

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

OVERSIZE

Gc
929.720629
Aale
v.1
1142476

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00867 4712





Engraved by Ballinmaiden & Wilson

HIRLAS OR DRINKING HORN

Presented by King HENRY VII to PLWYDD ab IELAN of Llan Davydd in the County of Cardigan Esq

And now preserved at Golden Grove See Page 127

HERALDIC
VISITATIONS OF WALES

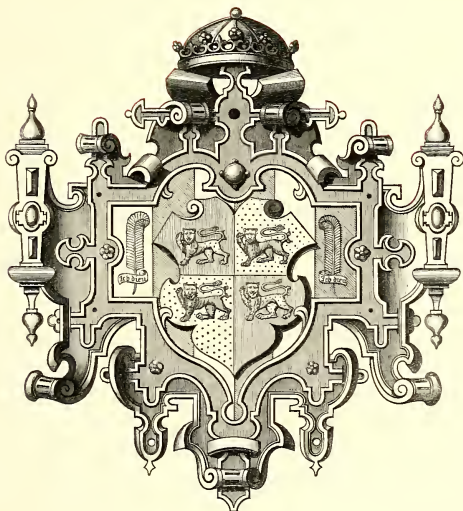
AND

Part of the Marches;

BETWEEN THE YEARS 1586 AND 1613, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF CLARENCIEUX AND NORROY,
TWO KINGS AT ARMS, BY **Ieŵys Dwnn**, DEPUTY HERALD AT ARMS;
TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS,
AND EDITED, WITH NUMEROUS
EXPLANATORY
NOTES;
BY

SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, KNT. K.H. LL.D. F.A.S.
AND HONORARY MEMBER OF THE CYMMRODORION AND GWYNEDDIGION SOCIETIES, ETC. ETC.

"Cwell egiwr na chynnuops" ~ "It is better to disclose than to withhold"



VOLUME I.

Published for the *Welsh MSS. Society*.

LLANDOVERY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REES: SOLD ALSO BY LONGMAN & CO., H. HUGHES,
AND D. WILLIAMS, LONDON; AND PARRY, CHESTER.

MDCCCXLVI.

1112176

TO THE

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF

Ancient Welsh Manuscripts,

THE TRULY PRAISEWORTHY OBJECT OF WHICH ENTITLES IT TO THE MOST EXTENSIVE PATRONAGE AND ZEALOUS CO-OPERATION,

THIS EDITION OF

THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES,

BY

Llewys Dwnn,

SUGGESTED BY ITS COMMITTEE, AND EDITED UNDER ITS DIRECTION,

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY ITS EARNEST WELL-WISHER,

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.

"OES Y BYD I'R IAITH GYMRAEG."



Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.

Patroness.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Patronised also by

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

HIS IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE CZAREVICH THE HEREDITARY GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA.

President.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF POWIS.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CAMDEN.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, K.G. &c.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL CAWDOR, F.R.S.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DYNEVOR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CARBERY.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD MOSTYN.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT ADARE, M.P.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ASHLEY, M.P.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CONSEILLER JOUKOVSKY.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE J. NICHOLL, M.P. D.C.L.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHEVALIER BUNSEN, PRUSSIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.

HIS EXCELLENCY MONSIEUR VAN DER WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.

Committee.

Sir Benjamin Hall, Baronet, M.P., of Llanover, Monmouthshire, Chairman.

Octavius Morgan, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar, Monmouthshire.

John Bruce Price, Esq. of Dyffryn Golych, Glamorganshire.

William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm, Glyn Nedd, Glamorganshire.

Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Editors and Collators of Manuscripts.

Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., &c., of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

*Rev. William Jenkins Rees, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Casob, Radnorshire.

Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. (*Ieuan Glangethrydd*), Chester.

*Rev. John Jones, M.A., (*Tegid*), Nevern, Penbroskshire.

Those marked thus * are also Members of the Committee.

Corresponding Members.

WALES.

Booker, Thomas William, Esq., of Velindre, Caerdiff.

Bridges, Right Honourable Sir Harford Jones, Baronet, Bontliffbrook.

Conybeare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff, F.R.S., &c.

Davies, Rev. Walter, M.A., Llanbhaiad yn Mochant, Denbighshire.

Dillwyn, L. W., Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Seetty Hall, Glamorganshire.

Guest, Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.

Hall, Lady, (*Gwynnyn Gwent*), of Llanover, Glamorganshire.

Johnes, Arthur James, Esq. Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire.

Johnes, John, Esq. Dolau Cotby, Caermarthenshire.

Jones, Rev. W. L., M.A. Llanengan, Caernarvonshire.

Llewellyn, The Very Reverend Llewelyn, D.C.L., Dean of Saint David's, and

Principal of Saint David's College, Lampeter.

Clough, Rev. Alfred Butler, B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

Evans, Rev. R. Wilson, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

Hughes, John, Esq. Cleveland Place, St. James' Square, London.

Hereford, The Very Reverend the Dean of

James, Rev. David, Incumbent of Kirkdale, Liverpool.

Mackenzie, J. Whiteford, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.

Parry, John, Esq. (*Dardd Alaw*), Great Russell Street, London.

ENGLAND, &c.

Lewis, David Jones, Esq. of Gilfach, Llandovery, Caermarthenshire.

Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A., of Danyrallt, Caermarthenshire.

Lloyd, John, Esq. of Dinas, Breconshire.

Parry, Rev. Henry, M.A. Llanasa, Holywell, Flintshire.

Salisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwrn, Monmouthshire.

Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., of Coedriglan.

Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Brecon.

Williams, Miss, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.

Williams, Miss Jane, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.

Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.

Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corr. Mem. of the Institute of France, &c. Nequius.

Williams, Rev. Rowland, M.A., Ysceiog, Flintshire.

Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., Lincoln's Inn, London.

Philipps, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

Priehard, J. C., M.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Corr. Mem. Ins. of France, Bristol.

Turner, Sharon, Esq. F.S.A., R.A.S.L., &c., Winchmore Hill, Middlesex.

Wakeman, Thomas, Esq. of The Graig, Monmouthshire.

Williams, The Ven. Archdeacon, M.A. F.R.S.E., F.S.A., &c., &c., Edinburgh.

Williams, P. B., Esq. India Board, London.

Secretaries.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny.

HONORARY FOREIGN SECRETARY.—Monsieur Rio, of Llanarth, Monmouthshire

Treasurer.

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, Monmouthshire.

Bankers.

Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co. London.

Messrs. Jones, Lloyd, and Co. London.

The Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire Bank, Abergavenny.

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS.

THE Welsh MSS. Society has been formed for the purpose of transcribing and printing the more important of the numerous unpublished Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, still extant in the Principality and other parts of the world, that have hitherto been allowed to continue in a state of obscurity, without any effective measures being adopted to lay their contents before the public, and secure them from the various accidents to which they are liable. In addition to the general decay that, from their perishable nature, these venerable relics have been undergoing for ages, whole collections have, within a short space of time, been destroyed by fire; and of those MSS. dispersed throughout the country, numbers known to have existed a few years ago, are now no where to be found.

Besides the interest which these ancient documents possess, as objects of antiquarian curiosity, and as contributing to the elucidation of British History, they have claim to attention of a far more general character, as being intimately connected with the origin and progress of modern European Literature; for it is among the legends and traditions of the Welsh that many of the materials are to be found, which supplied the nations of the Continent with their earliest subjects of composition, and produced those highly imaginative works that continue to exercise so powerful an influence to the present day.

A great mass of Historical information, relating to the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, is contained in the unpublished Poetry of Wales; from which an intimate acquaintance with the state of society during these periods may be obtained; the Welsh Bards being the Chroniclers of the times in which they lived, and their Poems chiefly addressed to the leading men of the day. Besides Poetry, there is still existing unpublished, a large collection of Prose, both Historical and Legendary.

THE FOLLOWING MSS. HAVE ALSO BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PUBLICATION.

THE MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or a Compendium of the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his Sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, of Myddfai, in Caermarthenshire, Physicians to Rhys Gryg, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd ap Rhys, the last Prince of South Wales, about the year 1230.

LLYFR COCH LLANELWY, or the Red Book of St. Asaph. CHRONICLES OF WALES, in the Lambeth Library.

CHRONICLES OF WALES in the Thirteenth Century, compiled in the Abbey of Strata Florida; in the Record Office.

The first Work that engaged the attention of the Committee, is the *LIBER LANDAVENSIS*, or *LLYFR TEILO*, comprising nearly 700 Royal 8vo. pages; gratuitously edited and translated by the Rev. J. W. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c., of Cascoeb, which is now before the public.

The second Volume of the Society's Works consists of a MISCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in prose and poetry, from originals collected by the late Edward Williams, (*Iolo Morganwg*) for the purpose of forming a continuation of the *Myvyrian Archaeology*, and afterwards proposed to be used as materials for a New History of Wales. Edited with Notes and Translations, by his son, TALIESIN AB IOLO, of Merthyr Tydvil. This work is, however, not ready for delivery, in consequence of the serious illness of its Editor, although between four and five hundred pages of the same have been printed off.

The present Work, THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES, by Lewys Dwnn, was announced some time ago as being ready for the press, but afterwards kept back, as the funds of the Society would not warrant the Committee in venturing upon such an additional outlay as was necessary to ensure its publication, while so many other Works were in hand. Last year, however, an arrangement was entered into, by which the Work was put into the press, at the joint risk of the Society and its Publisher, and is now completed, under the able and gratuitous superintendence of its indefatigable Editor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c.

THE LIVES OF THE BRITISH SAINTS, from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, have been gratuitously prepared for the press by the Editor of the *LIBER LANDAVENSIS*, the Rev. W. J. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c. and will be printed immediately after the publication of the *HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES*.

The inedited matter in the *LLYFR COCH o HERCEST*, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford.

REGISTRUM PRIORATUS DE BRECKNOCK.

ANCIENT RECORDS from the time of Edward III. belonging to the Manor Court of Ruthyn.

THE ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR made by EDEYRN DAFOD AUB, at the injunction and desire of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd. (prince of Wales from 1234 to 1282;) Rhys Vychan, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, lord paramount of Morganwg.

List of Subscribers to this Work.

- ABLET, Joseph, Esq. Llanbedr Hall, Ruthio, Denbighshire.
 Adams, John, Esq. 6, Grosvenor Place, Bath.
 Adams, Mrs., Middleton Hall, Caermarthenshire.
 Anglesey, The Most Honourable the Marquess of, Plas Newydd, 2 copies.
 Ashley, The Right Honourable Lord Viscount, M.P.
 Atwood, John Jones, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 Bangor, The Right Reverend, The Lord Bishop of
 Banks, Richard, Esq. Kington, Herefordshire.
 Baskerville, T. B. Mynors, Esq. M.P. Clyn Court, Hay.
 Beran, Evan, Esq. Surveyor, Cwm Aron, Glamorganshire.
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. Norton Hall.
 Bowee, Charles W. T. W., Esq. Camrose House, Haverfordwest.
 Bowen, George, Esq. Llynogwair, Nevern, Pembrokehire.
 Bowen, James, Esq. Troedyrnan, Cardiganshire.
 Brickdale, J. Fortescue, Esq. Bircham House, Newland, Gloucestershire.
 Bridger, Charles, Esq. Dorking, Surrey.
 Bright, Benjamin Heywood, Esq. Ham Green, Bristol.
 Bromage, James, S. F. B., Esq. Monmouth.
 Butler, Charles, Esq. 8, Clifton Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London.
 Carbery, The Right Honourable The Lord, Belgrave Square, London.
 Carne, John W. Nicholl, Esq. M.A. D.C.L. Dimland House, Cowbridge.
 Cawdor, The Right Hon. The Earl of, Golden Grove, Caermarthenshire, 2 copies.
 Cole, The Lady Mary, Lancelay, Glamorganshire.
 Conway, Rev. Benjamin Conway, M.A. Lower Soughton, Northop.
 Cooke, P. Davies, Esq. Owston, Doncaster, and Gwysanau, Flintshire.
 Cooyheare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff.
 Davies, Sir David, M.D. 13, Park Place, London.
 Davies, David Arthur Saunders, Esq. M.P. Pentre, Newcastle Emlyn.
 Davies, Henry, Esq. Montpellier, Cheltenham.
 Davies, J. M., Esq. Pant-y-fedwen, Cardiganshire.
 Davies, Mr. John, Draper, Aberystwyth.
 Davies, Mr. Powell, Gogerddan Arms, Aberystwyth.
 Davies, Thomas, Esq. Solicitor, Cardigan.
 Davies, Rev. Walter, M. A. Llanrhaidar yn Mochman, Oswestry.
 Dearden, James, Esq. Rochdale Manor, Lancashire.
 De Winton, John Parry, Esq. Maes-y-Darwen, Breconshire.
 De Winton, Mrs., Maesllwch Castle, Hay.
 Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. &c. Scotby Hall, Swansea.
 Dinorben, The Right Honourable The Lord, Kinnel Park.
 Donne, The Rev. James, D.D. Llanyblodwel, Oswestry.
 Donne, Mr. Matthew, Sawtry, near Stilton, Hants.
 Donne, Thomas, Esq. Welsh St. Donatts, Glamorganshire.
 Dynevor, The Right Honourable The Lord, Dynevor Castle, 2 copies.
 Edgworth, Thomas, Esq. Wrexham Fechan, Wrexham.
 Edwards, William Tucker, Esq. Sealy Ham, Pembrokehire, 2 copies.
 Evans, Edward, Esq. Eytton Hall, Herefordshire.
 Evans, John, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 Evans, Rev. Thomas, Maesgwyn, Caermarthenshire.
 Evans, J. W. K., Esq. F.S.A. London and Edinburgh, Elgin Villa, Leamington.
 Farmer, George, Esq. Caerdiff, Glamorganshire.
 Foulkes, John Jocelyn, Esq. Erriviat, near Denbigh.
 Francis, George Grant, Esq. F.S.A. &c. Swansea.
 Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, M.A. Llangorwen, Aberystwyth.
 Glynce, Sir Stephen, R. Baronet, M.P. Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.
 Goode, George, Esq. Croft Cottage, Caermarthen.
 Griffiths, Rev. James, Vicar of Llangynnor, Caermarthen.
 Griffiths, Rev. John, B.A. Christ Church, Cambridge.
 Griffiths, William, Esq. Supervisor of Excise, Blackburn.
 Gulstone, Alan James, Esq. Tygwynn, Llandeilo, Caermarthenshire.
 Gunter, John, Esq. Cole Hill House, Fulham.
 Gurney, Hudson, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. St. James' Square, London.
 Guest, Sir J. John, Baronet, M.P. Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 Guest, The Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.
 Gwyn, Howel, Esq. Baglan House, Neath, Glamorganshire.
 Gwynne, John, Esq. Gwernvale House, Breconshire.
 Hall, Sir Benjamin, Baronet, M.P. of Llanover.
 Hall, Lady, (*Gwenynen Great*) of Llanover.
 Harley, The Honourable Miss, Harley Street, London, and Cowley, Uxbridge.
 Harries, J. Hill, Esq. Priskelly, near Haverfordwest.
 Hartig, James Vincent, Esq. Cadogan Place, London.
 Hawkins, Henry Mortimer, Esq. Treunnock, Monmouthshire.
 Herbert, John Maurice, Esq. Connaught Square, London.
 Hinde, Rev. J. W. Youde, M.A. Castle, Aberystwyth.
 Holford, Lieut. Colonel Gwynne, Buckland, Breconshire.
 Hoskins, Kedgwin, Esq. M.P. Birch House, near Ross, Herefordshire.
 Howell, Thomas, Esq. White House, Builth.
 Howells, Dr., Clifton, Bristol.
 Hughes, Hugh, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.
 Hughes, John, Esq. Cleveland Row, St. James', London.
 Hughes, John, Esq. Lluost Gwilym, Aberystwyth.
 Hughes, Richard, Esq. Town Hall, Liverpool.
 Hughes, Thomas, M.D. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
 Hughes, William, Esq. of Pen-y-clawd, St. James' Square, London.
 James, Rev. David, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, Liverpool.
 James, Mr. Richard, Wine Merchant, Aberystwyth.
 Jenkins, Richard D., Esq. Cardigan.
 Jenkins, Richard Hoare, Esq. Llanharan House, Glamorganshire.
 Jones, John, Esq. Dolau Cothy, Caermarthenshire.
 Jones, David, Esq. Glanhrin Park, Llandovery.
 Jones, Rev. H. Loogueville Jones, M.A. Dover Street, Manchester.
 Jones, Rev. James Rhys, Kilsby, Daventry, Northamptonshire.
 Jones, Rev. J., M.A. (*Tygid*) Vicar of Nevern, Pembrokehire.
 Jones, John Maurice, Esq. Vera Cruz, Mexico.
 Jones, Miss, Cliveden, Pembrokehire.
 Jones, Mrs., Penlan, Newcastle Emlyn.
 Jones, Philip, Esq. Llanarth, Monmouthshire.
 Jones, Thomas, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.
 Jones, Rev. T., Spore, Swaffham, Norfolk.
 Jones, Thomas Hugh, Esq. Neuaddfwr, Cardiganshire.
 Jones, Walter Powel, Esq. Land Agent, Cefn Rigi, Corwen.
 Jones, W. Basil, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Oxford.
 Kenyon, The Honourable Thomas, Pradoc, near Shrewsbury.
 King, T. William, Esq. F.S.A. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms, London.
 Lawrence, Thomas, Esq. General Post Office, London.
 Leach, Henry, Esq. F.G.S. Milford Haven.
 Leigh, Capt. Hanbury, Esq. Lord Lieut. of Monmouthshire, Pontypool Park.
 Lewisell, The Very Reverend Llewelyn, D.C.L. Dean of St. David's, and
 Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.
 Lewis, Colonel, St. Pierre, Chepstow.
 Lewis, Rev. David, B.D. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.
 Lewis, David, Esq. St. Mary's Cottage, Tenby.
 Lewis, David, Esq. Strudger, Caermarthenshire.
 Lewis, David Jones, Esq. Gilfach, Caermarthenshire.
 Lewis, James, Esq. Cwmbyar, Llanidysil.
 Lewis, The Right Honourable Thomas Frankland, Harpton Court, Radnor.
 Llewelyn, John, Esq. Abercarn, Monmouthshire.

- Llewelyn, Rev. R. Pendrill, M.A. Llangynydd Vicarage, Glamorganshire.
 Llewelyn, William, Esq. Greenfield, near Neath.
 Lloyd, Rev. E. J., M.A. Rhuddlan, Flintshire.
 Lloyd, Edward Pryse, Esq. Glasnevin, Caermarthenshire.
 Lloyd, George, Esq. Brynastyn, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A. South Benfleet Vicarage, Rayleigh, Essex.
 Lloyd, Rev. Howell W., M.A. Pentre Voelas, Denbighshire.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Caermarthenshire.
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Solicitor, Maentwrog, Merionethshire.
 Lloyd, J. Phillips, Esq. Danyralit, Caermarthenshire.
 Lloyd, Mrs., of Wygfair, Soughton House, St. Asaph.
 Lloyd, W. H., Esq. F.S.A. 1, Park Square, Regent's Park, London.
 Macclesfield, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Shireburn Castle.
 M^r Kenzie, John Whiteford, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.
 Mainwaring, Charles Kynaston, Esq. Otley Park, Ellesmere, Salop.
 Mansel, Raleigh Adcolbrook, Esq. Swansea.
 Mathew, Capt. George B., 53, Upper Seymour Street, London.
 Mathews, James, Esq. Falkner Terrace, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.
 Mealey, Rev. R. R. Parry, Perfeddgod, Bangor.
 Meyrick, General George, Exeter.
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c. Goodrich Court, Herefordsh.
 Morgan, Sir Charles, Baronet, of Tredegar, 2 copies.
 Morgan, Rev. Edward, M.A. Syston, near Leicester.
 Morgan, George, Esq. Abercethy, Caermarthenshire.
 Morgan, Octavius, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.G.S. &c. Tredegar.
 Morice, James, Esq. Wallog, near Aberystwyth.
 Morris, David, Esq. M.P. Caermarthenshire.
 Morris, George, Esq. Shrewsbury Old Bank.
 Morris, Mr. Joseph, St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury.
 Mostyn, The Right Honourable The Lord, Pengwern, Flintshire.
 Mostyn, The Honourable E. M. Lloyd.
 Neville, R. J., Esq. Llangennech Park, Caermarthenshire.
 Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. &c. &c.
 Nicholl, Ilyd, Esq. Usk, Monmouthshire.
 Nicholl, The Right Honourable John, M.P. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.
 Northumberland, His Grace The Duke of, Northumberland House.
 Ormerod, George, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Sedbury Park, Cheshire.
 Owen, Edward, Esq. Junior, Garth Vynghard, Merionethshire.
 Owen, Mrs. George Dornet, Oswestry.
 Owen, T. B., Esq. Mona House, Clifton, Bristol.
 Parry, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Chester.
 Parry, Major General Sir Love Parry Jones, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Madryn Park, and Cefn Llanfair.
 Peers, Rev. John, M.A. Lane End, High Wycombe, Bucks.
 Pennant, The Lady Emma, Downing, Holywell.
 Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Lincoln's Inn, London.
 Phillips, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, M.P. Picton Castle, Haverfordwest.
 Phillips, J. B. Lloyd, Esq. Malws, Cardiganshire.
 Phillips, Rev. H., Fittleton Rectory, Amesbury, Wiltshire.
 Phillips, Robert Biddulph, Esq. Longworth, Herefordshire.
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Middle Hill, Worcester-shire, 3 copies.
 Phillips, Rev. Howell J., Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London.
 Phillips, Thomas, Esq. Brunswick Square, London.
 Piggot, John Hugh Smyth, Esq. Brookley Hall, Somerset.
 Powell, Rhys, Esq. Craig-y-nos, Glynatwy, Breconshire.
 Powell, Charles, Esq. Isaac Temple, London.
 Powell, W. Edward, Esq. M.P. Nant-Eos, Cardiganshire.
 Powis, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Powis Castle.
 Price, J. Lloyd, Esq. Glangwili, Caermarthenshire.
 Price, Rev. T. (*Cwrkhanawer*) Cwmdd, Breconshire.
 Price, William, Esq. Solicitor, Llanfistat, Abergavenny.
 Priehard, The Rev. Robert, B.D. Rector of Llanfihangel Glyn Myrtyr, Denbighshire.
 Protheroe, W. G. B., Esq. Dol Wilym, near St. Clears.
 Pryse, Pryse, Esq. M.P. Gogerddan, Cardiganshire.
 Pulman, James, Esq. F.S.A. Richmond Herald, London.
 Rainy, Alexander, Esq. F.S.A. Regent Street, London.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Caermarthen.
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Gellygryn, Glamorganshire.
 Rees, Rev. W. J., M.A. F.S.A. &c. Cascoch Rectory, Radnorshire.
 Rees, Mr. William, Publisher, Llandovery, 3 copies.
 Richards, John, Esq. Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool.
 Richards, Richard, Esq. M.P. Bedford Square, London.
 Richards, Robert Vaughan, Esq. White Hall Place, London.
 Rogers, Edward, Esq. LL.B. Stannage Park.
 Rolls, John E. W., Esq. The Hendref, Monmouthshire.
 Rowlands, David, M.D. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. Wimpole Street, London.
 St. David's, The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of, Abergwili Palace.
 Selisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwrn, Monmouthshire.
 Savours, Robert, Esq. Treccastle, near Cowbridge.
 Shrewsbury, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Alton Towers, Cheshire.
 Slaney, R. A., Esq. Walford Manor, near Shrewsbury.
 South Wales, the Royal Institution of, Swansea.
 Strong, Mr. William, Bookseller, Bristol.
 Stuart, John Sobieski, Esq. Eilean Agaig, Inverness.
 Stuart, The Right Honourable Lord James, Cardiff Castle.
 Sutherland, His Grace The Duke of, K.G. Stafford House, London.
 Talbot, C. R. M., Esq. M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.
 Thomas, Mr. David, Junior, Bookseller, Newtown.
 Thomas, John Evan, Esq. F.S.A. Belgrave Place, London.
 Thomas, John Jenkin, Esq. Caeready House, Cowbridge.
 Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq. Llanon, Caermarthenshire.
 Thomas, Rice, Esq. Cued Helen, Carmarvon.
 Traherne, Rev. J. M., M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Coedriglan, Glamorganshire.
 Trevor, The Honourable Colonel George Rice, M.P. Dynevor Castle.
 Tudor, John, Esq.
 Turnbull, William, B. D. D., Advocate, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, Edinburgh.
 Turner, J. M. W., Esq. R.A. 47, Queen Anne Street, London.
 Tynte, Colonel Kemys, M.P. Halswell House, near Bridgewater.
 Vaughan, John, Esq. Pennmaen Dyff, Machynlleth.
 Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Ely Cottage, Brecon.
 Vivian, J. H., Esq. M.P. Singleton, Swansea.
 Wakeham, Thomas, Esq. The Graig, Monmouthshire.
 Walsh, Sir John, Baronet, M.P. 28, Berkeley Square, London.
 Watkins, Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. Penoyre, Brecon.
 Weber, H. Wyrele M., Esq. Marshal of the London Genealogical Society.
 Winston, Rev. W. Townton, near Spilshy.
 Williams, A. J., Esq. Surgeon, Pwllfeli, Caernarvonshire.
 Williams, Mr. Daniel, Lledrod, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Evan, Esq. Solicitor, Knighton, Radnorshire.
 Williams, Rev. E. Turberville, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon. Mount Bullar, Cheshire.
 Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.
 Williams, John, Esq. Cambrian Office, Swansea.
 Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c. &c. Nerpais, Flintshire.
 Williams, Rev. J. Ll., Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.
 Williams, Matthew D., Esq. Cwm Cynfelyn, Aberystwyth.
 Williams, Mrs., Peubedw Hall, Mold, Flintshire.
 Williams, Penry, Esq. Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, Penpont.
 Williams, P. Bulkeley, Esq. India Beard, London.
 Williams, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, Baron Hill.
 Williams, R. B., Esq. Llandello, Caermarthenshire.
 Williams, Mr. Taliesin, (*Llo Iolo*) Merthyr Tydfil.
 Williams, William, Esq. Aberpergwm, Neath.
 Wood, Colonel, M.P. Littleton, Middlesex.
 Wynn, The Right Honourable Charles W. Williams, Llangedwyn.
 Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Baronet, M.P. Wynnstay Park.
 Wynne, W. W. E., Esq. Peniarth, Merionethshire.

INTRODUCTION.

NOTWITHSTANDING Voltaire's caustic remark, that Heraldic Knowledge is "the science of fools with long memories," and in spite of the taunt of a Welshman's fondness for Pedigree, it cannot be denied that genealogical memoranda are serviceable auxiliaries to history. Indeed, the piquancy of an observation often induces the hearer to adopt it as correct, without taking the trouble to investigate how far it has truth for its basis. It is, probably, however, the absurdity of designating heraldry a *science* that induced the cynic to treat it with such contempt. That both parts of which it is composed, "*tynnu Arrau*," the blazoning of Arms, and "*casglu Aclau*," the compilation of Pedigrees, are useful to identify dates, to avoid confusion in Biography, and towards forming a correct idea of ancient manners, as well as ancient sculpture, is so obvious, that to discuss the proofs would be a superfluous waste of time.

But the Cambrian predilection arose from the state of the law with regard to real property. "The Welshman's Pedigree was his title-deed, by which he claimed his birth-right in the country. Every one was obliged to shew his descent through nine generations in order to be acknowledged a free native, and by which right he claimed his portion of land in the community. He was affected with respect to legal process in his collateral affinities through nine degrees. For instance, every murder committed had a fine levied on the relations of the murderer, divided into nine parts; his brother paying the greatest, and the ninth in affinity the least. This fine was distributed in the same way among the relatives of the victim;"¹ an ordinance, which, if liable to objection on the score of strict justice, was admirably calculated to insure a diminution of crime. "A person passed the ninth descent, formed a new *pen cenedyl*, or head of a family. Every family was represented by its elder, and these elders from every family were delegates to the national council."²

The origin of this system is buried in the depths of antiquity, for it was found to be in existence at the early part of the tenth century, when Howel the Good revised the laws of his country.

Pedigree was in former times more esteemed than at the present day; for gentility of descent, which implied education, was justly then regarded as a recommendation. While knowledge was

¹ History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan.

² Ibid.

confined to the upper classes, this was indeed essential to the state of society; but as science and useful information extend, these will ultimately become the principal tests to ensure esteem. It has been tersely observed by Sir Thomas Overbury, that "the man who has only the excellence of his ancestry to boast of, resembles that edible root, the potato, the best part being under ground." So Juvenal justly enquires, "*Stemmata, quid faciunt?*" Yet, *ceteris paribus*, to reckon a long line of predecessors, who have rendered themselves worthy of remembrance, has often this good effect, that the pride it engenders prevents a conduct that would be derogatory, while their bright example is a stimulus for imitation. Generally speaking, therefore, the manners of such persons presented so strong a contrast to the rude acts and words of the "*profanum vulgus*," that the Romans termed them "*generosi*," the French "*gentils*" and "*courtois*," whence distinction in these points was interwoven with the very basis of chivalry.

Among a people, where surnames were not in use, and where the right to property depended on descent, an attention to Pedigree was indispensable; and as the prevention of forgery became consequently of the utmost importance, it was requisite that the investigation of genealogy, and its preservation, should be vested in an especial body of persons, in whom confidence could be placed. Hence the second order of Bards were the *Areydddeirdd*, or Herald-Bards, whose duty it was to register Arms and Pedigrees, as well as undertake the embassies of state. The absence of surnames was, indeed, not peculiar to the Welsh, though they retained the inconvenience till the time of Elizabeth: the Anglo-Saxons were in the same predicament, and the Normans, until the twelfth century.

The *Areydddeirdd*, in early Cambrian history, was an officer of national appointment, who, at a later period, was succeeded by the *Prydydd*, or Poet; for we find that he conceived similar duties to have devolved upon him. One of these was to attend at the birth, marriage, and death of any man of high descent, who, in Welsh, was called *Gŵr bonheddig*, now used as synonymous with Gentleman, but signifying in reality "a man with a Pedigree," and to enter the facts in his genealogy. The *Marwadau*, or Elegy, composed at the decease of such a person, was required to contain truly and at length his genealogy and descent, "*yr wyth rhan rhieni*,"¹ from his eight immediate ancestors, to notice the several collateral branches of his family, and to commemorate the survivor, wife or husband, with her or his descent or progeny. Several of these *Marwadau* exist, and have formed authorities for later heralds; and their accuracy, as far as materials are preserved, may now be fully established. That the reader may judge, I will select two Poems, which were not bound by such strict adherence to veracity, being written during the life-time of the patron, and therefore considered as admitting greater license; and yet, even here we find important truths were not violated. These are a *Cerdd roliant*, or Song of Praise, and a *Priodasgerdd*, or Epithalamium, composed by the celebrated bard, Lewys Glyn Cothi, in the latter part of the fifteenth century; and with this example I feel fully warranted in saying, "*ex uno disce omnes*." The first is in Dosparth I., A. 26, and is addressed to Jenkin Winston of Llangarran, in Herefordshire. On a comparison with the Pedigree in the Visitation of that County, Anno 1569, in the College of Arms, marked D. 12, fol. 107, the correctness of the Poet is established; the latter in Dosparth I., A. 9, where we have a marriage, the progeny from which are given in Vincent's Hereford, No. 115, fol. 62,² and Philpot's Hereford, No. 37, fol. 276, in the same

¹ See George Owen Harry's "Well Spring of True Nobility," a very scarce work by a celebrated heraldic writer of the times of Elizabeth and James I.

² In the College of Arms.

archives; and still further confirmed by the individual, Robert Whitney's name appearing in a return of all the principal inhabitants of the county of Hereford, to a commission issued in the 12th year of Henry VI.

The particulars of the more accurate *Marienal* were registered in the books of the *Arwyddardd*, and a true copy therefrom delivered to the heir, in order that it might be placed among the authentic documents of the family. This was produced on the completion of a month from the day of the funeral, when all the principal members and their friends were assembled together in the great hall of the mansion, and then recited in an audible voice in their presence. Their acquiescence in the truth was regarded as an attestation, and this evidence of descent was again deposited among the family archives. The bard's fee, or recompence, was a stipend out of every plough-land in the district. His other duty was to make a triennial *Cylch Clerwr*, or Bardic Circuit, in which, *inter alia*, he had to correct and arrange Pedigrees and Genealogical entries, which duty was termed one of the *Tri chôr Ynys Brydain*, Three memorials of Britain.

Were it needed, we could proceed to show from Biblical authority the attention paid to Pedigree in the practice of the Jewish nation; but among the Welsh, the existing MSS. in the Vatican at Rome, and in the British Museum in London, of Nennius, both of the tenth Century,¹ afford a very early specimen, as does the *Ianes Gruffydd ap Cynan*, or, History of Gruffydd ap Cynan, one of the twelfth. The generality of Welsh heraldic registers, however, do not, I believe, extend beyond the fifteenth Century,² and these are called either from the places where they were usually deposited, as the Cotterell Book, in Glamorganshire, the Vairev Book, &c., or from the name of the celebrated Herald-Poets who composed them, as *Llyeyr Llewelyn Ofeiriad*, the Book of Llewelyn the Priest, now preserved at Jesus College, Oxford, and others. Being kept at the chief mansion in the province, they were transferred by the *Arwyddardd* to his successor, that the deaths and births might be entered as they occurred.

Omitting any enumeration of Herald-Bards in those ages, in which Mythology is interwoven with true history, the following are some of the most renowned of more modern times.

Llewelyn Ofeiriad, the second son of Gruffydd ab Owain ab Bledri, from Owain Brogyntyn, a chieftain of Powys.

Llewelyn Grugeryr.

Cynwrig ap Gronw, who lived about the year 1450.

Gutyn Owain, not only a Herald, but one of the most distinguished Poets of the fifteenth Century. He flourished between the years 1460 and 1490; and of his writings we still possess his Genealogical Collections, his Poems, and an Epitome of British History.

John Leir, who was a Priest, and, in conformity with ancient custom, had "Sir" prefixed to his name, lived in 1480.

Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan,³ a celebrated Poet, and, according to Dr. Owen Pughe, a person of great property, who resided at Llanerch, in Denbighshire, from about 1470 to 1520. Many of his works are preserved.

¹ Harleian Library, No. 3859.

² A fragment of one of these, written on paper, and in the old black letter, with the date 1497, is in the Library at Goodrich Court. It had formerly belonged to the Rev. Dr. Price, keeper of the Bodleian Library, and appears to be a copy from Gutyn Owain.

³ This seems to be the same as Jones, in his "Relics of the Welsh Bards," calls Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab Evan Vychan, and to whom he assigns the date of 1435.

Ieuan Brechva, eminent as a Poet, Historian, and Herald, lived in Carmarthenshire, and died about the year 1500. There is a valuable Epitome of Welsh History by him, which has been printed in the second Volume of the Welsh Archaeology. His Heraldic MSS. are in the possession of Ormsby Gore, Esq., at Porkington.

Gruffydd Hirachthog, one of the most celebrated Poets of the sixteenth Century, who wrote between the years 1520 and 1550.¹

Sion Tudyr, who wrote many pieces of poetry abounding with genius and wit, still in existence, as well as made Heraldic collections, was of Wigwair, near St. Asaph. He flourished about the year 1580, and died in 1602.

Rhys Cain was of Oswestry, and lived to an old age; some say until the reign of Charles I.; but Dr. Owen Pughe says he wrote between the years 1560 and 1600.

Lodwie Lloyd was Serjeant at Arms in the reign of Elizabeth.

Lewys Dwm, of whose productions, as many as remain are now offered to the Public.

Rev. George Owain Ilarry, Rector of Whitechurch, in Cemmaes, in the County of Pembroke. His printed works are "The Genealogy of King James," and "The Well-spring of True Nobilitie." He lived in the time of James I.

Thomas ab Ievan, 1630.

Piers Llwyd o'r Ddôl.

Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in Cardiganshire, of whom more will be found in this Work, from 1580 to 1630.

Robin Iachwr, 1610.

John Gwilym of Llangarran, Herefordshire, born about 1565, but of Welsh extraction, was appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant at Arms in 1618, and died in 1621. His principal work, "A Display of Heraldrie," was published in 1611.

Sylvanus Morgan published, in 1661, a work which was compiled, and in great part printed, during the Commonwealth, entitled the "Sphere of Gentry," and five years after, "Armilogia." He was an Arms' Painter, born in 1620, and died in 1693.

Perey Enderbie, author of the "Cambria Triumphans," wrote that book at Lantarnam, in Monmouthshire, the seat of his wife's brother, Sir Edward Morgan, and it was published in 1661.

Mr. John Salisbri of Erbistoe, 1670.

Owain Salsbri of Rûg, Robert Davis of Gwysaney, Edward Pulston of Trevalyn, Peter Ellis of Wrexham, Fulk Owen of Nantglyn, and Peter Davis of Eglwysoc, in 1690.

¹ Jones, in his "Relics of the Bards," says he was Deputy Herald for all Wales under Robert Leioy, Garter, in 1460. His date is not borne out by any authority; and the following list of the Kings of Arms from 1520 to 1550, does not include the name of Robert Leioy, which I have nowhere been able to discover.

GARTER KINGS.

Sir Thomas Wriothesley	1505 to 1534.
Sir Thomas Wall	1534 to 1536.
Sir Christopher Barker	1536 to 1550.
Sir Gilbert Dethick	1550 to 1584.

CLARENCEUX KINGS.

Thomas Benolt	1511 to 1534.
Thomas Tonge	1534 to 1536.
Thomas Hawley	1536 to 1557.

NORROY KINGS.

Thomas Wall (father of Sir T. Wall, Garter)	1516 died 1519.
John Joiner, by patent	1522 died 1523.
Thomas Tonge (afterwards Clarenceux) ...	1522 to 1534.
Thomas Hawley (afterwards Clarenceux)	1531 to 1536.

Christopher Barker (afterwards Garter) ...	1536
William Fellowe	1536 to 1546.
Gilbert Dethick (afterwards Garter) ...	1547 to 1550.
William Harvey	1550 to 1557.

Hugh Thomas, Deputy Herald to Sir Henry St. George, Garter Principal King of Arms, in the year 1703. Some of his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of the Earl of Cawdor, at Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, and some in the British Museum.

Others, who made Heraldic and Genealogical pursuits their study, are enumerated by Lewys Dwnn, in the Preface to this Work.

However great the antiquity of genealogy may be among the Welsh, heraldry appears to have been borrowed by them from the Normans in England, for all the terms used by them are French, as in the English system, with one exception. In lieu of *Chevron* we have *Cwpl*, a corruption of "couple," a name given in Carpentry to the timbers placed angularly, and resting on opposite walls to hold the roof. Fictitious armorial bearings were alike assigned to the ancient kings of Wales, the Anglo-Saxon monarchs, and to the emperors of Rome. These must be regarded as comparatively modern.

We are told by that celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, Merionethshire, Esq., in his "British Antiquities Revived," that "Prince Gruffydd ab Cynan, Prince Rhys ab Tewdwr, and Prince Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, (in the eleventh Century,) made diligent search after the arms, ensigns, and Pedigrees,¹ of their ancestors, the nobility, and kings of Britain. What they discovered by their pains in any papers² and records, were afterwards by the Bards digested, and put into books. And they ordained five royal tribes, there being only three before, to whom their posterity to this day can derive themselves; and also fifteen special tribes, of whom the gentry, especially of North Wales, are for the most part descended. And in our books we have mention of the tribe of the Marches, &c., besides other tribes called Gwehelyth and Gwehelaethau."

Forgery rarely, if ever, occurred, owing to the publicity before noticed, and there being no greater temptation than what hospitality could afford to render it an object. At any rate, it could never be done with that unblushing effrontery with which it was offered and accepted by the profligate and venal inhabitants of Italy. Paolo Giovio, in the early part of the sixteenth Century, well knowing the estimation in which good deeds, valorous acts, and illustrious birth were held when united to ancestry, promised an ancient genealogy and immortal glory to such of his countrymen as would pay well for his labours.

To counteract such unfair dealing, the *Arwydddeirdd* were required to be strict and severe; and for the same purpose in England the Heralds were incorporated in a College in the time of Richard III.³ Although, besides the sovereign, many noblemen retained in their suites Heralds, who bore their names, proclaimed their titles, and sometimes attended with them at tournaments; yet, before the reign of Edward III., there were none who by royal authority decided officially as a body respecting the Right of Arms, and Claims of Descent.

The boundaries of the respective jurisdictions of the Provincial Kings of Arms, Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded Wales, seem to have often varied, and, consequently, involved their rights in much doubt. In the time of Edward IV., when the powers of Clarenceux were confined to the South, and those of Norroy to the North of England, March, who was called "*Rex armorum partium occidentalium*," had the West part of England, with Cornwall and the whole of Wales.

¹ This may be true with respect to pedigrees, but hereditary armorial bearings and ensigns do not date their origin before the middle of the twelfth Century; and were certainly at that period unknown in Wales.

² Parchments, paper not having then been invented.

³ The Second of March, 1455.

This was altered by Richard III., who created Gloucester King of Arms for Wales, but which office did not survive the first grantee.¹ The first step taken by the Earl of Richmond, on his accession to the throne, after appointing in lieu of Blanc Sanglier Pursuivant, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, to commemorate his victorious standard, was a commission issued to the Abbot of Llan Egwestl, or Valle Crucis, Doctor Owen Pool, Canon of Hereford, and John King, Herald at Arms, "to make inquisition concerning the pedigree of Owain Tydyr," his grandfather. This is so quaintly mentioned by Dr. Powel, in his "*Historie of Cambria*," printed in 1584, that the extract is fully entitled to insertion here. "I can not passe, but must something answere the reproachfull and slanderous assertions of Johannes Bernardus, Pontus, Heuterus and others, who go about to abase the noble parentage of the said Owen, this king's grandfather, following more their owne affectionate humors, than anie good prooffe or authoritie, for if they would read that noble worke of Matthew Paris, they shall find in pag. 843 of the printed booke, that Ednyuet Vachan one of his ancestors was the chiefest of counsell to Lhwelyn ap Iorwerth, otherwise called Leolinus Magnus, and to David ap Lhwelyn, princes of Wales, as appeareth before page 306. They may also find in the records of the Towre in an. 29 Ed. I. in the generall homage done to Edward Caernarvon, first Prince of Wales of the English blood, that Tudor ap Grono another of the ancestors of the said Owain did his homage among the nobles of Wales, as appeareth in the said records. Further the said Owen's grandmother, the wife of Tudor ap Grono was Margaret the daughter of Thomas the sonne of Elianor, which was the daughter of the countie of Barr by Elianor his wife daughter to Edward the first king of England." He then mentions the commission, and tells us that the commissioners "comming to Wales, travelled in that matter and used the helps of Sir John Leyaf, Guttyn Owen' Bardh, Gruffyth ap Lhwelyn ap Euan Vachan, and others in the search of the Brytish or Welsh bookes of petigrees, out of the which they drew his perfect genealogie from the ancient kings of Brytaine and the princes of Wales, and so returned their commission: which returne is extant at this daie to be seene." He does not tell us where this is to be found; nor are we informed by Mr. Wynne, who, in 1697, reprinted his book, "augmented and improved," though he produces the return, in which the commissioners give their authorities, and mention what is unauthenticated, as the first article of his Appendix. It runs thus:—

"The return of a Commission sent into Wales by King Henry the Seventh to search out the pedigrees of Owen Tudor.

"Henry the Seventh king of England, &c. son of Edmund Earl of Richmond, son of Owen ap Meredith and of Queen Catherine his wife, daughter of Charles the Sixth, king of France. This Owen was the son of Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor, ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan, baron of Brinfeingle in Denbigh land, Lord of Krieth, Chief Justice and Chief of Council to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Drwyndwn Prince of all Wales. And in the time of Prince Llewelyn grew a variance between king John of England and the said prince; whereupon Ednyfed came with the prince's host, and men of war, and also a number of his own people and met these English Lords in a morning at what time these English lords were hosted and slain; and immediately brought their heads being yet bloody to the said Prince Llewelyn. The Prince seeing the same, caused Ednyfed Fychan, from thenceforth to bear in his arms or shield, three bloody heads in token of

¹ On the revival of the Order of the Bath in 1725, the office of Gloucester King of Arms was revived, but annexed to that of Bath King of Arms, and no other privilege exercised but as an Officer of that Order.

his victory, where he had born in his arms before a Saracen's head; and so ever after this Ednyfed bore the said arms, his son and his son's son, unto the time of Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan. And after this Ednyfed wedded one Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, and had issue by her Gronw: which Ednyfed Fychan had in Wales divers goodly houses, royally adorn'd with turrets and garrets; some in Anglesey, some other in Caernarvonshire, and some in Denbigh land; but his chiefest manor house was in the Commot of Crythlin in Caernarvonshire, which was a royal palace, now decayed for want of reparations. Also he builded there a chappel in the worship of Our Lady, and had licence of the Pope for evermore to sing divine service therein for his soul, and his ancestors and progenitors' souls always, and had authority to give his tythes and offerings to his chaplain there serving; which Ednyfed Fychan was son to Kyner ap Iers ap Gwgan, ap Marchudd, which was one of the fifteen Tribes of North Wales, and son to Kynan ap Elfyn ap Mor ap Mynan ap Isbwis Newintyrehe ap Isbwis ap Cadrod Calch Efyndd, Earl of Dunstable and Lord of Northampton ap Cywyd Cindion ap Cynfelyn ap Arthwys ap Morydd ap Cynnaw ap Coel Godeboc King of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descended linelly by issue-male, and is son to the said Coel in the thirty first degree, as it is approved by old Chronicles in Wales. Which Coel was son of Tegfan ap Dehenfaint, ap Tudwyl ap Urban ap Gradd ap Rhyfedel, ap Rhydeirne ap Endigant, ap Endeyrn, ap Enid, ap Endos, ap Enddolaw, ap Afalach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, king of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth by issue-male and is son to him in forty one degree. Which Beli was son to Monnogon King ap King Kaxor ap King Pyr ap King Sawl Benissel ap Rhytherech King ap Rydion King, ap Eidol King ap Arthafel King ap Seissilt King, ap Owen King, ap Caxho King ap Bleuddyd King ap Meirion King ap Gwrgust King ap Elydno King, ap Clydawe King ap Ithel King ap Urien King, ap Andrew King ap Kereru King ap Porrex King, ap Coel King ap Cadell King, ap Geraint King, ap Elidr King, ap Morydd King ap Dan King ap Seissilt King ap Cyhelyn King ap Gwrgan King (alias) Farfdrwch, ap Beli King ap Dyfnwal King ap Dodion King, ap Enyd ap Kwrwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarth Prydain ap Aedd mawr ap Antonius ap Seissilt King ap Rhegaw daughter and heir of King Lyr, and wife of Henwin, prince of Cornwall. This Lyr was son of Bleuddyd ap Rhun baladr brâs ap Leon ap Brutus darian las ap Effroc cadarn, ap Mymbyr ap Madoc ap Loerine ap Brutus which inherited first this land, and after his name was called Britain, and had three sons Loerine, Kamber and Albanactus. Loerine the eldest parted the isle with his brethren and kept half the land for himself and called it Loegria. Kamber second son had the land beyond Severn, and named it Kambria, in English Wales. Albanactus had Scotland, which he then called Albania after his own name. Of which Brute King Henry the Seventh is linelly descended by issue male, saving one woman, and is son to Brute in five score degrees.

"How Owen, grandsire to king Henry the Seventh, cometh of Beli mawr by Angharad mother to Ednyfed by issue female.

"By Gittin Owen and Sir John Leiaf's books.

"The mother of Enyfed was Angharad daughter of Hwfa ap Cyner ap Rhywallon ap Dinged ap Tudor Trefor ap Menbyr ap Cadfarch ap Gwrgenaw ap Gwaethiawe, ap Bywyn, ap Biorddereh ap Gwriawn ap Gwnnan ap Gwnfiw frych ap Cadell Dehurnlluc, ap Pasgan, ap Rhydwf ap Rhudd Fedel frych ap Cyndeirn ap Gwrtheirn Gwrthenau, called in English Vortiger, by

whom King Henry the Seventh by the foresaid Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan and wife to Cyner ab Iers ap Gwgon, is son to the said Vortiger in thirty degrees. Which Vortiger was son to Rhydern ap Dcheufraint ap Eidigant, ap Eudeirn ap Enid ap Endos ap Enddolan ap Afallach ap Afleeh ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan in forty degrees.

"How King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr by Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, and daughter to the Lord Rhys called Arglwydd Rhys by Issue-female.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, ap Gruffydd prince ap Rhys Prince ap Tudor mawr, prince, ap Cadell prince, ap Rodri mawr, prince of all Wales. This Rodri had three sons, and divided the principality of Wales between them in three parts: to Merfyn his first son, prince of North Wales, all North Wales, which died without issue; and Anarawd prince of Powys, and Cadell prince of South Wales of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth, by Gwenllian daughter to prince Rhys, called Arglwydd Rhys, wife to Ednyfed Fychan; and the said King Henry the Seventh is son to Rodri mawr in the seventeenth degree, which Rodri mawr was son to Merfyn first king of Man, which wedded Essillt daughter and heir of Cynan Dyndaethwy.

"This Merfyn frych was son to Gwriad ap Elidur, ap Henddear Aleun ap Tegid, ap Gwiar ap Dwywe ap Llywarch hên ap Elidur Lydanwin, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cenaw ap Coel Godeboe King of Britain, as before. This Coel was King of Britain and Earl of Colchester, a right worthy King, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son, by the said Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, in the thirty first degree, by the said Gittin Owen, and Sir John Leia's books.

"How Owen, grandsire to King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr, by Essillt, daughter to Cynan Dyndaethwy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian daughter of Prince Rhys, ap Gruffydd ap Rhys, ap Tudor mawr ap Engion ap Owen ap Howell dda ap Cadell ap Rodri mawr ap Essillt daughter of Cynan Dyndaethwy and heir, prince of Wales, ap Rodri Moelwynoc ap Idwal jwreh, ap Cadwalader Fendigaid king of all Britain to whom King Henry the Seventh is son in the twenty second degree. Cadwalader was son to Cadwallon king ap Cadfan king ap Iago ap Beli ap Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd king ap Casswallon lawhir, ap Eincon irth, ap Cynedda wledig ap Edeirn which wedded Gwawl, ferch Coel Godeboe, king, which Edeirn was son to Padarn pairsudd ap Tegid ap Iago, ap Genedawe ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrtholi ap Dufu ap Gorddufu ap Amwerid ap Omwedd, ap Diwe Brichwain ap Owen ap Afallach ap Afleeh ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by the said Gwenllian in the fiftieth degree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, daughter to Arglwydd Rhys, son to Gwenllian daughter of Gruffydd prince ap Cynan prince of North Wales, son of Iago prince, ap Idwall prince, ap Meuric prince ap Idwall Foel prince, ap Anarawd ap prince Rodri mawr prince of all Wales, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Gwenllian, mother to the Arglwydd Rhys in the seventeenth degree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys, ap Gwladis, ferch Rhywallon ap Cynfyn, daughter and heir to Meredith, prince of Powys,

son of Owen prince of Powys and South Wales, son to Cadell prince there. Which Owen ap Howell dda had two sons Meredith and Eioneon, and Owen their father gave the principality of South Wales to Eioneon his son, and the principality of Powys to Meredith his other son. Which Meredith had issue Angharad that wedded Cynfyn by whom he was prince of Powys, which Cadell was son to Rodri Mawr prince of all Wales son to Merfyn frych &c. to Beli mawr, as above written by Guttin Owen's book.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Tudor, ap Eioneon ap Eioneon ap Howel Dda ap Cadell ap Angharad wife to Rodri mawr, daughter to Meyric ap Dyfuwal ap Arthen ap Seissillt, ap Clydawe ap Artholes ap Arnothen, ap Brothian ap Seirwell ap Ussa ap Caredic ap Cwnedda Weledic, ap Edeirn ap Padarn peisrydd, which Edeirn wedded Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, mother to Cwnedda Wledyc, &c.

"How Owen cometh of Meuryc Lord of Gwent, by Morfydd's daughter, wife to Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Morfydd, ferch Meuryc L. of Gwent.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Angharad, daughter to Ithel Fychan ap Ithel Llwyd, and wife of Tudor ap Gronw, ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Angharad, ferch Ithel Fychan, ap Ithel Llwyd ap Ithel gam, ap Meredith ap Uchdrud ap Edwin king of Tenglengle in Flintshire.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan daughter to Richart.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Angharad ferch Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan, daughter to Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydd ap Kynan, prince of North Wales ap Iago ap Idwal foel ap Anarawd ap Rodri mawr &c. All this by Gytin Owen's book.

"How Owen cometh of Beli mawr by Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr, wife to Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hên dwr, ap Iers, ap Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Kynfin, Prince of Powis &c. and so on to Beli Mawr.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the mother of the said Gwerfil ferch Madawc.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr ap Lleucu ferch Angharad, ferch Meredith ap Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, prince of Powis. This Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, builded the Abby of Valla Crucis, in Welsh Manachlog Llan Egwestl, the year of our Lord 1200, and lyeth there buried, and this Gruffudh Maelor was son to Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin, ap Gweristan, ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwrydor ap Cariadawc, ap Lles Llaw ddeawc, ap Edwal ap Gwynnan ap Gwynnawc farf sych, ap Keidio ap Corf, ap Cadnawc ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinaf Daufreuddwyd ap Powyr lëw, ap Bywdec, ap Rhun rudd baladr, ap Llary, ap Casfar Wledic, ap Lludd ap Beli mawr king of all England and Wales, to whom king Henry the Seventh is son this way by Ludd in 30 degrees.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the Mother's side of Gwerfill ferch Madawe.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Eva, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh, ap Gwenwynwin ap Owen Cyfeilioc, ap Gruff: ap Madawe ap Meredith of Powis ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfil ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Meredith ap Iers fychan ap Iers gôch ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfyll ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Christin ap Bledrws, ap Edwal Owen bendew, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, son to Cynan feiniard ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwlyddien ap Gwridor ap Caradawe ap Lles law ddeawe ap Edwal ap Gwnnan ap Gwnnawe farf sych ap Ceidio ap Corf ap Cadnawe ap Tegouwy ap Teon ap Gwinan dau freuddwyd &c. and so to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Tomas ap Llewelin ap Owen ap Meredith Lord of Iscoed, ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales, so to Rodri Mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llywelin ap Angharad, ferch Arglwydd Sion John of Hassom — By William ap David ap Gruffydh. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad ferch Margret, ferch Philip ap Ifor Lord of Iscoed — By William ap Gruffydd. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad, ferch Margret, ferch Angharad, ferch Llewelyn ap Iers¹ drwyndwn, prince of all Wales. This Llewelyn wedded Inet daughter of king John, which was son to Henry the Second, son to Mawd the empress, daughter to Henry the first, son to William the conquerour, son to Robert, duke of Normandy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Lord Barre — By Gytlin Owen by information of Dr. Owen Pool, and Mr. Lingam's² Wife by an old pedigree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Edward Longshanks, king of England.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Elinor second daughter to king Edward abovesaid. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Meredith ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales. — By Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howel his books.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Catrin, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh last prince of Wales.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch ap Pyll ap Cynan ap Einion ap Gwridor gôch ap Helioc ap Glannawe ap Gwgon gleddyfrudd, ap Cariadawe freichfras ap Llir Merini ap Einion irth ap Cunedda wledic.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Elinor, ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl, ferch Tangwistl ferch Llowarch ap Bran ap Dinawal ap Efnydd, ap Alawe Alser, ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.—By Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Simon Montford Earl of Leicester.—By Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Elinor, ferch John king of England.

¹ This shows that Iers is a contraction of Ierwerth.

² A Herefordshire family.

"Hereafter followeth the antient lineage of the said Owen's mother Margret, wife to Meredith ap Tudor.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner, ap Gronw, ap Cyner, ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Cwmus ap Cillin ap Maeloc dda ap Gredef ap Kwmws du, ap Cillin Ynad ap Predur Teirnoc, ap Meilir Eryr, gwyr gorsedd ap Tiday, ap Tyfodde ap Gwybŷw, ap Marchwin ap Bran ap Pill ap Cerfyr ap Meilir Meilirion, ap Goron ap Cunedda wledic ap Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, as before.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Gronw ap Cyner ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Generis ferch Ednowain bendew, ap Cynon ffiniaid ap Gwarthfoed ap Gwridr ap Cradoc ap Lles llaw ddeuawc ap Edwal ap Gwynnan; and so to Lludd ap Beli, as before.
—By Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Llysedd daughter to Sir William Tychet knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Robert ap Turstan Holland, capitain of Harlech.—By William.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Margret ferch Alan Norris knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers, ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Brau as before, &c.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan, ap Angharad ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers ap Gwenllian, ferch Cynan ap Owen Gwynedd ap Gruffydh ap Cynan &c.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Owen ap Bleddin ap Owen Brogenwnn ap Madawe ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin prince of Powis.—These 3 by Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladis ferch Llewelin gethin ap Edwal ap Gruffydh ap Meuric ap Cadhayarn ap Gwrydd ap Rhys gôch one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, which was son to Sandwr ap Iarddwr ap Mor ap Tegerin, ap Aelaw ap Gredoes, ap Gwmus du ap Cillin ynad &c to Coel Godeboc.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladus, ferch Mali Llwyd ferch Iers ap Engion ap Geraint ap Tegwared ap Cynfawr ap Madawe diffaeth which were rulers and great men in Pentraeth.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gruffydh ap Howell ap Meredith ap Engion ap Gwgon ap Merwydd ap Golwyn one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, son to Tangno ap Cadfael ap Lludd ap Llen ap Llamidod Angel ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cennaf ap Coel godeboc king, as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gwerfill ferch Gwladus ferch Edwal Fychan as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh, ap Dafydd gôch ap Gruffydh ap Llewelyn Prince of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch ap Dafydd ap Gruffydh ap Tangwisl ferch Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Holbwrech ap Pill ap Cynan ap Gwridor gôch, ap Helic, ap Glannoc as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch, ap Rhanullt ferch Rheinnallt king of Man.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad, ferch Heylyn, ap Tudor ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gryffidh ap Cynan prince.—These 4 by Gytlin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Cynan ap Afandree wife to Iago, daughter to Gwair ap Pill ap Cynan ap Cynddelw gam ap Elgudi ap Grwyfnad ap Diwgludd ap Tegawe ap Cyfnerth ap Madoc Madogion ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch hên ap Elidor Ludanwin ap Meirchion gûl ap Grwst galedlwm ap Cenaw ap Coel godeboc king as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Marret, ferch Tudor ap Iers ap Gwrgwnon ap Cyfnerth ap Rhuon ap Nefydd hardd one of the 15 Tribes of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margaret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Margaret ferch Tangwistl, ferch Madawe ap Cyfnerth ap Cyhelyn ap Llywarch fychan ap Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch Holbwrech, ap Pill ap Cynon ap Gwrydr gôch ap Helioc ap Glannoc ap Gwgon gledlyfrudd ap Cariadoc freich fras, ap Llir Merini, ap Engion yrth ap Cynedda wledic.—By Guttin Owen.

"Abstracted out of the Old Cronicles of Wales by Sir John Leiaf, priest; Guttin Owen, Gruffyddh ap Llewelyn ap Ievan fychan, Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howell, Robert ap Howell ap Thomas, John King with many others at the King's Majesty's costs and charges; the Abbot of Llangwestl and Dr Owen Pool Canon of Heref^h: Overseers."

We learn, however, the true cause of this Commission from one of those letters¹ which king Richard III. wrote to his Chancellor, desiring him to prepare a Proclamation against Henry Tidder,² and others his followers, dated "at oure castell of Notyngham the xxi day of Juyn in the 2^d yere of our reigne." In the proclamation, the draught of which is embodied in the letter, we find the following: "and to abuse and blynde the Commons of this said Royaume, the said rebeles and traitours have chosen to be their capitayne oon Henry Tidder son of Edmond Tidder son of Owen Tidder, whiche of his ambitious and insatiable covetise ineroacheth and usurpeth upon hym the name and title of royal estate of this roianlme of Englande, whereunto he hath no maner of interest, right, title, or colour, as every man wel knoweth; for he is descended of bastarde blode both of the fader side and moder side; for the said Owen, the grandfather was a bastard borne, and his moder was doughter unto John Duc of Somerset sone unto John Erle of Somerset, sone unto dame Kateryne Swynford³ and of her in double advoutrow gotten," &c.

Subsequently to this, the whole three provinces of England South of Trent comprising the South, East, and West parts, merged into the office of Clarenceux, and in the 2^d. Henry VIII. i. c. 1511, that was bestowed on Benolt, and who, as we shall presently see, exercised his authority over Wales. He was styled, *Rex armorum partium australium, orientalium, et occidentaliū regni nostri Angliæ*.⁴

¹ MS. Donat, Mus. Brit. 4616, Art. 98.

² This is an approximation to the Welsh pronunciation of Tudor.

³ Catherine, widow of Sir Otes Swynford, and daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guyen King of Arms, was the mistress of John of Gaunt, during the life-time of his second wife, and by her he had children in that period. After her death he married this lady in 1396, and her previous issue were legitimized the year after by Act of Parliament, though excluded from the inheritance of the crown. Richard, it seems, would wish it believed that not only the Duchess of Lancaster was living, but Sir Otes Swynford, when John Earl of Somerset was born. She died in 1403, four years after the Duke.

⁴ Manuscript notes, by Anstis, in the College of Arms, since printed by Edmondson. It was Lord Burghley and the Earl of Nottingham, who reduced the members of the College to thirteen, styled as at the present day, in the year 1567.

In the year 1530 Benolt made a Visitation of Wales, by his deputy William Flower, Lancaster Herald, still preserved in the library of the College of Arms. It contains four counties of South Wales, together with those of Hereford and Monmouth.¹

It would appear therefore that the Kings of Arms of *England* exercised, by prescription, a jurisdiction in *Wales*; and it was not till 1777 that the provinces of Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded granting of arms, were finally settled to be those of North and South Wales respectively.

Edward the VI., soon after his accession to the throne, was very anxious to have a complete Visitation made of Wales, as he conceived the Principality had in that respect been greatly neglected. He, therefore, in June, 1551, issued letters patent to Fulke ap Howel, Lancaster Herald at Arms, during his life, to make visitations, &c. in Wales from time to time, as he thought fit. This document runs as follows:²

"Edward the sixte by the Grace of God, King of Englande, Fraunce and Ireland, defendour of the faythe, and of the church of Englonde and also of Irelande, in erthe the sup'me hedd; To all men of honoure lordes and gentlemen, and all other our officers, ministers, and subjectes Greeting. Where as of a long tyme there hath no visitacion or surveye ben made by anye Heralde or officer of Armes within our domynyon of Wales, and Marches of the same wherof hath rysen no lesse error in the usyng, bearyng and takyng of armes, crestes and tokens of nobilitie then debate and controv'sy aboute titles of inheritaunce, lyke to folowe to the greate troble and dysquiet of our loving subjectes, namelic of gentlemen in the parties aforesaid, if reformacion bee nott hadd; Willinge therefore as well to avoide all suche doubttes and controv'sies as by that occasion maye hereafter ensue, as also to have one c'teyn ordre to be observed in the p'misses; We for the speciall truste and confidence which we have in our welbelovyd s'vnte Fulke Apowell, alias Lancaster, one of our heraldes of armes, have geven and graunted, and by these p'sentes doe gyve and graunte unto our said s'vnte full power and authoritie duryng his lyef, at all tymes from hensfourthe when he shall thinke mete, as well to visite and repayer to the houses, mansyons, and dwellynge of all nobles and gentylmen in the parties aforesaide, as also to p'use, reforme and correcte all armes crestes and tokens of nobilitie, wrongefully and unlawfully taken, used or borne, within the said p'vince; and moreover to take the notice of all discentes, mariages and pedegrees of nobles and gentlemen in the parties aforesaide whereby he maye make unto us a true and perfecte regestree and recorde of the same, and further to doo, execute and exercise within the said p'vince all other thinges, whiche by lawe or custome have app'teyned to the jurisdiction, power and office of armes, accordyng to the lawss of the same. Willinge therefore and requiring you and ev'y of you not only to be aydyng and assistyng to our said officer in the execucion of thies p'sentes, but also withe all gentlenes and curtesy to use and entreate hym as to the dignitie of the office app'teyneth. In witnes wherof we have caused thies our l'res to be made patentees. Witnessinge our selfe at Leighes the nynethe daye of June in the fourthe yere of our reign."

Notwithstanding this authority, it does not appear that Foulke ap Howel ever heraldically visited Wales or the Marches; probably owing to the king's death, which took place two years

¹ This was before the Union of England and Wales, which did not take place till the 27th Henry VIII.

² See *Archæologia*, Vol. XIII. page 396.

afterwards, when his power ceased. It will be remarked that this authority to Lancaster set aside the jurisdiction, *pro tanto*, of the Kings of Arms; and that, we may conjecture, could only arise from his acquaintance with the Welsh language, fitting him in a more especial degree for the undertaking; which we shall see was afterwards esteemed in Lewys Dwnn.

Whether Foulke ap Howel had applied to Gruffydd Hirathog, his cotemporary, for his assistance, we have no positive evidence; but in one of the volumes preserved at Glan-y-wern, in Denbighshire, is the following, in the hand writing of the celebrated George Owain, the possessor of Lewys Dwnn's Visitation of the three Counties of South Wales, which seems to favour the idea :—

INSTRUCŌNS FOR GRYFFYTH YRATHOC.

"Ffyrst the sayd Gryffyth must be very cyrcumspেক in takyng the dyssent of anny gentelmen armes that he notte the names and surnames of every one of them and especyall of theyres¹ whose dayghter she was wth the name and surname of her father.

"It^m to enqyre dylygently what armes is incident to them, and to beware of bastardy which must be specially notted.

"It^m to take hede to whom yō assigne any Armes although he beare the name for ev'ry surname hath nott Armes, and although he hath the name of a gent^m yett except he can prove by lynyall dyssent to dyssend of the same howse whereof he beryth the name and without bastardy, for he can nott beare the Armes of that howse except he be of the blod lynyally dyssended, for wth the blode and dyssent and not with the name only.

"It^m no man can beare his mother's armes, except his father was a gent^m of Armes, although she be an heyre."²

In 1569 Robert Cooke was appointed Clarenceux, and six years after William Flower acquired the office of Norroy. These two Kings of Arms, about the year 1585, turned their attention to Wales, and became anxious that the wishes of Edward VI. should be carried into effect. Lewys Dwnn had been introduced and strongly recommended to them by many gentlemen of respectability, as best qualified to make, as their deputy, a Visitation of Wales. Who these gentlemen were does not appear; but among them were, probably, for reasons that will hereafter occur, the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, Richard Broughton, Esq. one of the Council of the Marches, Sir Edward Mansel of Margam Abbey, and Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's Castle.

Suffice it to say, that they highly approved of his diligence and abilities; and, according to his first title-page, they granted him "a patent under their seals as Deputy Herald at Arms over the three crowns of Wales and in the Marches." But whatever may have been the date of this, it was nullified by a more formal instrument. This second patent was granted by Cooke and Somerset (Richard Glover, as Marshall to Norroy, yet having a concurrent jurisdiction in the office³) on the 3d of February, in the year 1585, being the 28th of Elizabeth. The document fortunately exists,⁴ and is as follows:

¹ This means "the heiress."

² Indorsed "This had in the Office of Armes."

³ In 1580, Flower, who had been Norroy solely from 1562, obtained a concurrent patent of that office to himself and his son-in-law, Richard Glover, to hold the same during the life of the longest liver of them. By this patent Glover was Norroy as well as his father-in-law, but never used that style, although he exercised its powers under the denomination of Marshall. He died in 1588, a few months before his father-in-law. Cooke died in 1592.

⁴ Some years ago, when I proposed a pedigree, drawn up by Lewys Dwnn, for acceptance at the College of Arms, I was asked to produce his patent. I replied, provided a regular register was kept of all deputations at the College of Arms, such a challenge would have been but fair, if I could not show its

"To all and singuler as well noble estates and gentlemen, as others to whome these pñtes shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire al's Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes for the East, West and South partes of the realme of England from the ryuer of Trent Southward, and Somersett, Mareschall to Norroy Kinge of Armes of the East West and North partes of the realme of England from the same river Northward, send Greetinge. Whereas it hath pleased the Quenes most excellent Ma^{tie} to authorize vs, the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy by our selves or our deputies to make visitacions and surveyes within our severall provinces and precinctes for knowledge and view of all manner of Armes, creastes, cognoyances and other lyke devyses, and of the descentes pedegrees and marriages of all the nobilitie and gentrie therin through-out confeyned to be for memory and the benefyte of all posteritie, recorded and entred, and to enioyne vs to sondry other services and duties belonging to our office and charge, as by her highnes' gracious letters patentes and cõmissions severally to vs graunted under the great seale of England more largely doth appeare. In which said cõmissions all paynters, glasyers, goldsmythes, gravers, and all other artificers whatsoever he or they be, are expressly prohibited and forbidden to paynt, grave, glase, devise or sette forth by any wayes or meanes any manner of armes, creastes, cognoyances, pedegrees or other devises perteyninge to the office of Armes within either of the said provinces. And lykewyse that no other person or persons shall intromitte or meddle in any thinge or thinges touching and concerning the Office of Armes within either of the said provinces, otherwise or in any other fourme or manner then they may lawfully doe, and shal be allowed, and specially thervnto licensed and authorized by vs the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy our deputie or deputies under the seales of our said offices first had and obteyned. Know YE that we the said Clarenceiulx and Somersett as Mareschall to Norroy, carefully myndinge the advancement of her Ma^{ties} service, and the performaũce of all that our places and roome do crave to have done within our severall provinces and our charge ar moved to enelyne unto the request made unto vs by sondry gentlemen of good credit wellwillers vnto the cõtrei of Wales on behaulfe of this bearer  LEWES AP RHIS AP OWEN al's DUN of Buttus in the cantred of Kedewen within the cõntie of Montgomerie, that he in respecte of his former trayveyles thouroughowte the most part of the said Cõntrey for the atteyninge unto the knowledge of the lynes pedegrees and descentes of the chiefe families and kinredes within that principallitie (the bookes and gatherings wherof we have seene) may the rather vpon their comendac'on and his paynfull dilig—heretofore vsed together in regard of his skill in the Welshe or Brittishe tongue be by vs encoraged and allowed to contynue and goe forward in makinge his collections thoroughout the said principallitie, whervnto for the former respectes, and because that cõntrey by reason of the diversitie of the language hath not bene of late yeares by men of our place surveyed, nor the lynes and races of the gentlemen so observed as they ought and as we greatly wishe they shuld be, to the benefite of that cõntrey, we do willingly condiscient and agree and by these pñtes do allowe him the said Lewis ap Rhis to record, register, and make entrances of all the discentes, mariages, funeralles

entry, but that a document like that should be only expected from some of his descendants. The indefatigable industry of my excellent and worthy friend, Thomas William King, Esq. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, of whose valuable assistance I have readily availed myself, has discovered this very deputation, in a volume of miscellaneous MSS. purchased by the Herald's College, from the excentrix of the late Sir George Naylor (H. MSS. Vol. 16, fol. 202). Many of these had belonged to Dale, Richmond Herald, who died in 1722, and were afterwards the property of Harrison, Clarenceiulx, from whose executor they passed, in a chaotic mass, to Sir George Naylor, who bound them, and a variety of papers, in volumes, without any regard to arrangement. At the foot of this deputation, in hand resembling Dugdale's, is written, "Taken out of Wales Visitation Booke Nu: 136." See the Frontispiece to Vol. II. Fig. 1. Was this Visitation book any part of Lewys Dwnn's labours, according to his directions to transmit yearly an account of his proceedings? Flower was 87 years of age at the date of Lewys Dwnn's deputation.

and obites of the knightes, esquires, and gentlemen inhabitinge within the said principallitie or the Dominions and Lordships marchers therof: omittinge all highe lynes deduced from farre above all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall, vnlesse evidences, histories or matter of good credit be showed for approbation therof. Wherin he is to have speciall regard that such as shall uniuersally intrude themselves into any family vpon the bare coherency or lykelyhode of surname or armes, beinge otherwyse meere strangers thervnto may be bewrayed and descryed; and that Bastardes and their descendentes may be scuow'd from the legitimates takinge for witnesse and testimonie of the truth of his proceedings, the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwellinge place, parishe, commot, cantred or Hundred and Shire, with the degree and misterie of them so planly, truly, and faithfully without partialitie, affection or flatterie that Tyme, which is the mother of truth, never discover any falshode or fraude to his and their reproche and infamy. And wher he shall perceave variance and contention touchinge title of inheritance dependinge vpon doubtfull descent or consanguinitie by no meanes to intermeddle therein to the preiudice of any of the parties, vnlesse he be by either of them thervnto specially willed and requested, neyther yet rashely to take vpon him to decyde such scruples and doubtles as may aryse betwene parties touchinge Armes, creastes or cognoyssances but rather referre them to the hearinge of vs the said Clarencieux and Somersett or any one of vs within whose province or charge the parties whome it concerneth ar resyant and abydinge. Of which his proceedingss in all and singular the premisses the said Lewis ap Ris once everie yeare is to acquaynt vs the said Clarencieux and Somersett or oftener yf need so require if by vs he be thervnto willed and appoynted that so we may discerne of his doenges as well as to record and register in our offices all that we shall fynd rightly and truly done as to rectifie and reforme those thinges that we shall perceve vrōe and mistaken. In Witnesse whereof We the said Clarencieux and Somersett for Norroy have herevnto subscribed our names and sette the scales of our severall offices the third day of February Anno Dñi 1585, in the xxviiith yere of the reigne of our most gracious Sou'eigne Lady Queene Elizabeth."

Although this instrument does not recite any former one, yet it speaks of his former services, "the bookes and gatherings whereof" had been submitted, no doubt according to its directions, and on their approval, that this document was "to encorage and allow" Lewys Dwnn to "contynew and goe forward in makinge his collections."

Among the very judicious directions, is one to omit "all highe lynes deduced from farre above all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall," and which absurdity is so evident in the collections for pedigree made by the commission under Henry VII. already given. This we find Lewys Dwnn most punctually attended to, and the exception which the pedigree of Woolphe affords is accounted for by the fact of the existence of the identical pedigree, on parchment, by Sir Gilbert Detluck, Garter King of Arms, in 1582, now in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, in the county of Flint.¹ All the early portion of this pedigree is a compound of that fiction, the bad taste of manufacturing which, in order to gratify individual vanity, first brought such documents into disrepute. Lewys Dwnn's, on a comparison, is found to be a most accurate copy, allowing for difference of orthography, and with some additions brought down to the year 1609.

¹ For this, and some of the subsequent remarks, I am indebted to the intelligent and indefatigable Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury, whose bonhomie and judgment are accompanied by the utmost diffidence and modesty.

He is further desired to get "the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances, and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwelling-place, parishes, commot, cantred or hundred and shire." Now this is observable on most of the pedigrees; and where the deputy-herald received his fee, he wrote before the signature of the party "Reseved off," and after it, the sum paid.

It will be perceived that, notwithstanding the presumption of a previous patent already noticed, Lewys Dwnn's collections commence in 1586; and although the death of Flower, which happened in 1588, deprived him of authority over South Wales, not being binding on the successor, Lewys continued his labours: for at the conclusion of the principal portion of the second Manuscript, are the following words in English. "Finished by Lewys Dwnn deput herahgt at armes over all Walles vnder Clarenceux and Noroy kinge at armes, Anō Regine Elizabethē 39, 1597." This was five years after the decease of Cooke; so that the pedigrees latterly taken by Lewys Dwnn, which came down to the year 1614, may perhaps only be regarded as those of an amateur herald, though he unquestionably strictly adhered to the rules laid down in his patent; and this was the cause, no doubt, why the Manuscripts got into private hands instead of finding their way to the College of Arms.

Indeed, it is the reputation for accuracy which Lewys Dwnn's Visitations possess generally in the Principality,¹ that has induced the Welsh Manuscripts Society to give them the preference of publication to the pedigrees of Ievan Breehva, which are preserved at Brogyntyn, (corrupted into Porkington,) the estate of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. or the still more ancient Collection of Llewelyn Offeiriad, in the library of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr. Morris, of Shrewsbury, speaking of the South Wales Collection, says:—"I have had several opportunities of testing Lewys Dwnn's pedigrees, by deeds and other authentic records, and have always found them singularly correct, notwithstanding the apparent barbarism of his spelling. The pedigree page 127 is an instance. Theophilus Jones, in his History of Breconshire, speaks of the Vaughans of Tyle Glās, &c., but does not (for he probably had not the means of doing so) shew their descent, which Lewys Dwnn clearly traces, from an offset of the family of Stanley, Earls of Derby, that had settled in South Wales. The pedigree too of the Gwynnes of Glanbran, as given by Lewys Dwnn, page 184, when compared with that of the family in Jones's Breconshire, will shew how much superior Lewys Dwnn's information is, and that, no doubt, arising from his having actually seen the head of every family, and had his work verified at his hands."² The North Wales portion may seem to form an exception to this testimony, for the documents furnished by my friend W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. and interspersed in his valuable notes, shew some discrepancies. It is but fair on the other hand to say, that on a comparison with such as are in the College of Arms, the variations that occur are not of very material importance.

The signatures affixed to the pedigrees, strongly resemble the manner of insertion in the Albums of the day. Some have placed them with their designations in French or Latin, others have added a little Greek, or contracted them as David P^{ro} for Probert, or, ap Robert; and one plaintively laments his destiny as if transported beyond sea, by adding "In vita Virgilius." &c.

The practice of Lewys Dwnn, attempting to spell English words according to a Welsh orthography, and French, and Latin, as the sounds struck his ear, is an affectation that

¹ Wood, in his *Athene Oxon.* Vol. II. page 798, Bliss's edition, speaks of "Lewys Dwnn's Herald's Visitation," as a book of authority.

² Letter to Sir Samuel Meyrick, dated 6th April, 1840.

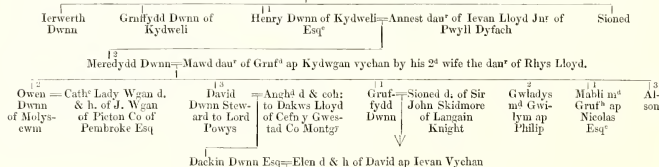
his admirers must deplore. Thus Cwrtnai, for Courtenay; Manring, for Mainwaring; Kingssied yn Llundain, for King's Head in London; Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwm, for Justice of the Peace and Quorum; and Latin where it occurs in a motto or Powssi (posey) as he calls it.

It remains now to say something of the individual whose labours in genealogical research are here offered to the public. It may have been remarked, that the Deputation is addressed to Lewys ab Rhys ap Owen alias Dun. This is really the case, as he was not of the Dwnn family but through his mother, who was the sixth daughter of Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, of the Gwestyd, in Montgomeryshire, and who had a brother. His father was Rhys ap Owen ap Morus ap Howel gôch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog; and the sole issue of the marriage was Lewys, the Deputy Herald, who took the name of Dwnn.

The origin of the name is whimsically given in the ample pedigree of the Dwnn's of Kidwelly, which Lewys has extracted in part from the Book of Huw ap David ap Robert of that place. We are told that Gruffydd Gethin was Gentleman Usher to King John; that he bore a very strong bow in England and shot with a broad arrow, and that on the monarch observing him shoot he exclaimed "Well *done* Gruffydd," ever after which he was called Gruffydd *Dwnn*, a name borne *Anglico more* by all his posterity. Lewys, we are told by Dr. William Owen Pughe,¹ was an eminent poet, historian, and genealogist. He was poetical preceptor to the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and of Henry Salusbury, Esq.; but on what authority Dr. Pughe asserts that "he flourished between the years 1550 and 1580," I have not been able to discover. He married Alice, the daughter and co-heiress of Meredydd ap David ap John ap Meredydd, by whom he had both male and female progeny, and he lived at Bettws, in the township of Garth Gellin, and Hundred of Kydwain, in the county of Montgomery.

It was David Dwnn, third son of Meredydd and great-grandson to Gruffydd Gethin before mentioned, who first quitted Kidwelly for Montgomeryshire, and this he did in consequence of being appointed steward to the Right Honourable Edward Charlton, Lord Powys; and who, by his marriage with Angharad, daughter and coheir of Dakws Lloyd, became possessed of Cefn y Gwestyd in that county. His consequent influence enabled him to extend his timely patronage to his nephews, the sons of his eldest brother, who, having in an affray killed the mayor of Kidwelly, fled to him for protection.² Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, the maternal grandfather of Lewys Dwnn, was the great-great-grandson in a direct line of David Dwnn, who first went to Montgomeryshire, as will be seen by the following pedigree.

Gruffydd gëthin surnamed Dwnn, the son of Kydwgan ap=Ann dau' of Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Philip of Rhyddolin or Edwinsford
Gruffydd lived in the time of King John in the parish of Cicio Caernarthenshire.



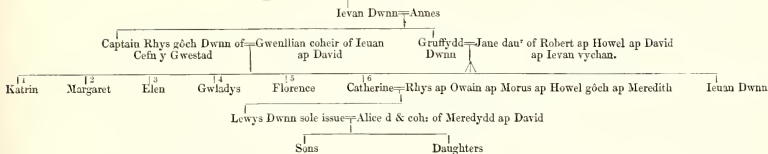
^a. Page xxvii.

¹ Cambrian Biography.

² See p. 26.

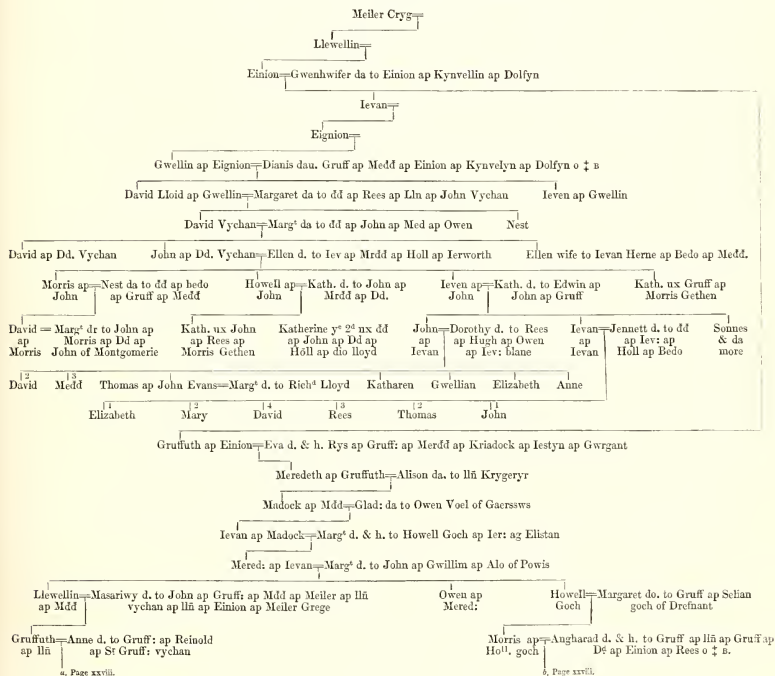
8, Page xvi.

David Dwnn Jun^r=Annes d & h of Ievan gôch ab Sion Vychan of Newtown Montgom^e.



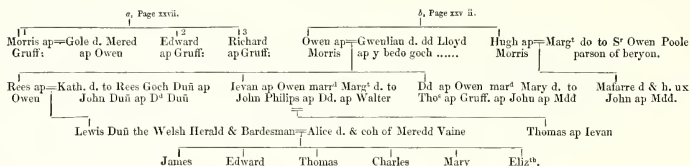
His Pedigree, by the father's side, is among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, No. 1773, folios 40, 41, and is as follows:

LEWIS DWNE OF WELSHE POOLE



u. Page xxviii.

6, Page xxviii.



Lewys Dwnn tells us himself that he was one of the disciples of William Llyn, and had a copy of all his pedigree books; and, prior to that, had been a disciple of Hywel ap Sir Mathew, and that he possessed several of his collections. This shows not only his heraldic education, but that he lost no opportunity that offered in adding to the number of his genealogical authorities. His fellow student, while he was with William Llyn, was the highly esteemed Rhys Cain of Oswestry, who was much renowned for his information in these matters. Rhys Cain became possessed of many of William Llyn's books, and liberally allowed Lewys Dwnn to copy them.

All attempts, and they have been numerous, to ascertain any particulars of the private life of our Author have proved abortive; and although I have been most readily assisted in this matter by the zealous co-operation of the Earl of Powys, my friends, W. W. E. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq. and the enlightened Welsh scholar, the Rev. Walter Davies, I have not succeeded in ascertaining even the period of his death. These indefatigable coadjutors have diligently searched registers, manor rolls, &c. without any satisfactory result, therefore it can only be conjectured that he died in the reign of James I.

Of the several collections of pedigrees here presented to the public, the first is from the very valuable original manuscript in Lewys Dwnn's own hand-writing, and in which the signatures are annexed to each pedigree by the representative of the family, preserved at Glanywern, in Denbighshire, the beautiful residence of Mrs. Madocks, who with the utmost readiness and liberality allowed it to be copied. This is contained in a folio volume. This lady also possesses two other folios similarly bound, which contain, *inter alia*, the pedigrees of Radnor, Flint, and Denbigh shires, which she has with the same liberal feeling allowed Mr. Morris to copy, and which have therefore been added to the present publication. On the second page of folio 32 of the second volume, is the following Englyn in the hand-writing of Lewys Dwnn:

Jesus¹

Yn varchog donniog i dunes; dewr wyd
Dy roi arglwydd y Kemes;
Dewr wyd i wlad ir roud les
Doeth geidwad Duw ath Godes

LEWIS DWNN 1591.

(TRANSLATION.)

Jesus.

An accomplished knight, I am disposed to reckon thee;
Thou art valiant, and art Lord over Kemmaes;
Thou art valiant, whereby the country is benefited;
A wise preserver, it is God who hath raised thee.

LEWYS DWNN. 1521.

¹ The motto of the Bardic Chair of Gwynedd, or North Wales.

The gentleman to whom this Englyn is addressed, was the celebrated George Owen of Cemaes, who was allowed by Lewys Dwnn to copy his other collections, and therefore the pedigrees in Mrs. Madocks's second volume given in this work are in his hand-writing. It will be observed, on turning to page 102 of Vol. II. of this work, that we have the expression "val y dengys Llyr Sir Drevaldyn," (as is shewn in the book of Montgomeryshire,) and at page 115, "Plant Catrin o Richard ap Howel a geir yn Llyvyr Sir Dynbych, ach Mostyn," "the children of Catherine by Richard ap Howel are spoken of in the book of Denbighshire, under the pedigree of Mostyn," which show not only the existence of the Visitations by Lewys Dwnn of both those counties, but that they had been taken prior to the Visitations of those above Conwy.

The next manuscript, as readily placed in my hands by its owner, Robert Savours, of Cowbridge, Esq. named "Llyvyr Achau," seems to have been written in the year 1604, by Hopkin ab Eignon, a painter in Brecknock, and to be a compilation from the book of Old Griffith, whoever he might be, the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, and the collections of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, and consequently in the life time of Lewys Dwnn. The reader will not fail to be struck by the occurrence of an orthography very different from that in Mrs. Madocks' first volume.

Next to an original MS. in Lewys Dwnn's hand-writing, is an ancient copy, with respectable attestations to its correctness, and this, of the three counties above Conwy, exists in the possession of my highly respected and very worthy friend, Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, in the county of Hereford, Esq. This transcript was made in the year 1685, and duly attested on each page by two most respectable persons, and was sent to me without the slightest hesitation by the proprietor to copy. It was at first in the possession of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq. ancestor of my kind friend, W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. who has enriched this printed exemplar with many very valuable notes. The following memorandum among his family archives accounts for its removal from that family. "In the year 1588 William ab David Lloyd possessed Peniarth; Bodavon was held by John Wyllyams, at the same date; and Gwydir by Sir John Wynn knight. Copied by Lewis Owen Esqr of Peniarth from the book written by Lewis Dwnn, deputy Herald for Wales, in 1685. The original was kept in the library of Thomas Mostyn Esqr of Gloddath, and was attested by William Hughes and John Davies." This John Davies was, there is no doubt, the celebrated genealogist of Rhiwlas, in the county of Denbigh. Indorsed "An agent of the estate parted with this book for a valuable consideration." It then became the property of Bishop Humphreys, from him it descended to Bishop Morgan, and then to one of his daughters, named Elizabeth, and was by her given to her daughter, Miss Anna Lloyd of Kesailgyfarch, in Denbighshire. Her sister married the father of my friend, and was sole executrix to Miss Anna Lloyd, who died unmarried in 1784, whence this attested transcript came into the possession of Edward Evans, Esq. During its being printed, the original by Lewys Dwnn, with the subscribed signatures in the hands-writing of the parties, has been, through the untiring perseverance of my friend, Mr. Wynne, discovered in the library of Col. Vaughan, at Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth; but I must here mention that no energies have been wanting to ascertain what has become of all Lewys Dwnn's other manuscripts. The libraries of the Earl of Macclesfield, the Earl of Cawdor, of Mrs. Ormsby Gore, have been searched by their kind permission, but in vain. Still there is no reason to despair that at some period or other this will be ascertained.

All I have as yet been enabled to present to the public is here before it. Mr. Lloyd Mostyn informs me that the collection of Manuscripts, formerly at Gloddaith, are at Mostyn, in the boxes in which they were packed for removal, these never having been opened. In the mean time, to supply as far as possible the deficiency, my friend, Sir Thomas Phillippis, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, has most kindly given me a transcript of the Montgomeryshire Pedigrees, from a Manuscript he purchased at Lord Berwick's sale, written by John Rhydderch, a poet and grammarian, and household bard in the Bulkeley family in Anglesey. He also printed, under the name of "John Roderick," in Shrewsbury, in the year 1716, "A Display of Heraldry," written by John Davies, of Rhiwlas, in the parish of Llansilin, co. Denbigh, Gentleman; and which contains a very correct and succinct record of the descent of many Families in North Wales. This John Davies was, no doubt, the same "John Davies" that attested the copy possessed by Bishop Humphreys, of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire. Though John Rhydderch had the opportunity of transcribing Lewys Dwnn's original Visitation, he took the liberty of translating the language into English, and in so doing modernized the spelling of the Welsh names. Mr. Joseph Morris, of St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury, whose acquirements in this department of literature render him quite competent to the task, has not only revised and corrected this copy, but added to it several interesting notes. It is here stated, that George Owen, Esq. Lord of Cemmaes, York Herald, made a copy of Lewys Dwnn's Visitations, which are those in the possession of Mrs. Madocks, already mentioned. In the Harleian Library, in the British Museum, No. 1072, is a valuable collection relating to Montgomeryshire, in page 41 of which is Lewys Dwnn's pedigree of his own family, just given. It was made by the Holmes, and continued by Chaloner, and contains much information. Should the originals so much wished for be found, I trust an equally zealous, though more fortunate editor than myself, will lay them before the public. As an additional testimony of their existence, Mr. Morris writes to me that:—"In a collection of Pedigrees, made by John Griffith, of Cae Cyriog, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. who was a celebrated genealogist, and died in 1698, there is at the foot of that of Edward Bromfield, of Ruabon, the following:—'N.B. This pedigree was subscribed in Lewys Dwnn's book, January 16th 1595, by Edward Bromfield;' and at the foot of that of Eyton of Ruabon, after the description of the arms is—'these arms were achieved under the seal of office of Sir Gilbert Deathwick Kn' Garter King at Arms, in the 19th year of the reign of Elizabeth, of England France and Ireland, queen, defender of the Faith, A.D. 1577. The above specified Arms are to be read in Lewis Dwnn's book, and the name of Edward Eytyn subscribed to the arms and pedigree in his own handwriting."

In another letter Mr. Morris further states, "I find from various MSS. and private Documents that have come under my observation, that Lewys Dwnn's Visitations extended from about 1580, to 1614, and the Counties of Montgomery, Flint, and Denbigh, are included in one Volume called by Lewys Dwnn himself '*Llyfr Cock o Bowys*,' (The Red Book of Powys,) and in various places of the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, that have come under my notice, I have observed references to his '*Llyfr Morganneg*,' '*Llyfr Sir Ddinbych*,' '*Llyfr Mclienydd*,' '*Llyfr Myrny*,' &c. shewing clearly that the whole of Wales and the Marches had been included in his peregrinations. John Salusbury, of Erbistock, Esq. who made the celebrated collection of Genealogies now at Wynnystay, does not appear to have met with Lewys Dwnn's MSS., nor am I aware that Robert Vaughan, of Hengwrt, Esq. the celebrated antiquary, had access to them, although within these few years the original Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire, by Lewys Dwnn, has been added to the valuable collections at that

Mansion. J. Griffiths, of Cae Cyriog, Esq. and John Davies, Gent. of Rhiwlas, who lived in the age succeeding that of Mr. John Salusbury and Mr. Robert Vaughan, had however access to them. It may, therefore, be hoped, that either in the unexplored Gloddaith collection, or in some other depository, the missing Volumes may yet be discovered."

I shall close these remarks by the insertion of the following authentication of the arms of the Holland Family, whose pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 364, taken from one of Mrs. Madocks's before-mentioned volumes, in the hand-writing of George Owen. But this, with some other additions, is by a more recent hand:—

"To all and singulare unto whome those presents shall come, John Borough Knight, Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth greeting: Upon complaint made unto me that Sir Thomas Holland of Berrow, in the county of Anglesey K^t did unduley beare for his armes, Azure a lyon rampant gardant between five flowers de Lice Argent, wth Armes (as was conceived) properlie belonged to the familie of Holland sometime Duke of Exeter: The said Sir Thomas Holland having notice given him of y^e said complaint repayed unto me, and produced divers and sundry auncient Evidences, Pedegrees, Bookes of Armes, Letters Pattents and other authentique testimonies of credible persons: whereby it manifestly appeared that the said Sir Thomas Holland is lineally discended from Hoshkin alias Roger Holland, who by computacōn of time lived in or neer the raigne of Edward the Third: He the said Sir Thomas being the sonne of Owen, sonne of Edward, sonne of Owen sonne of John sonne of Howell sonne of the above named Hochkin Holland: And that John Holland sonne of Howell Holland aforesaid was howehold servant to King Henry the Sixt: And Owen Holland great grandfather to the said Sir Thomas was Shreiffe of the County of Anglesey for tearme of his life, as by Letters Pattents under the Seales of King Henry the Seauenth and King Henry y^e Eighth and certaine Deeds of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolke, and other muniments appeareth: And further that by sundry matches and marriages the said Sir Thomas is allied to many families of undoubted gentry, in and near the said county, who acknowledg the said Sir Thomas for their allie and kinsman: besides y^e testimony of diuers gentlemen of the name of Holland issued from the aforesaid Hochkin alias Roger their common auncestor: And as touching the Armes above mentioned, it is manifest by sundry Pedegrees and Bookes of Armes remayning in the custody of George Owen Esquire, Yorke Herauld that the Auncestors of the said Sir Thomas Holland did beare the same as they are above blazoned. In consideration of all w^{ch} premises, and for that the said Sir Thomas Holland is not only dignified wth Knighthood, but likewise a Justice of Peace and one of the Deputie Lieutenants in the County where he liveth: I have thought fitt at his request to signifie and declare by these presentes that the said Sir Thomas Holland and his heires of that family respectively may use and bear the foresaid Armes each with his proper differeñse, according to the law and usage of armes. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed the seale of mine office and subscribed my name. Dated the five and twentieth day of Novemb: in the eleventh yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. And in the yeare of our Lord God 1635.

"JOHN BOROUGH GARTER

"PRINCIPALL KING OF ARMES."

Had the pedigrees been arranged in any kind of order, such would have been punctually adhered to, but as Lewys Dwnu himself set the example of inserting them in his book as space would admit, the same liberty as to position has, except in the Eyton MS., been taken to preserve

an uniformity of appearance. Blank shields have been given, to enable the possessors of the volumes to insert the armorial bearings, and add the crests, according to the description, if such be their pleasure; and it is to the special kindness of the Earl of Cawdor that I have been able to prefix an interesting Frontispiece.

It now only remains for me to express my obligations to Earls Powys, Cawdor, and Macclesfield; Sir Charles Salusbury, and Sir Thomas Philipps, Baronets; to Lady Hall, of Llanover, and Mrs. Madocks, of Glanywern. To my excellent friend Thomas King, Esq. Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant at Arms; W. W. E. Wynne, Esq.; the Rev. Walter Davies, Llanrhaidr; Rev. W. J. Rees, of Cascoed; Rev. Thomas Price, of Cwmdu; Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, Esq.; William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Esq.; Robert Savours, Esq. of Cowbridge; Mr. Matthew Donne; and, though last not least, to the indefatigable Mr. Joseph Morris.

But I should do great injustice, did I not also acknowledge my great obligations to Mr. William Rees, the worthy Printer and Publisher of these Volumes. His beautiful and splendid Press has raised the typography of Wales from the most inferior to the highest possible character, and his unwearied efforts in this respect have shewn his enthusiastic love of his country in deeds as well as professions. His compatriots, thus benefited by the exaltation of Cambria, owe to him a debt of gratitude. Besides the care he has bestowed in printing this Work, I am indebted for the great pains he has taken to render it accurate through his genealogical knowledge, and the general aid he has so readily accorded whenever required.

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.

GOODRICH COURT,
IN THE SOUTHERN MARCHES OF WALES,
March 2nd, 1846.

GLOSSARY.

For the benefit of the English reader, large portions of Welsh have been followed by translations, and in the notes to the text the meanings of several words and phrases have been given; but, as a further assistance, the following with their mutations are added under this title.

Aeressau, *pl*—Heiresses.
Anweddlawg—Unmarried.
Anglyyd—Lord.
Bach, bychan, yach, yychan—Junior, little.
Barwn—Baron.
Brawd, vrawd—Brother.
Bedyddiedig—Baptized.
Cevnderw, *few*, cynnytherw—Cousin.
Chwaer—Sister.
Duc—Duke.
Ediveidd—Heir.
Fwythr—Uncle.
Ganedig, anedig—Born.
Gorvachodd—Surviving.
Gwr, wr—Husband.

Gwraig, wraig—Wife.
Gwr bonheddig—Gentleman.
Heb briodi—Unmarried.
Hen—Senior.
Hen dad—Grandfather.
Hen vam—Grandmother.
Iarll—Earl.
Iarlles—Countess.
Ior—Lord.
Mab, ab, ap—Son.
Mam, vam—Mother.
Marcheg, varchog, *pl*. marchogion,
varchogion—Knight.
Marw, varw,—Died, dead.
Marw heb etiveidd—Died without issue.

Marw heb etiveidd yn byw ar ol—Died
without issue surviving.
Meibion, veibion—Sons.
Merch, verch—Daughter.
Merched, verched,—Daughters.
Modryb—Aunt.
Nai, *pl*. neiaint—Nephew.
Nith—Niece.
Pais, bais—Coat of Arms.
Parddodig—Reverend.
Tad, dad—Father.
Wedd priodi—married.
Wyr—Grandson, or grand-daughter.
Yn byw—Living.
Ysgwier—Esquire.

© Iessu nad gamwedd.

TAIR SIR DEHEUBARTH;

SEF YW HYNNT,

Kaer Merddin, Pennfro, a Berteifi;

Ai gwelygorddav nai gwelylwythav, yn y modd ac i cafad hwynt mewn hen lyfrav gwarantedig y
Prydyddion, a hen weithredoedd a
Reckords Lladin.

Llyfr Lwís Dwnn,

Prydydd o Sir Trevaldwyn, o'r Bettws ynghydhwain ar Beryw, yr hwn y ssydd ddebyt Herawt
at Arms tros tair talaith Kymru, mewn Marchys o Wals, dann batent a selav Klarensiulx
a Noroy, dav ffrenhinioedd yr arfau dann y ssel fawr dros Sowthwart
a Northwart, Gwynedd a Deheubarth.

DUW A GADWO GRAS BRENHINES ELSBETH YN IACH.
AMEN, POED GWIR.

1586.

(TRANSLATION OF THE EDITOR.)

© Iesus, prebent error.

THE THREE COUNTIES OF SOUTH WALES;

THAT IS TO SAY,

Carmarthen, Pembroke, & Cardigan;

And their family ancestry or family tribes, as they have been found in the old books of authority
by the Poets, ancient Deeds, and
Latin Records.

The Book of Lwís Dwnn,

Poet, of Montgomeryshire, of Bettws in Cydhewain on Berriew, who is Deputy Herald at Arms
over the three Provinces of Wales, and in the Marches of Wales, under the Patent
and Seals of Clarencieux and Norroy, two King of Arms, under the Great
Seal, for the Southward and the Northward, for
North and South Wales.

MAY GOD PRESERVE OUR GRACIOUS QUEEN ELIZABETH IN GOOD HEALTH
AMEN, SO BE IT.

1586.

KRIST kadwed, donnied eneth, er i groes,
Gras Brenhines Elsbeth.
Kroesso dair pvr, Krist, ywr peth;
Kred brigog kredai bregeth.

(TRANSLATION.)

For his Cross' sake, may Christ preserve and endue
The Gracious Maid Queen Elizabeth.
To welcome thy pure Word, Christ, is the thing;
A vigorous faith believes its doctrine.

Yn enw'r Tad, a'r Mab, a'r Dystryd Glan. Amen.

MEDD LL. DWN, 1586.

DYMA gann borth Duw welygorddau nae welylwythav tair S. Deheubarth, K, yrridd, Penfro, Aberteifi; ar achodd yssydd yn y llyfr hwn yn y modd gorav a chowira ar i kafodd yr hen awduriad o athrawon o brydyddion yn yr amseroedd gynt. Rai yn un amser, a tai eraill o'r tai o grefydd, a garyson y gelyddydd hon, a gydymorolysont ar prydyddion i helpu ag i gadarnhau y gwaith hwn, rag roi o'r gwr anwyl mwyedigaeth na lleidigaeth yn yr achodd, na dafalu achau newydd na cholli hen achodd; a gweddus a chyffion i'r darlleawdr edrych ag ystyr rag roid i waith, yni ysgrifennu nae yni arfau, a ffa vodd i galles wrantv yr ach a'r baiss yn jawu.

Henwau y prydyddion yn gyntaf, achos hwynt a gadwasant o'r dechreu y gelyddydd hon oll.

Henwau y to a welais i, yn hen wyr briglwydion, o brydyddion perffaith awduredig graddoll oll.

John Brwynog¹ o Ynys Fon, Penkerdd.
Gruff² Hiraethog³ Penkerdd.
William Llyn⁴ P. kerdd.
Simont Vychan⁵ P. kerdd.
Sion Tydir⁶ Penkerdd.
Owain Gwynedd⁷ P. k.
Howel ap Sir Mathe⁸ P. kerdd.
Huw Arwystl⁹ P. kerdiaid.
Morgan Elfael¹⁰ P. kerdiaid.

Ar rain a sgrivenysant am holl Ynys Prydain yn fanol, ag i nae llyfrau yw gweled etto gidai dysgibion hwynt. Y to oi blaen hwyntav.

Gutun Owain P. kerdd o Faelor.¹¹
Ieuan Brechfa yn heubarth.
Howel Swrdwal ynghewain

Penkerddiaid, a llawer eraill o brydyddion perffaith, o ysgol-heigion da, ar yssydd ac ar a fu oi blaen.

Henwau y Pendevigion y kefais i ganthynt weled hen Records a llyfrau y tai o grefydd, a barasai yr abadiaid ar prioriaid i kynnwyl ar sgrifenu.

Y Morganawg Syr Ed¹² Stradling, marchog.¹¹
Syr William Havard o Gaerdyff, marchog.
Syr Ed¹³ Mawnsel, marchog¹²

Syr John Gams, marchog.¹³

Rys ap Meurig o'r Kotrel g. bonheddig¹⁴

Jean ap Siankin o'r Gadlys g. bonheddig.

Antni Powel o Dir yr Iarl g. bonheddig

Yneubarth Giorg Owen, arglwydd y Kemes Esqf

Tomas Johns o Borth y ffynon g. bonheddig¹⁵

Huw ap David ap Robard o Gydwelli g. bonheddig.

Richard Broglyn un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches¹⁶

Tomas Powel o'r Park un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches.

John Lewys o Ginarsley Esqf.

John Mil o'r Drer Delyn g. bonheddig

Richard Lloyd o'r Llac Esqf

Richard Lloyd o'r Hafodwen Esqf

Morgan Gwynn o Llanidloes Esqf

Richard Powel o Ednop Esqf

Mathe Lloid Kwnstable, Trefeglos Esqf

Sion Wynn ap David ap Griffri g. bonheddig.

Sion ap Harri o Feifod g. bonheddig.

Riard ap Edward ap Rys o Gwlyseg g. bonheddig.

Maelor a Gwynedd. Sion ap William ap Sion g. b.

Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel g. b.

Richard ap Sion g. b.

Howel ap Sion ap Hari g. b.

Hari ap Ieuan Lloyd Esqf

William Salsbri Esqf¹⁷

John Owen, Trefeilir

Richard Gruffydd ab Huw g. b. &c.

A llawer eraill hir i henwi a gadwasant y gelyddydd hon; ar rain a ysgrifennodd am holl dair talaith Kyrmu, a llawer o daleithoedd eraill.

A minav LL Dwn o Sir Drefalwyn wyf debytt herocht at Arms dros tair talaith Kymru, dan Glarensis a Noroy, dau o'r brenhinoedd penaf o'r arms dan ras brenhines Elsbeth.

Duw kadwo i gras, Amen, yn iach ag hir hoedlog.

Hefyd, e rodd y pendefigion ei dwylo ai henwau wrth y llyfr garw hwnn ar dydd ar flwyddyn i'r entrails inav yn y llyfr hwn i holl achoddval i kefais ganthvnt oll.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, Ano Domé 1586.

¹ Sion Brwynog, or Sion ab Hywel ab Llewelyn ab Ithel, flourished from 1530 to 1560.

² Gruffydd Hiraethog wrote from about 1520 to 1560.

³ William Llyn, from 1530 to 1560.

⁴ Simunt Vychan, an eminent poet and grammarian, distinguished himself in the poetical congresses at Caerwys, Flintshire. He died in the year 1606.

⁵ Sion Tydir, of Wigwair, near St. Asaph, was celebrated for his wit and genius. He died in 1602.

⁶ Owen Gwynedd was a poet who flourished between 1530 and 1560.

⁷ Hywel ab Syr Mathew flourished between 1530 and 1560.

⁸ Huw Arwystl wrote between 1540 and 1570.

⁹ Morgan Elfael, from 1530 to 1610.

¹⁰ Of Maelor; yet he resided principally at the Abbey of St. David, in Cardiganshire.

¹¹ Of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire. He was knighted in 1575, and died in his 80th year, on the 15th of May, 1609. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir E. Gage, of Fife Park, Sussex.

¹² Of Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire, where he lies buried. He was the son of Sir Rice Mansel, of Oxwich Castle, was knighted in 1572, and died at the age of 54, on the 8th of August, 1585. He married Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of the Earl of Worcester. She died in 1597, aged 67.

¹³ Of Portlamb, Brecknockshire. He married first Elisor, daughter of Howel Gwyn, *sine prole*; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Meredith Games.

¹⁴ Rhes ap Meurig, of Catterel, in Glamorganshire. He compiled a Book of Pedigrees, entitled the Catterel Book, and "A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities" in 1578, the original MS. of which is in the library of Queen's College, Oxford; and it has been privately printed by my friend Sir Thomas Phillips, of Middle Hill, Bart.

¹⁵ Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in the county of Cardigan, was a natural son, not, as generally supposed, of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, but of parents whose names we learn from his pedigree given in this work. He was a man of superior information, and by the vulgar in the age he lived regarded as a magician. His Contemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, makes honourable mention of him in his Grammar, 1595, and gives what appears to be his family appellation, "Alia Moethen." A pedigree on vellum, with the arms emblazoned, written by him of the Powell Family at NantEos, Cardiganshire, is still among the archives of that place.

¹⁶ I cannot find any account of this man; but as the name is the same as the names written between, I would mention that there were pedigrees to that name in Pembrokeshire, Strathshire, and Shropshire, in the College of Arms. In Vincent's Collections for Salep, in the College of Arms, is a Richard Broughton, who was Deputy Justice of Chester in the time of Elizabeth.

¹⁷ William Salsbri, second son of Foulk Salsbri, Esq. of Plasiss, Llanrwst, was born in the early part of the 16th century. He was an eminent antiquary, grammarian, and poet; and well acquainted with eleven languages. To him the Principality is indebted for the first translation of the New Testament published in the Welsh language, which was printed in London in 1567.

In the name of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

SAITH LL. DOONN, 1586.

HERE, through God's aid, are the family ancestry and the family tribes of the three counties of South Wales, Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the lineages entered in this book in the best and most correct manner that the ancient authorities of teachers¹ and poets could give, some in one time and some in another, from the religious houses, who admired this science, and who exerted themselves together with the poets to assist and strengthen such a work, that the wicked might neither augment nor lessen it, nor form new pedigrees nor lose the old ones. It is just and right for the reader to see and consider that all partiality has in this work been avoided, both in the written and armorial department, and that he thus possesses the means rightly to warrant both the lineage and the shield.

Names of the poets in the first place, because they, from the beginning, have preserved this science altogether.

Names of the generation which I saw, aged and grey-headed, who were perfect poets, duly authorized and all graduated.

John Brwynog, of Anglesea, Chief Musician.
Griffith Hiraethog, Chief Musician.
William Llyn, Chief Musician.
Simwnt Vychan, Chief Musician.
John Tudir, Chief Musician.
Owain Gwynedd, Chief Musician.
Howel ap Sir Mathew, Chief Musician.
Huw Arwystli, } Chief Musicians.
Morgan Elfael, }

And those wrote minutely of the whole Isle of Britain, as their books yet to be seen in the possession of their disciples testify. The preceding generation were :—

Gutyn Owain, Chief Musician, of Maclor ;²
Ieuan Brechfa, in South Wales ;³
Howel Srdwal, in Kydewain ;⁴

Chief Musicians ; and many others, perfect poets, and good scholars, that are now, and were before them.

Names of the aristocracy, by whom I was permitted to see old records, and books from religious houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors.

In Glamorgan, Sir Edward Stradling, Knight.
Sir William Havard, of Cardiff, Knight.
Sir Edward Mansell, Knight.
Sir John Gams, Knight.

Rhys ap Meurig, of Cottrel, Gent.
Ieuan ap Siankin, of the Gadlys, Gent.
Anthony Powell, of Tir yr Iarll, Gent.

In South Wales, George Owen, Lord of Kemes, Esq
Thomas Johns, of Fountain Gate, Gent.
Hugh ap David ap Robert, of Cydweli, Gent.

Richard Brogden, one of the Council of the Marches.
Thomas Powell, of the Park, one the Council of the Marches.

John Lewys, of Kinnersley, Esq
John Mil, of Harpton, Gent.
Oliver Lloyd, of the Lake, Esq
Richard Lloyd, of Havodwen, Esq
Morgan Gwynn, of Llanidloes, Esq
Richard Powell, of Ednop, Esq
Mathew Lloyd Constable, of Trefeglwys, Esq
John Wynn ap David ap Griffri, Gent.⁵
John ap Harry, of Meivod, Gent.
Richard ap Edward ap Rhys, of Gwlyseg, Gent.

Maclor and Gwynedd, John ap William ap John, Gent.
Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, Gent.
Richard ap John, Gent.
Howell ap John ap Harry, Gent.
Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esq
William Salesbury, Esq
John Owen, of Trefeilir.
Richard Griffith ap Hugh, Gent., &c.

And many others too tedious to be named, who preserved this science, and wrote on the whole three provinces of Wales, as well as many other provinces.

And may be added myself, Lewys Doonn, of Montgomeryshire, who am Deputy Herald at Arms for the three provinces of Wales, under Clarencieux and Norroy, two of the Principal Kings of Arms under Our Gracious Queen Elizabeth,

Whose Grace may God preserve in health and long life. Amen.

Also, the principal people have put their hands and names to this rough Book, with the day and the year when I entered in it their whole lineage, as I received it from them all.

In the 30th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in that of our Lord 1586,

¹ The Welsh word also signifies "Doctors."

² Gutyn Owain wrote between 1460 and 1490 ; and besides his poetry, for which he was eminently distinguished, there are yet preserved an Epitome of British History and his Genealogical Collections. A contemporary copy of these last, entitled "Gwebyllthau Cymru," is in the library at Goodrich Court.

³ Ieuan Brechfa was of Carmarthenshire, and died in 1500. In the Welsh Archæology, Vol. II. is an Epitome of Welsh History by him. He was also a poet and

genealogist, and his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of Colonel Ormsby Gore, at Perkington.

⁴ Hywel Srdwal flourished between 1430 and 1460. He wrote a Chronicle of Wales, and a Genealogy, from Adam to Edward I., in Latin.

⁵ John Wynn lived in Montgomeryshire, according to the MS. copy, in 1711, of Lewys Doonn's Pedigrees of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, in the library of Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart.

(AT Y DARLLENYDD.)

Aroch y darllewy'r boneddigiaid mwynion, ysbyssu wrth fy mod yn gariadys at y gelyydddyd honn bob amser; ond ir wyf yn deissyf aroch, ddarllewy'r dysgdoeth, na farnoch arnaf ar wedd fy argraff, achos ni all neb nweithyr ond a allo. Hefyd, mynnaf ewyllfysw'n bod fy ngwaith yn jaw'n, lle i ma yn dowyll annodd i ddyallt. Dawdioler mawr garbon Duw a dyn yw troi towyll i'r golaf a'r kelyydd yn wir, heb esgws kam. Ysbyssu uwch, woneddigion, pe bwswn gwr golydod mewn aur, ne arian, ne dir, ne dda byw, mi fynaswn vn or grafft ysgriften, kynn ac wedy achos, ar gyflog, a fvasse wr dysgedig, a sgrifensai ryw law deg, hawdd i darllain, y modd i mynyswn; ond ir gwir dduw ir wyf yn diolch, ag yn roi moliant dydd a nos, am allu o honof gwnethw'd val i gwnethwm. Dav beth am rwystrodd i weithio fy llyfrav yn deg a gwyehion; nid amgen yr achos kyntaf, e fyddai rai or Pendefigon ar ffwrst i vynd i rywle, ac ni chaf o enyd aros ym gwnethw'd ond byrr waith. Yr ail achos am rwystrodd; e fyddai rai or boeddigion kynn gybyddedd, ag na roddent na bwyd na lletty am weithiau, heb arian; ag ymhell oddiwrth vn or rai haecion, na thafarn dda na drwg, oni fai dwy awr wedi pryd kiniaw nai swper; ac felly or diwedd kymryd pob peth val i mynai, dilw'n a wnanw, a hwylo oddyma at hael os kawn, ag onid ef ir tafarn val i gallwn; ar neb a fyddai gida

mi weithiau yn digio wrthyr, am ddwyn ar fy nghefn achaw kybyddion diredion. Er llyn Duw oedd yn roi yno obaith y doi naill ai mab neu merch hael ir kybudd hwn, am gomeddodd i o lety na rodd arall. Wele! wele! gwir yw ddihaereb, "Ni lynn kledr ar gybydd, ni chyll hael ei glod!" ac yno i dwedais i yr englyn yma ar obaith Duw.

Vo ddenfy Duw gwynn dai gyd—a fo raid.

Vo wyr hwnn fy moewyd

Vo rydd i nef im hefyd

Vo raddfawr barch fowrydd byd.

Ryfedd yw bonedd bob enyd—ryfig

Ryfedd ydywr iengtyd

A rryfedd yw'r gwr hefyd

A roddoi bwys ar dda byd.

Os kybudd o bridd a rydd bref—ar dda

Arwydd yw nad a i nef

Os nigardr drwg yw gafref

Efa a Diawl ai fowyd ef

LL. DWNN 1606.

Dos yn iach, y darllewydd mwyn glan ar hynn o amsser, ni ddown i ben fyth roi digon o glod i'r hael, a digon o anglod ir kybyddion drwg.

(ADDRESS TO THE READER, TRANSLATION.)

To you, courteous Gentlemen readers, I make it known, that I have at all times had a predilection for this science; but I request of you, wise and learned readers, that you will not form your judgment of me by the appearance of my writing, for no one can go beyond his abilities. Besides, I wished that my work should be correct, though it be obscure and difficult to understand. It is a great accomplishment before God and man to turn darkness into light, and falsehood into truth, without any excuse for partiality. I assure you, Gentlemen, had I been a person wealthy in gold, silver, land, or living stock, I would have engaged a professional copyist, before and after the occasion, for a salary, who should be a learned man, that could write a fair hand easy to read, in the manner I wished; but to the true God do I give thanks and praises day and night, for having been able to do as I have done. Two obstructions prevented my Books being written fairly and elegantly; first, the hurry of some of the Gentry to leave home, allowing me but a very limited time to do even a little; and next, the inhospitable dispositions of some of the Gentlemen, who would neither afford me meat nor lodgings merely for working, but required money; and being far from the liberal, or either a good or bad public house, I was compelled to stay a couple of hours after dinner or supper; and having at last taken down every thing as they wished, I had to depart, and wend my way to the liberal, if such could be found, if not, to a tavern,

as best I could. Sometimes my companions were angry with me, for bearing on my back the lineage of mischievous misers; nevertheless, God put in my breast hope that such a wretch, who would neither give me lodgings nor any other gift, would have either a liberal son or daughter. Lo! behold! true is the proverb:—"A sword will not affect the miser; while the benevolent will not lose his praise." This made me utter the following stanzas on hope in God.

Glorious God will send every needful blessing;

He knows well my life;

He will also give me his heaven,

High degree of honour and worldly greatness.

Gentry are wonderful in every stage;

Their youth is wonderfully presumptuous;

And the man also is wonderful

Who relies on this world's blessings.

If a grovelling miser cries for riches,

It is a sign he is not for heaven:

If in his household he be a mischievous niggard,

The Devil will deprive him of life.

L. DWNN, 1606.

Farewell, kind reader, at this time; I could never finish giving full praise to the liberal, and enough of ill fame to the wicked miser.¹

¹ The complaints which Lewys Dwnn so pathetically makes, were by no means confined to himself. Tong, in his Visitation of Llaneshaie in the time of Henry VIII, says—"Syr John Townley of Townley, knyght had to his first wyfe one which was dowgtht to St Charles Applys den (ap Elis Dwn) and one of the syers (heirs) to Galforth, wherby she berys the Goats (Goats). I wot not what her name ys no I made no gret inquryssion, for he wold have no note takys of him; saynge that ther was no more gentylmen in Llaneshaie but my Lord of Darby and Mowntayle. I sawgh hym all day rydyng in the wyld country, and his reward was yf, whyle the gwyte had the moste parte; and I had as evill a jorney as evr I had." Again—"Syr Ric: Howgthoe,

Knyght, dyd marry Alice: dowgtht and one of the heys to St Thom's of Asheton Knyght, and they have iselaw Kathryne whiche ys married to St Thom's Gerard Knight. The said Sir Ric: hase put awaye the Lady his wyfe and keeps a concubyne in his howse by whome he hase dy's childer. And by the Lady aforesyd he hase Ley-hall, whiche armes he berys qwarterde wth hys in the fuste quarter; he sayd that master Garter kynedmy hys so to do and he gave Mr Garter an Angell noble, but he gave me nothinge wth made me no good child, but gave me provide words." So in his Visitation of Cheshire he says,— "Gerard of Bryne wold not be spoken withall;" and "Sir Wyllm Powle knyght lyes at the Abby of Vale Ryall, and he wold have no not taken."

ARTHUR AI VARCHOGION.¹

PEDWAR Marchog ar hugaint o Varchogion uddollon oeddynt ynhy Arthyr yn wastad yn trigaw, a chyneddf orchestol oedd ar bob un o naddyn ar naill du rador eraill.

3 aur dafodiawg farchawg : Gwalchmai ap Llewelyn ap Kynvarech ; Drudwas ap Tryffiu ; Eliwlad ap Madog ap Uther Bendragon ; ag nid oedd na gwryw na banyw ai gweli ag ai klwai yn duedd, or i keyssynt neges, ar ai gomeddai hwynt o hono.

3 marchog gwyr—Syr Bwrt ap Bwrt brenin Gasgwin ; Syr Predur ap Efrog Iarll ; Syr Galath ap Syr Lanslod du Lac : ar rain ni allai na clawr na gwyddan, nag anghenfil arall anysbrydol i haros hwynt.

3 chad varchog : Kador Iarll Keryw, Sir Lanslod du Lac, Owain ap Urien Ireged. Kyneddf yr rain oedd ni ychelynt arfau ar a fu erioed hyl heddyw, ag ni chai na mefi na chywilydd yn y frewyl i baent ynti.

Tri lledrithiog varchog : Mew ap Tairgwedd ; Syr Trystan ap Talweh, ag Eiddi gorr ; yr rain amrythyt yn y rrih m'yt pan vai galefa amrynt.

3 brenhinawl varchog : Nassiens vab brenin Denmark ; Medrod ap Llew ap Kynfarch amladodd yn Gamlan ; Howel ap Ymer Llydaw : ar rain nis gorfyddai na brenin ag embwr, onis kaen trwy deg mynent trwy warth a hagr.

Tri chlyfion varchog : Blaes Iarll Llychllyn ; Kadawg ab Gwionlliw farfog ; Pedrog baladr ddellit ap Klement Towyssog Keryw : ar rain ydoedynt yn ymladd gyda chyfiawnder yn wastad ; Blaes Iarll Llychllyn ynghyfraith vyd ir ymleddai ef, Kadwg ap Gwionlliw ynghyfraith yr eglwys ir ymladdai ef, Pedrog baladr ddellit ynghyfraith arfau ir ymladdai yntau.

3 Gwrthyniad varchog : Morfran ap Tegyd ; Sandde bryd angel ; Glewlwyd gavael wawr, Kyneddfau'r rain oedd rag i hægred ai teged ; Sandde rag teged, ar ddau eraill rrag i hægred, ag ni omeddai neb o naddynt nai trwy orvod ai teg.

Tri chyngoriad varchog : Kynon ap Kludno ; Aron ap Kynvarech, Llywarch hen ap Elidir Lydauwyn. Ar tri yma gynghorwyr Arthor pan vai galeta ; ai kyngor vyddai mor ddallus ag mor ddoeth na allai neb i orfod ef un amser.

A thrwy i arfau kyssegredig ir oedd Arthyr yn gorfod pob peth.

(TRANSLATION.)

ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.

Four and twenty dignified knights always dwelt in the house of Arthur, each of whom possessed a peculiar eminent quality different from the others.

Three golden-tongued knights ; Gwalchmai the son of Llewelyn ap Kynvarech, Drudwas the son of Tryffin, Eliwlad the son of Madog ab Uther Bendragon ; and there was neither man nor woman who saw them and heard them speak, if they requested any thing, that would deny it to them.

Three chaste knights ; Sir Bwrt the son of Bwrt king of Gascony, Sir Pederud the son of Earl Erwag, Sir Galeth the son of Sir Lancelot du Lac ; and these neither giant, satyr, nor other hideous monster could withstand.

Three knights of battle ; Kador Earl of Cornwall, Sir Lancelot du Lac, Owain the son of Urien of Reged. Their quality was, that they would avoid no weapons that ever existed until this day ; and he (Arthur) would sustain no shame nor disgrace in a battle wherein they were engaged.

Three knights who possessed the power of illusion ; Mew the son of Tairgwedd, Sir Trystan the son of Talweh, and Eiddi the dwarf. These would transform themselves into the figures they chose, when they were most closely pressed.

Three royal knights ; Nassiens the son of the king of Den-

mark, Medrod the son of Llew ap Kynvarech who fought at Camlan, Howel the son of Ymer of Armorica ; and these neither king nor emperor could vanquish ; if they could not succeed by fair means, they would by foul and disgraceful ones.

Three just knights ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia, Cadoc the son of Gwionlliw the bearded, and Pedroc shiver-spear the son of Clement prince of Cornwall. These came always to combat on the side of justice ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia fought by the power of the common law, Cadoc the son of Gwionlliw fought by that of the law of the church, and Pedroc shiver-spear by that of the law of arms.

Three knights of repugnance ; Morfran the son of Tegid, Sandde with an angel's form, and Glewlwyd of the mighty grasp. These were distinguished for ugliness and comeliness ; Sandde for comeliness, the other two for ugliness ; and none denied their request, either through fear or choice.

Three counselling knights ; Kynon the son of Klydno, Aron the son of Kynvarech, and Llywarch the aged the son of Elidir Lydauwyn. And these three were the counsellors of Arthur in his greatest exigence ; and their counsel was so wise and prudent, that no one could at any time defeat him.

And with his sacred arms Arthur overcame every thing.

¹ Lewys Dwnn must have made this extract from some copy of the Triads different from those printed in the Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales ; for although no less than ten are there given, we find that his friend and coadjutor in heraldic researches, Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregeon, Esquire, was only able to recover, in the year 1601, one hundred and twenty six, out of the three hundred which were said to exist ; and therefore could not have seen the whole. What Lewys Dwnn's object was, in prefixing this extract to his book, is not quite so clear ; as one glance is sufficient to shew that the whole is purely mythological, and therefore not what could be admitted as forming any part of authentic genealogy. Yet in Elizabeth's time, the Triads were not

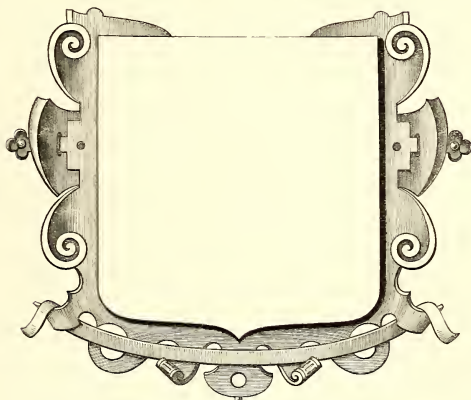
distinguished into historical and fabulous, but regarded as entirely of the former description ; and this idea has hardly yet in our own time been abandoned.

In a work like the present, purporting to contain pedigrees compiled with the most scrupulous accuracy, it is unnecessary to give the variations in which the peculiarities of the mystic characters here produced are set forth, or to analyze their respective names, which would at once declare their mythological import ; but those who wish for more information, I refer, with the greatest pleasure, to the tasteful and elegant publication of Lady Charlotte Guest, the *Malisangian* ; as well as to the learned and erudite works of the late Rev. Edward Davies, one of the most accomplished scholars Wales ever produced.

HERALDIC VISITATION

OF THE COUNTIES OF

CARMARTHEN, PEMBROKE, AND CARDIGAN.



Y TY GWYN AR DAF, YN SIR GAERFYRDDIN; A SIR FYNWY, BRYN BUGAF,
PRYSG WLFF.

Arfaul Bardwlff - S. 3 blaidd Ar:
pasand armed L.⁽¹⁾ G. in ar 3 barr
G. wrth enw Grav Mangsfieldt.

Bardwlff Grav vab Wlff phenbuteil in Thuringia in Saxonia—Cordelia on off the dō off Grav Mangsfieldt
[Two of the sons of the Earl of Thuringia, came over with Getulius Se- in Saxonnia.
realis, the Roman, A. D. 79. to fight against the Silurians and Scots.]⁽²⁾

¹ Crav [Frede- ricus] the elst son died sans issyw.	² Crav Lod- wick the 2 ^d sans issyw.	³ Crav Rodwlffus which came over with Getulius Serelius into Brytan in— Vasbasiauw the Emperour. Grav Radwlffus the 3 Wlff gawnters S. v 3 gawntlets Ar: 2. 1. "Colonel Rodolphus, colonel of the Legion of Si- luria had in recompence of his service the fortress and Lordship of Caer- vawr, which was named after his name Wolf's Newton." ⁽³⁾	Maikin dō; to the Lord of Coventersberge in Saxonia. [Sable 3 hands in armour or 3 gloaves Arg'] ⁽²⁾	Katchlina m ^d to Lord or Heir off Stallard in Thuringia.
¹ Fredricus the elst son.	² Syr Hawnes Rodwlffus 2 ^d son to the L. of Wolff's Newton— in Gwentlands knight. The 3 Wlff pais Rodri G. llew saliant Or [in a border of the last engrailed.] ⁽²⁾	Gwenffryd dō to Rodri ap Kynedd Prins off North Wales, Gules a lion rampant Or.	¹ Patronilla m ^d to Syr Herman Swartt Knight.	² Mari m ^d to Syr Lodwick Van- derberg knight.
² Peter 2 ^d sonn to Syr Hawns sans	¹ Syr Arien vab Hawns L. of— Wolffs Newton knight.	Klodonea dō; to Merfryn vab Urien Prin of Demessia. Or llew saliant G. bordr enveyd gwles.	¹ Pais Merfryn	³ Bardwlff the 3 sonn to Syr Hawns
Syr Vwiel L. off Wolff's Newton Knight. Hwn a dderbyn—Tudv dō to Addan ap Seyssyllt Prins off Ferlex. odd ffydd Grist año 188. ag efa wnaeth eglwys ar igost i hun. ⁽⁴⁾ A'i bais Ar ⁴ , kanton sabl un flwr de lis or.			¹ Rowen m: Syr Dwnn Dirig Kn ⁴ .	¹ Yramki m ^d Syr Harold Vanderdrop Kn ⁴ .

¹ here stands for langued. Grav implies Count.

² These are taken from the pedigree by Sir G. Dethick, in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eytton, of Leewood, Flintshire.

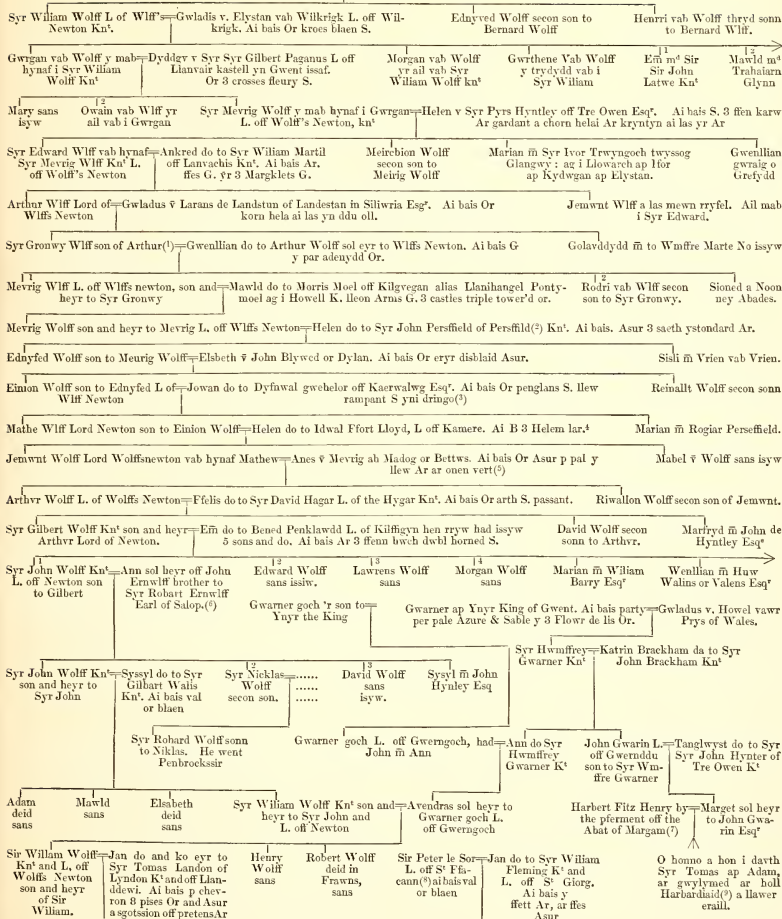
³ From the same source. Caerwaw is a large entrenchment on the hill above Wolf's Newton, and may have been the Roman Burrium.

⁴ The church said to have been built by Syr Vwiel is Llanwnell.

Kernelys vab Syr Vynid ¹¹ =Elen v. Trahaiarn, gwelchwr, L. Llanerhaiarn. Ai bays yw S. Loff Wliffnewton knight.		Rodwliff vab Syr Vynid secon sonn.		Malkin m ^d Kynvelyn drwyn byrr L. of Waunllwg. ¹²	
Syr Peter vab= ¹¹ Gwenffryd v. Syr Ennon Kernelys L. off Wlffs ¹² Newton Kn ^t .		Devrick secon sonn to Kornelys vab nelys was slaen in wars.		Antow vab= ¹⁴ Gwenllian v Tryhaiarn vab Aeddan. Ai bays Or kanton ¹⁵ s flenr de lis Or.	
Andrew vab Syr Peter L. of Wlffs Newton		Emma ¹² v Owain Glan Wlff. Ai bays p chevron Ermin Ermines.		Mary m ^d John goch or Monton.	
Syr Pyrs vab Andrew L. off= ¹² Mawld ¹⁴ v. Syr Reinallt Bechley L. off Lyrk Wlffs Newton bilyd Kwrt Pyrs.		Gwenllian to Jeffrey Trer Gydirig.		Peter sonn and beyr to Anthony Esq ^r .	
Pawl vab Pyrs L. off= ¹² Sysylla do, to Gwrtheyrn vab Wolf's Newton, sons issue.		Katrinn m ^d Sawl or Dirgayrog.		Sibila m ^d Kornelys vab Ariann.	
Kueytho vab Kornelys L. off= ¹² Wenllian do to Syr Pyrs Ystafard L. of Stafford Kas-tell. Ai bays Or k ¹² G		Havyns yr ail vab i Kornelys.		Helen m ^d Kenedda Llanguwy.	
Fredrik vab Kueytho= ¹² Prydwen v Rivalan S ^r Mawr L. off the Kastell S ^r Mawr in Silwria. Ai bays G. pair of wings Or		Kilwif secon sonn to Kueytho.		Jacob thryd sonn to Kueytho.	
Meidrin vab Fredrik Loff= ¹² Angharad do to Rys de Henbant L. off Portsgiwett in Gwent is koed Wlffs Newton		Sibl mar ^d Sir Pynes Edmeded L. off Trealler.		Derik secon sonn sans yzwy.	
Erallt vab Meithrin L. off Wlffsnewton= ¹² Isbel do to Robert Moor L. off Portrosden in Strigwilia. Ai bays, barwrs Ar Az y piles ¹²		Syr Rodwliff vab Erallt= ¹² Aleyca ¹² do to Sir Pyrs Kapraech L. off Tre Kapraech Loff Wlffs Newton 2 ^d son		Emrys the eldest sonn sans issyw.	
John vab Syr Ronal L. off= ¹² Gwladys koery Gwallter Gwnter L. off Tre Gwnter in Breconok, Arlan v Gwnter yma S y tair gawntlett Ar 2. 1.		Havyns y 3 mab marw heb issyws.		Aeddan y mab hynaf i Syr Rodwliff sans issyws.	
Deirig secon sonn and beyr to hys brother		Makyn do to Edwlif or Idwal amloed i bates yn Salsbri. Ai bays llaw Elystan. Syr Edwlif or Edwal yma oedd Gownt Palantyn of Chiester ag yn anill y i bates i llas ynter d i daluith i henn.		John marw heb issyw.	
Edwlif vab Deirig L. off Wlffsnewton= ¹² Isabel v Syr William Durant off Bredwich in Gwent is koed, kn ^t . A ¹² bays yw Ar 3 billets S.		Erallt secon sonn sans issyw.		Henri vab Edwlif L. off Wlffs Newton= ¹² Mari v: Sir Robert Mor L. off Penkoed Kn ^t .	
Syr Water vab Henri L. of Wlffs= ¹² Gwenllian ¹² do to Mordred Lacne L. off Deanham. Newton		Kordilia m ^d Syr Jeffrey Mor L. off the Krik Kn ^t .		Aethan secon sonn to Henri Sant.	
Syr Richart vab Water L. off Wlffs Newton Kn ^t = ¹² Marget d ^r to Syr Pyrs Knovill off Gwn Knovill Kn ^t From whom Cwrt Rickart is named.		Isabel m ^d John Blywett off Raglan Esq ^r .		Nest m ^d Syr Edward Fordillwyd Knight.	
Annes d ^r to Syr Mathew de Henbant off Portschewt Kn ^t . Ai bays yw tarw G.		Morgan vab Richart= ¹² Seissyl d ^r to Meils Peganws. L. off Wlffs Newton		Syssyll off Syr Haw Perseleoo kn ^t .	
Erallt vab Morgan L. off Wlffs Newton		Lowri v. Syr William Bigod Kn ^t and L. of Klym and Iestowe. Ai bays S ewig Er. Armin pasant		Gwrtheyrn Wolf secon sonn to Morgan	
Alissa m ^d Ivor goch off Kaerwent Esq ^r		Syr Gilbert vab Er= ¹² Dorati do to Syr Niklas Ganage mullt L. off Wlffs Newton Kn ^t .		L. off Regied kn ^t . Ai bays vaf y Koety	
Mary sol eyr to Gilbert vab Erallt L. of Wlffs Newton= ¹² Bernard Walf mab bynaf i Urien		Urien vab Walf off Kilwif		Anked do Syr Gilbert Walf off Allta Vila Kn ^t	
		Rinn vab Wlff yr ail vab Kilwif		Eliher Abades	

¹ Or a lion sable supporting a becon of the second, fised proper.² Wentwig, in Monmouthshire.³ Portlewit, in Monmouthshire.⁴ Mawld v. Trahaiarn vab Elen, according to another MS.⁵ k stands for kwyl, i. e. the English word Combe, which, in carpentry, means the two pieces of timber, placed so as to form an angle, on which the roof of a house is supported; and implies a Chevron, which is said to have originated from the same.⁶ This is too confused to comprehend. The arms of Moore of Shropshire are Per pale azure and argent barry of 12 counterchanged.⁷ The Lady Aleyca, in her widowhood, by deed, granted to her son John twenty four acres of land in the Lordship of Walf's Newton, Monmouthshire.⁸ This is delayed in another pedigree.⁹ Cinquefoils.¹⁰ Gwenhwyvar in another pedigree.

6, Page 12.



¹ Mrs. Wynne Eytton's pedigree, above mentioned, calls him Sir Gronwy Lupus, son to Leofric, Palatine of Chester; and says he married Gwladus, heir to Wlff. Gronwy's Arms were Azure, a wolf's head erased Argent, langued Gules.

² Persfield and Castell Pyrs are the present Piercfield, the elegant seat of Nathaniel Wolk, Esq. in Monmouthshire.

³ In the margin is sketched a lion rampant Sable, holding with his forepaws a beason fired Gules.

⁴ Azure, three helmets close Argent.

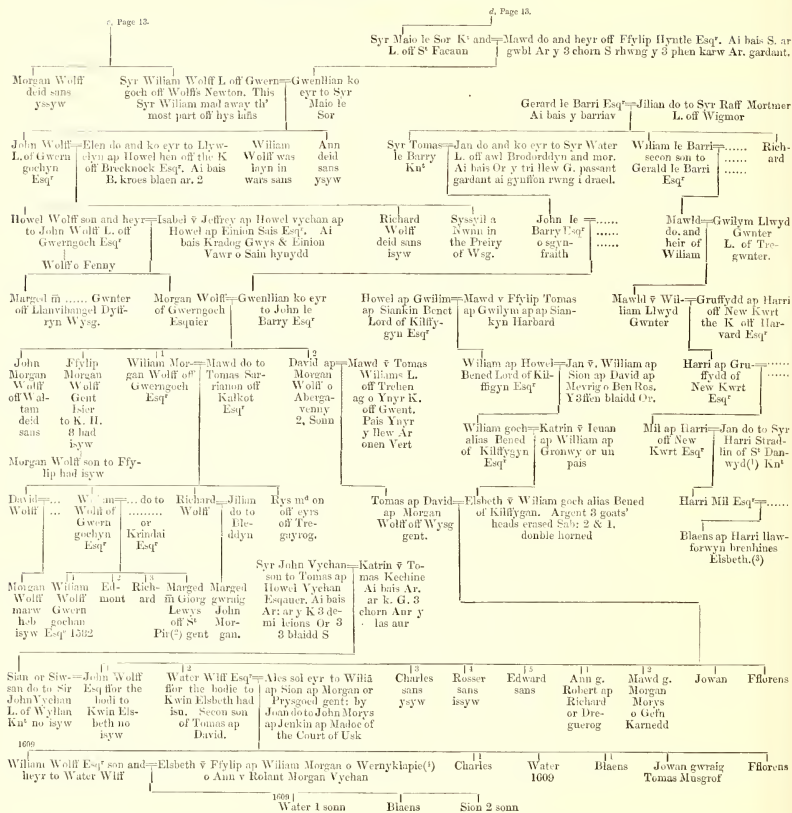
⁵ A lion Argent, supporting an ash-tree proper.

⁶ Argent, a fess between three martlets Gules; y on a chief Sable, three wolves' heads erased, langued Gules.

⁷ Margam, or Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire.

⁸ St. Fagan, Glamorganshire.

⁹ The Herberts, Earls of Pembroke.



Arfau William Wilf o fryn Bugaf ar Prysgod ar Dty Gwynn ar Daf y pedair pais ar ddeg. Kynaf yw S y tri blaidd passant Ar. 2. ai y tair gawntlet Ar with onw Gwenter. 3. Ernwll. 4. Seyssyllt ap Dyfuwall. 5. yw Syr Tomas de London. 6. Syr Maio le Sor. 7. Hynlle Ar tri chorn y k. 8. Brychan. 9. Brychan 10. Barry. 11. Brodwrdian 12. pais Bledri a fles S. rwng y 3 phen tarw wrth y Prysgod 13 y Pergusons G. ar hlew yn i dringo. 4. pais ar ddeg yw Or dragr proper

Y krest yw derwen vert mes Anr a blaidd passant Ar. ai byws Ar. y dderwen ar wrodd Ar o Sable: Helm marchog: Mantel Ar. G. Ar peissiw yma alwodd Syr Gilbert Dethwie alias Garter Prinsipal King att Arns anō 1382.

Anō R. R. Jams by the gras off God off Gret Brytaen Ffrawns and Eirland, King Defender off the Faeth, anō 1609

WILLIAM WOOLPIE(?)

¹ St. Donats, Glamorganshire.

² St. Pierre, Dorsetshire.

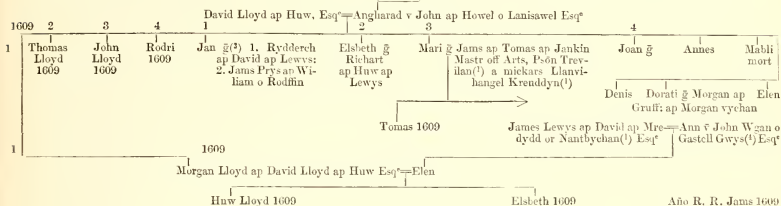
³ This is Blanche Parry, maid of honour, or handmaiden, to Lewis Darn calls her. Her effigy may be seen on her splendid monument in Bacton Church, Herefordshire.

⁴ Gwernolepa, Monmouthshire, formerly the residence of the celebrated Ivor Harl.

⁵ This is a small pedigree of Wolff in Vincent's Collect. MS. in the College of Arms, No. 135, fol. 429, not brought down so low as this, and little more than a lineal descent from the first Sir John y bot, as far as it goes, it contains the one here given.

LLWYD SIACK⁽¹⁾ 1609LLAN I SAWEL⁽²⁾

John ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ab David Vychan o Rydodyn(?)—Annes v̄ a chwaeres Gruff' ap Henri ap David ap Ievan ap Fylip



LLANFIHANGEL. LLWYD SIACK. G. DAVID LLOYD AP HUW ESQUIER

Kloddien ap Gwrydyr bi Arglwydd Morfydd ŷ, aeres Odwyn ap Teithwal, Arglwydd holl Garedigion. Ai hais yw S y llew ar saliant,
Karedigion(!) val i Dwg Kydryeh

Gwaithvoed ab Kloddien, Arglwydd Karadigion—Morvydd koaeres Ynyr brenin y'r Gwent.(5) Y Tri Chastell a gad gida honn.

Kydior ap Gwaithvod Arglwydd Karedigion=Siwan v. Elystan brenin Fferles⁽⁶⁾

Ifor ap Kydifer Arglwydd Karedigion=Lleuku v Kydifor ap Dinawall, Arglwydd Kastell Howell⁽¹⁾ o Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rhys.

Gruff: Voel ap Ifor, Arglwydd Kastell Odwyn Porth y ffynon.⁽¹⁾ Ai bais=Nest v Robert ap Madog Arglwydd Kydewen. Ai bais: Arg: llew g. saliant.

leuan ab Gruff voel, o Lynn Aeron⁽¹⁾ Esor²=Elliw v̄ a chwaeres Mrëdd⁽⁷⁾ ap Kadwgan vantach ap Llew³ ap Gruff⁴ o Artheli o Wyddno Goronir.⁽⁸⁾

Ievan Lloyd ap Ievan of Lyn Aeron Esq^r—Angharad hael v: Richard ap Einon Esq^r

Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd o Bark Rydderch yn Glyn Aeron Esq^c—Mawd v: Sir William Klement. Oedd ail wraig iddio.

Fylip ap Rydderch o Lyn Aeron Esq. = Sioned verch i Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Syr Elidir ddn Kt

Ievan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch Esq^r—Llewelyn vechan v̄, Rys vychan ap Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.(1)

David ap Ifan ap Ffilyp Esq¹..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llywelyn o Flaentren.⁽²⁾

Morgan vychan ap David Esq^r—Mabli v: David Lloyd ap David ap Ffyllip.

Huw ap Morgan vychan o Glwyd Siack⁽¹⁾—Gwenllian & John ap Harri ap Rydderch.

David Llwyd o Glwyd Siack Esq^r 1609 Vide p. antec. — Angharad v John ap Howell ap Sion Esq^r 1609

TAL Y SARN. TRE VILAN. 1609.

1 Ieuan Jankins Mastr off Art mab Tomas ap Jankin ap
Gruff^d ap Gruff^d ap Rys ap

Gwraig Ieuan Jankins yw Mari & David Lloyd ap Huw o
Gloyd Siack Esgwier, a'i blant yw Tomas 1609.

2. David ap Tomas. 1 Iowan 2 Augharad. Ann.

Mã⁽⁹⁾ yrhain Katrin sol aeres David o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gwilym Llovd o Gastell . . . ⁽¹⁰⁾

Mā hono Gwennlián v̄ David ap Rhydderch o Bantystreimon.⁽¹⁾
Mā Tomas ap Jaukin, Jowan v̄ Syr Morgan ap David ap
Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Llovd.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

* All these places are in Carmarthenshire. Llan-is-awel seems to have been a fanciful derivation of the name of this Church from its sheltered situation. It is however always called Llansawyl, a name evidently derived from the patron saint of the Church, Sawyl Buechel, who lived in the sixth century. Rhydydlyn, called also Edwinsford, is now the seat of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart.

³ The letter g stands for gwraig, wife.

⁴ This place, now called Wiston, is in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

⁶ The district between Severn and Wye

⁷ Gwraig Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach oedd Gwenllïan v Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Yr Arglwydd Rys.—LEWIS DWYX.

⁸ Gwyddnaw Gëranhir, or Goronhir, was a mythological character.

⁹ Mā stands for *mam*, *mother*.

¹⁰ Castell Hywel. See page 17.

PLWYF Y KILLAU. 1609.

Lewys ap Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron⁽¹⁾
ap David ap Ffilyp ap Rys ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan
o Garog⁽¹⁾

G: Lewys, Tanglwyst & Morus ap Richart ap Meiric vychan
or Trawsgoed⁽¹⁾ Af blant yw

G: Huw: Owenllian & David ap Ieuan Llwyd vychan.

G: kynfat Lewys ap David Lloyd . . . & John ap Tomas ap
Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd

1609

Ai blant o hono Lewk- gwraig Lewis ap David Gwyn.

G: ail i Lewys ap David Lloyd—Jan & Jams ap Owen o Bentre
Ieuan, marchog o Vari Kerl & John Kerl. ai blant o hono Huw.

G: 31 Lewis ap David Lloyd: Annes & Howel ap Ssiaukin ap
. o Flaentreun⁽²⁾ & ae ydoedd Rys ap Lewys.

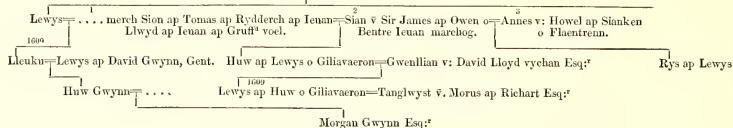
Mā Lewys ap David Lloyd, Mabli & Tomas ap Watkin ap
Rys vychan o Llanarth⁽¹⁾

Mā David Lloyd ap David ap Ffilyp merch a chyd-
aeres Ieuan ap Gruff³ ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David⁽¹⁾

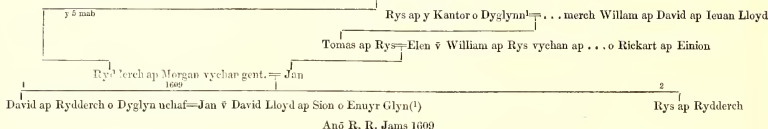
KILLAU AERON

David Lloyd ap David o Giliavaeron⁽¹⁾ Esq^r ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽¹⁾ ap Kydwgan vychan ap Kydwgan vawr
ap Rickart ap Rys ap Kydlfor ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Eryvdd ap Alan ap Aisser ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.

David Lloyd uchod ap David=

TYGLYN UCHAF¹ 1609.

Morgan vychan ap David Esq^r as in Llwyd Slack, p. 15=Mabli & David Lloyd ap Ffilyp.



Anō R. R. Jams 1609

LLANYCHAIARN¹ ABERLLOLWYN¹

PLANT Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys ap Ieuan ap Gruff³ ap Tomas
ap Sir⁽²⁾ Rys ap Gruff³ ap Howel ap Gruff³ ap Ednyfed
Vychan o Fon. 1609

Huw ap Ieuan a briododd yn gyntaf Marged & Tomas Wynn
ap Morgan vichan o Worfa⁽¹⁾

Ai blant, Morgan a briododd Marged & David ap Thomas ap
Harri Ffilyp o Glydai: ai blant Jan,² Ann,² Elsbeth.³

Elen & Huw gwraig Huw ap Reinallt ap Morris ap Sion ap
Rydderch ap Rhys ap Mredydd o'r Morva vychan⁽¹⁾

Elsbeth & Huw wraig Sir Morris ap Gruff³ ap Sion Mikar
Llanbadarnfawr⁽¹⁾

Mari & Huw gwraig Moris ap Richard ap John ap Rydderch.

Katrin & Huw gwraig John ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym

Gwyn: ap wedi gwraig Morgan ap David ap Jaukin ap Gruffydd.
Jan & Huw gwraig Richart ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Llew³ ap
Lewys o Abermaed⁽¹⁾

2. Siankin ap Ieuan; Richart ap Ieuan, Elsbeth & Ieuan
gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Berth Rys.
Mam yrhai Marged & Jaukin ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Rys
Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwilt.

Mam hono Krish & Ieuan ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn
vychan o Abemaed⁽¹⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys: Elen & Wilim ap Gruff³ ap
Rys vychan.

Ail wraig i Huw yw Elsbeth & Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym
Gwynn o Dregaron⁽¹⁾

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire, and most of those mentioned in the pedigree of Aberllolyn are in the neighbourhood of Aberystwyth. Trawsgeod, called in English Cresswood, is the seat of the Earl of Lisburne.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ The title of Sir was often used in the reign of Elizabeth, and particularly in Wales,

to designate a clergyman. Shakespeare's Sir Hugh, in the Merry Wives of Windsor, suggests itself at once as an instance; and the custom, in the batteries of the Colleges in Oxford, which is still retained, shows how prevalent this fashion once was. In the Welsh pedigrees, where it designates a knight, we generally find the word *marchog*, *knight*, put after the person's name.

KOEDTREN SIR¹

PLWYF LLAN Y BYDDAIR

Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vyrr ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd fras o Dyfed ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Esq^r..... merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Gorws Esq^r

Tomas ap David Esq^r..... merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth Esq^r Arglwydd Iskoed.

David ap Tomas Esq^r..... merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap Gruff^o ap Gronwy goch.

Rys ap David Esq^r..... Elis & Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howell.(?)

David ap Rys, Esq^r..... Jan v. Owen Lloyd ap Jankin Lloyd o Bwll dyfach

Tomas Brein ap Wiliam Brein ap Huw Brein..... Annes & Wilym ap Gwilym o Launfryn wenn Esq^r

o Gaervyrddin Esq^r

Rys Lloyd Esq^r..... Sioned & Tomas Brein o Benn y buarth

Sion ap Howel ap..... Sioned o Dregaron(?) Siankin Esq^r & Siankin ap Sion

Gwenllian g. Fransus Lloyd Esq^r 2 g. Tomas Gruffydd, Arglwydd Llanbedr(?) 1606.

Tomas Lloyd..... Mawd & Sion ap Howel Esq^r

Ieuan ap Rydderch..... 1 Jan 2=Harri Lloyd o'r Gilvach wenn, ap Siankin 1609 ail gwr iddi

Sioned g; Siankin ap Siankin ap Sion 1609

Mawd g; Mathe ap Sion ap David Llwyd ap Howel.

..... mort

Rys ap Ieuan 1600

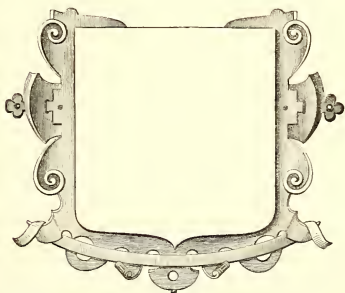
Tomas ap Ieuan 1609

Llewku 1609

Sioes 1609

Sian 1609

Marged 1609



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD FFOS Y BLEIDDED² [vide p. 36.]

1613

David Lloyd ap Olfr ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. Gwraig David Lloyd Gwladus & Richard Harbart o Benkell. Ai plant yw Olfr Lloyd; Richard, John; merch Gwenllian Jan Kassandra.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o un plwyf. 2. Aunest gwraig Richard ap Wiliam Hebert o Kwm Ys-twyth.(?)

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Richard ap Moris fychan.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert.

5. Katrin mort.

6. Letys mort.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian & Rhydderch ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan

Mam hono Marged & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.(?)

Mam hono Gwenllian & Jankin Bedo ap Rhys fychan.

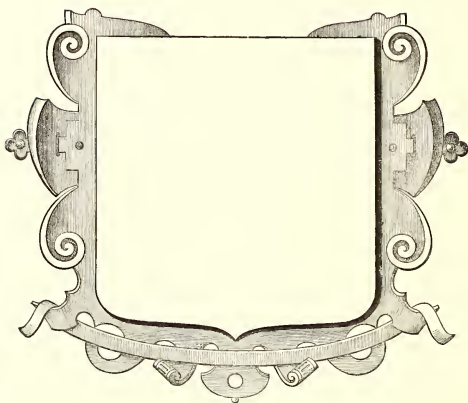
Mam hono Elen & Llewelyn du ap Jankin o Lynaeron(?)

Mam Olfr Mari & Rhys ap David Lloyd ogerddan(?)

Mam David Lloyd ap Morgan Marged merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rhys o Gaio.(?)

¹ The county is not given by Lewys Dwnn; but as it was in the parish of Llan-y-byddair, it must be Carmarthenshire.

² These are in Cardiganshire.
³ This chapel is in Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF LLANBADARN ODWYN¹

1610 David Gwyn Esq^r mab hynaf Ieuan Gwynn ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel ap Ior ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Esq^r vide p. 15. = Angharad hael

Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd Esq^r = Marged v: Gruffydd gryg

David ap Rydderch = Elen & Owen ap Richart

Rydderch ap David = Marged & Lewys ap Gruffydd

Howel ap Rydderch = merch Gruff^h goch ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap David ddn.

Tomas ap Howel = merch Ieuan Lloyd vychan o Llanvair Klydoga⁽¹⁾

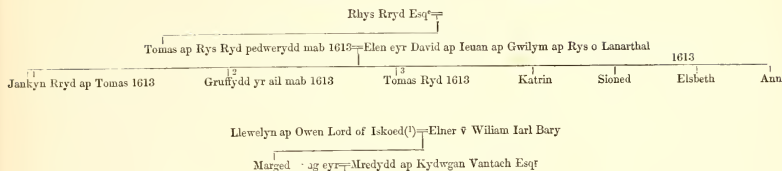
Ieuan Gwynn = Sioned v. Morgan ap David Lloyd ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch	Jenkin	Rydderch
1610		
David Gwynn Esq ^r = Marged v John Ystwdman Esq ^r	Jan gwaig = John ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn	
David	Irakews	Marged.
		Jan

Arfau David Gwyn o Lanbadarn Odwyn o Gefn Brechfa 4 pais, 1 Gwaithfoed. 2 Olwyn ap Teithwal 3 Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal o Went. 4. Or y griffont vert wrth enw Gwyddno.

Anō R. R. Jams 1610

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

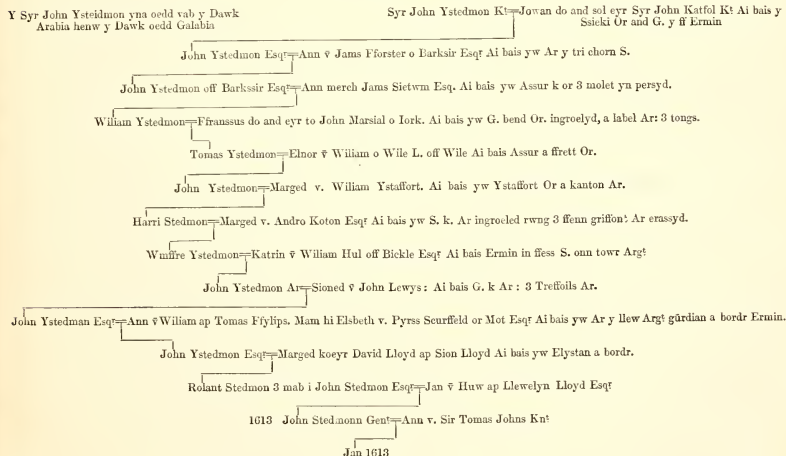
LLAN GAIN Y KASTELL GWYRDD¹



LLANVAIR HELYGEN p. TREDRAUR SIR ARERTEIFI:

1613 Jonx Briwn gent. mab hynaf Giorg Brein ap Ffilyp Brein ap Tomas Brein ap William Brein Esq^e Gwraig Katrin & Owain ap Rhys Lloyd o Langoedmor(?) Ai plant yw David.¹ David,¹ Hari,² Edward;² Saeg;¹ Ann² Saeg: Syr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rhys ap Howel Mam yr honn' Mari & Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Mam Giorg Brein Gwenllian & Ieuan ap y Bedo du o Lanbedr(?) Mam Ffilyp Brein Gwenllian Lloyd.	Mab o gariadwraig Tomas ap Siorg Brein o Heullan a briododd Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rhys ap Gwilym. Ai plant yw Water, John. Mam Ihuw Katrin & Rhys ap Ieuan koch. Mam Elsbeth & Ieuan Angharad & ap David ap David 3 Ffilyp Brein ap Giorg Kristor mort Ffilyp ap Ffilyp Plant yw Giorg m. Jan & Gruffydd Ai bais yw eryr dau ben S. in or.
---	--

[YSTRADFFLUR.²]



¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire. Green Castle was formerly called Castell voel.

² These are in Cardiganshire.

³ There being no heading to this pedigree in L. Dwnn's MS., this is supplied by the Editor, as the Stedmans were settled at Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

AM VONEDD KYDWELY YN SSIR GAER VYRDDIN.¹

MREDDYD² ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruff³ gethin alis Dwnn ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan ap Gruff⁴ Vachan ap Gruff⁵ ap Llewelyn ap Gorgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Seisyllt ap Kynan kanysgwydd ap Sawl velyn Brenin Dyfed ap Mervig Brenin Dyfed⁶ ar Mervig yma a fu y Dwyu yn o 4 kledod o ffian Arthur un o'r naw kw-gwercyr yn llys. Ie roedd y dyd grom ynghaerlleu ar Wysg: ar Meirig hwnn oedd mab i Bledri brenin Dyfed ap Pileys hen frenin Dyfed ap Pyrr y dwirion brenin holl Ynys Prydain. Teryfnau brenhiniaeth Dyfed oeddnt gyt rwng Teifi afon a Thowi afon o Lyn Teifi a Blaen Towy gyd ymlaen tir Dewi a chanoly frenhiniaeth honn oedd yn y Porth towyll ynghaerfyrddin; ag a mae heddyw gof am y teryfnau mewn hen lyfr parsment esob Dewi.⁷

Mam Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Anest v Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwl dyfach⁸ ap Llewelyn voel ap [brawd oedd ef] Kydifor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr ap Merfyn frych. &c.

Mam hono Elen v, ag aeres Madog voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwl dyfach ap Kynvrig vachan ap Kynvrig ewell ap Madog ap Mredydd ap Bledryn ap Kynvyn towysog Powys.

Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon ag i Sandde hardd o Vortyn.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwl dyfach oedd Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Urien Reged.

Mam hono Llewellyd v Einion Klyd arglwydd y ddwy Elvael yu Syrr Vaesvffled ag i Lystan Glloddyd.

Mam Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig Mallt v Riekart ap Einion o Lyn Nydd.⁹

Mam Moreiddig ap Blegwryd, Mawd v Bledri arglwydd Kil y saut.¹⁰

Mam Blegwryd ap [brawd] Kydifor ap Dinawal, Katrin v yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Henry Dwnn ap Gruff¹¹ Dwnn gethin Anne v Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp o Ryddodyn ynghaio¹² ap Tryhaiarn ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruff¹³ ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Gollo goch arglwydd Llavl ap Bywal ap Eiddo Wyllt arglwydd Llwl.¹⁴

Mam Anest honno Anest v Gruff¹⁵ vachan ap Gruff¹⁶ ap Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam Ieuan ap Ffilyp¹⁷ Ryddodyn Katrin v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan ag vella i priodol y vdyrys ar nith ar ddaun flaf i dengys yma.

Mam Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn Siwan v ag aeres Gruff¹⁸ ap Mervig goch o Gai¹⁹ a chido hono i kafad y ddwy Ryddodyn.

Mam Gruffydd Dwnn gethin oedd Katrin v Sir Aron ap Bledri arglwydd Klysaunt²⁰

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rhys ap Tewdwr y towysog.

Mam Kydwgan ap Gruff²¹ ap Kydwgan vawr oedd Sioned yr Rhys gryg ap Gruff²² ap Rhys ap Tewdwr: ar Sined hono gyna dihyngy oll boedd Syr John Moulry arglwydd Gweby a Dilwyn²³ yn Sir Henffordd a thair merch a gavas a hono, yr hynaf oedd Elsbeth gwraig Gwate Devraks hynaf larl Esseks yrowan — y llall aeth at Komwal barwn o Berwart²⁴ v drydydd ap Syr Prys Brodwarden o Froderddyn marchog.

Mam Gruff²⁵ ap Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan Alis v Kydifor ap Gwaithvoedd ar arglwydd Karedigion.²⁶

Mam Kydwgan vawr ap Kydwgan ap Gruff²⁷ vachan, Efa v ag aeres Llewellyn ap Iorwerth ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed. ai bais oedd Assur 3 cheillog Ar.

Plant Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn ynt yrhaen, nid amgen 3 mab 3 merched yd oeddnt y meibion Gruffydd Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Henri, Owain Dwnn ap Mredydd; David Dwnn aeth i Bowsy i Syr Drefaldwyn.

Mabli²⁸ v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Gruff²⁹ ap Nikolas esgwier ag iddo i dug 2 mab merch Thomas ap Gruff³⁰ Owain ap Gruff³¹ y merched oeddnt 4 Lleuwa gwraig Huw Bassat o Tir Gwyr ag weddy hwnn i priododd hi John Sint John o'r un lle ai hwn v o Huw Bassat oedd gwraig Newton ama³² Sir Tomas Newton o Sir Benfro marchog.

Mabli iangaf no issyw; Gwenllian no issyw; Gwenllian hynaf gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Tomas o Ben y buarth yn Eulyn 7: llawer o bendefigion y ssydd o ddau fab yma o 3 verched o gorff Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn.

Yr ail v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Gwladys gwraig Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Syr Eldrid ddy esquier a llawer o bendefigion y ssydd o chorff allan.

Y drydydd ferch Alson ni friododd erioed a marw yn ievank fu hono.

Gruffydd Dwnn esgwier y mab hynaf i Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Sioned v Syr John Ysgidmor o Langain³³ ap Syr John Ysgidmor hynaf. Ai blaut o hono 3 mab, yr hynaf Robert Dwnn, Harri Dwnn, Syr John Dwnn Ku!

O Robert Dwnn yw Harri Dwnn (1597) ap Gruff³⁴ Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn a brodyr achioydd y ssydd Harri Dwnn llawer val i dengys ymlaen.

O Harri Dwnn ap Gruff³⁵ a las y Mambry³⁶ y kavod un verch Annes gwraig Perrott o Sgotsbrow³⁷ ag hyd i gwmn oran marw a wnaeth hono hyd yttiedd o chorff.

Y 3 mab i Gruff³⁸ Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn oedd Syr John Dwnn Ku! mared Elsbeth do Lord Hastings ai plant oedd un yab 3 verched.

Y mab Syr Edward Dwnn Ku! mared Ann do to Syr John Verney. Katrin yr hynaf o ddwy verch oedd Jan gwraig Syr William Trussel marchog: y llall oedd Joan g. Syr Richard Ryd marchog.

Plant Syr Edward Dwnn marchog o Ann verch Syr John Verney Ku! un v Elsbeth verch ag aeres gwraig Syr Thomas Jones Ku! ai blant o hono ddy verched ag aereses oeddnt yr hynaf Ann a priododd John Koton off Chwitynton³⁹ off the k off Gloster k. ai blant—

Y llall Franssis gwraig Raff Lee ap Tomas Lee esgwier, ai vab yntau yw Edward Dwnn Lee (1597) esgwier a priododd Ann d. to Richard Heiod esgwier, ai blant o hono yw (1597) dau vab Harri Dwnn Lee ag Edward Dwnn Lee 1597.

I Edward Dwnn Lee yr oedd un elwaer Ann gwraig Giorg Aisby in Mudlecks⁴⁰ esgwier.

Iroedd Syr Edward Dwnn iangaf nag ef a hwnw a elwyd Syr Gruffydd Dwnn Ku! ag ef a briododd arglwyddes o Dir nawr ag yn verch ag aeres o hono: ar verch elwyd Elsbeth a hono abriodd Tomas Huws mab i Doctor Huws oedd gymro o enundigaeth ag oedd yn trigo yn Owkbyrch. Ai blant o hono ydoedd dau fab a dwy verch: y mab hynaf Robart Huws esgwier a 2 John Huws: y verch hynaf Elsbeth gwraig Syr

¹ This pedigree of Kydwely in Carmarthenshire gives the root whence are derived the various families of the name of Dwn or Dwm, Dm, Dmme, or Dmon.

² Meurig king of Dyfed is a mythological personage, who, we are told, carried one of the four swords before Arthur in his palace at Caerleon on the Usk.

³ Lewys Dwnn informs us here that the boundaries of Dyfed are set down in an old parchment book belonging to the Bishop of St. David's, and are first along the rivers Teifi and Towy, from Llyn Teifi and Blaen Towy along the whole of Dewi's land (Pembrokeshire) and the middle of this kingdom was Porth Towyll, or the Dark Gate, in Carmarthen.

⁴ Pellyvach is in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Glamorgenshire.

⁶ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁷ The parish of Cayo, Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Llyweli, in Brecknockshire.

⁹ Wooley and Dilwyn, in Herefordshire.

¹⁰ The Cornwalls were Barons of Burford.

¹¹ She married Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newtown, the seat of Lord Dynevor, near Llando, Carmarthenshire, to whom, both Lewys Glyn Cethi and Gwilym Ieuan Hen addressed poems. By this lady, his first wife, he was grandfather to the celebrated Sir Rhys ap Thomas. His second wife was a daughter of Sir Thomas Perrott, of Pembrokeshire; and his third, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Jenkin ap Rhys, of Davydd, of Glynwal, near Cardiganshire.

¹² In Carmarthenshire.

¹³ Banbury, generally called the battle of Hedgecote-field in 1469.

¹⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

¹⁵ Wittington, in Gloucestershire.

¹⁶ Middlesex.

Alekssander Popham Lord chyff Dustas off England,⁽²⁶⁾ yr ail verch Grussell gwaig yn gyntaf arglywydd Geveny ag wedy hynny gwaig Kristoffr Kilffort brawd Iarll Kumberland.

Wethlian Plant Owain Dwnn of wolyeswmb⁽²⁷⁾ ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn esgwier o Gatrin arglywyddes Wgan o Bwlston yr hon oedd v aghaeres i John Wgan o Bieton⁽²⁸⁾ esgwier ap Syr David Wgan o Bieton marchog ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan hynaf ar kyntaff oedd aeth i Bieton o Gastell Gwys ar Syr Suhn yma a briododd Siwan v ag aeres Syr William Knt ai vab Syr John a briododd Elyssabeth v ag aeres Syr John de Landoy Knt ar verch hon a briododd gwedi hwn Syr Richard Ystacoll Knt Syr David Wgan a briododd Ann sol aeres Syr William Blwnket o Werddon marchog, ai mab John Wgan o Bieton esgwier a briododd Ann v Iarl Wormond ai verched ae aereass oeddynt dlwy yr hynaf Katrin gwaig Owain Dwnn o Modlygwmb⁽²⁹⁾ Esgwier, ar llall oedd Ann gwaig Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon Kt.

Plant Owain Dwnn o Mwylyeswmb⁽³⁰⁾ a Chading Wgan, Harri Dwnn o Bieton esgwier a briododd Marged Wgan v Syr Harri Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽³¹⁾ marchog. Mam hono oedd Jan merch Syr William Tomas o Raeglen,⁽³²⁾ chwaer oedd hi Syr William Iarll Penfro o las y Mambyr.

Plant Harri Dwnn o Bieton ddwy verched aereass tir oeddynt: yr hynaf oedd Sioned Dwnn, Jan yr iangaf Katrin gwaig Syr Tomas Fyflips Knt.

Sioned (yr hynaf) gwaig Tryhaiarn ap Morgan ap Jankin ap Fyflip o Went Esgwier; ai llant o hono ydoedd 3 mab v merched: nid angen: y mab hynaf Harri Morgan o Wlysgwmb⁽³³⁾ Esgwier; Owain Morgan o Landello Aberkown⁽³⁴⁾ gent; Antony Morgan y 3 vab a iangaf oedd; y merched Elsbeth gwaig Robert ap Gruffh ap David ap Eimion; y Syssylt gwaig James Tomas o Sliwch wrth Aberhonddi, y 3 Ann gwaig Rhys Rvd ap Niklas Rvd esgwier, 4 Katrin gwaig William Barrett ap Harri Barrett o Benn Deyn⁽³⁵⁾ Esgwier.

Wethlian David Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn aeth i Bowsy ag efe a Ystiward i Edward o Chioillton Barwn Powsy. Angharad v ag un o aeres Dakws Lloid o Gefu y Gwestyd oedd gwaig David: ag ef oedd ddaethinid gynfaeth ar holl Gwydewan yr amser hwnn a mab oedd ef i David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan yr ail ap Ieuan goch ap Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn arglywydd Garthmwl, val y dyckor brigaf i frythbus ap Sulis.

Gwaig Dakws Lloyd yma oedd Gwyral v David ap Llewelyn chwaer Mredydd ddu ap Dmyd y Milwr o Gwestyd.

Ar David Dwnn hwnn a gafodd Dackin Dwnn.

Ar David Dwnn vachan nai Dackin Dwnn yma a briododd Elen v ag aeres David ap Ieuan fychan ap Mredydd ap Kawrdd o Aberhafesp⁽³⁶⁾ ag a werthodd y tir yn Aberhafesp i ewythyrdid i waig.

Mam Elen hono oedd Efa v Add ddu o Arustly ap Gruffh ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dolifyn o Vanafon ag i Gynfyw yw.

Y Dackin Dwnn hwn nai David Dwnn vachan a briododd. Annis v ag aeres Ieuan goch ap Sion vachan o Drenewydd⁽³⁷⁾ ap Sion hir ap Howel ap Einion ap Gronwy ap Ifor ap Iudherth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Annis v Ieuan goch hono Elsbeth v Mredydd ap Iolo ap Gwiliam o Llwyn melyn.

Mam Ieuan goch ap Sion vachan Angharad v Fyflip goch o'r Faenor chwaer David.

Plant y David Dwnn vachan yma o hono oedd Ieuan Dwnn ag ef a briododd Annis uchod: ai plant o hono oedd Rhys goch Dwnn gwr a fu Gatpen ar ganwr wrth Derywn⁽³⁸⁾ a thorne yn Ffrance ag ef a briododd Gwennlian aeres Ieuan ap David ap Kydwgan ap Kriadog o Koed ap Kriadog ap Ieuan ap Kydwgaladr ap Adda ap Meuriz ap Pasgen ap Gwynn ap Gruffydd Arglywydd Keginia ag i Vrochael Ysgithrog.

Plant Rys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd⁽³⁹⁾ un mab Ieuan (1597) ap Rhys goch Dwnn, merched ynt Katrin gwaig Sion ap Llewelyn o Moras, ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer allant i rhain llawer.

Marget v Rys goch i chaer hithe a briododd Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gwydd o Dreieglwy-⁽⁴⁰⁾ ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer.

Elen v Rys goch gwaig Richard Tudur a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Gwladys y 4 verch i Rys goch a briododd Gruffydd ap Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain a daw fab sy iddi yn fyw.

Florens y 5, gwaig Tomas Deissy ap Tomas Deisy a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Katrin Dwnn y 6 merch i Rys goch Dwnn a briododd Rys ap Owain ap Morus ap Howel goch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog, ag ni bu iddi ddim plant ond un mab Lewys Dwnn Debytt Hereth ai Arns dros holl Gynaru dan Glarensys a Noroy, ar Lewys hwnn a briododd Als v a cho aeres Mredydd ap David ap John ap Mredydd ag iddo mae meibion a merched.

I Rhys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd iroedd brawd a elwyd Gruffydd Dwnn ag ef a briododd Jan v Robert ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vachan: ai vab oedd John Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ar tir a Raned rwng y ddau frawd uchod Rys goch Dwnn a Gruff Dwnn.

Gwaig John Gruffydd Dwnn yma oedd

Ai blant o hono yn fab, dwy verched: marw fu'r mab heb etifedd.

Y merched ynt Jan a Marged ag uddynt y mae plant meibion a merched.

Wethlian plant Gruffydd Dwnn gethin o Annest v Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Fyflip o Ryddodn ynt 4 mab 2 verched, y meibion ynt Henri Dwnn o Gydwelli Esgwier, Gruffh Dwn vachan o Gydwelli, Kydwgan Lloyd, a Ieroeth aeth yn jevank i frusto. Y dwy verched Jan morwyn jevank a Sioned ni friodid er joed.

Plant Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vavr ynt Gruffydd gethin oedd jevankman issier y brenin Sion ag efe a dynodd y bwa kryf yn Lloegr ag a saethodd y saeth lydan ag a dowaid brenin wrtho "llew Dwn Gruffh" ag o hyny i galwed ef Gruffh Dwnn. Yr ail brawd iddo oedd Gruffh ap Kydwgan, y 3 Ieuan iskood a llawer y ddaw o hwnn: y 4 oedd Howel Kydwli ag ef aeth i Lloegr ni wn pwy sy o hino: y 5 oedd Ifor ap Kydwgan a laddodd mewn Krych rwnn Buallt a Gwy'r Kaerfyrddin ai groes y sydd heddyw y maes Ifor wrth Lann rgharnth lle llas ef.

Dwy verched sydd uddynt: Jan gwaig Karadog ap Madog o Garedigion: Sioned gwaig Ifor vachan ap Ifor glof o Langwy.

Mam yrhain oedd Katrin v Syr Aron ap Bledry arglywydd Kilystant.

Plant Gruffh ap Kydwgan vavr o Sined v Rys Gruffh yr hon a briododd gwedi hyny Syr John Mounby o Sir Henffordd a thair merch a gafas o hono val i dengys o blawn: Ai llant o Ryfityth ap Kydwgan vavr Kwdygan ap Gruffh Howel ap Gruffh Henri a Gwalter Sais ap Gruffh a Sion ap Gruffh aeth i Lloegr: Gwennlian a Sioned ag Annes.

Plant Kydwgan vavr ap Kydwgan o Alis v Kydyfor ap Gwaithfoed: Gruffh ap Kydwgan vavr: Tomas ap Kydwgan vavr: Gwilym ap Kydwgan vavr: Ieuan ap Kydwgan: Llewelyn ap Kydwgan: Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr: 2 verched: Annes, Sined.

Plant Kydwgan ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan o Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iereth ap Alaeth frenin Dyfed. Kydwgan vavr, a Chydwygan vachan a Fyflip a Kydwgan, a Rys ap Kydwgan, p Gruffh ap Kydwgan ag Efa a Sian.

Plant Gruffh vachan ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan o Arddun v Rickard ap Einion ap Cadivor gofo Iydoedd Fyflip ap Gruffydd aroddmaes ar faes y Krug ag a losgodd tref Gwywly.

²⁶ Sir Alexander Popham, Lord Chief Justice of England in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

²⁷ Molysewmb appears to be Middlesecomb, near Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire.

²⁸ Picton, in Pembrokeshire.

²⁹ Castell Gwys is now called Wiston, in the county of Pembroke.

³⁰ Raeglen is Raglan, in the county of Monmouth. William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, was beheaded at Bawley, in 1469.

³¹ Llandello Aberkown is a parish in Carmarthenshire.

³² Pendine, Carmarthenshire.

³³ Aberlavery is in Brecknockshire.

³⁴ Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

³⁵ Captain of a hundred men at Teroenne and Tournay, in France, in the time of Henry VIII. anno 1513.

³⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

³⁷ Probably Llanidloes Treveglwy, in Cardiganshire.

Y brawd arall oedd iddo a elwyd Kydwgan a llawer y sydd or Kydwgan.

Y 3 brawd oedd Gwgan goch ap Gruff^h a Iereth ap Gruff^h y frawd; a Ririd ap Gruff^h y pumed, a ffump merched oeddynt Angharad, Sioned, Ann, Gwyril, Efa.

Plant Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr, Tomas ap Ieuan, Kydwgan ychuan ap Ieuan, Rys ap Ieuan Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam yrhain Lleuku f i Ierwerth ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd vachan o Gydwele.

Kydwgan f a gavas un mab Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap rychan f Ieuan.

Gruffydd a gavas dau vab Howel a David ai llawer eraill oi 5 gwaig

Ymlaen.

O Howel yw David (1597) ap Harri ap William ychuan ap William ychuan o Llethr ychuan ap Howel ychuan ap Jankyn ychuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gruff^h uchod

O David yw Huw ap David ap Robert ap Gruff^h ap David ap Jankyn Lloyd ap Einion ap Lleuku f a choaeres Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gorward o Golligadrod⁽¹⁾ ag Gwenn f a choaeres David ap Gruff^h uchod

Y verch arall Lleuku gwaig David ap Einion ap Gwallter ai meibion oedd dan: Howel ap David, Morgau ap David; a merch Morgau a gas John a Morgin.

Y verch arall i William ap Gruff^h o Wen f ag aeres David ap Gruff^h oedd Lleuku gwaig John ap David ap Henri, Gwenllian i elwaer hithe oedd wraig Henri ap Gruff^h ap Gwallter.

O Ruffydd ap Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Kydwgan vawr, Gwilym ap Gruff^h a gavas David a gavas Tomas a gavas Mredydd a gavas dwy verched Elen gwaig Gruff^h ap David ap Einion, y llall oedd Lleuku gwaig Walter ychuan ap Morgau

Ieuan Iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd a gavas dau vab, Jankin ap Ieuan a Walter ap Ieuan.

Siankin ap Ieuan ydoedd Syr Gruffydd yffieirid a Gwalter i frawd. Y Gwalter llwnn a gavas Mredydd, ar Mredydd llwnn a gavas Gwalter; ai vab oedd William; ai vab ynte Ieuan, ai vab yntau William ap Ieuan.

Plant yr ail mab i Ieuan Iskoed yut 3 David, Morgau, Jeffrey David ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed a briododd Ales f Kydwgan ap Gruff^h ap Rys o Lech Dwnni⁽²⁾ a mab a merched a gowssant.

Y mab Syr Morgau Kydwle marchog; y verch oedd Lleuku Morgau ap Gwallter ap Ieuan Iskoed a gas John Morgau ag Efa. John gas dau vab, John ychod tad Tomas tad Jankyn ap Tomas; y mab arall oedd Owain ap Sion ap Morgau tad Morus ap Owain tad Rys ap Morus.

O Gieffre ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed i dauth 4 mab.

Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre, o Owain ap David i dauth un verch ag aeres hono yw Katrin gwaig Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydwele.

David ap Jeffrey yr ail brawd a gadd John ap David a gadd William ap John a gadd dwy verch Annes gwaig Ieuan ap Try-haiarn ai mab yw David ap Ieuan.

Y verch arall i elwaer hithe Marged gwaig William ap Tomas ap Wilkok: ai mab oedd Rys ap William, ai vab yntau oedd William ap Rys.

Ieuan ap Sieffre y 3 mab a gavas dau vab Gwalter tad John tad David tad John tad Rys ap John. Yr ail mab i Ieuan ap Jeffrey oedd Tomas tad Bedo tad William tad Tomas tad William Tomas.

Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethin a gavas verch Gwenllian gwaig Einion ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes: a dan vab a fu iddi David ap Einion a Ieuan ap Einion.

O David ap Einion y dauth Gruff^h o Ruffy i dan Robert a gavas dau vab Tomas Lloyd tad Huw Lloyd tad Rolant Lloyd, y llall oedd David ap Robert; ai vab Huw ap David ap Robert.

Arall David ap Robert tad Fransys Lloyd o Glynn Plant Kydwgan Lloyd o Goed y Llys yn Llan Har.⁽³⁾

Plant Harri Morgau o Wlsgam ynt yn oi hyn yn y llyfr honn a llaw Manri Harri Morgau gela hwy oll.

A llaw Rys Morgau o Gydwele i gefnder gidag ef Y verch arall i Harri Dwnn o Biektwn a elwyd Jan⁴ Dwnn koeres, a jangaf oedd a hi a briododd Syr Tomas Fyflips marchog.

Ai flant o hono oeddynt val yn llyfr llwnn lle mae achoall John Fyflips o Bieton Esgwier ai law gyda hwynt.

Llawer o benedicion a marchogion y sydd yn Dyfod o Mabli f Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn, a llawer iawn a sydd yn dyfod o Wladus f Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn.

Troi weled y priodasant eraill weithian.

Gwaged priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr: yn gyntaf i priododd merch Gruff^h gethin o Landarog⁽⁵⁾ ai flant oedd Gruff^h

Yr ail: merch Rys Lloyd ap Adam o Varcheinog: ai flant oedd Mallt gwaig Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn o Gorsgallgwau gawr.

3. Merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h o Gaerwedros.⁽⁶⁾

4. Gwyril merch Einion ychuan o'r Towyn⁽⁷⁾ ai flant oedd David

5. Merch Hopkyn ap Gruff^h gethin o Dir Gwyr.⁽⁸⁾

Llyfr Huw ap David ap Robert o Gydwele ai dyfod val hynn.⁽⁹⁾

SIR GAER GAER WRTH ABERMARLAIS⁵

Plant Sion Gwynn hynaf ap David ap Syr Rys ap Thomas ap Gruff^h 1597

Owain ap Sion Gwynn a briododd Denis koeres John ap Gruff^h ap Morgau vachan o Llandeilo vawr⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian f Lewys ap Jankyn o Sir Aberteifi

Mam Sion ap Gruff^h vachan, Gwenllian f John Awbrey hir. 1597

Plant Owain o hono Richard ap Owain, Elher; Sioned, Blaens, Elsbeth.

Ir Denis yma i'r oedd elwaer a elwyd Lleuku koeres a hono a briododd William ap Rhydderech ap William ap Ieuan ap Rhydderech o Llangathcu.⁽²⁾

David ap John Gwynn yr ail brawd i Owain yto; Rys ap John

Wynn y 3; Gwenllian gwaig Ffranssis ap Tomas ap Howel o Lanisawel.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain yma Marged f William ap Llewelyn o Dalyllychev.⁽⁵⁾

Mam hono Tanglwst f Ieuan ap Harri ap Rys.

Mam Sion Gwynn hynaf Annes f John ap Rhys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas Joan f Rys ap Rydderech ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap Fyflip ap Syr Elidir ddu marchog o Rods.

Arfae 2 raiu yw dan i deffrans off bodr yw 2 peissiau telwng wrth i priodasau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

OWAIN AP JOHN GWIN.

¹ In the parish of Llanyndeyrn, Carmarthenshire.

² In the parish of Kidwelly.

³ These places are in Gwent.

⁴ All in Carmarthenshire. Talyllychuan is now called Talley.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ The district of Towry, Glamorganshire.

⁷ The armed towns are aszure, a wolf saliant argent.

⁸ Near Llangatock, in the Vale of Towry, Carmarthenshire.

PENTRE JEUAN YN GHENVHES WEITHIAN.

Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen.
 Mam Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain marchog y ryfel Sined & John ap Hari ap Llewelyn.
 Mam Owain ap Gwilym Annes & James ap Howel o Drerllwyn.⁽¹⁾
 Mam hono Sined Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

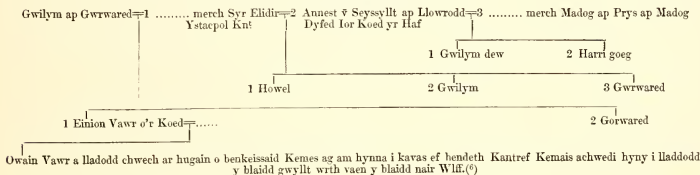
Mam Wiliam ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Marged Erualt &
 & o Harberston yn y Ross.⁽³⁾
 Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Nest & Howel vachan ap Howel² ap Gwilym gofog ap Gwynn.

Gwragedd priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan, &c Vide p. 22.

PLANT URIEN REGED.⁴

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Owain ap Urien marchog or Ford gron a Iarll y Ffynon. ⁽⁵⁾ | 5. Kyndeyrn ap Urien. |
| 2. Pasgen ap Urien kyff kenedl gwaed y Brain. | 6. Riwallon ap Urien. |
| 3. Run ap Urien. | 7. Kadell ap Urien. |
| 4. Elfin ap Urien. | 8. Garth ap Urien. |

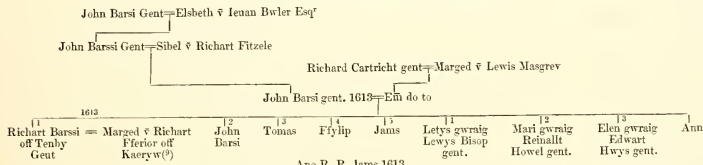
Meibion Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vardd val or blaen. Llawer o benedvigion urdassol y sydd yn dyfod allan o rhain.



PLANT KYNFARCH⁷

Urien ap Kynfarch brennin Ysgotlant,
 Llew ap Kynfarch,
 Aron ap Kynfarch,

YSTAFFART SIR AN LANKA SSR.⁸



Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN BARZEY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Strudling of Bristol.

³ Harberston, Pembrokeshire, in the district of Rhôs.

⁴ Urien was king of a district called Rheged, a part of Cumbria, inhabited by the Northern Britons. He lived in the latter part of the fifth century. He was forced to relinquish his territory, and take refuge in South Wales, where he assisted the sons of Caredig ab Cunedda and his nephews in expelling the Irish. For his services a district was assigned him, comprehending the country between the Tawy and the Towy, now divided into Gwyn, Cydweli, Carwynyllon, Gwent bychan, and Iscennen. On this he conferred the designation of Rheged. He was assassinated by Llew, who was thence regarded as one of the three ferocious men of Britain.

⁵ Iarll y Ffynon, or Earl of the Fountain, from having married the Lady of the Fountain. See the "Mabinogion," by Lady Charlotte Guest. Part I.

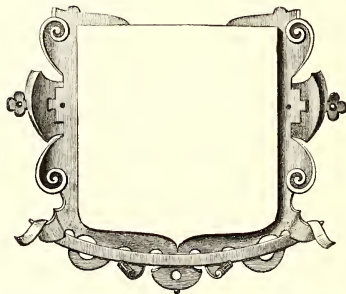
⁶ Owain the great slew six-and-twenty of the chief collectors of Kemais, and on this account he obtained the chieftainship of the Hundred of Kemais; and after that he slew the wild wolf, near Maen y blaidd, or Wolf. The Hanesion attributes the former act to his father Einion. Thus:—

Einion ab Gwilym ab Gwrwared ab Cuhely
 Vardd a lladodd 26 o benkeissaid Cema.

⁷ Cynfarch was the son of Meirchion, and a chieftain of the Northern Britons. He married Neryn, one of the daughters of Brychan. He lived in the middle of the fifth century.

⁸ Staffordshire and Lancashire.

⁹ Carew, Pembrokeshire.

PLWYF LLANN EDI¹ Y PLAS Y MEIDRIN.

William Penri Esgwier mab ag eyr Henri ap Iankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gan ap Howel vachan ap Howel² ap Gruff³ Fab ap Gruffydd gwyr ap Gwgan ap arglwydd Frecheinioe.

Plant William Penri esgwier yw (1597) Mathe Penry 2 Hari Penry a briododd v Howel ap Wilym ap Morgan.

3. Tryhaiarn Penri a briododd Marged v Iankyn ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw un verch Katrin gwaig

4. David ap Henri a briododd yn gyntaf Marged v ag aeres David ap Iankyn ap David elwith v Vargan.^(?)

Mam hono Katrin v Gronwy ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Howel. Mam David ap Iankyn ap David elwith Amald v Tomas ap Hopkyn o facklan wrth Lanisawel.^(?)

Ai blant o hono yw William Penri a briododd Ann v achwaeres John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys ap Nicklas Ryd val or blaen or Kastell noel.^(?)

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr John Ffychan Knt 2 Ffilyp Penri 1597. Elsbeth.

Ag wedi hwy i priododd David Penri Elsbeth uchod v Syr John Vachan yr hon a fu briod a John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd Esgwier.

5. Owain ap Henri a briododd Jowan v Lewys ap Henri o Lan Gatog Glyn Nedd.^(?)

Merched William Penri 1 Elsbeth gwaig Howel ap David ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys. Ai blant Saer gwaig William Fleming o Abertawy. Ai vab o hono yw Hari, Elsbeth v Howel (1597) gwaig David ap William ap Hari o Langathen;^(?) ai blant yw Tomas, Jann, Marged, Katrin, Elen.

2. Mari v William gwaig Owain ap William ap Gruffydd ap John ap Gruff³ ap Howel melyn: Ai blant yw William, Tomas David, Hari, Gwennllian, Marged.

3. Sioned v William gwaig William ap Tomas ap Morgan Lloyd o Dalryllunllyn: Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd, John Lloyd, Elsbeth, Sined, Wenllian.

Mam yrhain oll Ann v Harri Morgan o Fwlysgwm^(?) Esgwier. Mam hono oedd Marged v Hari Wgan o Bwlston.^(?)

Mam hono Elsbeth Bowen chwaer Syr Jams ap Owen o Gemes.^(?)

Mam Hari Morgan Jan Dwnn Kwaeres Harri Dwnn o Bicton.^(?)

Mam William Penri Esgwier Sisti v William ap John ap Rys o Llyn Nedd ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Kradog ap Rickart ap Einion ap Gullynn.

Mam hono Gwennllian v Owain ap Nikolas o verch Syr Edmont Malslliant.

Mam William ap John ap Rys, Nest ferch Ieuan fwy ap Gwilym ddy.

Mam Henri ap Iankyn Gwennllian v Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Phylip ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn, Mabli v a chwaeres Wilkok Kradog val or blaen yn ach Rys Lloyd or Lan y Styffant.^(?) Y Wilkok Kradog ap William ap Hari Kradog.

Mam hono merch a chwaeres Winter o Langwm.^(?)

Mam Ieuan Gwyn merch a cho aeres Gruff³ ap Llewelyn Voethlus or.

Mam Howel melyn Gwennllian v William ap Ieuan ap Morgan vchlan ap Morgan ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Gwaig Gruffydd vab ap Gruffydd gwyr, Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruff³ vab ag gwaig Gruffydd gwyr Mallt v ag aeres Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn, a chidur wraig hono i kavay y tir gwyr^(?) ag am hyn i kafas Gruff³ gwyr i henav panddela i tarcheinog i galwai i gened ef garff o Wyr.

Gwaig Bledwyn ap Meinyrch Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Arfau i Rhain yw 'r peissav dngwydd wrth i priodassau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 89. 1597.

DAVID PENRY.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Margam Abbey, in Glamorganshire.

³ Buglais, near Llansawel, Glamorganshire, the seat of Howel Gwyn, Esq.

⁴ Castell Mael, also called Green Castle, on the Towy, a little below Carmarthen.

⁵ Langatock, or Catocton, in the Vale of Neath, Glamorganshire.

⁶ Muddlescomb, near Kidwely, in the county of Carmarthen.

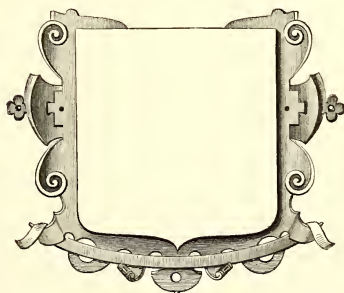
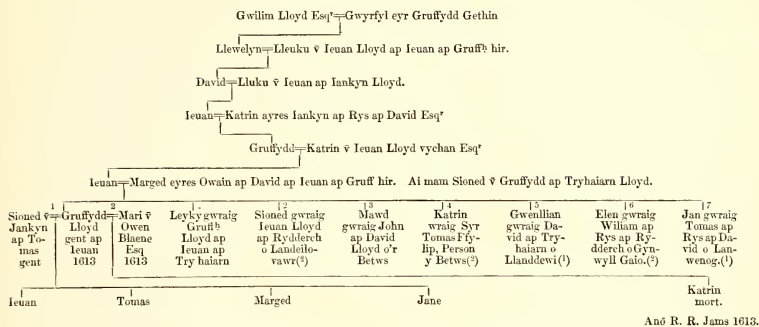
⁷ All these are in Pembrokeshire.

⁸ Llanstephan, at the mouth of the river Towy, Carmarthenshire.

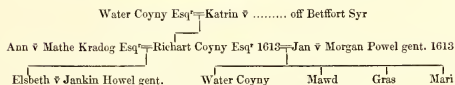
⁹ In Monmouthshire.

¹⁰ The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

LLANGYBY¹ Y TY DAN Y FFOREST.



PENBROCK SIR AND STAFFORT SIR



He bereth 2 kot kwarterly. 1 Or upon a bend S. 3 treffoels Ar. 2 Or a leion saliant Ermin gardant. The krest, upon a wreth Or S. braich gwr Or kledde ryfel, kroes, bummel llafn Ar..... G.

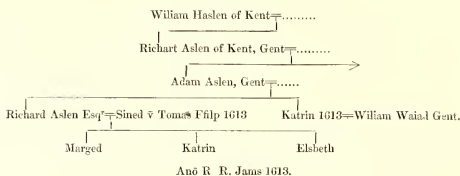
Anô R. R. Jams 1613.

RICHARD COYNY.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

TRE DENBYCH KENT



RYCHARD HASTLEX.

TALM O WEHYLAETHAU² 3 SIR DEHAUBARTH.

Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr ap Owen ap Howel dda &c.

G.³ KAIO YW

David yongam ap David ap Howel ap David ad Meirig ap Gruffh ap Rys, ap Ifor ap Tegwas felyu argludd Hallford.⁽⁴⁾

John ap Harri ad Rys ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ab David ap Gruffh ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau vawr ap Idherth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Henri ap Gwiliam ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch &c.

G. ABERGWILI.⁵

David Sion Lloyd, William, Tomas, meibion Rys ap Robart ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁶⁾

William ap John ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

G. LLAN UFUDD.

Rys ap Ieuan meibion Rydderch ap Rys ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.

G. KETHINOG.⁶

Lleision ap Owain ap William ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

3 Mab Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David, William, Henri, Llewelyn.

6 Mab Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Elidir ddu, Sion, Siankin, Tomas, Rydderch, David, Ieuan.

Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp.

LLAN DYBIE.⁷

David Lloyd ap Henri ap David ap Mredydd Bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Gruffydd, ap Kydwgan ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan o Vorgangw val Iestyn yw.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Ieuan gethin ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan goch ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

LLAN DYBIE ETO.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

KARNWILLON.⁸

Ieuan ap Mredydd ap David ap Mredydd Bwl ap David ddu. Howel, a Sion, a Einion, a Tomas, meibion Watkyn Lloyd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Gwllhafed vachan ap Gwllhafed ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

KYDWELI.⁹

Sion, Robert, Henri, David Dwnn o Dre Gydwely aeth i Bowys gweddi lladd Maer Kydweh; Elsbeth; Marged; y rhain oedd meibion a merched Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwn ap Kydwgan Dwnn vawr ap Kydwgan vachan ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.⁽¹⁰⁾

Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Fylyp ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn uchod.

Sion ap David ap Gruffh ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Syr Richard ap Morus chwith ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn gaplan o Sir Aberteifi.

SIR ABERTEIFI KWMWD PERFEDD.¹¹

David Lloyd, Gruffydd, Rydderch, Sion Lloyd, meibion David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

UWCH AERON.

Llewelyn a Morus meibion Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan ychaw ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdd ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed o Sir Benfro.

Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rys ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Alaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Redri mawr.

Y KREUDDYN.

Rys Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieroth ap Howel ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

David ap Siankyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilym ap Gorward o Kemes yn Sir Benfro.

Morus ap Richard ap Morus vachan ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda fychan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kradog ap Gollwyn un o'r 15 lwyth.

ABERMAED.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap

¹ The town of Tenby.

² Short portions of pedigrees.

³ G here stands for Gwylhaethau, i. e. the pedigree.

⁴ Hallford is Havercroft in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ This is near Carmarthen, and contains the only one of the Bishop of St. David's parishes that is now habitable. Llangathen is in the same county.

⁶ Kethinog is the name of a Commot in Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Llandeib is in Carmarthenshire. Its church is dedicated to one of the daughters of Brychan.

⁸ This is a Commot in Carmarthenshire.

⁹ This is a town in Carmarthenshire, on the sea-coast.

¹⁰ See "Llandybïe" ante.

¹¹ This and the eight following are in Cardiganshire.

Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan aschun ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, &c.

Sion du a Ieuan meibion Gwiliam ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn ddy ap Llewelyn ap Gwgan goch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pysgen.

GLYNN AERON.

Henri ap Hawel ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan. Lewys ap David Gwynn ap Gruff ap Llewelyn vachan uchod.

William, Rydderch, Ieuan, David, Ffyllib, Ieuan Lloyd meibion Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel;

David Lloyd, Rydderch, Tomas, meibion Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

David ap Robert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruff ap Grouwy goch.

Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Dau fab i Ffyllib ap Rydderch ap David or Park ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewelyn a Rydderch, Sabl, Elsbeth merched.

LLAN GYBY.

David a Gruffydd meibion Llewelyn ap David vachan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aerou val uchod i Waithvoed yw.

LLANDEWI FREFI.

Siankin goch ap Tryhaiarn fach ap ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David.

MAB ELFYW.

Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Kydwgan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr, brawd Rys ap Tewdwr mawr.

KAIO ETTO.(¹)

Rys, David, Tomas, Llewelyn, meibion Morgan ap David vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn ap Hoedliw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Golew goch o Liwel ap Eido Wylt Iarl Desmond o Werddon.

Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Yuyr ap Ifor ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Mervig goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf.

MALLAEN:(²) SWYDD GAER.

Llewelyn, Tomas, Morgan, meibion Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongam ap David ap Mervig goch.

Y PENRYN DYFED.

David Lloyd ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gruff ap David ap Howel ap Rys ap Bledri arglwydd Kil y Sant oedd Bledri.

Y Gwehluethau yma asgrivenodd Ieuan Brechfa yn llyfr parssment du i Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog, or gardas a Barwn Rial o Gaeryw, ag arberth.

8. MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LEWELYN VOETHUS,³

Un Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffyllib ap Elidr esgwier.

2. Marged gwraig Howel melyn o'r Tir Gwy, y morganwg Esgwier.

3. Efa a briododd Siankin ap David ap Gruffydd o Dref leck(⁴) Esgwier.

4. Als gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydodyn yn Ghaeo(⁵) Esgwier,

Llawer o benedigion a ffendigessau y sydd yn Dyfod or Rain.

ELFED SYR GAER.

Ffyllib ap Mredydd ap Ffyllib ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron ap Bledri ap Kydifor fawr ap Gollwyn ap Gwynn ap Rydderch ap Elgan weft ffwrch.

HIRFERYNN.(⁶)

Gwiliam, Rydderch goch, meibion Rys ap Ffyllib ap David ap Rys ap Ffyllib.

MAB WINNION: IS AERON.(⁴)

David, Ffyllib, Rys, meibion Tomas vachan ap Howel vachan ap Howel goch ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: AI GWEHELYTH.

Ieuan Lloyd, Siankin, David, Rys, Morgan, meibion Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

GWINIONYDD: UWCH KERDI.

Siankin a Rydderch meibion Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

KERDIN ETTO.

Sion Lloyd a Gruffydd Lloyd meibion Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwiliam ap Gorward.

IS KERDIN.

Rys a Tomas, meibion Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch.

IS KERYN ETTO. KWM TYTY.

Siankin ap Rys ap Gruff ap Ieuan ap Gruff ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig fychan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal ag o hwnu i daw David ap Hari o Gwnttyt.

KAER WEDROS.

Tomas, David, meibion Watkyn ap Rys Vachan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madog ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

LLWYN DAVID.

Howel, Rys, Mredydd, Tomas, meibion Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd o Gemaïs val or blaen.

GWIDIGADA.(¹)

William, a Llewelyn du, meibion Sion ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Gwion vachan ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kyradog ap Kynddelw ap Eïon ap Eïllu ap Gwyddno goron aur ap Kaeradog ap Klyfryddgon ap Kynan glodrydd ap Kadell derynllyg.

¹ These places are in Carmarthenshire.

² A mountainous district in the parishes of Caio and Cilycwm, Carmarthenshire.

³ A Commot in the upper part of Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This, and all that follow, are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ Llewelyn Voethus was the son of Llewelyn ddu, by Ellen, daughter of Gwilym ap Gorward, Lord of Kenan. His grandfather, Owain ap Gruffydd, was an Esquire of the body to King Edw. III. Lewys Glyn Codd has addressed an Ode to Rydderch, son of Rlys, who was brother to Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Plant Gwilm ap Ffilyp ap Elidir o Wladys & Syr Harri Dwnn: Rys, Gwilm vachan, Annes gwaig Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Gwilym ap Ffilyb o Sian & Hopkyn ap Gruffh' gethin or Tir Gwyr y Morganwg.

Annes yr hynaf a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esgwier, a mam Ieuan ap Rydderch y Prydydd oedd hono.

Yr ail Sioned gwaig Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Einion Sais.

Y 3 gwaig Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn: hono oedd Annes javaf. Marged & Gwilm ap Ffilyb o merch Morgan ap Gwyn ap Ryddodyn oedd gwaig i Donas vachan ap Tomas ap Dafydd.

Gwaig Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn oedd merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Garwedros.

Meredd Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Seyssyllt ap Kyuan kauhys-gwydd ap Kyruyn ap Kynan ap Sawl velyn ap Bledri hir ap Mervig frenin Dyfed.

Yr hynaf oedd Efa gwaig Llewelyn gof o Gyfeiliog a Vath-avarn.⁽¹⁾

Yr ail wraig Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn Esgwier.

Y 3 gwaig Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ag ai ai merch hithe oedd wraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.

Y 4 merch Rhyfidd elwyd Dyddlga gwaig Einion ap Gwilm ap Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Arglwydd Tal y llyn.

Y 5 merch Tomas ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir.

Y 6 oedd gwaig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Gaio, ag wedi hynaf priododd hi Gruffydd hir o Gaio: a mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir oedd hi. Mam Gruffydd hir hwn Marged & Howel decaf ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys foel ap Kydvor ap Dinawal val or blaen.

Y 7 verch i Gruffydd oedd gwaig Ieuan goch ap Rys or Dym-hyrr: ai mab oedd Ddrahiarn ap Ieuan goch.

8 verch i Gruffydd oedd Sioned gwaig Ieuan ap Ierwerth goch.

9. Marged gwaig Gwallter ap David ap Gwilm ap Meirig.

KYNVIL GAIO YN SIR GAER ETO.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Tomas Gruffydd Siwan & Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap David ap David.

Gwaig Tomas Gruffydd Llywelydd & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Meurig.

Mam hono Llenka & Morgan ap Owain goch ap Tomas.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd: vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam uchod.

David, Tomas, Rydderch.

Mam yrhaen, Marged etiveddes Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan oedd Efa & Morgan ap David ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Plant David ap Gwilm—Tomas; Rydderch, a briododd Ka-

trin & Morgan ap Siams ap Einion. Ai flant yw Tomas, Rys, Howel, Sian, Elsbeth, David Gwilym, Atornai or Marchys a briododd Jan Koks o Lodlo, 3 brawd yw Tomas ap David Gwilm; un verch Katrin.

Mam yrhaen Elen & Ffilyp ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd & Rys ap Rydderch o Llanvynydd.⁽²⁾

Plant Tomas ap Gwilm: David ap Tomas, a briododd Marged & Morgan ap Rys ap David ddu, Elen gwaig Siankyn ap Lewys vachan; Gwenllian gwaig Trahaiarn ap Ieuan, Tanglwyst gwaig David ap John ap David; Angharad gwaig Rys ap Morgan; Krisli, Siwan.

Plant Rydderch ap Gwilm—Gwilm ap Rydderch; Morgan; merch Angharad.

Mam yrhaen Elsbeth & Tomas ap David o Dre Aberteivi.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Sion ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwilm goch.

Mam Sion, Elen & Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan.

Tomas, Owain Ann plant Howel or ail wraig: i mam oedd Katrin & Sion ap Moris.

Y 3 wraig i Howel ap Llewelyn oedd Dianis & John ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwilm ap Ffilyp ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged & Sion ap Gwilm ap Tomas ap David vachan.

Mam Sion ap Rys ap Morgan Elen & John ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Ryddodyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwilym goch Elen & Ffilyp ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd & Rys ap Rydderch; Llywel ap Howel ir oedd val a elwyd Gwilm a hynaf oedd ef.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Owain ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Meurig hynaf ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam. Tomas ap Owain, Gruffydd ap Owain; Owain ap Owain, Elis gwaig John ap Richart ap Tomas or Tir Gwyr.

Mam yrhaen Gwenllian & ag aeres Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Siankin ap David ap Moris o Gelli vei sach o Gydweh.

Mam hono merch Howel ap Gwallter ap Howel ap Rys o Ben-gyndeiryn.⁽³⁾

Mam Howel Gwynn o Ryddodyn, Gwenllian & Robert ap Rys or Gwyr.

Mam Owain ap Tomas Llenka & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Gilyrug uchod aeron.⁽³⁾

Rys ap Tomas ap Owain i yab.

Mam Rys ap Tomas merch William Ryd o Dre Gaerfyrddin Esgwier.

Plant Gruffh' ap Owain: Rys ap Gruffh' un verch Liwsi.

Mam yrhaen Mawd & William Prys Esgwier.

Plant Owain ap Owain: Richart, Lewys, Tomas, Mawd, Gwenn, Tanglwst, Dorati.

Mam yrhaen Elen & David ap Gwilm ap Tomas ap Morgan.

Mam Elen hono Katrin & Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan Barwn o Lan y 5 Saint.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Angharad & Llewelyn ap Gwallter ap David ap Howel ap David o Gaio.

KAROG: PLWYF LLAN DEINIOL.³

Plant Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽⁵⁾ ynt Rys du Richart vachan of Fabws yn Llan Rustud⁽⁶⁾ Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Neuodd yn Llan Dygwyl.⁽²⁾

¹ In Montgomeryshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llanymonant, a parish in Carmarthenshire.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

Einion ap Gollwyn un o bumtheg lwyth Gwynedd=Mared v Iestyn ap Gwrgan Arglwydd Morgauwg

Gruffydd ap Einion=Tanglwyst aeres Ieuan ap Ednyfed Lloyd ap Ednyfed o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan=Gwenissa v Llewelyn ap Idnerth benfras ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Adda vachan=Tudo aeres Ieuan Goch⁽¹⁾ ap Gruffydd hîr ap Gruffydd at Seyssyllt o Vathavarn.

Mredydd=Efa v Llewelyn ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Seyssyllt.

Adda=Gwryll aeres Llewelyn goch ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Llewelyn=Marged v Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David.

Ieuan=Gwenllïan v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus vachan=Tanglwst v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan blaene ap Ffylip.

Richart=Mawd v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim Lloyd

Mari v Morus ap David ap Rys du ap Huw ap Richart yr ail mab Elen aeres i David Lloyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Iankyn Lloyd of Gemâes or Cryngae.

Richart ap Huw Ieuan Elli gwaig John Lloyd ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd.

John ap Huw=Elen v Morgan ap David Lloyd o Lasrug Mawd gwaig David Lloyd Herbert ap Tomas ap Richart. Catrin gwaig Ieuan ap Iankyn ap David ap Iankyn.

Mam Elen aeres David Lloyd Annes v John Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert ap Rys.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Howel ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd. Mam David Lloyd Dyddu merch ae aeres Ieuan Gwynn ap Mredydd o Kreuddyn.

Mam Morus goch merch David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch.

Yr Elen hono yn gyntaf a briododd Tomas Harbert ap Richart Harbert: Ai ffiant o hono yw David Lloyd Harbert, a briododd Mawd v Huw ap Richart uchod. Morus Harbert a briododd Sioned v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Richart Harbert a briododd Katrin sol aeres Sion ap Hari goch o Aberystwyth. Katrin gwaig Vorgan ap Edward, Sian gwaig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan.

LLANBEDR PONT STEVYN GAWR²

Mawd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn¹=Tomas ap Gruffydd Esgrwïr o²=Gwenllïan v Rys Lloyd ap David=Ffransus John o Llan y bidair Esgrwïr. ap David o Gorws o Gydfdor vaw wraig kynaf 1609. ap Rys ap Tomas ap David Esq¹

Als gwaig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd¹ Gwenllïan² Elen gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Silian³ Angharad gwaig Richart Prys ap David Prys o Drycklawdd⁴ Mathias Johns o Lan y bidair gent.¹⁶⁰⁹

¹ Tomas Gruffydd ap=Katrin v Gruffydd Tomas Gruffydd Lloyd of Fforest Gent. Esq¹

² David Gruffydd=Gwenllïan aeres Huw ap Gent¹⁶⁰⁹ Rys ap Siakin o Llan-vair Kilydlog o verch David ap Howel ap Gwllim o nu

³ Richard=..... merch Gruffydd Lewys ap Gent¹⁶ Henri o Sir Varganwg.

⁴ Sion Gruffydd

⁵ William Gruffydd

Yrhain a gair ymlaen hyn lle mae ach Tomas ap Ffoll ai law gida hwy.

GENAUR GLYNN. LLAN KASTELL GWALLTER³ PRYS GAGA.

¹⁵⁹³ Huw ap John Lloyd ap Tomas ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd.

¹⁵⁹³ John Lloyd a briododd Elli v Huw ap Richart ap Moris vachan.

Gwaig Huw ap Sion Lloyd Mari v John vachan ap Rydderch.

² Tomas ap Sion Lloyd a briododd Katrin v David Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant yw Jams Lloyd, Mawd, Elsbeth, Elen, Mari, Briched.

³ David Lloyd ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn.

¹ Mawd v Sion Lloyd gwaig Rys ap John ap Moris.

² Tanglwyst gwaig Reinalt ap Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn ag wedi David ap Tomas ap Siakin ap David ap Llewelyn goch, ag wedi ³ Richart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rys y Kantor.

Mam yrhain Alson v Gruffydd goch ap Howel ap Gruffydd vachan.

¹ He was called Ieuan Gôch o Trawscoed or Crosswood, and his heiress conveyed that estate to her husband. It is at present the property of the Earl of Lisburne.

² This is in Cardiganshire, and now corrupted into Lampeter.

³ In Cardiganshire.

DOL Y KORS KWM YSTWYTH.¹

1580 Plant Morgan Herbert or wraig kyntaf Wiliam Harbert a briododd Sian v Rys ap Lewys ap Iaukyn ap Rys v ychan. Mam hono Marged v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Mam Rys ap Lewys merch Wiliam ap Iaukyn ap Ieuan gwyn o Hir Gaer.

Ai plant yw Morgan Harbert.

Tomas Harbert yr ail brawd a briododd Marged v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Ai blant yw Morgan Harbert, Sian Siwan.

3 Richard Harbart a briododd Marged v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn. Ai blant yw Tomas, Morgan, Sian.

Elen v Morgan gwraig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan Girig.

Mam yrhain Marged v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Risiart.

Mam hono Tanglwst v Ieuan Gwynn ap Ffilyp Mredydd ap Ieuan ap ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.

Plant Morgan eto orail wraig. Sian gwraig Morgan ap Siankyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn.

Plant Morgan eto or 3 wraig. Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth a briododd Katrin v Morgan ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Howell or un lle.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Tomas.

2 Sion 3 Huw.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Owen ap Llywelyn ap Owen o Rwystli.

Mam Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth merch David ap Ieuan vachan o Gyfeiliog; chwuaer Rys goch oedd hi.

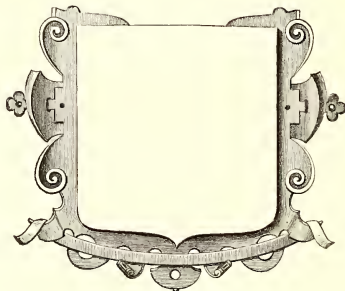
Mam Richard Harbert Sian v Wiliam ap Rys ap Ffilyp o Llwyn Howel(?) o Sir Gaer.

Mam Syr Risiart Harbert Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Dated the 25 dai of Januvari anō R. R.

Elsbetho 35 anō 1593.

WILLIAM HERBERT THE YONGER.

LLAN GADOG VAWR.³

1608 Ierwerth Lloyd ail mab ap Gruffydd v ychan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig Katrin v Llewelyn ap David v ychan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap koch val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir

Gwallter ap Ierwerth..... merch Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Esgair koip.

Gwiliam..... merch Ffilyp Penlloyd o Lansadwrn.⁴

Rys=Lleuku v Gruffydd ap y Koed ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ychan o Llowdden.

Morgan=Marged v ag syr Sion ap Mredydd ap Rys ychan o Vrochwell.

David 1608=Gwenllian 1608 v John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Gruffydd gethin ap Gruffydd v ychan ag i Veyrig koch
Plant John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd; Tomas, Wiliam.
Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.
Aunes. Mam hono merch a cho syr Sion Wynne ap Rys ap David ap Tomas

Jan=Thomas Johns Esq^r

Katrin 1613

Barbra 1613.

Ai leis yw 3, Y blaidd gwynn—all Morda frych, 3 Dinawal.

Anō R. R. Jams

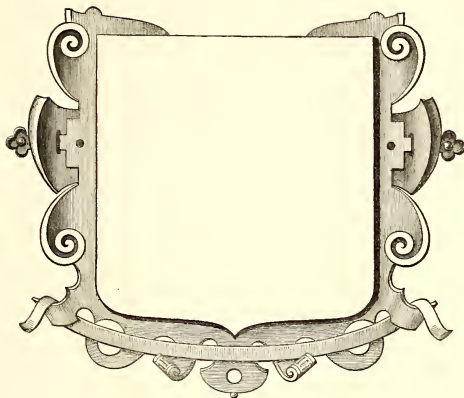
^R
JAIN MOGAN.

¹ In Cardiganshire. The Herberts were a branch of the Monmouthshire family.

² Elyshuwel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

³ The town of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.



Y MYNACHDY PLWYF LLANBADARN TREV EGLWYS.

K. EXHINIOT H. LLAR.¹1609. Llewelyn gaplan Esq^r Gwehlyth o Lyn Aeron ag i Edwin ap Gronwy=Sined & Gryffydd voel o Lyn Aeron⁽²⁾ Esq^rLlewelyn goch=Jan & Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowaden Esq^rLlewelyn vychan=Lleuku & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Mathafarn⁽²⁾ Esq^rLlewelyn Lloyd=Ann merch ag eyr Gruff^h goch o Henfyniw.⁽³⁾Gruffydd=.....merch a cho aeres Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Lwyn David.⁽⁴⁾

David Gwynn=Sioned & David ap David du ap David ap Ieuan o Kil y Gwyddyl.

Lewys ap David Gwynn=Leuku & Lewys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Fylyp o Gil y Aeron.⁽²⁾Huw Gwyn, Gent^l=Sian & Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vychan.Morgan Gwynn Gent⁽¹⁾=Gaumer & Morus Gruffydd yr aer Esq^r

Lewys Gwyn	Tomas Gwyn 1609	Jan 1003
------------	-----------------	----------

Plant David Gwynn ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf; Gruffydd

David Lloyd, Rys mort, merched.

Plant David Gwynn o ail wraig Lewys¹⁶⁰⁹; Huw sans, Morus, merched.

Mam yrhain val or blaen.

Plant Gruffydd ap David Gwynn, Tomas (1609)

Plant David Lloyd ap David Gwynn (Rys 1609)

Plant Morus ap David Gwynn, Tomas 1709

Arfaen'r Rhain yw peissiau digwydd wrth i priodasau teilwng, val or blaen.

AnoR . R. Jams, 1609.

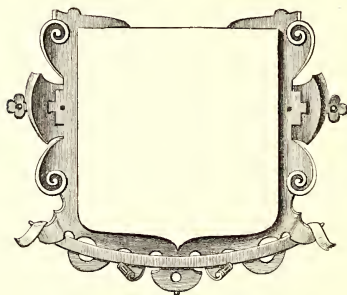
MORGAN GWYNN.

¹ Mynachdy, in the parish of Llanbadarn Treu Eglwys, in the Commot of Ebninog, and the Hundred of Iſar, according to this; but the Hundred was antiently called Malwynion, in Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

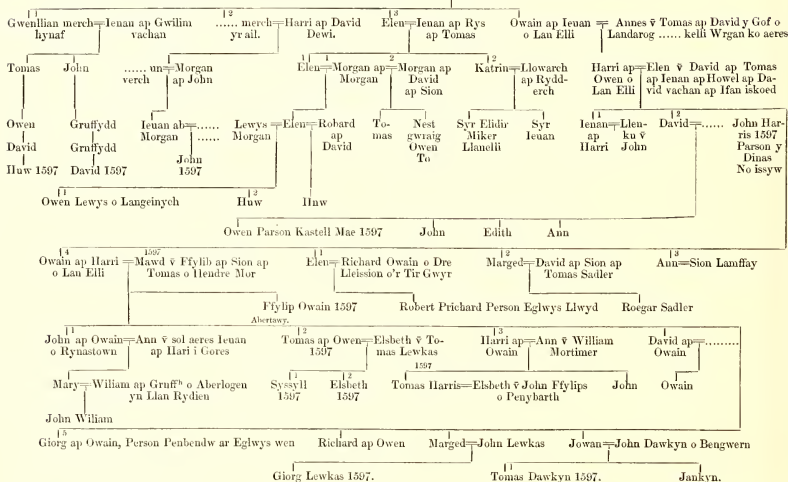
⁴ He was the only child in 1609.



GEHELYTH.

1597. Giorg ap Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan ap Henri, &c.

Ieuan ap Henri ap Richart ap Gwcharet ap Einion ap Llwarch ap Kyn=¹Lleuky v Gwallter ychan ap Iankyn Picton.
haethwy ap Gwrrwared ap Seysyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Ririd
ap Mor ap Pasgen breuin Gwyr ap Urien Reged breuin Gwyr



Mam Mawd v Ffyllip ap Sion ap Tomas o Dir Gwyr o Lenc.
Sined Kromp v Tomas Kromp ap Sion Kromp o Dir Gwyr.
Mam Sined v Gwennlian v Gruffydd o Sir Aberteifi.

Mam Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan, Elen uchod v a
chydaeres David ap Domas ap Ieuan ap Howel ap David vachan
ap Ieuan iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vawr ap

Kydwan ap Gruff^h ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Scyrsyllt ap Kynfyn ap Kynan kanhysgwydd ap Sawl felyn brenin Dyfed ap Meurig brenin Dyfed.

Mam Harri ap Owen, Annes uchod v Tomas ap David y Gof.
Mam Annes hono Marged v Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Owen ap Ieuan Lleuku v Gwallter vachan ap Iankyn Pieton o Langenych.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Mredydd ap David ap Mredydd bwl.

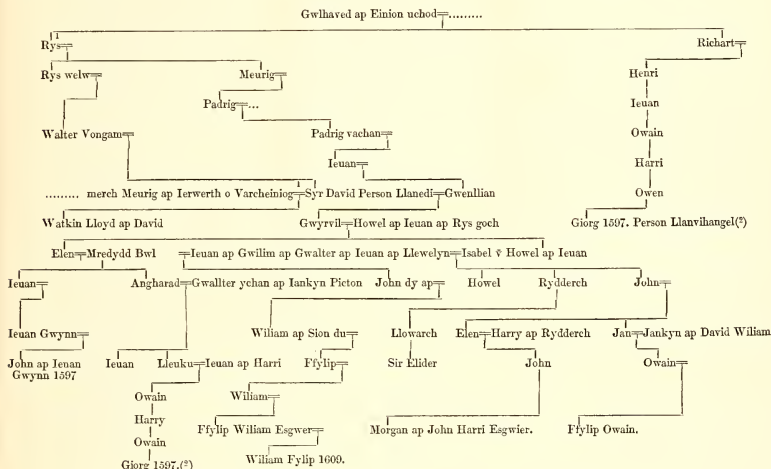
Mam hono Elen.

Mam Mredydd ap David Efa v Tomas ap David ap Gwilym.

Arfau 'r Rain yw 2 peissian dygwydd er Urien drwy briodasau teilwng dan i deffrains.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597.

GEORGE OWEN CLERK.⁽²⁾



TRE WYNSOR LLWYN GOEDMOR TRER MAIOR.

Plant Lewys ap Rys ap Mredydd: 1613 Ffilyp, Owain.

Mam yrhain Isbel v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Dre'rmaen.
Mam hono Dyddgu v Ffilyp.

Gwraig Ffilyp: Gwenllian aeres Jankyn a merch Ieuan ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap David.

Ai blant yw Tomas, Owain, Morgan, Lewys, Ieuan, Richart, Gruffydd, David, Marged gwraig David ap Lewys; Lleuku gwraig John ap Ieuan; Elen gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Gwraig Owain ap Lewys Lleuku v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Owain.

Mam hono Jan v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

Ai plant yw 1 Jams 2 Ffilyp: Jan gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap David o Lanarth; Elsbeth.

Gwraig Jams ap Owain yw Ann v Ffrawnsis Wels.

Ai plant yw Jan: Ai mam hono Gwenllian v Hari Ffilyp.

Gwraig Tomas yw Gwen v Sion ap Gruff^h ap Howel Gwynn.

Ai blant Sion, Ffilyp, David, Marged, Gweull.

Gwraig Owain Lleuke v Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam: Ai blant David, Iian Tomas, Elli, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Morgan, Marged v David ap Richard, ai v Ankred.

Gwraig Lewys: Jan v Ieuan ap Tomas, ai blant yw Ieuan.

Gwraig Richart, Marget v David ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Ai blant Gwenllian.

Gwraig Gruffydd yw.....merch Richart Rymyr o Hwlford. Ai blant Siankyn.

Gwraig, David, Elli v Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Deio. Ai blant Owain.

Anō R. R. Jams 1613.

LLAN DYGWY¹ LLYN ABERDARON.

¹ 1613 Syr Richart Johns mab Siou at Robert ap Sion ap

p David ap Llywelyn ap Tryhaiarn goch o yn ach Dewdwr yw.
Gwraig Syr Richart yw Ffilyp verch Syr Tomas Morus,

person Maner Deifi. Ai blant yw 'Tomas Prichart, 'John, o 'Rayar 'Jams; 'Lewys, 'Gwallian, 'Ann.

Mam Ffilyp v Syr Tomas; Konstant v John Towr.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² This George Owen is better known as George Owen Harry, rector of Whitechurch,

³ Keneys, an able genealogist, whose works, "The Well Sprunge of True Nobilitie,"

and "The Genealogy of King James," are very scarce. In the plate of the similes of signatures, his is No. 5.

² This is in Cardiganshire.

ABER MAGWR LLANVHIANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

PLANT Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morys Vychan o'r Trawsgoed.⁽¹⁾

¹⁶⁶⁰ Richard ap Rys Lloyd a briododd Mawd v Morus ap Richard ap Morus Vyhan. Ai plant Huw ap Richard a briododd Jan v David Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan hir.² Tomas, ³Harri, ⁴David, ¹Jan, ²Mari.

¹⁶⁶⁰ 2 Tomas ap Rys a briododd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Morus ap Bedo: ai plant yw ¹Rys, ²Richard, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v a koeyr David Lloyd ap Morus goch: Ai chwaer oedd gwraig Huw ap Richard ap Morris vychan.

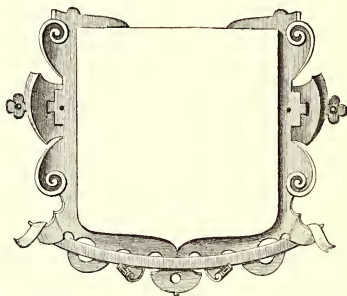
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd² ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel.

Mam Rys Lloyd, Deili v a aeres Ieuan koch ap Morus ap Rys ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Moelwyn o Fuelleit.

Mam hono v o Langirig⁽²⁾ o Howel Lloyd ag i Danwr.

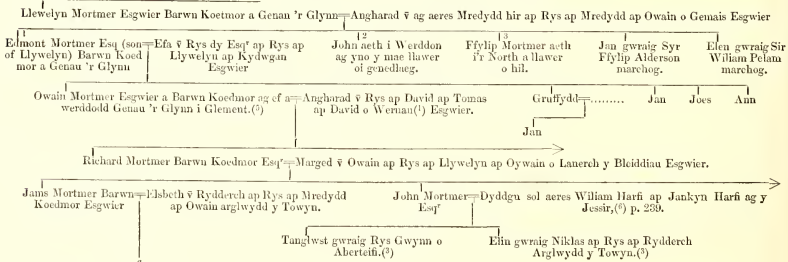
Mam Tomas ap Morus vychan v a kydaeres Llewelyn goch ap Rys o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

Val ach y Trawsgoed yw honn weithan.

1588. SIR ABERTEIVI K.² IS IR WERN. G.³ JOHN MORTMER

BARWN KOEDMWR ESGWIER.

Roger Mortmer Esgwier. (Y R Mortmer yma yu=Sives v Syr John Ysgbïmor o Lan gain marchog. Mam hono oedd Ann v a cho aeres Syr Water Gyrrael a elwid Y Mor marw) ar Roger Mortmer yma oedd a gavodd gan i dad Arglwyddiaeth Genau 'r glyn⁽¹⁾ a Is Koedmor⁽¹⁾ yn i gynysgaeth.



¹ All these are in Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

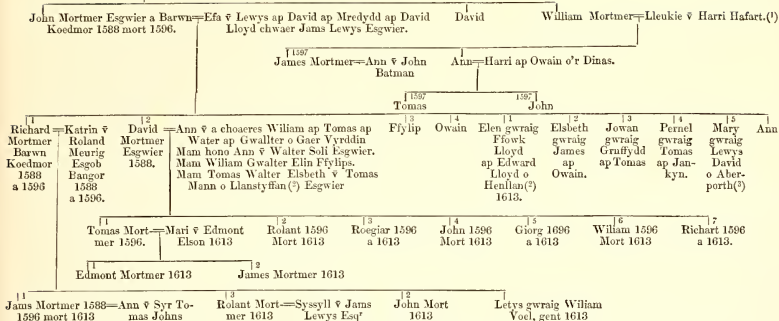
³ K signifies *Kienawed* and G. *Gwchelyth*.

⁴ Broderdyd is Brodwaine in Herefordshire.

⁵ The Clement family were at Tregaron, in this county, and purchased Genau's Glyn of Owen Mortimer.

⁶ Cheshire.

a, Page 34.



Arafu y rhain yw ngwarterly 2 bais. Kynfaf yw G. dau lew Or rampant komponed armed l. (4) b. Ail bais yw pais Tewdwr with enw Mredydd hir o Gemais.

Y krest yw llew Ar: saliant upon a wreth Or and Gules heb dyffrans yn y byd.

Y powssi (5) "Kowir i Dduw a Dyn."

Dated the 23 dai off Januavary Anó R. R. Elsbeth 80, 1588.

Reseved off JO. MORTYMR Xs

SIR GAER VYRDDIN, GLAN GWILY.

11142176

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Richard ag i Lwch Lowen fawr o dad i dad yw o Fledri yw. Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Elen & Rydderch o Gaio. Plant Lewys ap Tomas: 1David, 2William, 3Gruffydd, 4John, 5Tomas, 6Jams.

1. Saeg gwraig Gruffydd Hugon o Gaervyrddin. no issyw. 2. Gweullian gwraig Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owen Dwnn a mam Huw Dwnn Gent.

3. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys Ryd ap Nikolas.

4. Sined gwraig Owain Ffyllips ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips marchog.

5. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

6. Annes gwraig Rys Dyfhallt; ag wedy hyny i priododd hi Tomas ap Rys.

7. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Forest Esgwier.

8. Katrin iangaf gwraig Tomas Parri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o'r Kryngae.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn.

10. Dyddgu gwraig David ap Lewys o Lan ddewi velfrey. (6)

11. Elsbeth iangaf gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Einion: ai flant yw Lewys: Sion; Saeg gwraig Sion ap Morgan o Gil y kwm; (7) Elen gwraig John ap Morus o un plwyf, ag wedy hyny priododd Elsbeth yma Tomas ap John ap Rys o'r Gilvach wenn uchaf; (8) ai flant oedd Rys Lloyd, ai verch yntau Marged gwraig Jams Lewys Esgwier, ag wedi hynny priododd hi Tomas Gwynn; ai flant o hono yw William Gwynn o Kyngborth (?) Esgwier.

Mam yrhain yma oll oedd Elen & Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier o Dyddgu & Tomas ap Gruffydd i mam hithe.

Plant Gruffydd Lewys o Lan Gwily yw Elsbeth gwraig Richard Johns Esgwier ail brawd Syr Harri Johns marchog.

Ai blant yw Tomas Johns marw heb blant fu hwnw.

I chwæra ef Katrin & ag aeres i thad ai brawd a briododd Charles Vachan o Benbre (?) Esgwier 7 nab i Water Vachan o Benbre Esgwier, ag iddo maw melbion a merched.

Gwraig Gruffydd Lewys yma oedd Jan & ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owen o Bentref Ieuan (?) Knt.

BRYCHEINIOW PLWYF LLANGADOGVAWR & PENN Y BONT.

Rys ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Gogan.

William ap Sion Prys; Howel ap Sion Prys; 1608 Siankin ap Sion; 1608 David ap Sion; David ap Sion Prys; Sioned & Sion Prys gwraig Tomas hynaf ap David ap Gwilym ap Morgan o Flaen Krai; (9) ai flant Sion; Als gwraig William ap Rys ap Sion; Katrin gwraig Ffilyp David, Wilim ap David hir o Faes y Karn. Mam yrhain ag wraig Sion ap Rys; Felis & William Bellwyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ag i Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam hono Gweullian & Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan o Dre'dveryn.

Mam Sion ap Rys Katrin & Iankyn dew Awbre ap Iankyn Awbre ap Morgan Awbre o Aberkwnrig.

Plant Rys ap Sion o Dyfynog (?) yw Sion mort; 1608 Mredydd, 1Howel, 2David, Morgan, Syssyll gwraig William ap William ap

Sion ap Gwilym ap Siankin, Sioned gwraig William ap David ap Iankyn ap David goch o Flaen brynach. (7)

Mam yrhain Marged & Mredydd ap Morgan goch o un lle.

Plant William ap Sion ap Rys—Sion; Rys; Rissiat.

Mam yrhain Als & Howel ap David ap Ifan o un lle.

Plant Jankyn ap Sion: Tomas, Als gwraig Morgan ap David ap David o un plwyf, Siwan.

Mam yrhain Katrin & Tomas. (1608)

Plant David ap Sion ap Rys yw Denys, Lleuku gwraig Siankin ap Ffilyp Rosser ap Ffilyp ddu o Llangadog vawr. Ai merch yw Katrin.

Mam yrhain Mawd & Ifan ap Ieuan ap Henri o Landeilo fawr. (9)

Ail wraig i Dafydd ap Sion yw Sian & Ffilyp Brytan: Ai mam Marged & Gwilym ap Llewellyn ap Meurig o Elvel.

Anó R. R. Jams 1608.

¹ The Havard family were in Brecknockshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ I. b. are put for *langued blue*.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Powssi is used to signify Motto, which is "Sincerity to God and Man."

⁶ In Pembrokehire.

⁷ In Brecknockshire.

SIR ABERTEIFI, LLANGOEDMOR,¹ PENALLT D. UDDFYDD.

¹⁵¹³ Rys (krowner) ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David Dy ap Ieuan ap David o Llwyn David⁽¹⁾ o Llywelyn Kaplan.

Mam Rys yw Elliw v Rys vyeuan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd, arglwydd y Tywyn.⁽¹⁾ Ai mam oedd Jan v Syr John Lingen Kut⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd: Marged v Morus Robri o Sir Henffordd.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd yw Rys ap Gruffydd.

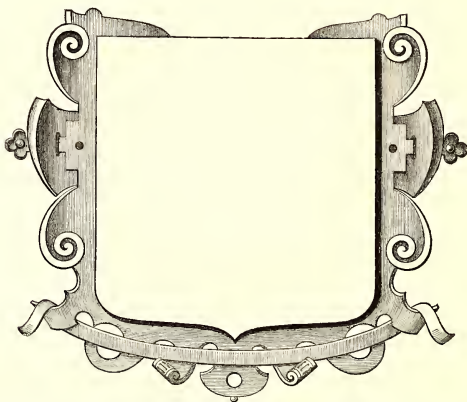
Plant David dy, Morus, Mredydd, David ap David du; Morgan.

Plant Mredydd yw Ffylip.

Plant David ap David du: Ai vab Morus: Ai vab Lewys ap Morus.

Plant David Lloyd ap Rys ap Gruffh Lloyd y Krowner, Ffrawns ap David.

Mam David Lloyd uchod Mari v Harri ap Tomas ap Ffylip, val David ap Tomas ap Harri.

FFOS Y BLEIDDAU PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD.¹

PLANT David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydagan o Garwg. val ach Rys ap David ap Iaukyn Esgwier.

¹⁵⁹³ 1 John ap David Lloyd a briododd Annes v Rys ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Sion ap John Lloyd.

Ai blant yw (1593) 1 Rys a briododd Elli v Harri ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn o Kreuddyn.⁽²⁾

2. David ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Ffylip.

3. Gruffydd ap Sion a briododd Katrin v Morus vachan ap Richart vachan ap Moris vachan o Traws goett.⁽¹⁾

Marched Sion 1, Llenku gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn du.

2. Katrin gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gruffh goch.

¹⁵⁹³ 2. Olvir ap David Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian v Ryddereh ap David ap Llywelyn ap Kydagan.

Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abernaed.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ryddereh ap David merch Llewelyn du ap Iaukyn o Sir Gaer.

Plant Olvir yw (1593) David Lloyd ap Olvir.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Rys goch ap Llywelyn ap Ffylip.

2. Annes gwraig Richart ap William Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth.⁽¹⁾ Ai blant yw William.

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Risiart o Trawsgoed.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert o Gwm Ystwyth.

5. Katrin mort.

6. Letus mort.

Mam y ddau vrawd yma John ap Olvir ydoedd Mari v Rys Lloyd ap David ap Ryddereh i Gogerddan⁽¹⁾ Esgwier.

Daded the 11 dai off Ffebrwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30 Anō 1593.

¹ These are all in Cardigan-shire

² Of Herefordshire.

³ Llanvihangel y Creuddyn, in the county of Cardigan.

LLWYN NEWIDION. LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.¹

¹⁰⁰⁹ Huw vychan ap David vychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan vychan ap Kydwan o Garog ap Kydwan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell.⁽²⁾

2. Sion Vychan ail mab David Vychan.

1. Marged v David vychan gwaig Tomas ap Edward o Llanbadarn.⁽⁴⁾

2. Katrin v David vychan gwaig David ap Morus ap Gruffydd o Lledrod.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Sian v Morus ap Richard ap Morus vychan o'r Trawsgoed⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier Gwaig Huw vychan Dyddgu v David Lloyd ap Hari ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankin Lloyd o Gemaes o vaes Dwyffrwd.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Tomas ap Tomas, Ai blant yw Elsbeth v Huw vychan.

Mam David Lloyd Sian v Richard ap Morus vychan Esq:

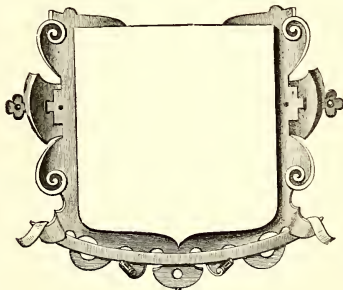
Plant David ap Ieuan—David Vychan, Lewys; Katrin gwaig Morgan ap Morus ap Tomas, mam or Tanglwyst gwaig Owain ap Morus ap Jankin or Kloch-faen.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Morus merch ag aeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Gwm Newidion.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Morus ap Llewelyn merch David ap Llewelyn ap Hirfain o Gyfeiliog.

Mam Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloyd or Kreuddyn ap Rys ap Jankyn o'r Kreuddyn.⁽⁴⁾

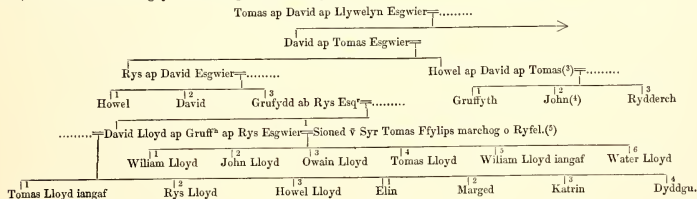
Mam Rys goch, Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys o Bowys o merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Als i mam hithe.



GWERNAN.¹

DAVID LLOYD ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch oeth Gatpen Reiall yn amser Edward y kyntaf ag ef a laddodd y Salner y Frank ag a ddug yni arfau. Ar pen meirch G, K y snaffl aur, ar lais hono a ddug y sair Ffrangk or blaen ag ef

oedd Arglwydd Llangathen a mab oedd i Elidir goch ap Gwrgene vachan arglwydd Llangathen ap Gwrgeney vawr Arglwydd Llangathen ap Iorwerth ap Llywelyn ap Kydwan ap Elystan Glodrydd breuin Kaer-loiw a larll Henffordd.



¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² This castle was Castell Hywel in Cardiganshire.

³ Lewys Glyn Codi addresses an Ode, and afterwards writes an Elegy upon this Howel ap David, whose three sons he mentions; but he calls him Howel ab Darydd ab Gronowy, and speaks of Rys Chwith, his maternal grandfather; but Gronowy was, according to the above, an ancestor who lived in the reign of Edw. I., and was what is there termed a royal captain, and slew Salner or Salines, a Frenchman, and took his arms. This shows that ap often means "a descendant." We have also the same of the mother from this best authority, he being acquainted with her. His ex-

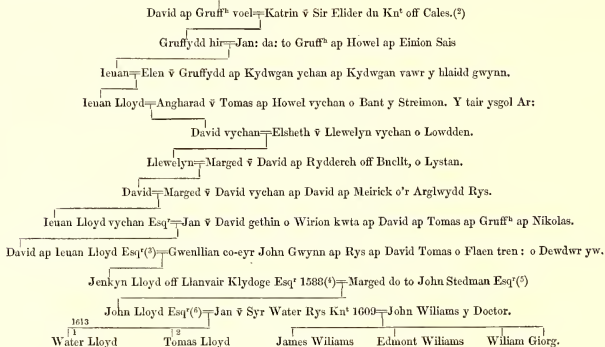
pression may be thus explained in English, "One paternoster, uttered by Annes (Agnes) Perrot, his widow, will open the portals of paradise to her beloved spouse." In the previous Ode he tells us that Howel ap David is a powerful warrior, and had at his command intrepid spearmen. He also says, that he revived for the family coat the original bearing, viz. the arms of Elystan Glodrydd; which were Ar. 3 boars' heads, embowed Sab. langued G. tusked Or.

⁴ Lewys Dwnn gives the descendants, and the wife of this John, in the subsequent pedigree of Sir John Lewys, Knt.

⁵ Knight of War.

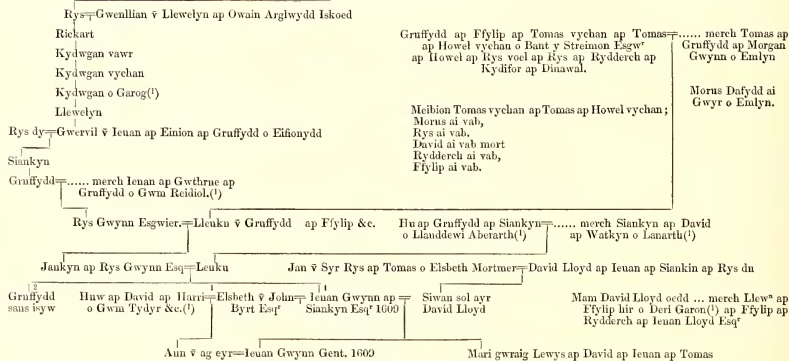
LLANVAIR KLYDOGE.¹

Gruffydd voel, lord of Kastell Odwyn(?) ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed=Annest dr to Robert ap Madog L. of Kydewain Ar, llew ramp G.

1609. LLAN RUSTUD, MOEL IFOR.¹

Kydifor ap Dinawal=Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Rydderch=Sioned v Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.



IEUAN GWYN JENKYN.

PLWYF NANT GWNLLE BRYN ELEN.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ John Prichard, person Kilie, Master off Art, ag mab y Syr Richart, person Kilie ap Ffilyp ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.(?)

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² Sir Elider Du was knight of the Sepulchre; the knights of Cales or Cadiz were not made before the capture of that place in 1596. See after, where he is more properly styled Knight of Rhodes.

³ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1552, 1558, and 1571.

⁴ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1579 and 1591.

⁵ Of Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.

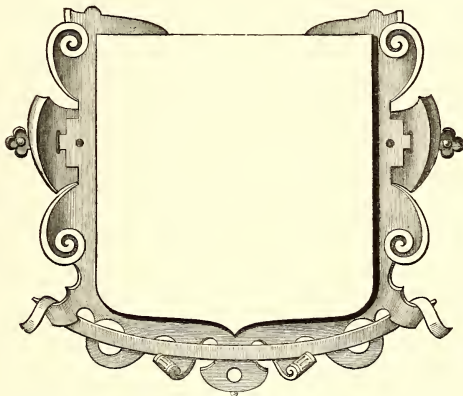
⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1603.

LLAN DYGWY TYDDYN LAWRENS.¹

1609. Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Elsbeth, Ann.
 Mam yrhain Dyddgu v kydaeres Rys ap Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd y Towyn (?)
 Mam Dyddgu hono Elen v Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd.
 Mam Rys ap Niklas Elen v John Mortimer.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH.



PLWYF PENN BRYN K. IS COED. ABER NANT BYCHAN.¹

GWEHELYTH SYR JOHN LEWYS MARCHOG.

Ednowain ap Pyradwen un o'r 15 Llwyth=Marged v Gynan ab Owain Gwynedd

Tudur ap Ednowain=

Other descendants in Vincent, 138, 1021.—En.

Vincent, 138, 1022.—En.

Llewelyn=Elen v Gronwy ap Einion ap Seyssyllt

Llewelyn vychan=Lleuky v Llewelyn ap Einion ap Klynin off Llwydiarth

Llewelyn Dal Rain v kynta i=Soned v ag aeres Gwilym ap Seyssyllt L. of
 Ddehenbarth Abernant Bychan.(?) Ai pais val Kaplan

William ap David Lloyd
 o Beniarth(?)

Syr Tomas Lloyd person
 Malloyd(?)

David Lloyd ap Llewelyn Esq=Marged v Jankyn ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mredydd=Jan v William ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith o Geredigion.

David Lloyd=Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith Esgwier.

Meredydd=Ethliw v Rys ap Mredydd ap Rys Esq^r o Lyn Aeron, o Dwdwr.

These two descents are omitted by
 Vincent.—En.

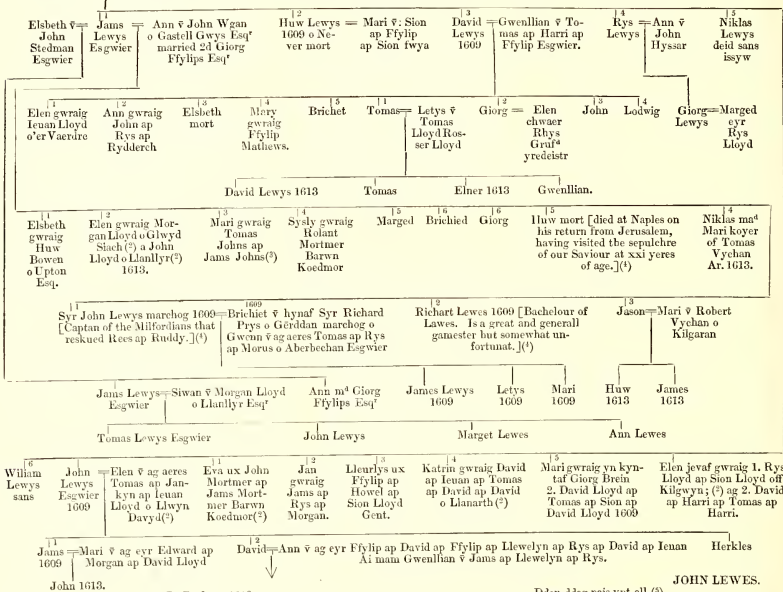
¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

David ap Mredydd ap David Esq^r = Eva v Rys ap Howel vawr ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel.

Rhys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David = Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain o Dentre Ieuan marchog ap Gruff^h ap Gronwy goch.

Lewys ap David ap Siwan v ag aeres Mredydd Esq^r Rys ap Sion. Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David Esq^r Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruff^h o Vathafarn, Esq^r gorff Harri 7.⁽¹⁾



LLAN VECHAN, LLANWENOG.²

DAVID LLOID ap Gwion Esq. ap Llewelyn Lloyd Esq^r. Sion Lloyd; Lewys Lloyd; Rys mort; Ifan 1609; Huw mort, Siankyn mort; Tomas 1609. Merched ynt.

1. Annes gwraig Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisavel.

2. Sioned gwraig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanegwadwawr.

3. Iawd gwraig Sion Ffyllip ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Siankyn o Lanwenog⁽²⁾

4. Sian gwraig Jams ap Ffyllip o Landysyll⁽²⁾

5. Mam yrllan Gwenllian v Howel ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Ffientren.

Mam hono Sioned v Rydderch ap Owen.

Gwraig David Lloyd Elen v Lewys ap Syr Jams Williams. Phant o Gariadwraig⁽³⁾

¹Tomas 1609 ²Jankin 1609; 3 Rys, Elen gwraig David ap Jams o Lanwenog⁽²⁾ ²Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Jams ap Rys Lloyd; 3 Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas Lloyd o Llanllŷr; ⁴Ann, ²Marged.

Mam Tomas a Jenkin, Elin v Sion ap Morgan ap Iwerth o'r un lle.

Mam Rys, Sioned v Siankyn.

Mam Elen a Katrin, Angharad v Siankyn.

Mam Mawd, Katrin v Sion.

Mam Annes, Sian v Ifan.

Mam Marged, Gwenllian v Ieuan.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

¹ See Pedigree of Gwernan before.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Of Llanabarfawr, Cardiganshire, and Dolaucothi, Carmarthenshire.

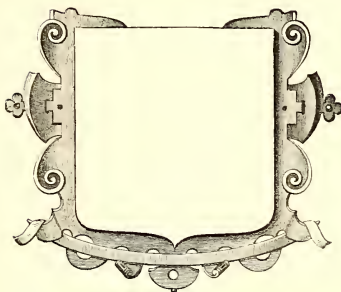
⁴ These notes were added by some commentator.

⁵ This pedigree is carried up many generations higher by Vincent, and deduced from Cael Godehog, King of Britain, thence through the Earls of Gloucester and

Northampton, and Lords of Dunstanville, and descends from thence through Marchudd, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, Anno 840.—Vincent, 136, 161, 1077, 1022.

⁶ This pedigree is carried up many generations higher by Vincent, and deduced from Cael Godehog, King of Britain, thence through the Earls of Gloucester and

⁷ Cariadwraig, literally a "love-wife," is used to signify a concubine.

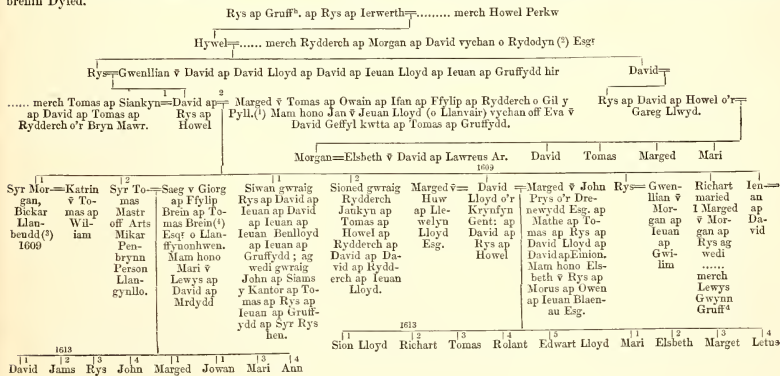


Gwraig John Lloyd; Gwenllian v David ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.
Gwraig Lewys Lloyd, Katrin v David ap Ffyllip ap Ieuan ap David.
Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd Annes v David Lloyd ap Howel.
Gwraig Tomas Lloyd Jan v David ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch uchod.

1613 Gwraig Iankyn Lloyd yw Mawd v Morgan Domas Esq.
Ai blant yw Katrin.
Arfaun Syr Jams Williams o Dal ykraith er Ar. ffes S. 3 kressent Or, rwng 3 kigfran probr.

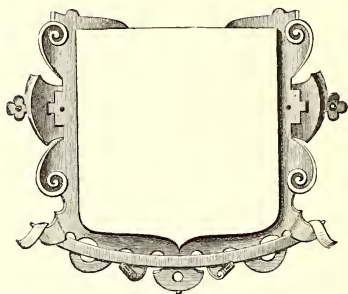
Y KRYNFRYN PLWYF NANT GWNLLLE.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Davydd Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Gruff^h ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd Lord of Kil y Kwm and Kaio, (2) ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed ap Sawl hir velyn brenin Dyfed.



¹ These are in Cardiganshire.
² These are in Carmarthenshire.

³ Probably Llanbeddy, Carmarthenshire.
⁴ See Llanvair Helygen, page 10.



Beddyn ap Maenyrch Lord off Brecknock=Elen & Tewdwr chaer i Rys

Gwgan=Gwenllian sol eyr off Ffylip Gwys L. off Wiston.⁽¹⁾

Syr Water Wgan a ddug y 3 margklet or in chyff=Marged sol eyr Syr Ffylip Ystawnton : ai wraig Jan eyr Syr Water Harthfort Kn^t
Ai bais yw vary Ar. S. kanton Ar.

Syr Mathe Wgan K^t=Avis koeyer Water Maleffawnt L. of Upton K^t

Syr John Wogan Kn^t=Jowan sol eyr off Syr William Picketon K^t

Syr William Wgan o=Katrin & Syr David Wiriott Tomas Wgan off=.....⁽²⁾ Syr John Wgan off=.....⁽³⁾
Wiston K^t o Orietton K^t Mylton Esq^r Picton K^t

Syr John Wgan L. off=Jowan & ag eyr Syr John Joes L. Syr John Wgan off= Syr David Wgan=Jan Koeyr Syr William
Wiston K^t off Brougest Mnlton K^t o Bicton K^t Blynked K^t

Syr Henri Wgan Kn^t a las=Marged & Syr William Tomas Syr Harri Wgan o John Wgan off Picton=..... merch Iarll
y Manbric.⁽⁴⁾ L. off Raglan K^t Bwlston K^t Esq^r Wormed

John Wgan Esq^r=Mawd & ag eyr Syr John⁽⁵⁾ Klement Lord⁽⁶⁾
off Tregaron a Genan^r glynn Katrin=Owain Dwnn o Mwdlesgwm Jan=Syr Olvir Ewstons
Kn^t

Syr John Wgan Kn^t=Ann sol eyr Syr Tomas Vychan off Pemffrett K^t⁽⁷⁾

Syr John Wgan Kn^t=Jan⁽⁸⁾ & ag eyr Wylham Filip ap Gwilym o Stonehawl. Ai bais val Mulbrwn.

Richart Wgan off Wiston Esq^r=Elsbeth & Syr Tomas Gamais marchog L. of Koety.

John Wgan Esq^r off Wiston=Syssyll & Syr Edward Karn Kn^t

Syr William Wgan K^t 1609 Jams Lewys Esgwier=Ann=Giorg Ffylips Esgwier.

¹ This marriage makes this the pedigree of a Pembrokeshire family.

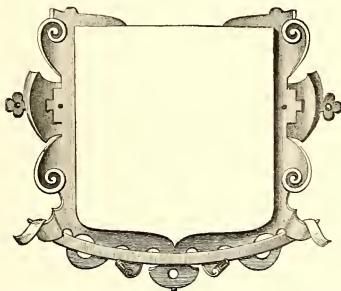
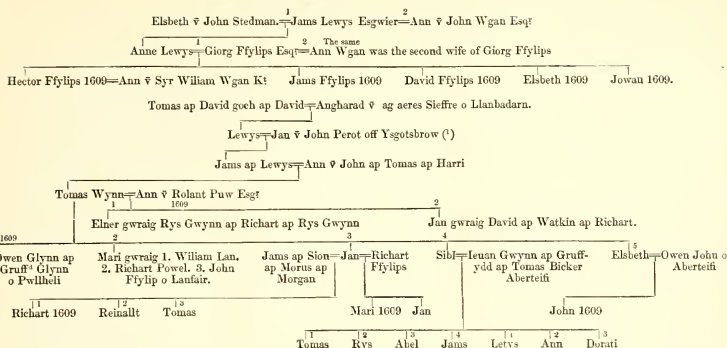
² Slain at the battle of Banbury in 1469. In the WARKWORTH CHRONICLE, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. F.S.A., for the Camden Society, the following Welshmen of rank are enumerated as having been slain at the battle near Banbury:—“Sere Rogere Vaglan knyght, Herry Organn (Wgan) sennet and here, Thomas ap Kosehere Vaghan squyer, William Harthard of Brecknoke squyer, Watkyn Thomas sennet to Rogere Vaghan Yvan ap Jhon of Merwyke (qu^o Verwie Co. Cardigan), Davy ap Jankyn of Lymmerkye, Harry Dowe of Picton, John Dowe of Kydwelke, Ryse ap Morgan of Ulston, Jenkyn Penot of Scottesburgh, John Enead (Elenion) of Pembrokeshire, and Jhon Contour of Herfordre (Hereford).”

³ In some pedigrees called Jankyn.

⁴ Sir Thomas Vaughan was beheaded at Pomfret in 1483. His monument, with his effigy on a brass plate, are in Westminster Abbey, together with his armorial bearings,

viz.:—1st and 4th, or, a saltire azure; 2d and 3d gules, a bend engrailed between 2 de lis or. The inscription identifies these with the aged sufferer by calling him “Thesaur: Camer: Edwards quart: ac Camera: Principis.” He was the youngest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the Monastery of Abergavenny, called Prior coch. The brother of his daughter Anne, whose marriage is recorded above, was Harry Vanglan, whose son, Sir Thomas, rejected the name of Vaughan, and took that of Parry, and became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards, to Queen Elizabeth. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Rad of Beersall, in Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue Sir Thomas Parry, chancellor of the exchequer in 1607; whose wife was Dorothy Brook, one of the maids of honour to Queen Elizabeth.—See Lodge’s Illustrations of History.

⁵ In some pedigrees called Ann.



LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN Y PLAS A LAN ELERI.²

1588. Morus Vachan ap John Vachan Dustus o'r Pies, mab Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd y Towy ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Goriwared ap Gwilym ap Goriwared ap Kyhylyn vardd ap Gwynvardd Dyfed.

Gwraig Morus Vachan Sian² & Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Mam hono Marged & Richiart Prys o Gogerddan.

John Vachan Sgwier — Mawd & Tomas ap Rys

¹ Morus ² Morgan ³ Rys ⁴ Watkyn Vachan ⁵ Ffylip ⁶ Harri Vachan ⁷ David Lloyd ⁸ Elen — Richiart Mo- ⁹ Mari — Hugh ap
 Vachan Vachan Vachan Masir off Arts Vachan an mort Lloyd rus Sgwier John Lloyd

Plant Morgan Vachan ynt—David Lloyd 1588 Harri 1588. Mam yrhain Elen & John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Gylfiliog.

Plant Rys ap John Vachan—Huw, Risiart, Morus, Mari, Mam yrhain Elen & Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys o Abermaed (?)

Plant John Vachan o'r ail wraig ynt—Tomas¹⁵⁸⁸ ap John a briododd Dyddu & a sol aeres Richiart ap Ieuan ap Siankyn ap

Mam Morus Vachan Mawd & Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vrychan o Llwyn Ierwerth, val Watkyn Tomas.

Mam John Vachan ap Rydderch, Maged koaeres & Syr John L ngen marchog. (?)

Mam Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd, Marged & Einion Sgwier. Mam Rys merch Rys du ap Gruff^h or Morva Bychan Plant John Vachan o'r wraig ddiwaethaf ynt:

Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd. Ai blant o hono yw Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Sian & Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan. Merched yr Tomas—Elen gwraig William ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Howel ap Rys; Alwyn gwraig i John ap Hari ap Rys du; Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus goch.

William ap Sion a briododd Lowri & Harri ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

¹ Pembrokeeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Sir John Lyngen, Knt. of Herefordshire.

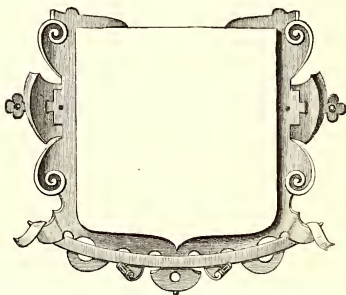
Ai blant yw Morgan; Mari, Mawd gwaig Ffilyp Mathias, | Mam yrhain merch Jams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Owain
 Richart ap Sion a briododd Marged v Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd. | o Gemaïs.

Avau y genedlaeth yma

Dated the 30 off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588

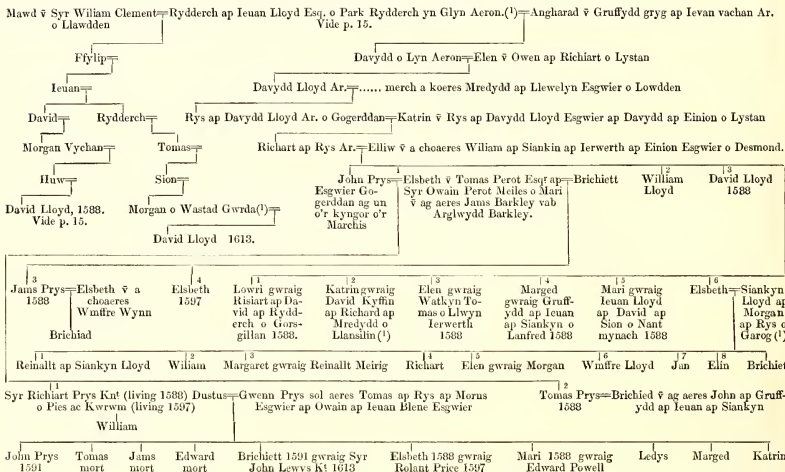
Reseved off MORIS VAUGHAN

58



GWEHELYTH RICHART PRYS O GOGERDDAN.¹

ARGLWYDD GENAU'R GLYN¹ A THREFF GARON.¹



¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

Plant Wiliam Lloyd ar Rishiart ar Rys.
1. Sion Prys a briododd Mari v a koeres Rys ap Jankyn ap Wiliam.
2. Richiart; 3. Rys; Merched 1. Elsbeth gwraig Morgau ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan hir o Llanygwydd; (4) 2. Marged gwraig Hari Vachan ar Richiart ap Sion ar Rydderch.
Mam yrhaiu Mawd v Hari ap Tomas Ffilyb o Gwm Tydyr.
Plant David Lloyd ar Richiart ar Rys.
Sion Prys, Rys, Tomas.
Mam yrhaiu Tanglwyst v David Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vchan.
Mam hono merch Morus ap Owain o Aberbechan.
Arvau Richiart Prys Sgwier (?) yw
1. Pais Gwaithvoed sef yw hynny Or a leion rampant regardant Sarmed langwid G.
2. S a leion rampant Ar armed l. G. wrth enw Tethwalch, arglwydd Karedigion.
3. Yw pais Ynry brenin Gwent sef yw hynny p pal Assur S, 3 fllowd de his or.

Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd dwy wraig.
Angharad o'r Kantre v Gruffydd ap Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llŷwedd.
Ai blant o hono oedd un mab a ddwy ferched—Davydd ap Rydderch, Gwyril, Tanglwst gwraig Ierwerth ap Einion o Ynys-y-naengwyne.⁽⁶⁾
Plant Rydderch o Fawd Klement Siangkyn, Tomas, David, Ieuan, Ffilyb, Gwenllian, Marged gwraig David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan o Gefn Melgoed.
Y Gyto o gariadwraig.
Plant Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Angharad hael.
Un a briododd Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus; mam Rys a meibion erall ai merched.

SIR ABERTEIFI. PLWYF PADARN O DWYNN.⁸

PLANT y Dafydd ap Gruffydd voel val or blaen—¹Davydd Moethe; ²Gruffydd ap Dafydd.
Mam yrhaiu Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.
Plant Dafydd Moethe—Rys Moethe.
Ar Davydd hwn a briododd Krisli v Sir Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ag afrossai o'r blaen geda Syr Gêd de Breian Arglwydd Talachern.⁽²⁾
Plant Rys Moethe—Rys Moethe
Mam Rys—merch aeres Llewelyn ap Ieuan vwy ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llŷwedd.
Plant Rys Moethe—Howel Moethe
Mam Howel Marged v Syr Bryan de Harley, arglwydd Brompny Bryan⁽⁴⁾ ap Syr Robert Harle.

4. Or a griffont vert wrth enw Elflyn ap Gwyddno.
5. Gules a griffont or wrth enw Mredydd ap Llewelyn.
6. Ermin a salter G. wrth enw Desmont.
In pal y siffment (?) hwn yw S. 3 fieu march rased Ar. wrth enw Brochwel Ysgithrog brenin Powys.
2. Ail yw pais Robert arglwydd Kydewain sef yw Ar: a leion saliant S. kroned Or, armed langwyd G.
3. Einion ap Kynvelyn.
4. Elystan brenin Fferlex.
5. Brochwel ap Aeddann.
6. 3 Eryr Rohart ap Owain Gwynedd.
Yr holl beissian yma a vyddant gwerteri i Richiart Prys Ysgwier, (?) a feissiau Tomas ap Rys ap Morus sgwier gwedi gwartery ag yn pal wrth yssiffment⁽²⁾ oll.
Dated the 29th day off December Anno R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anô Domêi 1588.

Received off RICH^d PRYSE x^s(4)

"By me booke

THOMAS JONES of fowntaen gat."⁽⁵⁾

Y llall oedd gwraig Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan o'r Morfa bychan; (?) ai blant oedd Rys du; Gruffydd Raglaw⁽⁷⁾ o Aberystwyth; Mredydd; a Gruffydd iangaf; Dyddgu gwraig Jankyn ap Tryhaiaru Lloyd; yr hon oedd wab Rys ap Siangkyn; Nêst v Gruffydd gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan or Ddolfawr ag un o veibion oedd Ieuan ap Gruffydd.
Mab arall oedd i Gruffydd voel gida Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel, elwyd David ap Gruffydd voel.
Plant Davydd ap Gruffydd voel oeddynt Gruffydd hir; Gruffydd vchan, Tryhaiaru Lloyd; Gruffydd Wyddel; Llewelyn Llanvair; John Tyglan, David vngom, Rys, Efa, Marged.
Or Pendevegion yma i mae llawer o vonedd Kynru yn dyfod allan.

Mam hono Elinor Herbert v Syr Roegiar Herbert o Fyrton.
Plant Howel: Madog, a merched l Marged gwraig John Kredog o Newlyn ap John Kradog; Ai vab oedd Syr Richiart Newlyn Arglwydd Chiff Justus o Loegr.⁽⁴⁾ Ai vab yntau Syr John Newlyn neu, ai vab yntau Richiart Newlyn Ar.
Katrin yr ail a briododd Wiliam Ffilyb Vchan or Tylégias ap Ffilyb ap Richiart.
Y 3. Ann gwraig Syr Wiliam Klement, arglwydd Karon⁽¹⁾
4. Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan du ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch, ag wedi hyn i Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Kaplan.
Mam yrhaiu Stoned v Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Howel o'r Peutun.

¹ In Cardiganshire.
² He was afterwards Knight.
³ Achievement.
⁴ A fac-simile of this signature is given, Figure 8, in the Plate.
⁵ This is in the hand writing of the celebrated Ten Sion Catr, referred to in page 7. He has been supposed to be the son of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, and a woman named Catherine; but the following pedigree shows that not to have been the case. It is very probable that the genealogies of the families in the upper part of Cardiganshire were copied by Lewis Down from documents in Thomas Jones's possession; and a higher authority could not have been procured, if we admit the following catalogue of his cotemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, in his *Lingue Cymraecae Institutiones Accurate*, page 303:—"Pwybmae a dywetoeth hŷd yn Areyddharh, gwybiedd achedd, Brenhoedd a' Thywysogion a' chytharwyddych odidwrth y'n Ffynthdarh Ynys Prydain ydŷ angen, Myrdia ab Morhbyrŷ a' Myrdin Emrys, a Thalesin Benn Beirh. Ac yn Gbheibhdyd Areyddharhdonieth, o'mau gwyd yn herpethiath 'wir Acochid, ac Areyddh, a' Thywysghdau, ac odidogion 'weithreded Pendevegion, a' Bodegion Cymry; a' odidochab a phennab, a' pherphethiab (a' hynny yn ddi-mam) y berna *Thomas Sion*, alias *Moetha* o Berth y Plynny, yn ym! Treith Garu: [*Thomas Jones of fountaen Gat.*] A' plan darpho am dano, oib a bhyth dŷi-gon petus y dhamawt 'alho o heno y have, 'adu yn ei el vn Cymhar idho; yn chwalu nebryr achwr, a dŷichion (o rann hŷd morygpridn ac ebb yn yr 'wry-bodeth hŷd)' weuthur cymaist a phwyso parth ac atto."—Whoever professes himself to be a Herald Bard, must know the pedigrees of Kings and Princes, and be skilled in the works of the three Chief Bards of the Isle of Britain; namely, Merlin son of Morryr, Merlin Ambrosius, and Taliesin the Chief Bard. And in the Science of He-

raldry, with respect to being thoroughly acquainted with the real descent, armorial bearings, dignities, and illustrious actions of the nobility and gentry of Wales, the most celebrated, accomplished, and accurate (and that beyond doubt) is reckoned *Thomas Sion*, alias *Moetha*, of Porth y Plynny, near Trei Garu, (Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate.) And when he is gone, it will be a very doubtful chance that he will be able for a long time to leave behind him an equal, nor indeed any Genealogist, (with regard to being so conversant as to be in that science) that can even come near him.
⁶ In Merionethshire, near Towy.
⁷ On the office of Bbglaw, see *Archæologia*, Vol. xxii. page 326, where, from a document among the Lansdown MSS. in the British Museum, is a petition from the commonalty of the County of Cardigan, dated 1577. A full description of it is given, highly curious and interesting.
⁸ The parish of Padarn o Dwywn is now called Llanbadarn Odwyn, in Cardiganshire.
⁹ Sir Guy de Breton, whose beautiful monument is at Teskebury. In the church chest at Talacharn or Langhaire, is what is called his coat: a very curious ancient cope which he probably gave to the priest there, or it may be of later date.
¹⁰ Brampton Baron, Herefordshire. The Harleis are the ancestors of the Earl of Oxford's family.
¹¹ "Sir Richard Newton, Lord Chief Justice of England," was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439, by patent, at Eltham, St. November, in the 17th of Henry VI. In *Mundell's Origines Juridicales* the following notice occurs under the ensuing year:—"Mundellus est Administratores honorum Joh. Cotesmore defuncti liberare Ric. Newton (sic) quem Rex, per litteras suas pat. constituit Capitalem Judicium de Banco omnimodo recognoscens finium. Recordis &c. T. R. apud Kennington 14 Oct: Clausa 18 Hen: VI. m. 27."

Mam hono merch a koeres Howel ap David ap Owen
gethin ap Oweu ap Kriadog ap Gwiliam Meurig.

Plant Madog ap Howel Moethe—David ap Madog, Rys ap
Madog—merched Marged gwraig Ffylib Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Elen v ag aeres Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap
Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Plant David ap Madog—¹John, ²Rys ³John ⁴Lewys Mastr off
Arts; ⁵Roegiar, ⁶Richiart; merched Katrin gwraig Lewys ab
Ffylib.

Plant Rys ap Madog: meibion

Ai verch Angharad Lloyd gwraig David ap Ieuan; ai mab
Jaukyn ap David.

Ai baut oedd Harri; Siwan gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd;
Marged gwraig William ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap
Gruffydd ap Rys o Lan y krwys (?) ag wedi hynny gwraig Syr

Mam yrhain Siwann v ag aeres Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn
ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koch.

Mam hono Angharad v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn vachan.

Plant Johu ap David Tomas² (?) Johns o Borth y Ffynnon

Mam Tomas—Katrin² v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert.

Arvan Tomas Johns hwnn yw pais Gwaithvoed

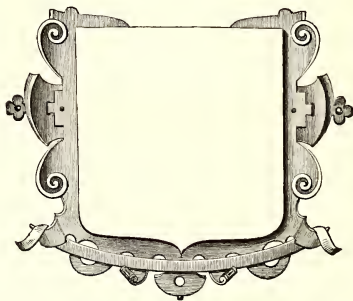
Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō
Domēi 1588.

Resved off "THOMAS JONES of Ffowntaen gat"

Huw ap Rydderch ap David ap Howel ap Ifan dy. Ai fflant or
ail gwr David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Lewys nu mab Jaukyn

ap David a briododd Jan v Rys ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkrug.
Ai blant yw nu verch Lleuku. 1613.

Mam Syr Huw ap Rydderch, Mabli v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap
David o Lansadwrn (?) o Iestyn yw.



SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN—LLANWRED.

Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Jaukin ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ivor
ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed, Arglwydd Karedigion val o'r blaen. Y priodassau.

Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch—Marged v Jaukyn o Llwdlwen.

Llewelyn—Gwenllian v Ieuan goch ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gronwy

Siankyn—Mabli v David Blaenniau ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Owen vachan o'r Penros

Ieuan—Gwenllian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan vwyaf ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llwdlwen.

Gruffydd 1588—Marget v Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David ap Rydderch.

Ieuan—¹Aun v Rolant Puw Esg' ap
Sion ap Huw ap Ieuan

Sian v Gruff 1588—¹Morus vachan ap John
ap Rydderch

²Elsbeth—David Lloyd ap John Lloyd ap Tomas

Brickiett sol aeres 1588—Tomas Prys Esgwier 1597

¹Richard ²Tomas ³Edward ⁴Sion ¹Elsbeth ²Marged ³Mari ⁴Aun

Mam Gwenllian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd, Marged v Llewelyn
dy ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Colwyn.

Mam Morus ap Ieuan; Sioned v Mathe ap Howel ap David
ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llwdlwen.

Arvan Gruff' ap Ieuan ap Siankyn yw 1. pais Gwaithvoed

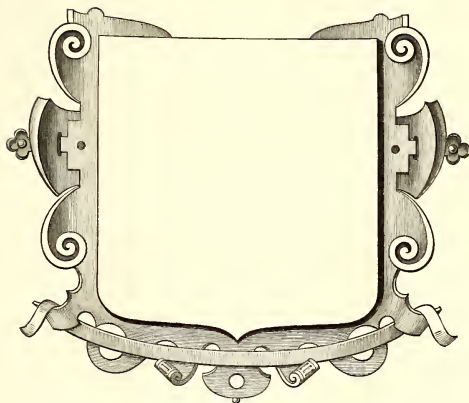
2. yw S. a leion rampant Arg' armed l. G. 3. yw pais Y'nry king
of Gwent. 4. Elfyn ap Gwyddno.

Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō
Domēi 1588

Resved off GRUFFITH AP IEUAN AP JENKEN 78

¹ The letter *b* put over the name signifies *bastard*; which, according to this pedigree, not only applies to Thomas Jones, but also to his mother.

² Parishes in Carmarthenshire.

LLWYN IERWERTH. PLWYF LLANBADARN VAWR.¹

¹³⁸⁸ Watkyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud, i *Alth brein Dufed yu honn.* (?)

Gwraig Rys ap Llowdden, Marged, Alsson v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron (?) chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffh voel.

Llewelyn Vychan Ar—Efa v ag aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Sir Rhys marchog

Lewys Ar—Dyddgu koeres Mredydd ap Llew² Sgwier ap David ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden

Rys Ar—Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rickart ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Tomas Ar—Deili v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn.

⁽¹⁾ Watkyn 1388		⁽²⁾ Edward ap Tomas		⁽¹⁾ Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.		⁽²⁾ Mawd gwraig John Vachan ap Rydderch		⁽¹⁾ Elen gwraig Wmffre ap Gruffh ap Ieuan Lloyd		⁽²⁾ Dyddgu gwraig, 1. Siankin ap William Siankin. 2. Siankin ap Morus ap Mredydd	
Elen v Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch		Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.									
⁽¹⁾ David 1388	⁽²⁾ Mari v John Studman Esgwier	⁽³⁾ John Watkyn	⁽⁴⁾ Rys Watkyn	⁽⁵⁾ Richiart Watkyn	⁽⁶⁾ Ieuan Watkyn ap Tomas	⁽⁷⁾ Tomas Watkyn mort	⁽⁸⁾ Jan gwraig Richiart ap John ap Huw	⁽⁹⁾ Elsbeth gwraig Morgan ap David Lloyd o Lasrug(?)	⁽¹⁰⁾ Mari gwraig David Lloyd o Abermaed.(1)	⁽¹¹⁾ Tanglwyst gwraig Jan-kyn ap Rys ap Huw	⁽¹²⁾ Ann Katrin

Mam Deili v Siankin, Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Vaentreun ap Gruffydd Sais (?) ap Llewelyn ap David vras ap Howel vachan ap Rydderch ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam y Angharad hono Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd ap Gwylim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Alis hono merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ag i Waithvoel.

Mam Gwylim Lloyd, Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Llewelyn ap Owain Angharad v Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Robert ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiaru, Arglwydd Kydewain.

Mam Angharad hono Marvryd v Maelgwyn vychan ap Maelgwyn ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Ierwerth, Marred v Madog ap Mredydd ap Bledwyn.

Mam Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Rickart oedd merch Tomas ap Tryhaiaru ap Gwylim ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig warwyn.

Mam Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Llewelyn merch Llewelyn

¹ All these places are in Cardiganshire.

² Thus altered, having stood originally from *Edwin*.

³ Sais i. e. Englishman, was often given to those who had passed most of their time in England.

p Gruff^h vachan ap David vngam ap Meurig koch ap Gruff^h ap Kydivor ap Selyf.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruff^h voel.

Mam Efa v aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Syr Rys oedd merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hen, marchog.

Mam David Vngam Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ap Rys ap Gruff^h ap Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam Gruff^h ap Syr Rys hen merch David goch ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog.

Mam hono oedd Berwair v Mredydd ap Ryddereh ap Bledri.

Arvau Watkyn Tomas yw pais Howel dda; ail yw pais

Edwyn: (1) 3 yw pais Llowdden o dad i dad, y kwarterly yw Syr Rys hen, Ednyfed vachan; Marehudd, ag yno Mredydd ap Llewelyn, ag ar arvau uchod yr gwarterog.

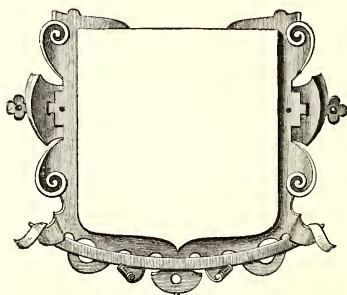
Dated the 31 dai off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō

Dōei 1588

Reseved off "per me WATKYN THOMAS" 5s

¹⁰⁰⁰ Plant David Lloyd ap Watkyn Tomas ynt—¹ John ¹⁰⁰⁰ Lloyd a briododd Jan v Robert Rytter o Ddenbyeh offerch Sion aer y Konwy; i mam ² Water ap David, Tomas ap David; Richiart ap David; Ieuan ap David; Harri ap David, Jan, Ann; Marged, Elsbeth.

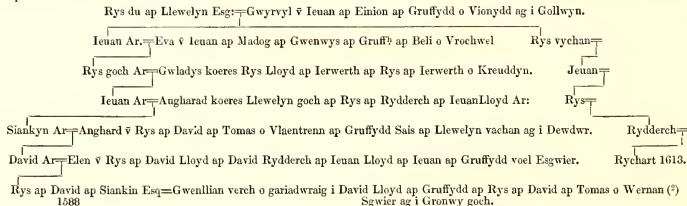
Mam yrhain Mary v John Ystudman Esgwier.



PLWYF LLANVHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.²

Y PLAS NEWYDD YN ABER PYLLI.³

¹⁵⁸⁸ Rys ap Dafudd ap Siankin Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Dafydd y fab ag aer Siankin mab ag aer Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.



Plant Rys goch ynt: Llewelyn ap Rys goch; Ieuan ap Rys. Mam yrhain Gwladys koeres Rys Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap Rys: Siankin ap Ieuan, David Lloyd ap Ieuan, Rys Gwynn ap Ieuan. Merched ynt Gwryl gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys: David, Morus, Howel, Ieuan Lloyd.

Merched, Deili gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys, Gwenllian gwraig Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Siankin: Rys ap David Sgwier, Sian gwraig

¹ It has been observed, that "from Edwyn" has been altered as proceeding from Aleth. The pedigree of the Aberneth family (page 51), has been changed in the same manner; but in both instances the arms have been allowed to remain. The Aberneth

pedigree has, however, been re-altered, and the former descent given, with a variation of some intermarriages, as from Edwyn.

² In Cardiganshire.

David vachan ap David ap Rohart, Katrin gwraig Harri ap Ieuan ap y Bedo.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Morus, merched

Mam Morus hwnw merch David ap Llewelyn o Hir vain. Maman Gwyril Ƴ Ieuan ap Einion, Angharad Ƴ Einion ap Ynyr o Nanau.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Nesd Ƴ ag aeres Gruffydd ap Adda ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Vionydd, Angharad Ƴ y Tegwared y bais wenn ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Dwyndwn.

Mam Eva Ƴ Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys, Gwenhwyvar Ƴ ag aeres Gruffri ap Ali o Bowys ap Riwallon ag i Ivor hael.

Mam Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys, Arddun Ƴ ag aeres Rys ap Sir Aron ap Bledri.

Mam Gwladys Ƴ ag aeres Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn; ⁽²⁾ Arddun y ferch arall i Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys val uchod.

Mam Angharad Ƴ Rys ap David ap Tomas Ales Ƴ Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruff^h goch ap Gwilim ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ales hono Lleuku Ƴ Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lynaeron, ⁽³⁾ ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Lleuku hono merch Domas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Gwyrvil Ƴ Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, Dyddgu Ƴ o gariadwraig i Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllib ap Syr Elidr dy. Mam Gwenllian Ƴ David Lloyd uchod, Dyddgu Ƴ Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Dyddgu hono merch Ieuan ap Owain vachau ap Koedmor ap Ffyllip ap Einion.

Plant Rys ap David ap Siankin Esgwier o gariadwragedd ynt, 1 Morgan ap Rys a briododd Ƴ Morgan Glynn Ar.

2. Gwen gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn. A'i vab Rys ab Tomas ap Morus, a briododd merch Sion Lloyd o Raudir ⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Elen Ƴ Rys ap David ap Ieuan Koch o Llanbadarn.

3. Katrin Ƴ Rys a briododd Tomas ap Morus ap Tomas.

Mam hono Angharad Ƴ Ieuan ap David goch.

4. Mawd Ƴ Rys gwraig Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap David.

Mam hono Mari Ƴ Rys ap Tomas Vachan.

Arvan Rys David ap Ienkynd Esgwier yw pais Dinawal.

Sef yw hynt. S 3 ysgol bedair ffon A a ffen ffenn Ar apnon a jyff G. Kastell Ar.⁽⁵⁾

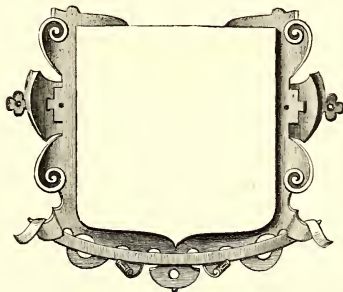
Yr ail bais yw Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn sef yw hynn

Y 3 bais yw Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ar hain a vyddant gwarterly.

Dated the 1 daí off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dómei 1588.

Resved off

R: D^d JENKYN, x⁽¹⁾



PLWYF LLAN AVAN K. Y KREUDDYN Y TRAWSGOED.²

Morus ap Richart Vachan sgwier mab ag aer Richiart ap Morus vachan sgwier esdiwort⁽¹⁾ Sir Aberteiri tan Arglwydd Fferis, ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda vachan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Einion ap Gollwyn a briododd Mareð Ƴ Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Gruffydd ap Einion a briododd Ƴ Ednyfed Llwyd ap Ednyfed gam o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan a briododd Gwenffri Ƴ Lles ap Idnerth Benfras.

Adda ap Llew^h vachan a briododd Tudo aeres a Ƴ Ieuan goch ap Gruffydd hir o Trawsgoed ap Gruffydd ap Seissyllt Arglwydd Meirionnydd.

Mredydd ap Adda a briododd Efa Ƴ Llew^h ap Llew^h ap Howel ap Seyssyllt.

Adda ap Mredydd a briododd Gwyril Ƴ ag un o aereissau Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llew^h vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan.

Llewelyn ap Adda a briododd Marged Ƴ Tomas vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Llew^h ap David ap David ap Mredydd o Dewdwr.

Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenllian Ƴ Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus Vachan a briododd Tanglwyst Ƴ David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Blaenau o Keremes.

¹ In Merionethshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ The bearing is Sable 3 scaling ladders of 4 steps, argt. a spear head imbrued of the 2d. On a chief gules, a castle argt.

⁴ Ten Shillings.

⁵ Steward of Cardiganshire under Lord Ferrars.

Richiart ap Morus vyeuan a briododd Mawd & a koeres Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Morus ap Richiart Esgwier a briododd Elli & ag aeres Howel ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Morus a briododd Marged & David Lloyd Jaukin Ysgwier ac Ystiward Arwystli.⁽²⁾ Ag wedi hyny priododd of Gwenllian & David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan yr hon a fussai bried o blaen a Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd a flant a gafodd o hono.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Ieuan Lloyd o'i wraig kyntaf, Edward (1609) Siankyn; Richiart, Morgan. Merched Gwenllian gwaig Richiart ap David Lloyd ap Hari ap Morus goch; Elsbeth mort.

Mam yrhaian Marged Lloyd & David Lloyd Jaukin Sgwier.

Mam hono Lowri Gwynn & Owain Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd Ar. Ag wedi hyny priododd of Katrin & Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain Orwystly yr hon a fussai bried o blaen a Morgan Herbert.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan oll ynt, 1 Richiart Vychan, 2 David Lloyd a briododd Marged & Olhir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. 3. William ap Morus; 4 Rys ap Morus. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig David vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus, ag wedi hyny Richiart ap Morus ap Jaukin du.

2. Elsbeth gwaig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

3. Mawd gwaig Richiart ap Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morus.

4. Katrin gwaig Gruffydd ap John ap David Lloyd ap Morgan.

5. Tanglwyst gwaig Lewys ap Huw vachan.

6. Lowri gwaig Huw ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Morgan.

7. Gwenllian.

Mam yrhaian Elli & sol aeres Howel ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Mam Elli hono Elsbeth & Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog or Tran.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vychan—¹ Morus, ² Huw ap Richiart, 3 David Lloyd ap Richiart a briododd & Morgan ap Rys goch. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig Hari ap Morus goch.

2. Tanglwyst gwaig Siankin ap Rys ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

3. Golau gwaig John Wynn ap Ieuan ap David ap Guto.

Mam yrhaian Mawd & Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam.

Arwa Morus ap Richiart sgwier ynt pais Gollwyn; ail pais Llewelyn kaplan, 3 yw pais Scywsyllt; 4 bais yw pais Dinawal; ynt gwarterly yw oll ynt.

Dated the 1 dai of Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō 1588.

Reserved off JEUN LLOYD MORYS, 3s iiiid

Gwaig Edward Vychan, Letys & Sion Ystumdon esgwier.

Ai blant, John, Harri, Morus, Marged, Dorati, Ann, Mari.

PLWYF LLANBADARN FAWR GLASGRUG.¹

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1. Morgan ap David Lloyd mab ag aer David Lloyd mab ag aer Morus ail mab Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch &c. Vide p. 48.

2. Richiart ap David Lloyd. 3 Edward ap David Lloyd 4. Morus ap David—Merched

1. Jan gwaig David ap John ap Ieuan goch.

2. Dyddu gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Bedo.

3. Mawd gwaig Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

4. Marged gwaig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn.

5. Gwenllian gwaig John ap Lewys ap Morus.

Mam yrhaian Elsbeth & Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Good Rys ap Llewelyn o'r Gilvachwenn⁽²⁾ ag i Dewdwr.

Mam Elsbeth hono Gwenhwyfar & Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Mam Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan merched ag un o aeresau Mredydd ap Llewelyn val o'r blaen.

Mam David Lloyd ap Morus ap Siankyn, Gwenllian koeres i Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan ap Llewelyn ap Mredwyn ap Mredydd hen ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Scywsyllt ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Gwenllian hono merched Gruffydd ap Davydd o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Plant Morgan ap David Lloyd ynt Edward a briododd Elnor

& a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant yw Mari gwaig James Lewys, Richiart, Watkyn, David, Jams mort. Merched —Jane gwaig Tomas ap Lewys ap Morus ap Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tomas o Dinawal, Elen gwaig John Vachan ap Huw ap Richiart ap Morus Vachan Esgwier; Mari gwaig John ap David Lloyd o Goodlys, Katrin verch Unifre Lloyd. Ai blant yw Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichtiet, Mawd, mab a merched Watkin ap Morgan.

Mam yrhaian Elsbeth & Watkyn Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn Vachan o Liwyn Ierwerth.

Gorfen yr holl iaclau yma yn iacl Rys ap David Jaukin Sgwier. Vide p. 48.

Arfa Morgan David Lloyd yw pais Dynawal; ail yw pais Rys Llwyd o Kreddyn; 3 yw pais Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch; pedwared yw pais Elystan Glodrydd.

Dated the 2 dai off Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31. Anō Domēi 1588.

Reserved off MORGAN DAUVID LLOYD Xs

Gwaig Edward ap Morgan; Elner & a cho eyr Huw ap David ap Huw.

Ai verch yw Mari gwaig James Lewys.

Gwaig Watkyn ap Morgan, Katrin uchod & Wmffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw

Morgan, Elsbeth, Brichtiet, Mawd val o'r blaen.

SIR ABERTEIWL.¹

Plant Einion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais.

1. David, 2 Gruffydd, 3 Ieuan. Merched ynt.

1. Nest gwaig Ieuan ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

2. Lleuku gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

3. Gwenllian gwaig Robart ap Gruffydd ap Henri ap Rys ap Mredydd droed vras.

Mam yrhaian Annest &.

Plant Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais

1 Einion, Merched ynt.

1. Efa gwaig Kydwan val o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

2. Mareid gwaig Water Sais o Gydwelli⁽²⁾ ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan vawr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

3. Llenku gwaig Robart ap Ieuan ap Meilir ap y Tankart arghwydd Trei Wrynun.

Mam yrhaian Annest & Ieuan ap Karadog ap Einion goeg ap Riwallion ap Bledri ag ef a rodd hen Gaerfyddin wrth briodi Merddin i verch.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais, Pernaw & Gwion benarw ap Ierwerth ap Rys gic ap yr Arghwydd Rys⁽³⁾

Ieuan Sais uchod oedd val Einion Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy ap Mredydd ap Dyfed brenin Dyfed.

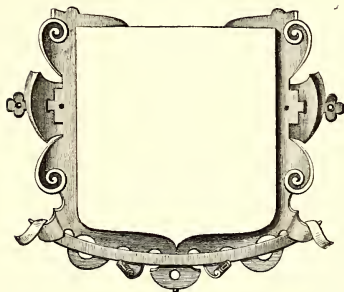
Hen Lyfr Howel ap Mathe ai dyfod val hynun.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² A district in Montgomeryshire.

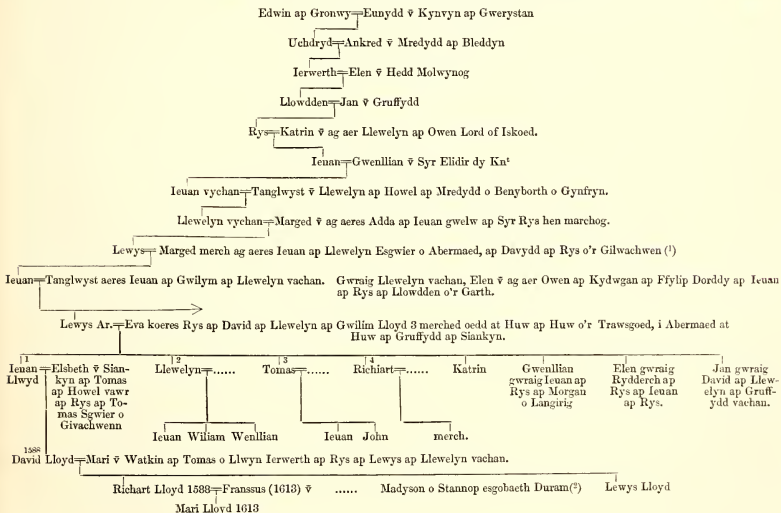
³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ This is written on an erasure.



PLWYF LLANERCH HAIARN ABERMAED.¹

1586 Davydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, ag Arglwydd Rydounen; o Vewu Kwmwd Pervedd o vewu Llanbadarn vawr⁽¹⁾



¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Mathew Hutton was bishop of Durham from 1559 to 1594.

Mam Rys ap David ap Llewelyn, Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert.

Gwraig Rys ap David a mam Efa oedd Gwenllian & Jankyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam Tanglwyst & Ieuan ap Gwilim, Gwenllian & Rys vachan ap Ieuan bwl o Lanarth o Gaerweddros.⁽¹⁾

Mam Marged & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David; Marged & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Rydodyn yn y Gaio.⁽²⁾

Plant, Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Esgwier; Davydd Lloyd uchod Esgwier;

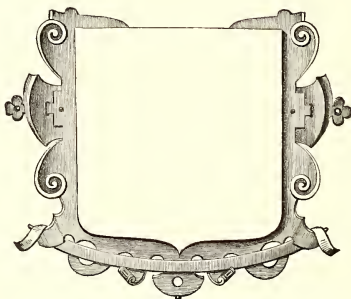
Merched, ¹Marged gwraig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys

ap Gruff^h ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, ²Katrin gwraig John ap Morus ap Tomas ap Morus vachan, ³Elen gwraig Rys ap John Vaelan ap Rydderch; ⁴Angharad gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys.

Arvau David Lloyd o Abermaed yw pais Llowdden ag Uchdryd a Howel Dda a Rodri Mawr, yn gwarterly Adda ap Ieuan, David ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen, Ieuan ap Gwilim o'r Garth

Dated the 3 dai off Janiuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō Domei 1588

Reseved off DAVID LLOYD JEŨN Xs



LLAN LLYR KWMWD MAB WNION.⁽¹⁾

Morgan Llwyd Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm⁽²⁾ mab ag aer Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd Sgwier &c.

Kydivor ap Dinawal Arglwydd Kastell Howel⁽¹⁾—Katrin & yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch—Sioned & Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri

Rys—Katrin & Sir Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Gruffydd Goeh—Dyddgu & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio⁽²⁾

Gwilim—Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Owen Arglwydd Iskoed Kerddin, sol aeres Is kerddin yn Llandysyll.⁽¹⁾

Gwilim Lloyd Sgwier—Gwryll & Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn (Moelwyn o Buellt⁽⁴⁾ ag i Llystan)

Llewelyn—Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir sgwier o Waithvoed

Davydd—Lleuku & Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David⁽¹⁾ o Gyhelyn Vardd.

Llewelyn Lloyd Ar—Marged & Tomas ap Watkin o Lan Arth⁽¹⁾ o Dewdwr.

Huw⁽⁵⁾ Sgwier—Siwan & a choeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffilyb ap Rydderch o Waithvoed.

Morgan Lloyd⁽⁶⁾ Ar 1588—Elsbeth sol aeres Lewys ap Henri ap Gwilym ap John ap Llewelyn ddu o Wyddno.

Thomas Lloyd 1588—Sian & a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin o Lan arth, o Dewdwr 1588²—Letys & Sir Richiart Prys Knt.

Morgan Lloyd 1609 mort 1613

Brichiet Lloyd⁽⁷⁾ 1613.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1586.

⁶ Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1596, 1584, 1584, 1599.

⁷ She married Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery.

Mam Sian & Huw ap David ap Huw, Marged & a choaeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon, ap Tomas. Mam hono Katrin & a koeres Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn vachan.

Mam Rydderch ap David oedd merch Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Waitthoed.

Mam David ap Huw merch Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Elsbeth & David merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlan tren.⁽²⁾

Mam Elsbeth & Lewys ap Henri, Katrin & a sol aeres Reinalt Morgan ap David vachan o Gaio ysgwier, ag i Feurig koch.

Mam hono merch Syr Jams ap Owain o verch⁽³⁾ Perod i vau.

Mam Lewys ap Henri Ann merch Hopkyn Awbrai o Varcheinog.

Mam Hari ap Gwiliam merch ag aeres Rys ap Gwiliam o Lanegwad Vawr o Bendwyn ag i Vron yw.

Mam Siwan & Gruffydd ap Henri, Marget & John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Gruffydd ap Henri merch Gruffydd chwith ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Dolvavr.

Plant Morgan Lloyd Ysgwier ynt (1588) ¹Tomas Lloyd, ²Gruffydd a briododd Dorati & Jankyn Lloyd Esq^r ³John.

⁴Frawnassys a briododd Elsbeth & Tomas Ryd. Merched ynt: 1 Jan gwaig Reinalt Jankyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ffyllib ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant yw William, Mari, Marged, Elsbeth, Katrin; 2 Ann & Morgan Lloyd mort; 3 Siwan & Morgan Lloyd gwaig Jams Lewys ap Jams Lewys o Genarth.⁽⁴⁾ Ai blant yw Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

Mam yrhaiu val o'r blaen.

Gwaig Sion Lloyd yw Elen & Siams Lewys Esgwier, brodur Morgan.

2. Gruffydd Lloyd Doctor off Siff and Kanon, ap Huw a briododd Ann (1597) & a choaeres John Rastal Siff Justus 3 Ssir Deuhebarth.

Mam hono Elsbeth. Ai blant yw Jan Lloyd marw yn verch heb plant.

¹⁵⁸⁸ 3 Tomas Lloyd Mastr off Arts Tresrer Ty Dewi⁽⁵⁾ a briododd Frawnsy Midlton chwaer Marmaduk Midlton esgob Dewi.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o honw yw Marmaduk Lloyd, ai wraig yw Mari Stwdm; Letys gwaig Tomas Lewys o Gyrn yn Sir Aberteifi, ai vab yw David; Ail gwr iddi yw Harri Stwdm 1597.

(7) 1613. Plant Marmaduk Lloyd
 o Plant Richiart Lloyd } David, Tomas,
 o Plant Tomas Lewys or } Elnor, Gwennlian,
 Plant Hari Stwdm.

4. Syr Richard Lloyd Mastr off Arts a briododd Marged koeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Merched ynt 1. Gwennlian gwaig Tomas Wynn ap Morgan &c. Esgwier.

2. Marged gwaig David Lloyd ap Morgan vachan, ag wedi hyny David Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel, ai merch Jan.

3. Jan gwaig Jankyn ap Sion ap Howel ap Jankyn o Lan y bydder,⁽²⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Roland y studman ap John ystudman. Ai plant yw Sion, Elsbeth a Lows.

Mam yrhaiu val o'r blaen.

Chwaer Siwan & a koeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch (vide p. 52), oedd Ann gwaig Sion ap Howel ap Sion. Ai merch Angharad verch Sion a briododd David Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack.⁽¹⁾

Plant Sion ap Howel yma o Ann koeres yw Tomas Powel o Lan isawel Sant; Hari Powel; Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art; Huw Powel; Merched Elen gwaig Rydderch Gwyn ap David ap Rys ap Tomas; Angharad gwaig David Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack, Dorati gwaig Richart ap Sion ap Tomas ap Hari. Arvau Morgan Lloyd Sgwier yw pais Kydifor ap Dinawal o dad i dad; yr ail bais yw Gwaithoed Arglwydd Keredigion; 3 yw S. llew rampant Or armed l. g. 4 Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal, sef yw pal Assur and Sabl 3 flower de lis or 5 bais yw Or y griffont vert.

Arvau gwaig Morgan Lloyd sgwier yw Seyssyllt; Llewelyn Voethus, Idio Wyllt.

Dated the 4 dai off Januuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domei 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN LLOYD Xs

SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANARTH¹

Hew ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkin ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madoc ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Merched y sydd i Huw un o honout 1. Sian a briododd Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd Sgwier.

2. Elnor gwaig Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd o Las grug.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhaiu Marged & a choaeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin & Morgan ap John ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Tryhaiarn Vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Rydderch ap David koeres Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flaentrenn.⁽²⁾

Gwaig Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkin a mam David, Elen & Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap Tomas; Mabli & Owain ap Rys o Lanerth y bleiddiau o Syr Benfro.

Gwaig Watkin ap Rys vachan; Marged & Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Winionydd.⁽³⁾

Gwaig Rys Vachan, Mared merch Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.

Gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Madog, Efa & Kydwgan o Garog.⁽⁴⁾

Gwaig Ieuan ap Madog: Mabli & Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron, chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel oedd hi.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domei 1588.

LLAN ILAR KEFN MELGOED¹

Plant Sir John Gwynn ap Ffyllib ap Rydderch

Morus Lloyd grythyr penkerdd ag aeth ar gerdd dant ag ef a briododd Llenku & Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, arglwydd Llanbedr Pont ystevn⁽¹⁾ ag i Ddinawal

Mam Llenku hono Annes & David ap Siankin.

Plant Morus Lloyd o hono un mab David Lloyd a briododd Mary & Sion Gauden o Ddennsirr⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Mam hono Elsbeth Tokor & Tooker Esgwier.

Mam Morus Lloyd ai vrodur ai chweirydd, Nest & Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn or un plwyf.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Elnor Tren is in the parish of Llan y Byddar, Carmarthenshire.

³ In one Welsh MS. pedigree book *Sir William*, in another *Owain*.

⁴ On the Teivi.

⁵ Treasurer of St. David's.

⁶ Bishop of St. David's. M. Middleton was translated from the see of Waterford,

and confirmed on this 6th December, 1582. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th November, 1592.

⁷ These four lines, with the two after the bracket, are additions, and so confused as to be unintelligible.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Devonshire

Ieuan ap Sion Gwynn yr ail mab a briododd Marged v Ieuan ap y Bedo ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Vynachlog.

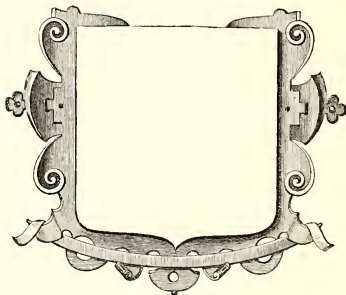
Ai blant o hono yw Morus ap Ieuan; Rys ap Ieuan Katrin, Gwenllian Annet.

David Lloyd ap Sion Gwynn y 3 mab a briododd Siwan v Morus goch ap Rys goch. Ai blant o hono yw David ap David Lloyd, Ifan ap David, Rys ap David: Merched

1 Katrin gwraig Tomas Morus, 2 Golau gwraig Lewys ap o Lansadwn; (?) ag wedi hynu priododd hi Syr Ifan ap Siankin o Tregaron; 3 Gwenllian, 4 Marged.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

DAVID LLOYD.



PLWYF PHENBRYNN. KWMWD ISKOED¹

GWEHELYTH JAMS LEWYS ESGWIER.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams Lewys Dustos or Pies ar Kwrwn, arglwydd Maen klochog yn haner a Wiliam Longfild sgwier o vewn Sir Benfro, ag y Stiward Kaerwedros, uwch Kerdin and is Kerdin is yr Wern.

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 James Lewys Mab ag aer Lewys ap David sgwier ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ag o dad i dad i Ednowain ap Pyradwen.

¹⁵⁹⁹ 2. Huw Lewys a briododd Mari v John Ffyli ap John fwy.

¹⁵⁹⁹ 3. David Lewys a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Hari ap Ffylilb.

4. Niklas mort; 5. Wiliam mort.

¹⁵⁹⁹ 6. John Lewys a briododd Elen sol aeres v Tomas ap Jankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llwyn David: ai plant yw Jams, David, Herkles.

¹⁵⁹⁹ Merched Lewys.

1. Eva gwraig John Mortmer ap Jams Mortmer.

2. Jan gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Morgan o Ben y brynn.

3. Elen gwraig Ffylilb ap Howel ap John Lloyd.

4. Katrin Gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth.⁽¹⁾

5. Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Wiliam Lloyd.

6. Elen gwraig Rys Lloyd ap John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Siwan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy, Arglwydd Llangathen⁽²⁾

Mam Siwan hono oedd Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog.

Mam Elen hono Sian Perot v Siankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Tomas ap Jankyn Marged v Rydderch ap Wiliam.

Mam Tomas ap Siankin v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Guto ap David hir o Lanarth.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Marged hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Vathafarn.

Mam Lewys ap David Eva v Rys ap Howel vavr ap Tomas ap Rys ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydavor ap Dinawal.

Mam Eva hono merch David ap Llewelyn o Kefn melgoed ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel o Llynacron, o Angharad hael i mam hithe.

Mam David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd, Ethliw v Rys o Llyn Aeron.

Mam Mredydd ap David Lloyd oedd Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Bledri ap Gilfw ap Predir beisywan ap Kyredig ap Kyreda wledig.

Gwraig Rys chwith yma oedd Arddun v Richard, Arglwydd Kerdin.⁽¹⁾

Gwraig Jams Lewys sgwier yw Ann v John Wgan sgwier o Gastell Gwys⁽²⁾ ap Richard Wynn sgwier ap Syr John Wgan marchog ap Sir Hari ap John Wynn a las y Manbri.⁽¹⁾

Mam Ann hono Sissyl Karn v Syr Edward Karn varehog.

Mam Sion Wgan sgwier Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomas Gamais marchog o'r Koedty.

Mam Richart Wgan Ann v a sol aeres Tankard.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

⁴ See Note 2, p. 42.

Plant Jams Lewys ynt ¹Syr John Lewys Kn^t ²Richiart Lewys, ³Jassyn Lewys, ⁴Niklas Lewys—Merched ynt Elsbeth, Elen, Mari.

Plant Jams Lewys o'r wraig kyntaf.

¹⁵⁸⁸ Jams ap Jams a briododd Siwan & Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyri. Ai blant yw (1609) Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

1. Ann gwraig Giorg Ffyllys ap Einion Ffyllys sgwier.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth & John Stydmon Ar: ap John y Stydmon ap John Ystudmon o'r Vynachlog Ystradffilur Esgr^t (¹)

Mam hono Ann & Wiliam Ffylib Esgr^t ap Syr Tomas Ffylib marchog.

Mam David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, Annes & Meurig ap Selyf o Dôlgellê. (²)

Mam hono oedd Lleuku vachan & Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seissyllt arglwydd Mathafarn, ar Seyssyllt yma oedd Arglwydd holl wlad Meirionnydd.

Rys Lewys y 3 i Lewys a briododd Ann verch ag aeres John Hyrst o Hyrst.

Ai mam lithê Als & Robert Kryset o Upton (³)

Ir oedd & Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o gariadwraig elwyd Mawd gwraig Tomas ap Harri Havard—Ai blant yw Sion, Katrin, Ann, Elsbeth, Marged, Tanglwyst, Mawd, Mari.

Arlau Jams Lewys val hyn i mae 4 pais yn Dyfod. 1 Jams Lewys Esgrwier in domgê y gyntaf, G. 3 neidyr Ednowain ap Pyradwen; Ail pais Elystan, 3 ffen baedd S. 4 bais yw pais Gronwy Goch sef yw hyny Assur 3 ffen y karw gardant or.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari aŵ R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anô Domêi 1588.

Reseved off JAMES LEWIS Xs

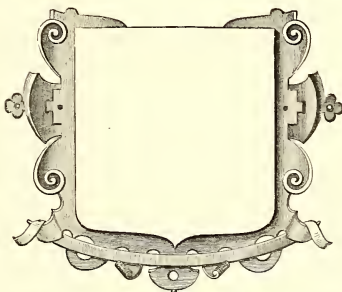
¹⁶¹³ Ai blant yw Giorg Lewys a briododd Marged & a sol eyr Rys ap Tomas Lloyd ap Sion ap Rys ap Hywel vychan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Mawd & David ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David o Gil y Kwm ag i Feurig goch.

Mam hono Elner chwaer Rydderch Gwynn Esgrwier.

Ai plant yw ¹Rys, ²David ³Jams, ⁴Harri. Merched ¹Elsbeth, Gwenllian, Briehiet, Sian.

Mam Rys ap Tomas Lloyd; Letys & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.



PLWYF PENBRYNN DYFFRYN HOFNANT.⁴

¹⁵⁸⁸ Morgan vab John mab Rys Vychan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion Arglwydd y Towynn ap Gwylim ap Gôrward, val y Towynn.

Mam Morgan Katrin & Syr Siams Bowen meiles o Bentre Ieuan. (⁵)

Mam hono Mari Kerl & John Kerl alias Vachan.

Mam hono Marged & Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam John ap Rys Vychan, Angharad & koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwn. (⁶)

Mam hono Gwyril & sol aeres Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog. (⁷)

Mam Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, Marged & koeres Syr John Lingen marchog o Sssir Ymwythig. (⁸)

Mam Rydderch ap Rys Marged & sol aeres Einion Wgan o Henllan.

Mam Rys ap Mredydd, Elliw sol aeres Rys du.

Gwraig Morgan ap John, Marged & Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Jaukyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

Mam hono Ethliw & Tomas ap Gruffydd hir o Lanarth. (⁹)

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd; Leuku & John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd o Gastell Hovel. (¹)

Plant Morgan ap John ynt yrhain, nid amgen 1. ¹⁵⁸⁸ Richiart; 2 David, 3 John 4 Jams 5 Ektor, Merched ynt—1. Elliw; 2 Ffortynn.

Niklas mab o gariadwraig; mam hwnw yw Lleuku & David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ffylib.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig David ap Morgan; Gwenllian & John ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Gwraig John yw Katrin & Pyrs & Kunwy.

Gwraig Jams yw Gwen & Rys ap David Lloyd.

Arvau Morgan ap Sion yw pais y Towynn, ail yw pais Owain ap Ieuan Vychan o Gastell Maelgwn, 3 yw Llewelyn ap Rys ap Kydwan; 4 Syr John Lingen marchog 5 pais Einion Wgan o Henllan 6 pais yw Rys du.

Dated the 15 dai off Januwari Anô R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anô Domêi 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN JOHNES 3s: iiiid

¹ Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

² In Merionethshire.

Robert Cresset, of Upton Cresset, in the county of Salop.

⁴ All these are in Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Pembrokehire.

⁶ Shropshire.

Plant Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, John, Rydderch, Tomas ap Rys vychan (mort) David ap Rys: Niklas Vychan (mort), siryf fu ef; Merched Elen gwraig Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanwenog; Marged gwraig Huw ap Tomas ap Adam o Llwyn David; Elliw gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du, Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Siangkyn Lloyd o'r Hendref ag wedi hynn Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen.

Mam yrhain Yngbarad uchod val o'r Maen.

Plant David ap Rys Vychan; Richard Vychan (1609) a briododd Letys v John Ysgurffild o'r Mot; (!) Esgwier.

Plant Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd oi wraig Kyntaf—Rys

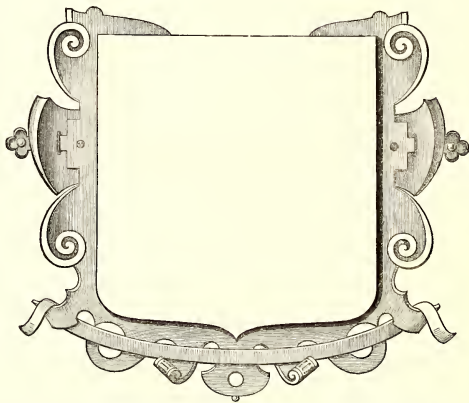
ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn; John hynaf; Mawd gwraig John Vychan ap Jankyn o'r Towyn Meirionydd; merch arall i Sir Vaesyfydd.

Mam yrhain merch Sion Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Kefn Maelgoedd.

Plant Rydderch o'r ail wraig merch Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas oedd Sian gwraig Rys Vachan o Dalgarth.

Plant Rydderch or 3 wraig ynt Lewys, David, Rys Vychan ap Rydderch; John Vychan; dwy verch—Elsbeth gwraig Jaus Mortimer, Marged gwraig Waltonn.

Mam yrhain Marged Lingen uchod.



PLWYF LLANDUGWY

TREFAWR YR HENEVAYDD.

BLAEN Y PANT.²

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1. Tomas ap Harri ap Ffylib ap David ap Morgan o Sir Beuffro o Glyden ap Gwrgau vavr ap Morgau vachan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Rys chwth esgwier.

2. David ap Hari; 3 Gruffydd ap Hari, 4 Morus ap Hari. Merched ynt Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel; Gwenllian gwraig John Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Howel.

Mam yrhain Annes v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.

Mam hono val ach Siakin ap Tomas ap John o Landysul.(?)

Mam Hari Fyrlib merch Rys Klement.

Mam Fyrlib ap Dafydd ap Morgau Jan v Owain Vachan o'r Henllys ap Ieuan ap Owain o'r Henllys ap Gwilym ddu o'r Henllys arun ach a Giorg Owain Esgwier yw honn; 1587 Giorg Owain ap William Owain ap Rys ap Owain ap Owain ap Owain.

Plant Tomas ap Hari o'r wraig kyntaf; 1. David ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v ag aeres i Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap

Mam hono Marged v Ffylib.

Ai blant o hono yw ¹ John briododd Siwan v a choeyr Rys Lloyd; ai chwaer Mari; 2. Llewelyn, 3 Klement; 4. Tomas. Merched 1 Marged gwraig Morgan ap Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David; 2 Dyddgu gwraig John ap Siangkyn ap Tomas ap Howel; 3 Elsbeth gwraig James Morus ap Gruff ap Ieuan ap Howel.

2. John ap Tomas ap Harri a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Morus ap Owain.

3. Ieuan ap Tomas ap Hari, 4 Gruffydd ap Tomas, 5 Llewelyn ap Tomas a briododd Sioned v Morus ap Morus ap Owain; 6. David ap Tomas.

Merched Tomas ap Hari ynt (or wraig kyntaf)

1 Gwenllian gwraig David ap Lewys, 2 Annes gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd, 3 Katrin gwraig David Gwynn ap Rys Gwynn o Aberteivi.(?)

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v a choeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

Tomas ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Alson v Rys ap Rydderch Arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas o'r ail wraig,

¹⁶¹³ 1. Ystyfn a briododd Jowan v Morgan Lloyd; 2 John.

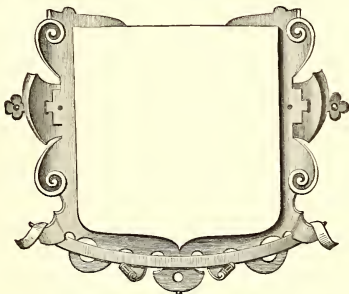
Mam hwnw oedd Marged v sol aeres Rydderch ap Rys vchan ap Rydderch.

Mam hono Marged v Hari o Gaervyrddin.⁽²⁾
Arvau David ap Tomas 1 pais yw pais ; ail yw pais
Dinawal, 3 yw pais

Dated the 16 dai off Janiuari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.
Anō Domēi 1588

P. me

DAVID THOMAS AP HARRI.



GILVACH-WENN UCHAF, PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, KWMWD ISKERDIN.¹

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 David Lloyd ap Siankin ap David ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

2 John Lloyd o Gydwyly⁽²⁾ a briododd ¹⁶⁰⁰ Marged v David Lloyd ap Ifan o Sir Gaer,⁽²⁾ ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Gelliladron.

Mam hono yw merch William ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ag i Veurig koch.

3. Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mari v a choeyr Rys Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

4. Morus Lloyd mort.

Merched ynt—1 Marged gwraig Siankin ap Jams y Kantor o Llan Ddevi frefi; 2 Efa gwraig Rys ap David 3 Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vchan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David Vchan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Kydivor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian Lloyd v John ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. Gwraig David ap David a mam Siankin oedd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel vavr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Marged v Siankin ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Rydywernyr.

Mam David ap David Angharad v ag aeres David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o'r Gelliladron.

Mam David ap Howel vchan, Angharad v Siankin ap David ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Howel vchan ap Rys, Angharad v a choaeres Jan-

kin (o'r Gilvachwen) ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan uchod.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Siankin ap Rys ap David merch Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys, Gwinionydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoedli.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Siankin; Elen v Domas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Sioned v Syr Tomas Ffyllys marchog.

Plant David Lloyd o hono yw: ¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 David, Tomas, Harri a briododd Jan ¹⁶⁰⁰ koeyr Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Waed tren.

Plant John Lloyd haili Kydwely yw David Lloyd, Dauniel; Elen, Mary.

Gwraig kyntaf v David; Marged v Tomas ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd: ai blant o hono yw Elen.

¹⁶⁰⁰ Gwraig ail i David Lloyd yw Jan v David ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd: ai blant Marged.

Arvau David Lloyd ap Siankin yw pais Gronwy goch: ail yw pais Elystan Glodrudd, 3 yw pais Kydivor ap Dinawal, 4. ar peissiau dygwdd o'r priodassau; 6 Flaiss ynt i gyd oll.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiuari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Dj 1588.
Reserved off

DR LLOYD JANKIN 3s iiiid.
JOHN LLOYDE JENKYN

Plant David ap David ap Howel vchan; Siankin, Gruffydd, Ieuan, Morus, Rys, Merched Marged no isw, Dyddgu gwraig

Domas ap Ieuan ap Henri; Elen gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd; Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

Mam yrhain oll val o'r blaen, *ond Marged Gwenllian Lloyd.*

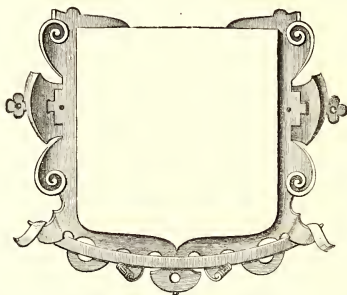
Plant David ap Howel vachan, David Howel, Gruffydd Lloyd—John¹

Merched David ap Howel vachan ynt, Dyddgu gwaig Hari ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Rys, Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Morgan Lloyd,

Marged gwaig Siankyn ap Tomas ap Howel vawr o'r Gilvach isaf, Elen gwaig John ap Wiliam, Sian.

Plant John ap David ap Howel, ¹⁵⁸⁸ Robert Johnes o feni(?) a briododd Marged v Morgan Wlff o Feni; (?) Mawd v John ai mab v yw Gruffydd ap David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v Morus ap Henri ap Gwiliam val o'r blaen.



DYFFRYN LLYNOD: YR ESGYR WENN—YR UN PLWYF ETO.

¹⁵⁸⁸. Siankyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Sian v Domas gwaig Mredydd ap Siankyn ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Gwenhyfar v Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David ag o Gaerwedros(?) o Bônallt gwenhyr.

Mam Gwenhyfar hono merch Ieuan o Vabus(?) ap Rys Vychan o Uwchaeron.(?)

Gwaig Ieuan hwnw oedd un o 3 merched i Vredydd ap Llewelyn o Gordan.

Gwaig Siankin ap Tomas Mari (koeres) v David ap David ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.(?)

Mam hono Sioned v David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.(?) Mam hono Gwenllian v Howel ap John tew o Lan Sawyl, Syr Gaer.

Mam hono merch Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn voethus chwcer Syr Wiliam Tomas oedd hi.

Mam David ap David ap Morgan merch David ap Gwiliam vachan ap Tomas ap Tomas ap David.

Mam David ap Morgan merch Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan o Bant y Streimon.(?)

Mam Domas ap Sion ap David, Gwenllian merch Rydderch ap Tomas vychan o'r Kryngae o'r Sir Gaer.

Mam hono Eva aer y Kryngae v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Kryngae.

Plant Siankyn ap Thomas o gariadwraig.

1 Gruffydd² ap Siankyn a briododd Sioned aeres David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd.

2 John ap Siankyn, 3 Water ap Siankyn, 4. David ap Siankyn.

Merched ynt Elsbeth gwaig Lewys ap John ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Mam Sion ap David merch Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemals ap Goriwared.

Mam hono merch Riekart ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David o verch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam Ieuan ap Siankyn merch Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain Arglwydd Trefgarn Owain ag Iskoed ag Iskerdin.(?)

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd: Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Grifri val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd: Gwyril v ag aeres Gruffydd Gethin val o'r blaen ag i Welwyn ag i Lystan.

Mam Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam val o'r blaen yn ach Morgan Lloyd Esgwier.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas ap John o'r waig kyn yw ¹⁵⁸⁸ Tomas, Wiliam; Lewys ap Siankin. Merched—Sioned Gwenllian.

Plant Tomas ap Sion o'i waig ddiwathaf yw ¹⁵⁸⁸ 2 David ap Tomas a briododd Mari v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd; 4 Gwenllian gwaig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

²Elen gwaig David ap Siankyn o'r Gilvachwen. Mam yrhain Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas val o'r blaen yn ach y Gilvach wenn.

Arvau Jankyn ap Tomas yw peissiau o'r blaen gwarterly.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiwari Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31^o Ano Domest 1588. Rescived off JEINKYN THOMAS 5^o

Mam Gruffydd; Elen v Jankyn ap Gruffydd.

Mam John; Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys du.

Mam Water, Marged v David ap Ieuan mab Koch.

Mam David, Marged v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieuan.

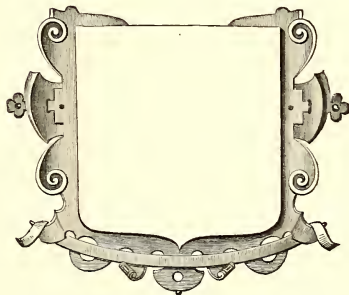
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v David ap Gruffydd.

¹ Abergavenny.

² All these places are in Cardiganshire.

PLWYF LLANDYSUL ETO.¹

SIAN Lloyd o Gema's ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David roel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robert ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, Arglwydd y Towyn.

ACH GWYR Y TOWYN²—AI GWYHYLYTIL.

¹Morgan mab ag aer John ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion vachan ap Wiliam ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robert ap Einion vavr or Koed ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared gerdd gynil ap Kylylyn vavd ap Gwinfardd Dyfed ap Dyfed frenhin Dyfed.

²Wiliam ap Sion a briododd Ann v David ap Gwiliam. ³Tomas ap John; ⁴Sian v John a briododd Morgan ap Ieuan ap Jankyn o Dre Aberteivi.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v ag aeres Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel. Mam hono merch a choaeres Owain ap Ieuan vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.

Mam Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Gwraig Rys ap Rydderch Alson v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog. Mam hono Sian Perod v Jankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Rydderch ap Rys, Marged v John Lloyd ap David ap Llwllyn o Gefn Melgoed.

Gwraig Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Siankyn ap Einion o Henllan.

Gwraig Fredydd, Elliw v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Evan.

Gwraig Owain ap Gruffydd Elen v Morgant ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn yn Ghaio o merch Rys ap Ifor hael i mam.

Gwraig Gruffydd ap Einion, Eva v Llewelyn ap David ap Howel Vachan o Gorws.

Mam Wiliam, Elen v Gydwan du ap Madog frych arglwydd Aberporth.⁽¹⁾ o Sirwern.

Plant Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn, Tomas ap Rys; John ap Rys, Niklas ap Rys; Rydderch ap Rys. Merched ynt Marged gwraig John ap Wmffre a dwy verch a gad o houo un at David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Morys y llall ar John ap Huw ap Morus o'r Drennewydd ag wedi hwnw o Sir Faesfeld i priododd hi Wiliam Ffyllib o Sir Benfro. Siwan yr ail v i Rys a briododd Tomas ap Wiliam o Dregwynt o Sir Benfro, ag yn gyntaf priodysai hi Tomas Meilir tad John Meilir. Alswu gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd o Landygwy.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Morgan ap John arglwydd y Towyn oi wraig gyntaf yw Rys Johns a briododd Als v ag aeres Richiart ap David Iong ap lloell ap Siankyn Iong Esgwier.

Mam hono Maltt v Einion ap David o Llanfihangel ben bedw. Mam Rys Johns ydoedd Sian v John y Sgwrtill ap Hari ap Pys Sgwrtill o'r Mot newydd Sgwier.

Mam hono Katrin Wgan v Syr John Wgan marchog.

Plant Morgan ap John or ail wraig ynt Ffyllib, Einion.

Mam yrhain Sian v Owain Ffyllib Sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllib o Gilyasant marchog ap Ffyllib ap Mredydd ap Ffyllib val o'r blaen.

Arvau Arglwydd y Towyn heb diffians yn y byd yw peissiau dygwydd yr aereuau or blaen oll yn gwarthli.

Dated the 19 dai of Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anô Domel 1588.

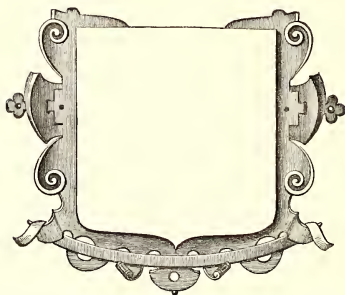
Reserved off

MORGAN AP JOHN 3^e iiiid

¹ These are in Cardiganshire.

² Towyn is a tract of land on the sea coast of Cardiganshire, from the mouth of the Teifi northward, within which the "Lords of Towyn," in succession, had a manor celebrated by the hands for its good cheer. David Nannor, who wrote between the years 1450 and 1490, in a Poem addressed to the father of this Rhydderch, absolutely hyperbolized his hospitality; and Lewys Glyn Cothi celebrates the son, who, he says, succeeded his brother in his title and property, for having opened his house to minstrels from all parts of the country. He then speaks of him as a renowned warrior, and one of the Esquires of the Body to Henry VII. From David Nannor's Elegy on the death of Thomas, Lord of Towyn, we learn that Rhys, the munificent Lord of Towyn, had, by his wife Margaret, left two sons, Thomas and Rhydderch. Thomas succeeded his father, but died in the prime of life, leaving his wife Angharad a widow, with two

infant daughters, Elliw and Maltt, who, by the custom of Wales, which preferred a male, were disinherited; and Rhydderch, the surviving son of Rhys, succeeded his brother in the lordship. In one verse we are informed that five of the Towyn family lay in one vault at Werwig, the parish church, near the river Teivy, at its embouchure; (and in my History of Cardiganshire, I mention the existence, at the period of its publication, of portions of a highly sculptured altar monument.) These were Thomas himself, Thomas his infant son, Rhys his father, Thomas his uncle, and Mredydd his grandfather. It were much to be wished that the works of David Nannor, Gruffydd Himechog, and others of the fifteenth century, were given to the world, equally well edited as those of Lewys Glyn Cothi; and the Cymantolodion Society would confer much greater benefit on literature and history, if they were to follow up their own example by so doing, than in bestowing large prizes on modern compositions.

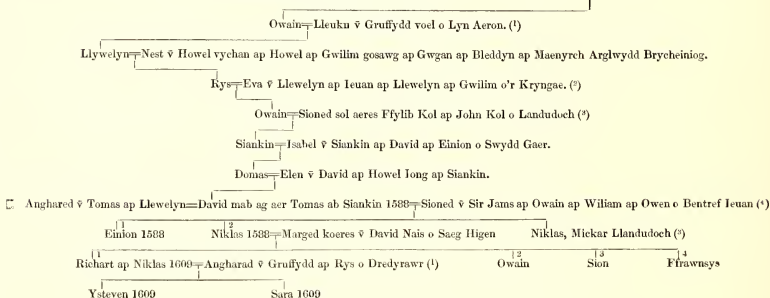


SIR BENVRO HWNDRWD Y KEMAIS, PLWYF LLAN DUDDOCH.

PARK Y PRATT.

GWEHYLYTH David ap Tomas, Portref Llan Dudoch mab ag aer Tomas ap Siankin ap Owain ap Rys, &c.

Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robert ap Einion Vawr o koed ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared &c. = Sioned v Syr Elidir ddu Knt to Gwyn vardd Dyved val or blaen p. 59.



Mam Elen v David Yong Elen koeres v Adda ap Robin Lloyd Ben y Buarth.

Mam David Iong, Marged Mathe o Dir Mon. (3)

Mam Isabel v Siankin ap David, Gwenllian v Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Sioned Kol, Elen Pratt sol aeres John Pratt o Bark y Pratt.

Mam Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Kryngae merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Gorws.

Plant Llewelyn ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan Esgwier.

1. Rys ap Llewelyn a gavodd Llystyn.

2. Ieuan ap Llywelyn a gavodd Pentref Ifan.

3. Ffyllib ap Llywelyn a gavodd y Pant Teg y Felffre.

4. Owain vychan ap Llewelyn a gavodd yr Hargood.

5. Howel; ag ef a fu farw heb issiw.

Merched ynt bump; Ann, Jan, Annest, Joes, Llenku.

Plant Rys ap Llewelyn

Owain ap Rys a gavas Llanerch y bleiddiau.

Gwiliam ap Rys a gavas Llystyn

Ieuan ap Rys a gavas Henllys

Llewelyn ap Rys a gavas y Kryngae, a

Howel ap Rys a gowssant ranu i mam yn swydd Gaer.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ The Llandudoch is in Pembrokeshire; there is another in Glamorganshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Anglesey.

Ag o ddwy ferched Rys i mae'r Bwtlers ar Weithys yn dyfod allan.

Mam yrhain Eva ♀ Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae.

Plant Owain Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Owain.—Ai vab Owain, ai vab Hari, ai vab Edward; ai vab William Edward o Gelliarth 1590.

Plant Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sioned Kol ynt

Siaukyn ap Owain; William ap Owain, a Howel ap Owain Abad Llandudoch; Mabli ♀ Owain gwraig Tomas Watkin o Lanarth. ²Elbeth gwraig Richard Mortimer barwn Koedmor, ³Marged gwraig Wilim ap John ap Llewelyn du o swydd Gaer.

Plant Siankin ap Owain ap Rys o'r wraig kynaf ydoedd, Rys ap Siankyn.

Mam Rys hwnw Lleuku ♀ Rys ap Jaukyn ap Mredydd ap Owain o Gryg y llw.

Plant Sian ap Owain—Tomas ap Siankin, Howel ap Siankin.

Mam yrhain Isabel ♀ Siankin ap David ap Einion o Swydd Gaer.

Gwaithred kyn dad yn rroi trir yn Gbemes unved ar hugain o Richiart yr ail.

Owain Vachan o'r Henlllys arglwydd Komes a briododd Gwenllian ♀ Gruffth ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwiliam dew ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn vardd.

Owain ap Robart ap Einion vavr o'r Koed a briododd Lleuku ♀ Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan o Von.

Kyhelyn Vardd=Gwrangen vain Droed ♀ Iarl Kaer Wrangen a Iarl Penfro oedd ef hefyd ag ef oedd y Tywysog du ar Lwin hen tywysog Prydain.

Arvau David ap Tomas yw peissiau uchod dan i deffrans affats Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae; ail yw pais Ffylth Kol. 3 yw pais John Pratt o Bark y Pratt yn gwarterly ynt.

Dated the 21 dai off Janiwari anno R. R. Elisabeth 31 anô Domei 1588.

Reseved off DAVID THOMS 3s 6d

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

GWERELYTH Sir Jams ap Owain marchog arddaisol ap Owain ap William ap Owain Sgwier.

Mam Syr Jams ap Owain marchog oedd Sioned ♀ aeres John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwnffriston.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owen ap William Bowen Anef ♀ aeres Jams ap Howel o Dre'r Llwyn.

Mam hono Sioned ♀ Ystradlin o Frusto.⁽²⁾

Mam William ap Bowen Marged Arnallt o Heberston.⁽³⁾

Plant Owain ap Owain, y meibion oeddynt.

Syr Jams ap Owen marchog ag a gavodd Bentre Ieuan.

Mathias ap Owain a gavas Tre Rickart.⁽⁴⁾

Tomas ap Owain a gavas Tre'rllwyn.

Elbeth ♀ Owain oedd vam Richiart Wgan esgwier o Bwlston.⁽⁵⁾ y mam Marged Wgan gwraig Hari Morgan o Fwdlgwm,⁽⁶⁾ y verch arall Elbeth Wgan gwraig Tomas Battman Ysgwier.

Ar merch hithe oedd Dorati gwraig John Bowen o Dderllwyn. Ar verch arall i Owain ap Owain oedd fam Jams Dyfnallt a Joned Dyfnallt.

Mam yrhain oll oedd Sioned val o'r blaen.

1. Siams ap Owain a enwyd o'r blaen i bu ddwy wraig; y gyntaf oedd Jan ♀ Jenkin Perot ag o hono dau vab a 5 merch.

John Bowdian; Owain o'r Bentre Ieuan; ⁽²⁾ Merched

1. Alson aeth i'r Towyn ap Rys ap Rydderech o'r Towyn.

2. Annes gwraig William Vychan o Gydweh⁽³⁾ o Bentre o Lletymyehen.

3. Elbeth mam Jams Ryd sgwier.

4. Elen gwraig Rys ap Siankyn o Llanerch y bleiddiau ag

wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel o Wernan⁽⁴⁾ i bu ferch yr hon a briododd Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, mam Jams Lewys oedd hi ai vrodur ai elwaryddoll.

5. Elbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Vilin.⁽⁵⁾

Yr ail wraig i Syr Jams ap Owain oedd Mari Kerl ♀ John Kerl, mam hono Marged ♀ Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas; yr hon a fussai o'r blaen briod a Syr Richiart Harbart o Golbrwg.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant o hono ydoedd 4 mab, William Bowen, Lewys Bowen, Mathias Bowen, Nikolas Bowen. Y merched oeddynt yrhain.

Elbeth gwraig William Ffylth o Bendihyrch.

Joned a briododd Elisau ap Morus o Klanan y Gwynedd Esq^e.

Ales gwraig Richiart ap Edward ap Howel o Vaenor o Beryw yn Gydwain.⁽⁷⁾

Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap William Vachan o Gilgeran⁽⁸⁾ ag o Gorsygedoll, ag wedi hyny i priodd hi John ap Rys Vachan o Benbryn.

Jowan a briododd John Vachan o'r Bont vaen yn Gemais.⁽⁹⁾

Sioned a briododd David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt o Gemais.⁽¹⁾

Sian gwraig David long ap Howel long ap Morus long, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Lewis ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron.⁽²⁾

Marged a broodd John Voel o Wilford.⁽³⁾

Ynawwed a fu farw yn ievank.

Merch orddech ir Sir Jams elwyd Marged a briododd Ffylth Perkin o Bydyddig⁽⁴⁾ ai mab oedd Gruffydd ap Ffylth; ag ynod Ffylth hwnw priododd hi Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Emlyn; ai mab oedd Morus Gruffydd ap Hywel o Emlyn.⁽⁵⁾

Y TOWYN ETO

MEDD LLYFR GRUFFYDD HIRAETHOG A WILLIAM LLEYN A GWYR GWYNEDD.

MAM Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain Elliw ♀ Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Lfowdd ap Ierwerth ap Uchrdy ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Mam Mredydd ap Owain Elen ♀ Morgan ap David ap Ffylth ap Ffylth ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono Efa ♀ Rys ap Ifor hael o Vorganwg.

Mam Einion ap Gwiliam Issabel koeres ♀ Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Elnor Parr ♀ Arglwydd Parr.

Mam hono Elnor ♀ Edward Longsiengs⁽⁶⁾ brenin Lloegr.

Gruffydd Hiraethog ai law i hunan y gwarant am hynn oll.

¹ All these are in Pembrokeshire.

² Middlesex, in Carmarthenshire.

³ Caerphilly, Glamorganshire.

⁴ This is Bristol.

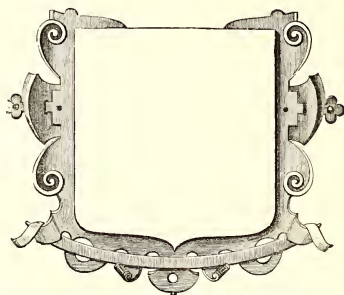
⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.

⁷ In Montgomeryshire.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Edward Longshanks, king of England, i. e. Edward I. For Rys ap Mredydd, see note at the end of the Towyn Peilgre, page 59.

PLWYF Y VERWIG:¹ LLANBEDROG.GWEHYLYTH OWAIN AP RYS O'R KRYGBYCHAN.⁽¹⁾

¹⁵⁸⁸ 1 Owain mab Rys ap Ffyllib ap Tomas ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain, arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾

2 Marged v Rys gwraig Owen ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib.

3. Elen gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh o Aberporth.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhaiu Annest v Howel ap David ap Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd.

Mam hono merch Jaukyn Lloyd o Hendref.

Mam Rys ap Ffyllib Elen v (sol aeres y Krugbychan o'r Towyn) Ffyllib ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Mawd v Ffyllib a briododd David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Bant y Betws.

1. Plant Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib v Nikolas ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v, aeres Owen ap Ffyllib o Lanvihangel ben bedw.

Ai blant Ffyllib mort; John mort; Owain mort, Giorg (mort 1613) a briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Ffyllib, Jan, Katrin.

Tomas Ffyllib, Howel ag wedi Richiart, John, Gwion.⁽²⁾

Mam Elsbeth Jan v Tomas Lloyd.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys arglwydd y Towyn.⁽¹⁾

2 Mathias ap Rys. Merched ynt

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elen v Owain gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Sir Tomas or un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owain vachan o'r Argoed, Syr Penfro, ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap Giorg ap Sion ap Sir Jaus ap Owen.

Mam yrhaiu v Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Kilgwynn.

Mam hono Eva Llywd.

Plant Rys ap Ffyllib o'r ail wraig Ann v Tomas ap Ffyllib vachan o'r Tyleglas, Gruffydd; Mawd gwraig Rys ap Ryddereh, Verwig; Elsbeth gwraig Nikolas ap David o Langynydd o Dirgwyrr.⁽³⁾

Arvan Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib yw paissiau'r genedlaeth y Towyn, dan i deffrans; ail yw pais Ffyllib ap Rys o'r Krygbychau yn gwarterly.

Dated the 24 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 81

Ano D. 1588

Reserved off OWEN AP REES PHILLIP.

Y KRYNGAE YN SIR GAER.

Harri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Philip ap Sir Elidir ddu marchog o Redd.

Gwraig Harri, Katrin v Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant.

Gwraig Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant merch Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Plant Harri or wraig hono Tomas Parri a briododd Elin v Morus Wgan ap Sir John Wgan o Sioned v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan. Ai blant o hono John mort, Mari, Katrin.

Saeg v Harri a briododd Tomas ap Morgan Lewys o Gaio.

Mary yr ail verch i Sion a briododd John Powel mab i Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, marsial o'r Hawl, Mari, Elsbeth, Kathrene.

Gwraig Sion ap Tomas ap Harri yn gyntaf oedd Mawd v ag aeres y Kryngae a merch Tomas ap Ryddereh, Esgwier.

Mam y Mawd hono merch Eimeon vachan ap Eimeon.

Plant Sion ap Tomas o hono yw Tomas a briododd Katrin v

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Lan Geler. Ai blant o hono yw John ap Tomas, va verch Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Rys o Lanvihangel, Jerwerth.

Harri ap Sion Tomas yr ail brawd.

Katrin v John a briododd Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Lewys Wiliam mab ag aer Syr Jams Williams marchog o ryfel.

Mary yr ail v i John ap Tomas a briododd Lewys vachan ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Gaio.

Plant Sion Tomas o'r ail wraig iddo yr hon oedd Elen v Sir Richard Vachan o Froderddyn marchog. ¹Morgan Parry, ²Richard Parry, va verch Ann gwraig kyntaf i Siams ap Lewys ap David goell o Lanbadarn. Ai mab yw Tomas Wynna a merched y sydd lawer, agwedi hyny prydych hi Jams Johns Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

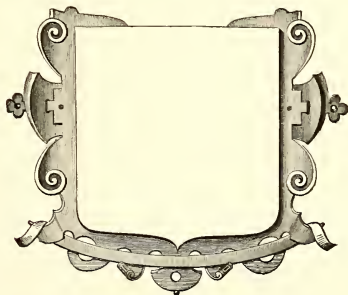
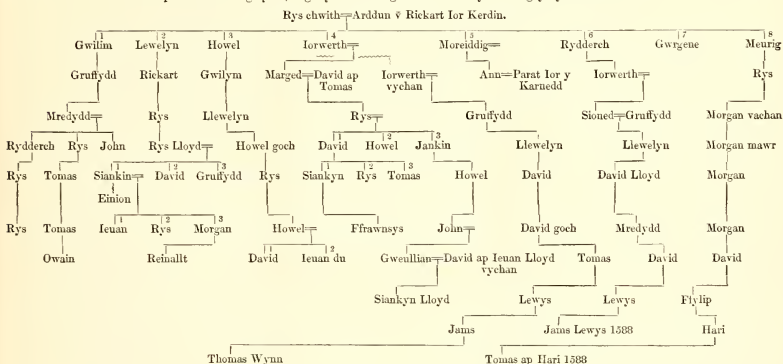
¹ In Cardiganshire.

² This addition seems to be intended for the issue of Giorg by Elsbeth in the previous line.

³ Llangynydd, in Gower.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

Eswat plant Rys chwith esgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn fawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig ap Klodri ap Gilfyw ap Predur Baisgwynn, arglwydd Karedigion. Llauer ychwaneg y sydd or Rain.

LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.²

Vide page 65.

PLANT David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan ysgwier ynt: ¹ Siankyn Lloyd ysgwier a briododd Marged & John y Studmons esgwier ap John y Studmon.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o briod ynt: ¹John Lloyd 1591; ²Rys Lloyd 1591, ³William Lloyd 1591; ⁴Water Lloyd 1591 a briododd ⁵Sives & Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgwier. Ai blant (1609) yw Ffrawnsys, Rys, Gruffydd, Morgan, Mathe, Mari, ⁶Tomas Lloyd mort ⁷Giors Lloyd 1591; ¹Ann, ²Dorati, ³Marged.

⁴Y Sives yma ofaen Water Lloyd a briododd yn gyntaf

Morgan ap David Rys ap Llewelyn o Llan y Krwys: ⁽²⁾ ai blant yw Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Lloyd ap Siankin Lloyd; Eissod & Tomas Morgan o Lanvair Gilkoed o verch Syr John Prys koeres.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o *Gariadveraig* ynt:

Gweullian gwraig Sir Thomas ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Tomas, person y Bettws Bledrws, ⁽²⁾

Marged gwraig Richart ap Ieuan o blwyf Trefgaron.

Mam Marged, Gweullian & David.

¹ Sir Rhys chwith, that is "the left-handed knight," according to some authorities, was descended from Caredig the son of Cuadeda Wledig, from whom the district previously called Tyno Cŵch, was named Caredigion. Before he was knighted, he was one of the Esquires of the Body to King Edward I.; and, according to the Record of

Caracron, had, in 1284, an estate in the Commot of Creuddyn, in that County. He married, according to some, Mabli, daughter of Hywel, son of Rhys Vael, or "the bald," and had for arms Sable a lion rampant argent, langued and unguled Gules.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

John Lloyd ail mab i David ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Elen
 v Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn o blwyf Dewi.

Merched ynt David ap Ieuan Lloyd: nid amgen:

1. Elsbeth gwraig Siankin Lloyd o'r Gilvachwen⁽¹⁾ ymhlwyf
 Llandyssul.

2. Sioned gwraig Morus Wgan o Sir Benfro. Ai mab yw
 John Wgan o Ston Hall.⁽²⁾

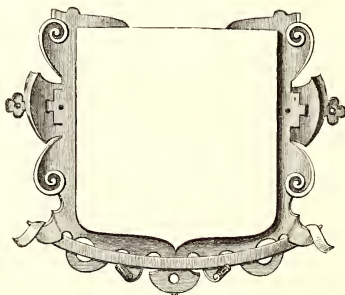
3. Efa gwraig Siankyn ap Morus o Gearnth.⁽³⁾

4. Gwennllian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Gilian
 aetlon.⁽⁴⁾

5. Eva arall gwraig John ap Wiliam ap Morgan Vychan.
 Mam yrhain Gwennllian v John Gwyn ap Rys ap David ap
 Tomas.

Mam John Gwyn Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwi-
 llim o'r Gilvachwen.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff-
 ydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Mredydd
 vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr. Hono oedd Gwennllian verch
 Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.
 P. me LEWYS DWNN 1588.



LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.¹

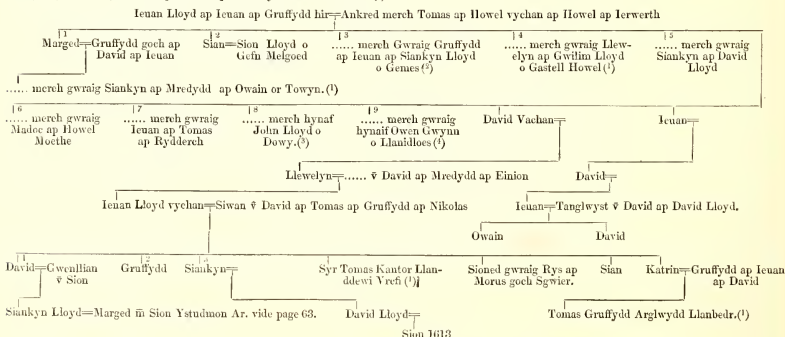
JANKIN Lloyd sgwier mab ag aer David ap Ieuan Lloyd vychan
 Ar ap Llewelyn ap David vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap
 Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth
 ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Siankyn Lloyd ai vrodur ai chwiorudd Gwennllian v Sion
 ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen Trenn.⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan Lloyd: Siwan v David ap Tomas ap
 Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Arlau Jankyn Lloyd Esgwier

1. 3 llew blaidd y dwyn kynta. 2. Gwaithvoed, ail Klothien,
 3. Tewdwr, 4. y blaidd val y Dwms.



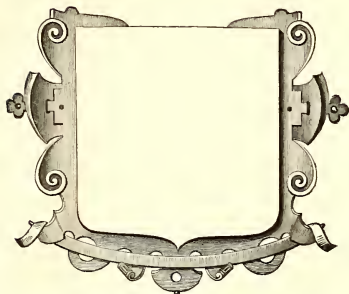
Chwaer Ieuan Lloyd uchod aeth i Ystradfin ai hynaf Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam sgwier.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Montgomeryshire.

LLANBEDR PONT Y STEVEN.¹

GWEHELYTH Tomas Gruffydd Sgwier ag Arglwydd Llanbedr Pont Estevan mawr⁽¹⁾ a Saint Kler,⁽²⁾ ag Aberaeron⁽³⁾ a ar Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwn.

1588 Tomas mab ag aer Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alssur ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr towysog.

Y Prïodossau ynt yr rain.

1. Kydivor ap Dinawal, arglwydd¹ Kastell Howel a briododd Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

2. Ryddereh ap Kydivor a briododd Sioned v Sir Aaron ap Rys ap Bledri o Vorganwg, marchog oedd Syr Aaron hwn o grefydd.

3. Rys ap Ryddereh a briododd Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed kerdin ag i Dewdwr o dad i dad.

4. Gruffydd goch ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu marchog o grefydd; ag ef oedd o Vrien Regez o dad i dad.

5. Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch a briododd Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.⁽²⁾

6. Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim a briododd Gwryll v ag aeres i Gruffydd gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Hoelwyn o

Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag ef oedd dad i dad o Lystan brein Fferlex,⁽⁴⁾ nai Henfordd.⁽⁵⁾

7. Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed dad i dad.

8. David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan Vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart.

9. Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn a briododd Gatrin (aeres Llanbedr) v Iaukyn ap Rys ap David ddiwaethaf ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.⁽²⁾

Mam Gatrin hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Marged hono merch Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David merch (aeres y Gilvaehwen) Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono a gwraig Siankyn ap Rys oedd merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoelwyn o Fuellt,⁽³⁾ ag i Lystan.

Griffith ap Ieuan ap David—Katrin v Ieuan Lloyd vachan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David vachan ysgwier ag i Waithvoed o dad i dad.

David—Elen v Gruffydd ap David

Thomas Gruffydd Arfifi: 1588—Mawd Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gydivor Vawr

Ieuan 1588—Marged koeres Owen ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan

Thomas 1591—Gwenllian v Rys Gwyn

Gruffydd—Elsbeth v Jams

Gruffydd

Rys mort

Lleuku

Sioned

Katrin

⁽¹⁾ Tomas Gruffydd
⁽²⁾ Katrin v Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Forest Esq;

⁽³⁾ Gruffydd mort

⁽⁴⁾ David—Gwenllian v Huw ap Rys ap Jaukyn

⁽⁵⁾ Richiart

⁽⁶⁾ Sion

⁽⁷⁾ Wilian

⁽⁸⁾ Als gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd

⁽⁹⁾ Gwenllian gwraig Wilian ap David Lloyd

⁽¹⁰⁾ Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn

⁽¹¹⁾ Angharad gwraig Richard Prys 1613.

⁽¹²⁾ Fransus

⁽¹³⁾ Dorati

⁽¹⁴⁾ Elsbeth

Arvau Tomas Gruffydd ysgwier yw 1 Pais Kadivor ap Dinawal; ail pais Tudwal ap Rodri, 3 Rodri, 4. Gruffydd Gethin o Lystan 5 pais yw Gronwy 6 Elystan 7 Dinawal 8. Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd, Elystan 9 Rys ap Llewelyn chwith, 10 Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn Esgwier ap Owen, 11 Ffyllb Ivor, Gwaithvoed 12 Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn, 13 Owain Gwynedd.

Dated the 3 dai off Desember Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34 Ano D' 1591.

THOMAS GRIFFYTH.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ Elystan, surnamed Glodrudd, was the god-son of King Athelstan, after whom he

was named, though altered to suit the Welsh idiom, and Fferlex, properly Fferyllwg, of which he was King, is the country between the Wye and Severn.

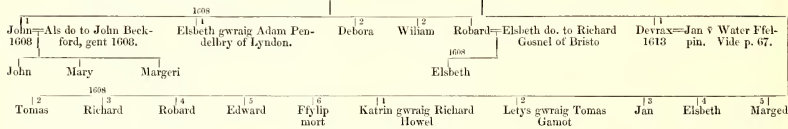
⁵ Hereford.

THE TOWN OFF TENBY.

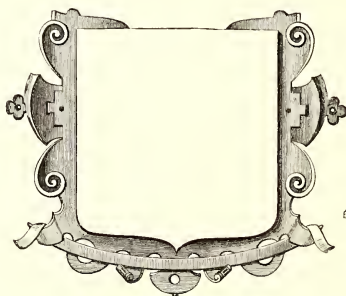
1597 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano Dōm 1597.

Wiliam Weiat gent, and Maer off this town this yer, son to Wiliam Weiat gent: the K⁽¹⁾ off Devonsir.

Wiliam Weiat Gent

Kristian do to John Dening Esq' or un lle 1597 = Wiliam Weiat gentⁿ 1597 = Katrin do to Adam Haslen Ar: 1608. 2^d ux.

Ano R. R. Jams the Ffyrst.

TRE DDENBYCH.²

Gruffydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn = Angharan & Tegwared y baia wenn.

Einion ap Gruffydd = Nest & ag acres Gruffydd ap Adda

Ieuan = Gwenhwyfar & Einion ap Ynyr vachan o Nannau. (2)

Mado = Gwenhwyfar & ag acres Rys ap Tudur ap Gronwy.

Howel = Erddylad & Gruffydd ap Howel Koedmor

Mado = Elli & Morgan ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap David goch

Howel = Lowri & Jhuu ap Mredydd o Ystum Kegyd

Mam hono Sionel & Gruffydd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ifan ap Ednyfed ag i Lowarch ap Bran.

Mam hono (2) Erddylad & Llhwelyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David o Vaelor (2) o Trefor.

a, Page 67.

¹ K stands for County, i. e. County.² This is Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, called Dinbych y pygodd, i. e. the little fortress renowned for its fish, to distinguish it from Dinbych, in North Wales.³ In Merionethshire, now the seat of Sir Robert Vaughan, Bart.⁴ That is, Erddylad is the mother of Sionel.⁵ In Flintshire.

q, Page 66.

Edward ap Howell = Marged & Sir David Kenwy ap Sir Richard Kyffin y Dean.⁽¹⁾
Mam hono Iowan & ag aeres & William Ysgreen.
Mam hono Elen (?) mas & mas

Tenby

John Edward off Denbych Gent 1597 = Sioned Klyn & ag aeres David Klynn ap William Klynn o Golunwy

1597

Als Edward gwaig J Howell Ffylpyn, Affter to Sander Baret 3 Philip Saunder.

Arfau John Edwards yw'r peissau dygwydd wrth y priodassau tellwg
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

"Phe: Saunder September 1613."

"by me JOHN EDWARD."

TRE DENBYCH.

John Ffylpyn off Tenby gent: =

William Ffylpyn gent: = Elsbeth Jankyn ap Madog o Langann y Morganwg =

Hari Ffylpyn gent: = Marged John Jankyn =

1 Leonard } 2 William } gevelled(?) mort	Als d'r to Tomas off o = Hoeghton. Mam hono Ffylpyn & 1597	Water Ffylpyn Esgwier and ones = off Aldermen off Tenby 1597, son and heyr to Hari Ffylpyn.	Elsbeth do and sol acyr off Tomas Purot off Tenbych 1597	Sioned gwaig William Gibon ap John Gibon 1597	Jams 1597	Jankyn ap Sion ap Jan- kyn 1597
Howel = Als & a Ffylpyn choeyr John 1597 Edward	Elsbeth gwaig Rys Prykert, had issue Marged and many others.	Gruffydd Ffylpyn 1597 sans	John = & Ffylpyn William 1597 Masy	Water sans 1597	Hari sans 1597	Katrin gwaig William John Esgwier 1597
						Jan gwaig Defraks Weiat vide p. 66.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

Y DREF ETO.

Jankyn Fferior off Kaeryw =

Owain Fferior off Kaeryw = Sioned do to Ffylpyn Wer off Kaeryw, Mam hono Alson Bared off Lacharn	Jankyn Fferior =
Richard Fferior = Sioned do to Jams off Kaeryw 1597 Baret off Tenby Gent. 1597	David Fferior = Marged do to 1597 William Lew- ys off Kaeryw.
Jams	Elsbeth
William	John
Owen	Rys
Jan	Elin
Georg	William
Tomas	

William Fferior one off the Aldermen off Tenby Gent. 1597 = Ann do to John Powmer Alderman off Tenby Gent:

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1697.

William John Adam Tomas Jan Jowan by WILLIAM FFERIOR.

TENBY JETT⁴ 1597.

John Roegiers off Tenby Gent, and Symerset Sir = Jan Toker

Jams mort William Roegiers off Tenby Gent = Elen Brown do to John Brown off Harfort.⁽⁵⁾

John Rogars = Elsbeth do to Tomas Bowen off gent. 1597 Trelwlyn gent: 1597	William Rogars = Jan Powel sister to Morgan Powel 1597 off Penbrwk Gent.	Gruffydd Rogers 1597	Jan = Water Dwnst- field off Lyndon
Tomas Rogars 1597	William Rogers 1597	John 1608	Fransus 1608
		Erasmus 1597	Robart 1397
		Hari 1808	Letya 1597
			Als 1697

Yrhain a gair yn ol⁽⁶⁾
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

JOHN ROGERS.

¹ I take this opportunity to state, that on the fly-leaf of a MS. brevity of the time of Edward IV., in the possession of John Windus of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, Esquire, is the following entry:—"A remembrance that my husband Jeffray Kyffin departed out of this world unto my ladye God the xxiiij day of September on Sent Mauryes ys day the six yere of the reyne of kyng Edward the iiiij on howys (whose) solle I pray Jhu have merce upon and to yur Lady Sent Mare and to all the holly compaie of Hervee, and to Sent Oswalde in howys Schereche hys hodey ys borede in and leythe in the Scheapel of your Lady Sent Mare afur heyr blessed cymag and V scheldrene betwyxe

hyme and me, that ys to say Thomas, John, Mare Rose Jane and Rycharde." There are also these arms, Argent a chevron or between 3 pheons sable, impaling Or two lions combatant argent.

² Elen is the mother of Iowan.

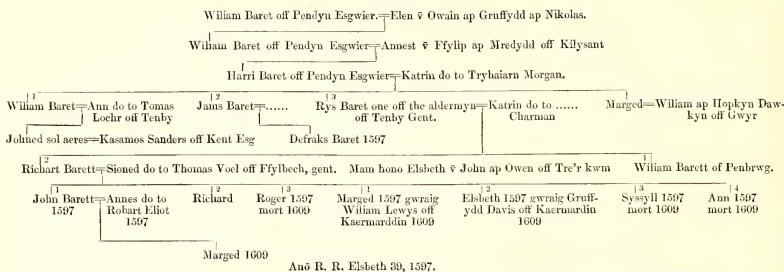
³ This means "Twins."

⁴ This is the English word yet corruptedly written.

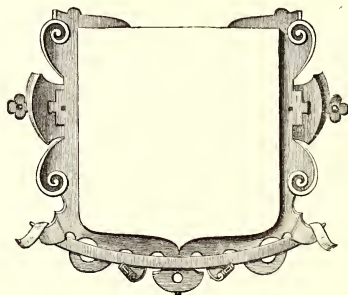
⁵ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Anglicæ, "These are found further back."

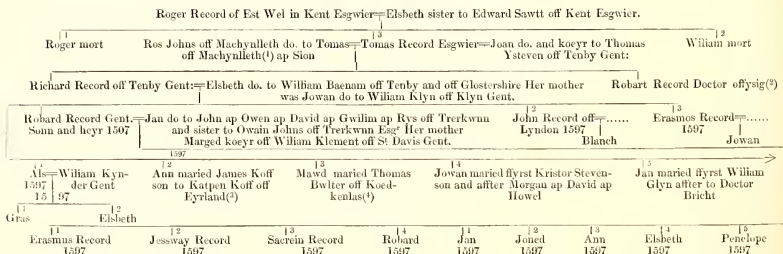
TENBY.



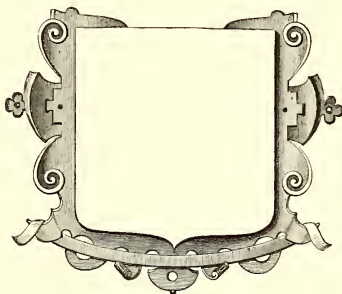
RICHARD BARRET.



S. JOINS BY TENBY.

¹ In Montgomeryshire, a town where Owain Glyndwr held a parliament.² Of physio.³ Ireland.⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

Krystofr Ystevenson¹=Jowan 1597²=Morgan ap David ap Howel 1597 William Glynn Gent¹=Jan 1597²=Doctor Brycht off Kanbridg
 Kristor 1597 Elsbeth Gruffydd Marged Tomas Glyn 1597
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597 Hi bereth S and Ar kwäry by the name off Record off Est Wel in Cent. ROBERTE RECORD.

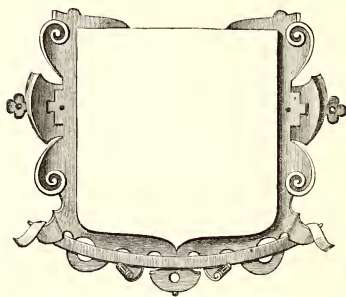
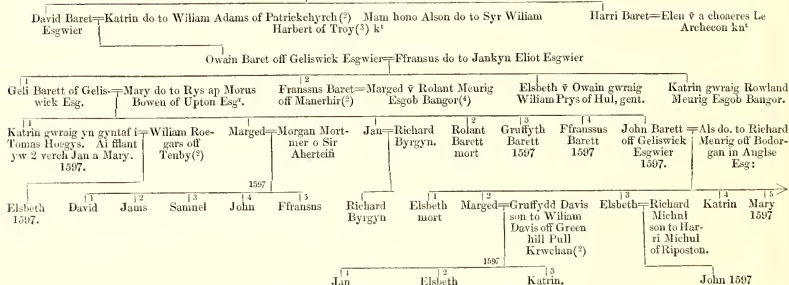


Thomas Midelton de Mideton in C. off Westmorland Esgwier=..... Ai bais Ar. y Salter S. in groelyd.⁽¹⁾
 John Mideton off Mideton Esgwier=.....do to Tomas Medeauff. Ai bais Ar 3 llo⁽²⁾ S pasant:
 Reinallt Midelton off Midelton Hall Esgw Galfridus Midelton a secon=Als do and kocyr to James Krofft Esgwier. Ai bais yw Jan=Richard Preston
 Robar Midelton Esgwier son and heyr=Ann do to Rogar Bethwn Esgwier. Ai bais Ar ag B in dentyd val laddoms.
 Tomas Midelton son and heyr Esgwier Galfridus Midelton the secon=.....do toMidelton of Stockhill k off..... Ai bais Ar ffret S John Midelton
 Steven Midelton Esgwier=.....do and sol cyr to Baxbe. Ai bais yw barwes 6, Ermin and G.
 Thomas Midelton de Stewardly Roeger et de Nether=Lywsi do to Robart Wyvil de Ryppon. Ai bais G. 3. kwbl yw varyr Ar B. in jyff Or un
 Marmaduck Midelton de Plumpton Hall ai Stewardly Roeger=Isabela do to John Staveley sister to Ninam Staveley. Ai bais A. k. asur 3
 off York Sir flywssus S.⁽³⁾
 Nianus=Elsbeth do to Midelton Bryckhelk Esgwier. Marmaduk Bishop off S'=Alissia ... No isyw Thomas Midle=Ann do to ton MickarLan- John Newsham. Wiliam Midelton mort, no isyw Scimon no isyw
 Marged
 Peter no isyw Steven Midel=Jowan do to Nicklas Spring Meir Midelton 1597 Richard Midelton Mastr=Marged do to Gruffydd Chweitt Esgwier Sissyl m⁴ to Ninanws Graing de Shiar o
 He bereth 1. Midelton, a deffrans of a kressant or.
 2. Krofft.
 3. Midelton off Stockkull
 4. Baxby
 The krest a marmasad proper in a jein or, a stock or upon a wreth A. S.⁽⁷⁾
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

R. off P^r me RYCHARDŪ. MYDDLETON 5^r

¹ These are the arms of Midelton. ² Llo is the Welsh word for a calf.
³ This is Middleton of Stokheld in Yorkshire.
⁴ Rippon in Yorkshire, the arms are gu: three chevrons interlaced vair, on a chief or, a mullet sable.
⁵ This is a Yorkshire family. The arms are Arg: a chevron (kwpl) between three fusils sable.
⁶ Marmaduke Middleton was bishop of Waterford in Ireland, and translated to the VOL. I.

See of St. David's, in which he was confirmed December 6th, 1552. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th of November, 1592. Le Neve, from Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p. 270, and Wood's Athen: Oxon: Vol. 1. p. 608. He had succeeded Richard Davies, the friend of Lewys Dwnn, who had died in October, 1551, at the advanced age of 80, and was buried at Abergele, near his palace in Carmarthenshire.
⁷ This means: A marmaset (a kind of monkey) proper in a chain or, a stock (i. e. a stake) or upon a wreath Arg: and sable.

SIR BENFRO, THE PARES¹ OFF HYBERSTON, GELISWICK.²William Baret=Sioned Wgan & Syr John Wgan o Wyston(?) Kn^t.

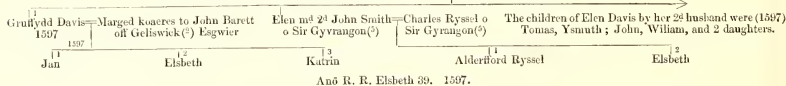
Arfau yw 6 pais val y Katpen and i fod heb defrans yntyn.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anô Danci 1597.

JOHN BARRATT. 59.

1597 PLWYF HARBESTON.²

William Davis Baechlaer o Gyfraith Person Arberth(?)=Anne & Lewys ap Tomas oh John



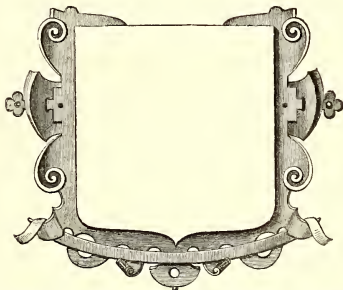
GR. DAVIS.

¹ This word means Parish.² All these places are in Pembrokeshire. Patrickechurch was corrupted into Paterechurch, and afterwards to Peter (pronounced Patter), now renowned for his celebrated Royal Dockyard, which has greatly increased the number of its inhabitants, and rendered it a large place; but the original dwelling, now a farm house, belonging to the Bush estate, still retains this name, and was the seat of the Adams family.³ Troy, a contraction of Trothy (the name of the river), is in Monmouthshire, and the property of the Duke of Beaufort.⁴ Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor, it will be observed, married the sister of Francis Barrett, by whom he had only two daughters, as may be seen in his pedigree, so that if Margared be in reality his daughter, she must have been a natural child, and born when the clergy were prohibited from marrying.⁵ Wrexshire.

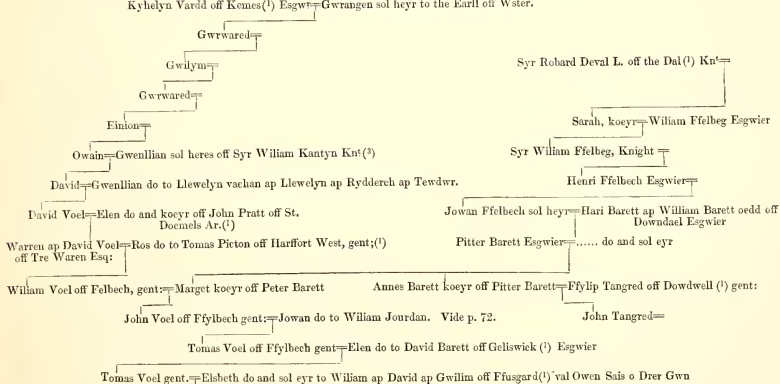
1597 Thomas & Elys persson Harboston ar trydyddi mab i Rys ap
 Bered ap Roeggar ap Ieuan ap Kynvrig ap Wiliam o Botphary. (7)
 1. John ap Rys a briododd 3 gwraig; kynta Katrin v Robert
 ap Sion ap Robert o Benpent Ruffydd.
 Ai blant o hono yw Tomas a briododd merch Sion ap
 Gruffydd ap Sion o un plwyf.
 Syr Richard Prys o Hampton Sir 1597.
 Syr Thomas Johns o Johnston yn Sir Benfro 1597.
 Rys Johns o Llywenni 1597; Liws gwraig o Botphary;
 ag wedy hynny priododd ef ddwy wraig iu chafas blant.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

THOMAS PRICE.



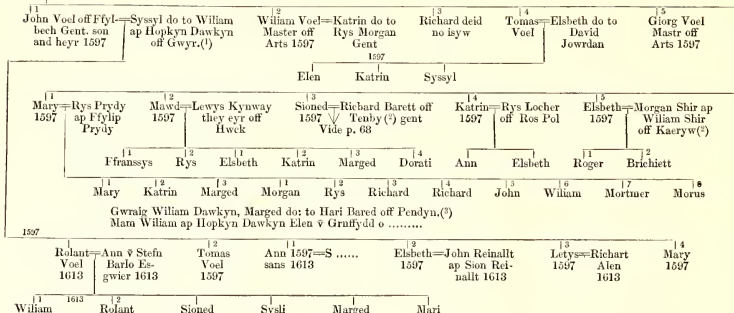
Kyhelyn Vardd off Kemes⁽¹⁾ Esgwt=Gwrangen sol heyr to the Earll off Wster.



² In Flintshire.

³ This is a contraction of Cantington. The arms of Sir William were Gules, an Eagle displayed argent, armed, or, a chief chequy of the 2d and vert.

a. Page 71.



Tomas Jowrdan off Ros Market=Elen Klark off Byrton

Richard Jordan=Marged do to Eliot.

William Jordan=

John Jordan=Elbeth do to Mold.

Jowan (Vide p. 71.)=John Voel off Ffylbech, gent:

Elsbeth sol heyr=Gruffyth Gwyllym of Penbrwg

Tomas Voel gent=

..... sol aeres=Tomas Simont

Tomas Voel gent=

John Voel gent: 1597.

Hi bereth 9 kot off Arms : ffyrst Kyhelyn, nesg Gwangen 3 Waren sef yw hyny or 2 leions pasant gardant S, a ftes vary Or and B komponed, 4 pais Kantlynton, 5 pais Prat o Landudock 6 bais yw Syr Robert de Val 7 Kroes Kydwaladr 8 yw Syr Hari Ffylbech B. hend or, rwng dwy filett or. 9 bais yw Piter Barett val o'r blaen.

Y krest yw penn ioug ffawn nai ewig Or, erassyd, yw safn a bow off roegs Ar.(4)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597.

JOHN VOYELL.

PLWYF S' FFLORANS²

John Fflp o Lanfacc(2)=

David Ffylp=Jowan v Tomas Atkyns

Rys Ffylp=Elen v John Wkok.

Syr David Fflp Vickar off S' Fflorans(2) 1613=Jowan v John Web off Sir Henfordd(6) John Fflp Tomas Fflp.

Mari=William Toy off Kaerffyrddin Gent.

Sined=David Nais Gent

Marged

Robert Toy 1613

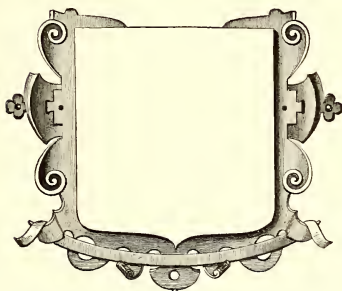
Wmffre

Tomas Nais 1613

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAVID PHILPE.

¹ Gower, Glamorganshire.² In Pembrokeshire.³ In Carmarthenshire.⁴ In English, "The crest is the head of a young fawn or deer Or, erased, in his mouth above a bow of roses Ar.⁵ Lamphey, a corruption of Llan y Ffydd, or the Church of the Faith, in Pembrokeshire.⁶ Herefordshire. There are several of this name now in the county.



SAINT Y BRIDS¹ AM Y LACHARNS 1597

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier—Siwan do and koeyer to Kralof Esgwier.

¹¹ Fylyp Lacharn Esgwier	=	¹² Elsbeth do and heyr to Russell Esgwier	¹³ Harry Lacharn	¹⁴ Edmont Lacharn	¹⁵ John Lacharn	¹⁶ Richard Lacharn	¹⁷ Elsbeth gwaig David Morus off Kastell y Vilin ⁽²⁾	¹⁸ Jowan gwaig William Bat- man off John- ston	¹⁹ Elen gwaig James Le- Chewt off Tenby	²⁰ Als gwaig Rolant Pe- rot off Sgotsbro ⁽¹⁾	²¹ Jow- an Lach- arn	²² Elsbeth Lach- arn
---	---	---	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier—Elsbeth Eliot

David Lacharn—Sioned syster to Syr John Wgan Kut: Mam hono & Syr Rys ap Tomas

Tomas Lacharn

Owain Lacharn—Katrin & Hari Wriot Esgwier

Jan

¹¹ Franssus Lacharn Esgwier	=	¹² Sioned do to John Ffylaps ap Syr Tomas Ffylaps	¹³ Jams mort	¹⁴ Tomas Lacharn	¹⁵ Als & William Berkeley	¹⁶ Giorg Lacharn mort	¹⁷ Sion Lacharn mort	¹⁸ Harri Lacharn mort	¹⁹ Mari mort	²⁰ Marged gwaig To- mas ap Owain off Robbyston		
¹¹ Franssus	¹² Owain	¹³ Geli	¹⁴ Wilian	¹⁵ Sioned gwaig	¹⁶ Tomas Ffylaps o Langwawr	¹⁷ Mary						
¹¹ Rolant Esgwier	=	¹² Letys do to Water Perot Knt 1597	¹³ William mort	¹⁴ Giorg mort	¹⁵ Elsbeth gwaig Morgan Voel	¹⁶ Jan William Walter.	¹⁷ Marged gwaig John Bwtler	¹⁸ Katrin gwaig Tomas Ffylip	¹⁹ Ann gwaig Syr Ffraus- sus Meurig K ¹ (?)	²⁰ John Adams o Badrig- church.	²¹ Dorati ¹ =	²² Rys Prydd- erch mab ag eyr Jams Prydderch.
Jan 1597												Elsbeth 1597

John Lacharn—Sioned & Syr Huw
sonn and heyr Owens Knt 1613

Dorati
1597 gwaig & 1609

John Owens off Orieltou⁽¹⁾
Esgwier 1609

¹¹ Arthur 1613	¹² Rolant 1613	¹³ Ffranssus 1613	¹⁴ Tomas 1613	¹⁵ Letys 1613	¹⁶ Huw Owens 1609	¹⁷ Arthur 1609	¹⁸ Mari 1609	¹⁹ Letys 1609
------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Hi bereth fyrst Lachan.⁽⁴⁾ 2 Sion S¹ y Brides, Ar 3 fien y Stork S. erassyd pic Aur. Ail bais yw Russel. Ar 3 fien lew erassyd G. 4. Kralof S ar 3 fien march erassyd G.

Gwyr yw r rain

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.⁽²⁾

JOHN LAUGHARNE

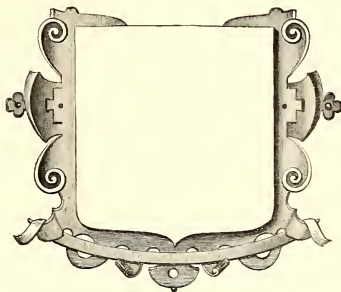
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Ceorphyll Castle, Glamorganshire.

³ Sir Francis Meyrick, of Fleet, in the parish of Monkton, Pembrokeshire, was the second son of Dr. Rowland Meyrick, bishop of Bangor, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, to Ireland.

⁴ The arms of Laugharne, as appertaining to the wife of Sir Francis Meyrick, are

sculptured on the south end of his monument in Monkton Church, Pembrokeshire, where they appear quarterly—first and fourth, three lions' heads erased; and second and third, three eagles' heads erased.
⁵ This pedigree being dated 1597, it is evident that those names to which the years 1609 and 1613 are affixed must be additions. The Welsh words above imply, "This is the truth."



Robert Martyn ap Martyn off Tre Rickard⁽¹⁾ Esgwier=Gwenllian sol aeres off Ffylip le Maen off Dderickart⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ David Martyn no isyw ⁽²⁾ William Martyn Esgwier= ⁽³⁾ John Martyn no isyw ⁽⁴⁾ John iangaf no isyw Flylip Martyn Gent.

William Martyn Esgwier= John Martyn Gent

Henri Martyn no isyw ⁽²⁾ Arnold Martyn off Tre Rickard⁽¹⁾ Esgwier= Owain Martyn Gent=

William Martyn no isyw Alson mared to Davydd ap Rys Esgwier William Martyn Gent.

Hi bereth ffyrst Vrien 2 Gwrlais Duk le Ffay 3 Gwaithvoed, 4 Ynyr brenin Gwent. 5 Kydrch ap Gwaithvoed, 6 Rys ar benig. 7 Martyn L. Kemes
8 Ffylip le Maen off Rickartstown. 9. Tewdwr. 10 Kynryn, 11 Brochwel Ysithrog, 12 Rodri Mawr.
In pal hi bereth ffior Perot, ffyrst Perot o Sgotsbrow. 2 Le Roeh; 3 Valens, 4 Verney 5 Kastleton or Elliot, 6 Iestynston.

The krest a raven proper a deffrans off kressant Or.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1507

Reseved off JOHN AP RS X⁽²⁾

THE TOWN OFF TENBY 1608.

The Petegris off Rys Prickart, Maer this year 1608.

Sir Richard Harbard off Holbrok kn^t=Marged & Tomas ap Gruff^b Esgwier. Rickard ap Ieuan ap Rickard gam=Sined do to John Chwitne Esgwier.

John Harbard off Lacharn Esg^r=Jan do to Jankyn Lloyd off Lansteffan⁽²⁾ Esg^r and Pwll Dyfed. Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rickard=

Elsbeth koeyr=Lewys ap Rickard gent. ⁽²⁾ Owen ⁽³⁾ Hari Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Rys o Llandysilio efed.⁽⁴⁾

Sioned Chwelt & Rys Prickard=Marged do to Jankyn Baret of Pendeyn Marged gwraig Lewys David ag wedi gwraig Peregrin Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn yn Sir Aberteifi Dorati gwraig Richard Parri o Gaerfyrddin Elsbeth gwraig Giorg Kyrfer

Ano R. R. James the 1 RICE AP RICKARD the yowinger then Meivre Anó Dó 1608

Ros & William Gib=Jams Prickard= Mawd & Pyrs Gwyther. John Prickard 1608 Ann gwraig Edward Kothin 1613

Hari Mari Jan Sara Elsbeth Ros Mari 1613 Elen Ann

Rys Prickard Esgwier 1608=Elsbeth & Water Ffylpyn Esg.

Rys Prickart 1608 Gruffydd Prickart Ann Marged mort Elsbeth Mari Jowan 1613

RYSE MYKAR⁽²⁾

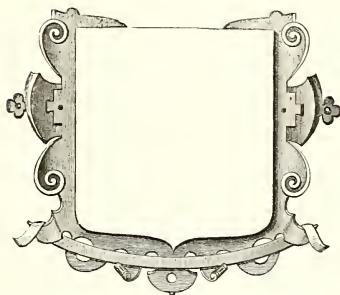
¹ In Pembrokeshire. Tre Rickard and Richard's town are the same.

² Ten Shillings. It may be doubted what right Lewys Duan had to make any charge, when his deputation had by the deaths of the grantors become null and void.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ It is not clear from the manner in which this pedigree is written, whether this Gwenllian is meant to be the mother or the sister of Lewys ap Rickard.

⁵ The words here are unintelligible, but denote the place of which Ryse was Vicar.



LAN ELWY, KASTELL MARTYN, BODEUGAN WRTH LLAN ELWY.¹

¹⁵⁰⁷ William Davis Mikar Castell Martyn ail mab i David ap Ieuan ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Ithel Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap Llowarch Vachan ap Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Howlwrch.

Ieuan ap Dafyd y brawd hynaf a briododd Als v sol aeres Grigor ap Gruffe ap Rys or un plwyf Llan Elwy.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian v Syr Pyrs ap Rys, Mikar Llanrhaidr Mochnant.⁽²⁾

Ai blant yw Pyrs Ifans, Roger, Jan, Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Davis yw Katrin v unig aeres Ffyllip Pharri o Dre Benfro ap Thomas Harri ap John Harri.

Mam hono Elsbeth v John Mor ap Sion Mor ap William Mor Esgwier.

¹⁶¹³ Plant Morgan ab Owen off Roblistown⁽³⁾ ap Tomas Bowen esgwier.

John ab Owen 1613.

¹Ann, ²Letys, ³Elsbeth, ⁴Lewis, ⁵Fraunses, ⁶Syssyl, ⁷Marged, ⁸Gras

Mam David ap Ieuan a Sined i chwaer oedd Katrin v Ieuan ap Tudur ap Ifan ap Bledwyn ap Madog koch ap Ffyllip vachan ap Heilin ap Ieva ap Griffri ap Owain ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy brenin Tegengl.⁽³⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Dafyd, a William Davis Mikar Kastell Marten a Ros, gwraig Edward Byrchinssiaw ap David Byrchinchiaw, oedd Annes v Harri ap Ifan ap Robyn o Llanelwy.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Annes v aeres Mredydd ap o Goperleini, val ach John Wynn ab Robert yw hono.

Arfau yr Rrain yw pais Llowarch Howlwrch.

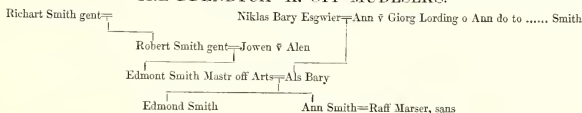
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

P me WILL^m DAVIES cl^{er}⁵

Mam yrhain Dorati v ag unig aeres Hari Studmon ap Sion Ystudmon Esgwier.

Mam Morgan Bowen, Marged v Owain Vachan Esgwier.

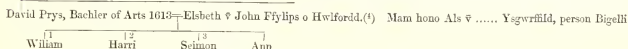
TRE DDENBYCH⁴ K. OFF MUJLSEKS.⁵



Niklas Bari bereth barwes 6 piys Ar. G. a deffrans kressant or In pal S. 3 murrens Ar fias openn.

LORENI.⁴ A FFLWY Y BETWS IFAN SIR ABERTEIFI.⁶

Rys ap Rydderch ap William ap Gruff⁵ ap Mredydd=Elsbeth v ag aeres Rydderch Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruff⁵ ap Howel ap Tomas ap David o Wernan.⁽⁶⁾ ap Mredydd. Mam hono Jan v Jams Mortimer Esg⁶



Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAVID PRICE.

¹ St. Asaph, Flintshire.

⁴ In Penbrokeshire. Leronny was anciently termed Llawr Ynni.

VOL. I.

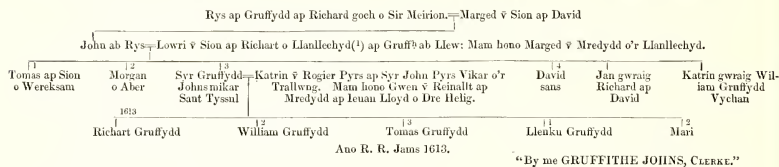
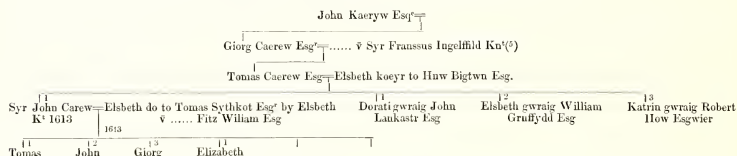
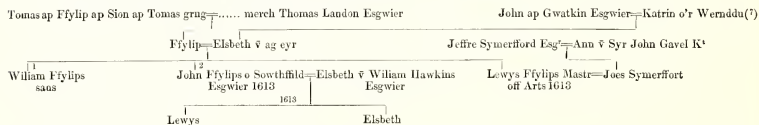
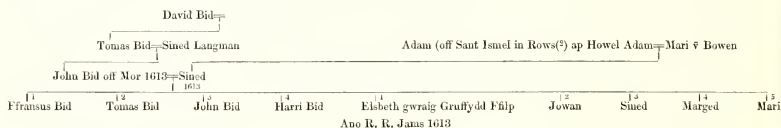
L

² In Denbighshire.

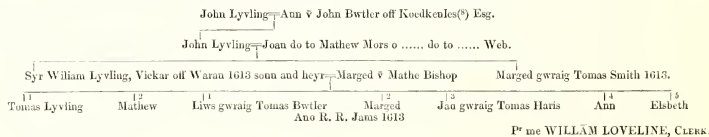
³ County of Middlesex.

⁵ A district of Flintshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

SIR PENFRO: PLWYF SANT TYSSUL, A LLANN ABER WRTH Y PENMAENMAWR.¹KAERYW,² A SYMERSET SIR³ A DEFNSIR⁴ 1613PLWYF ROS GRYTHYR SIR BENBRO² A SIR HENFFORDD TRE WALLTER.⁶KASTELL MARTYN²

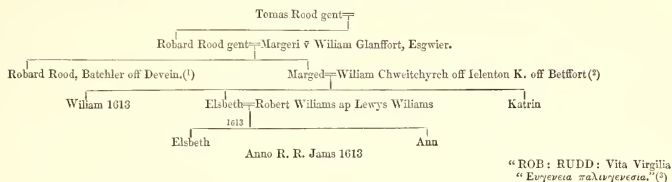
PLWY WARAN AND PENBRWG SIR

¹ This is in Carmarvonshire.² In Pembrokeshire.³ Somersetshire.⁴ Devonshire.⁵ He was attainted of high treason in the time of Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1586, for his intrigues in favour of Mary Queen of Scots, and his estates forfeited, a principal

part being afterwards conferred on Sir Gelly Meyrick. A special Act of Parliament, in 1593, confirmed the attainder, but in 1599 the grant was made to Sir G. M.

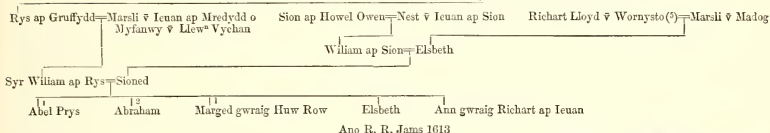
⁶ In Herefordshire.⁷ In Monmouthshire.⁸ Omitted in Koolkenias Pedigree, see page 76.

SIR BENFRO. STH. FLORENTIJ, RECTOR: ARCHID: MENEVEN'.



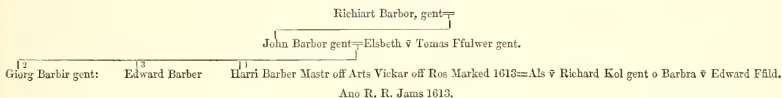
PLWY LLANDYGAI LLANTWYRELS⁴ 1613

Gruffydd ap David ap Robert ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Meurig=Angharad v Llewelyn ap Twms



Per mo WILIM PRICE CLERKE.

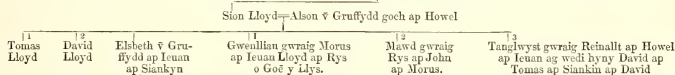
ROS MARKED⁴



HENRY BARBOR.

GENAUR GLYNN SIR ABERTEIFI.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ieuan ap David=..... aeres i David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Sir Gaeryrddin.



Y MYNACHLOG YSTRADFFLUR⁽⁶⁾ SIR ABERTEIFI.

Sion Studmon Esgwier ap John Ystudmon ap John Ystudman.
Mam Sion Studman Siwan Lewys v Lewys Ffilyp o Staffart Sir.
Mam Sion Ystudmon yr ail Ann Buston v Niklas Bustan.
Plant Ystudman esgwier ynt.
1. John Ystudmon a briododd Marged Lloyd v koeres David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowi esgwier.

Ai blant o hono Jams Ystudmon, Elsbeth, Ann, Letys, Dorati, Katrin.
2. Hari Studmon a briododd Mari v Einion Ffilyps Esgwier, yr hon a fu yn gyntaf yn briod a William Gwynn ap Rikart o Hwlford. Ai blant yw William Gwynn a Elliw Gwynn.
Plant Hari Studmon o Mari v Einion Ffilyps yw un verch Dorati.
3. Rolant Ystudmon a briododd Jan Lloyd v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier.

¹ He was afterwards Archdeacon of the diocese of St. David's.

² County of Bedford.

³ "To be well born is to have antiquity of origin."

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Probably Wistonow, Monmouthshire.

⁶ Strata Florida Abbey in Cardiganshire. This pedigree shows Lewys Dwnn's attention to the directions of his patent of deputation, for he has omitted a long line of ancestry from Galarbus, Duke of Arabia.

Ai blant o hono (1609) yw John, Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Wynn o'r Morfa Mawr, Lewysi gwaig Tomas ap Siankin o'r Ffios-helig.⁽¹⁾

1. Marged f John Studmon a briododd Jankyn Lloyd Esgwior, ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vachan esgwior, ag wedi hynny David Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

2. Mari yr ail verch John Ystudmon oedd wraig Samson Hawkins o Scafford Sir, ag wedi ynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth.

3. Elsbeth gwaig Jams Lewys esgwior

4. Letys gwaig William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwyn ap David ap Rydderch o Sir Gaer o Kynghordy esgwior.

Mam yrhain Ann⁶ Ffyllys f William Ffyllys ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys marchog urddaslawn.⁽²⁾

Mam yr hono Elsbeth Ysgwrffild f Pyrs Sgwrffild esgwior ap o Mot.

Mam William Ffylly, Jan Dwn f achoeses Hari Dwn o Bick-ton esgwior.

Mam John S. Jowan Lewys uchod.

Dated the 5 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reseved off HENRY STIDMAN 3: iiii

LLWYN DAVYD

GWEHYLYTH KAERWEDROS.⁽¹⁾

David ap Ieuan⁽³⁾ ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Riccartid Vachan ap Ffylly ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Efa f Gruffydd goch o Vodrychan ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

1 David ap Ieuan y bu ddwy wragedd, kynta oedd Nest f Llewelyn Llanvair, ag uddyn y bu Gruffydd goch, Ieuan David vychan, Riccart; ag wedi marw Nest i priodes David Gweillian f Adda vychan ap Adda ap Llewelyn vachan o Llandudn n y kreuddyn, ai mab oedd Rys ap David ap Ieuan.

Mam Gweillian hono, Sioned f Adam o Went ar vn Sioned hono a fusai briod o'r blaen a Ieuan Lloyd Riems o kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan, ai mab oedd Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Kydwan o Garog ap Gydwan vychan ap Kydwan vawr ap Riccart ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Riccart ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith val o'r blaen.

Mam Sir Ieuan Viekar Aberteivi oedd Gwyrd f Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Siankin o Lawnborth o blwyf Pen Brynn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Ann f Einion fawr ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwenn⁽¹⁾ uchaf val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas krisli f David ap Watkin ap Rys vychan ap David o Gaerwedros⁽²⁾ ap Ieuan Bwl.

Mam Tomas ap Rys Efa f Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan o Abermaed.⁽³⁾

1 Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog⁽²⁾ y bu ddan fab, Rys du a Riccart, ai merched oedd Nest voel gwaig Gydwan Lloyd o Gydwell, Elen yr ail verch i Llewelyn oedd wraig Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Efa f Mredydd a Marged f Mredydd gwaig Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel o Gaerwedros oedd Elen uchod.

Mam Wenllian wen verch Gruffydd oedd Marged; yr hon Wenllian a fu briod a David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, a hono oedd vam Gruffydd, Rys, Tomas Vachan, a Howel a Marged.

Ag wedi marw Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn i priododd Ilen Llewelyn ap Kydwan ap Riccart ap Llew⁵ ap Rys chwith o Iskoed. Ai mab oedd Rys ap Riccart; ai vab ynte oedd Rys Lloyd ap Rys.⁽⁵⁾

ABERTEIVI 1609.

Mam Rys ap Siankin f Sion ap Rys o Enau'r glyn o Ddyffryn Klarach.⁽⁶⁾

Gwaig Ieuan ap Gruffydd Sibl 4 verch Jams ap Lewys ap Tomas ap David bach ap David vychan, ag i Rys chwith.

Mam hono Ann f Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o Elnor f Syr Rickard Vychan o Brodordryn.⁽⁶⁾

Ai blant (1609) ¹Tomas, ²Rys, ³Abel, ⁴Jams, ⁵Kamber, Letys, Dorati, Ann.

Mam Jams Lewys Jan f John Perot o Sgotsbrow⁽⁷⁾ val o'r blaen.

LLWYD SIACK,¹ GLYN AERON,¹ Y MORVA MAWR¹ YN SIR ABERTEIVI.

Meimox a merched Morgan fychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffylly ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ifor ap Kydfor ap Gwaithroed ap Kloddien ap Gwryde hir ag i Gyredig vrenin Karedigion.

1. Huw ap Morgan a briododd Gweillian f John ap Hari. y blant o hono yw David Lloyd ap Huw a briododd Angharad f John ap Rodri ap Howel ap John o Sir Gaer. Ai blant o hono, Morgan, Tomas, Sion, Sian gwaig Rydderch ap David ap Lewys

o Gilykwn, Elsbeth gwaig Richart ap Huw, Mari, Siwan Denis, Dorati, Annes, Elen.

Mari f Huw gwaig Tomas Lloyd ap John ap Howel ap John or un plwyf.

2. David Lloyd ap Morgan a briododd Marged f Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llamllyr. Ai blant o hono ynt

Morgan ap David Lloyd a briododd Elen Meurig, ai plant yw David, Reinald, Rodri, Sian.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In English, "The honourable Knight."

³ On the march of the Earl of Richmond from Milford to Shrewsbury, he was received and highly entertained at Llwyn Davydd, in the parish of Llandysilio Gogo, Cardiganshire, by its owner, this Davydd ap Ieuan; and tradition says that his daughter yielded up her charms to add to the gratification of the noble guest. If that be true, it was probably a natural daughter, as Lewys Dwnn, in the above pedigree, does not assign any daughter by either of his wives. Be that as it may, after the hero of Bosworth had become King Henry VII., he made a present of a briars, or grey drinking horn, tipped and mounted on silver in such exquisite taste, as to induce the belief that the stand must have been designed by an Italian artist. This is formed by the Royal Supporters, the Greyhound of the family, and the Dragon of Cadwalader; and they might have laid between them the Royal Arms, as a bit of silver projecting seems to point out a deficiency. The height is about eight or nine inches, and it is double that length. In the time of the civil wars, it was given to Richard, second Earl of Carbery, who commanded the district, and thus became deposited at Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire, where it is still preserved by the Earl of Cowdor, to whose liberality the

Society is indebted for the Frontispiece to this Volume, which affords of it an admirable idea, though it does not do full justice to its merit. The following night, the Earl of Richmond was received by Einion ap Davydd Lloyd of Wern-newydd, in the parish of Llunath, in the same county, who tried to out-do Davydd ap Ieuan in the splendour of his hospitality; and as no born was sent to him, the before-mentioned tradition tacitly receives a sort of corroboration. From the Poems of Lewys Glyn Cuthi, we learn that at this time the houses of the Welsh gentry were amply supplied with foreign wines.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ This pedigree begins with Davydd ap Ieuan. His sister was Llewca, the wife of David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd of Castell Howel, in the county of Cardigan, who was the first knight of that share in the reign of Henry VIII. Lewys Glyn Cuthi addressed an Ode to him, and an Elegy on his wife when she died, as well as a Poem to him on the occasion, calling her Llewca, daughter of Ieuan ap *Llewca* of Llwyd Davydd, instead of David ap Gruffydd, as Lewys Dwnn has done.

⁶ Breckwilde, in Breckwilde.

⁷ In Pembrokeshire.

Ryddereh ap David Lloyd
 Jankyn ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v sol aeres Charlas ap
 David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o verch David Lloyd ap Howel.
 Huw ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v David ap Morgan
 Richart ap David Lloyd
 Tomas ap David Lloyd
 Sian gwraig Sion Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ryddereh o Sir
 Gaer.
 Elsbeth gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn du.
 Siwan gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap David.
 Mawd gwraig Wiliam ap Sion.
 Elen.
 3. Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vychan a briododd Gwenllian
 v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llaulyr⁽¹⁾ esgwier. Ai blant o
 hono yw.
¹⁵⁰⁹ Huw Gwynn a briododd Mari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer o
 Sir Von esgwier

Plant Antoni Ystandle o Fari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer es-
 gwier yw (1613) Brichiet Ystandle a Jan Ystandle.⁽²⁾
¹⁵⁹¹ John Gwynn a briododd Elen (1609) sol aeres Wallter ap
 Tryhalarn.

Marged gwraig Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd Tomas ap Rys o Dy
 Glyn Kantor.

Sian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Gwynn o'r Mynach-
 dy.⁽¹⁾

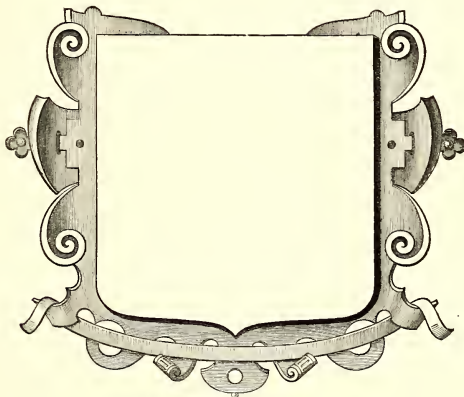
Elsbeth gwraig Lewys ap Tomas ap Lewys o Llanrysted,⁽¹⁾
 ag wedi hynny i priododd hi Rickart ap Morns ap Iankyn.

4. Rys Wynn ap Morgan vychan a briododd Katrin v David
 ap Tomas ap Ryddereh. Ai blant o hono yw ddwy verched.

Gwen gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd ap David Gwynn; Ai blant
 yw Huw a Lewys.

Marged gwraig Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sir
 Gaervyrddin

Ai blant Rys.



MORVA MAWR 1609.

GWRAIG Tomas Wynn yw Elsbeth v Rolant Ystudmon ap Sion
 Ystudmon Esgwier.

Gwraig David ap Tomas uchod a mam Katrin, Marged v
 Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

5. Ryddereh ap Morgan. a briododd Jan v Rys ap Kantor o
 Dyglyn (Tomas ap Rys Kantor yr Dlewi) ai blant yw David,
 Rys.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig David ap Ryddereh yw Jan v David Lloyd ap
 Sion o Enau'r Glynn.

Merched Morgan Vychan ynt
 Tanglwyst gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap Jankyn or un plwyf.
 Ai blant yw Richart ap Siankyn.

Elsbeth (mort 1613) gwraig Lewys Glynn ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

Gwraig Morgan vychan a mam yrhain Mabli v David Lloyd
 ap David ap Ffylip.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Watkin ap Rys vychan.

Mam Morgan vachan merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David
 ap Llewelyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Ffylip Sioned v Gwiliam ap Ffylip ap Elidir
 ddu.

Mam David ap Ieuan Llenku v Rys vychan ap Rys ap Llew-
 elyn ap Kydwan o Garog

Mam Ffylip ap Ryddereh Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement Sir
 Tregaron.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd Jan v Rys ap David ap To-
 mas ap David.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² The Stanleys of Flintshire.

Mam hono v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan gorhir.
Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas v Rys ap David ap Owain.
Mam hono v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Rys voel o'r Gilvachwen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, Angharad hael v Rickart ap Einion.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd, Elli sol aeres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Edel-frych.

Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel Nest v Robart ap Madog, arglwydd Kydwain.⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron⁽¹⁾ a Fforth y Ffyuon,⁽¹⁾

Lleuon v Kydlvor ap Dinawal o Gatin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

vide page

¹⁶¹³ Plant Huw Gwynn o'r Morfa Mawr ynt, Tomas Wynn, Owain, Sian, Marged, Morus, Rolant, Sion, Morgan, Elsbeth, Jan gwraig Hari Powel o Lanisawel.⁽²⁾

Arlau'r genhedlaeth honn yw: 1. Pais Gwaithvoed 2 Brenin Gwent, 3 Edwin yrhain a fyddant gwarterly: ag iu pal yw y priodossau.

Dated the 4 an 20 dai off January, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Ano Domēi 1588.

Rd off 7s

HUGH GWYN of Llansantfred.⁽¹⁾

PLWYF LLANARTH¹ RYW BRENN

Plant Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn.

David ap Huw, Tomas ap Huw, Rys ap Huw, Rydderch ap Huw, Siankyn ap Huw, Gruffydd ap Huw, Gruffydd iangaf ap Huw; merched ynt

1. Mabli gwraig David ap Siankin o Llan Llychwalain, ag wedi hynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Morgan o'r un plwyf; ag wedi hynv Ffyllib ap Mredydd o'r un plwyf.

2. Dyddgu gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Rys o'r Llandewi breff.⁽¹⁾

3. Katrin gwraig Morus ap Adam o Lanarth.

Mam Huw ap Tomas ai vrodr ai chwiriwydd, Mab v Owain ap Rys o Gemais o Sir Benfro ap Llewelyn ap William ap Owain ap Gwiliam val David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt.

Mam y plant uchod a gwraig Huw ap Tomas oedd Lleuon Lloyd v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howell.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Siankin ap David, val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Syr Owain Perot marchog.

Plant David ap Huw, Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant ddwy verch val o'r blaen.

Plant Tomas ap Huw un verch o gariadwraig, Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Rydderch o Llanddewi vref.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Lleuon v David ap Llewelyn o Lanarth.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Huw, Ieuan ap Rys, Tomas ap Rys, Mawr gwraig Morus ap Watkin ap David ap Gruffydd o Lanarth.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Jankyn o Lanwenog⁽¹⁾ ap David Lloyd

Plant Rys o'r ail wraig: 1. Siankyn ap Rys a briododd Tanglwyst v Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth val o'r blaen. 2. Huw ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Morus ap David Gwynn, val Lewys. 3 Gruffydd ap Rys. Merched:

1. Mari gwraig Richart ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Howel o'r Kwmbychan.

Katrin gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam o'r Ystrad. Un arall Siwan.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap Siankin ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Gilvachwenn.

Mam hono Elen v Rys ap Ierwerth ap Rys vachan ap Rys du o Garog

Mam hono Tanglwyst v William goch ap Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Rys ap David, Gwenllian v Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan o Gaio yn Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Siankin ap David ap Tomas merch a choeres Siankyn ap Rys ap David val Arglwydd Llanbedr⁽¹⁾ yw hono.

Dated the 27 day off July ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dō 1591.

Reseved off

JENKIN AP REES AP HUGH.

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Syr Huw Davis mikar Lanarth a Llanina⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan a briododd Krisli v sol aeres Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Ai mam oedd Elsbeth v Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant o hono yw un mab Rys (mort)

Mam Huw Davis a Siankin ap David, Marged v Huw ap John Lloyd.

Mam hono Lleuon v John ap o Llanbadarn Drevglwys.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Ieuan or wraig kyntaf ynt, Jēuan (mort) David ap David.

Mam yrhain verch Morgan ap Rydderch o Lanina Dated the 7 and 20 dai off July ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domēi 1591

HUGH DAUD, CLERKE.

PLWYF LLANARTH¹

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David
David ap Ieuan a briododd Katrin v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esgr

Ai blant Lewys, Rys, Huw, Sion, Jams, David, merched Mari

gwraig Morus ap David ap Siankin o blwyf Betws, Siwan, Krisli, Mawr.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Mawr v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

LLWYN DAVID¹

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du o Llwyn David Esgrwier.

¹⁵⁹¹ Rys ap Gruff^h Lloyd, Rolant Lloyd mort, Elsbeth gwraig John Tomas o Llandudoch,⁽¹⁾ Marged mort, Gwenllian mort.

Mam yrhain Elli v Rys vachan v Rydderch o Llandudoch val o blaen (vide infra)

Plant Rys ap Gruff^h Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf yw

¹⁵⁹³ David Lloyd ap Rys a briododd Lleuon v Owen ap William

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

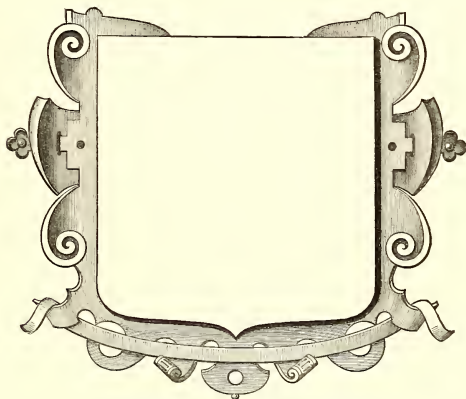
⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

ap Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren o Sir Gaer:
yr hono afussai briod a David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Benllwyd ai
ffilant o hono yw Sion, Gwennlian a Marged. Mam Lleuku hono
yw Marged v Domas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys o
Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Mari v Hari ap Tomas
ap Ffylip o Gwmtidy.⁽²⁾
Gwedi marw Mari v Hari, priododd Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd
Marged v Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch val or blaen (p. 84).
yr hono a fussai briod a Ieuan o Llewelyn Gwynn o Landygywy.

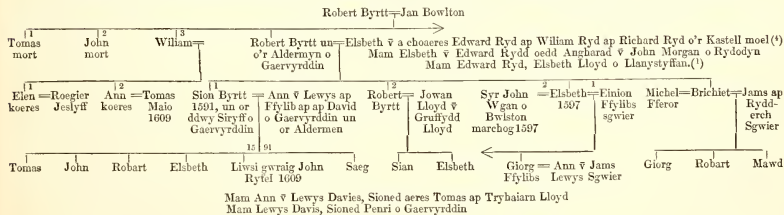
LLANDUDOCK³ NAI DY DECHON: SIR BENFRO.

PLANT David ap Rys Vachan un or portref yno a mab Rys Vachan ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.
Richart Vachan a briododd Ann Wawkrel v Tomas Wawkrel o Lanadraus.
Syr David Vachan person Llanfair Tref Helygen.
Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap Edward o Iork Ssir.



LLANDYGWY, LLWYN DYRYS.²

PLANT Robert Byrrt ap Jams Byrrt a briododd v Trenhiort, marchog off Dossetr. O gentl wrth Lundain val Byrrt o Gent.



Dated the 26 dai off July Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Reseyd

JOHN BIRTTE 3^o iii⁴

¹ In Carmarthenshire.
² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.
⁴ Green Castle, Carmarthenshire.

KWM TYTY.¹

PLANT Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys, ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.
 1591. David ap Hari, Gruffydd ap Hari, Rys, Huw, Wiliam John

1. Mawd gwraig Morgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Morus o Lanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

2. Katrin gwraig Vorgan ap Rys Lloyd o Langoedmor.⁽¹⁾

Mawd a fassai o'r blaen gid a Wiliam Prys ap Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant John, Richiart, Rys Elsbeth gwraig Vorgan ap Ffilyp Howel o Lanbadarnvawr.⁽¹⁾

3. Marged gwraig Hari ap Richiart. Ai blant o'r ail yw John ap Morgan, Edward Morgan, Sian.

Mam yrhain oll Elen & Tomas ap Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais val o'r blaen. Mam hono & Morgan.

Plant David ap Hari ynt, Huw Pari a briododd Elsbeth & John Byrt, ai phlant yw Ann, Wiliam Pari Mastr off Art, Hari, Tomas, Ffilyp, Giors—merched: Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap To-

mas ap Rys o Langenor o Sir Gaer, Elen gwraig Tomas ap Niklas ap Huw ap Tomas ap Adam val o'r blaen; Saeg, Katrin gwraig Wiliam ap Hopkyn ap Tomas, Marged, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Alsson sol aeres Lewys ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Domas ap Morgan Gwynn.

Plant Gruffydd ap Hari; Hari Wiliam, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Saeg Elen.

Mam yrhain kynta—Hari, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Sioned & John ap Rys.

Mam y llail, Angharad & Mredydd Vachan.

Gwraig Rys ap Hari, Annes & Rys ap Tomas. no issyw.

Plant Huw ap Hari, Rys, Mawd.

Plant Wiliam Pari, Ann, Alson.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth & Jams ap Rys ap Morgan.

Plant John ap Hari, Angharad, Elen, Mari.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu & David ap Llewelyn.

LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU

PLANT David ap Ieuan ap Phylip ap Ierwerth goch.

Rys ap David a briododd Sioned & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap y Bedo o Llan Dewi vref.⁽¹⁾

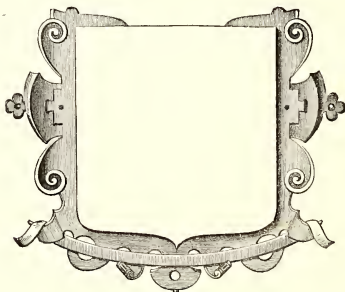
Mam hono Nest & Gruffydd goch ap ap John.

Ai blant o hono David, David jeva, Wiliam, Marged, Sioned, Efa, Lleuku

Mam Rys ap David Marged & a choaeres David Lloyd esgwier.

Mam hono Lleuku & Morgan ap Rys o Gaio.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp merch Ieuan ap David ap Einion



SIR ABERTEIWI.

Bledri (Ior Gwinvae) ap Kydivor Vawr (Ior Blaen kych, Kilsant, Maener gain Llamffae.⁽²⁾) = Kledwin & Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed

Rys ap Bledri, arglwydd Kilsant = Angharad & ag aer Llewelyn diried ap Rys Grug.

Sir Aron ap Rys milites = Gwennllan & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.⁽³⁾

Gwiliam = Sined & Maurig ap Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth arglwydd Garthmul.

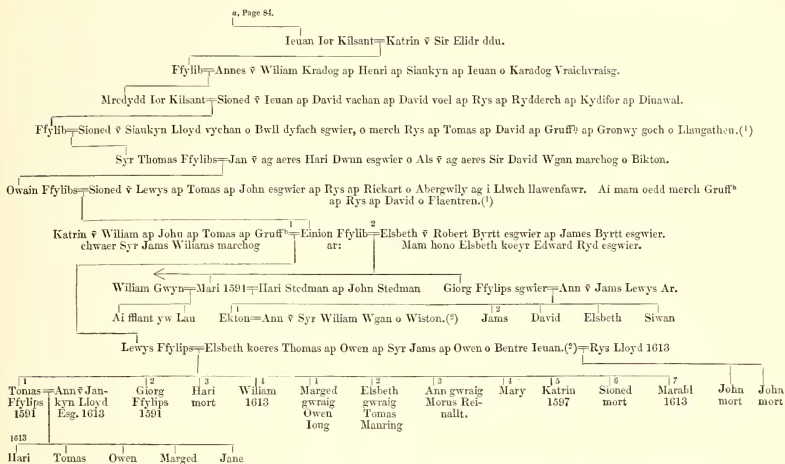
Madog = Janel & Gruffydd ap Ifor o Gastell Edwin⁽¹⁾ and Fflowten Gate.⁽¹⁾

¹ a, Page 65.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Anglesey.



Plant Rys Lloyd o Bentre Ieuan, John, Hari, Dorati. Mam yrhain Elsbeth koeyr Tomas ap Owen ap Syr Jams ap Owen.

Arfan Giorg Ffylipps yw pais Kydivor vavr, Llweh llawen vavr, y baedd pennogoch, y llew gwynn, Bledri, Dwn, Wgan, Gwys, Roeh, Moren, Malawffawnd, 3 fenn llewpart Ar. bend G. in Ar. Pikton.

Arfan Robert Byrnt Esg^e 4 pais: B. 5 sinkfoils Ar. 2 S. fess dawusi Or ii balets Or. 3 Red. 4. Roch.

Dated the 9 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth, 33. Ano 1591.

Reseved off GEORGE PHILLIPS 58

TRE ABERTEIVI.

DAVID Lloyd, Baechler grassiosse off Arts, mikar Aber Teivi berwig,⁽²⁾ mab ag aer Syr Sion ap Morus bickar Llanber Pont Steven⁽³⁾ mab David ap Reinalt ap Gruffri ap Rys vongan ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Edwin.

Mam David Lloyd; Gwenllian v Rys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Siangkyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydgan o Garog.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Lleuku v Gruffydd ap Ffylip ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono merch Tomas Gruffydd Morgan Gwynn o Emlyn.⁽⁴⁾ Mam Sion ap Morus Gwendydd v Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Kydwadadr o Vacheldre.⁽³⁾

Merched John Morus, Katrin gwraig Huw Lewys ap Howel o Gaio, Wenllian mort, Marged mort.

Plant Katrin gwraig Huw Lewys ynt, Tomas Powel, Ann Powel.

Mam Ffylip ap Tomas vychan Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd sgwier.

Ai blant oedd Ffylip ap Tomas Vachan, a Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Fuellt, ag o hono i daith gwyr Buellt.⁽⁵⁾

Plant Ffylip ap Tomas Vychan, Gruffydd ap Ffylip, ai vab Howel, ai vab yntau Tomas ap Howel, Rys ap Ffylip, ai vab David, David ap Ffylip mort.

Rydderch ap Tomas Vachan, ai vab David ap Rydderch, ai blant Rydderch yttvedd Paut Streimon.⁽²⁾ Ai blant ynt merched koeres.

Dated the 6 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anō 1591.
Reseved off DAUDD LLOYDE MINISTER 59

SIR ABERTEIVI, LLANGOEDMORE. Y KRUG MAWR.³ 1591.

PLANT Owain ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig Arglwydd Karedigion.

1. John ap Owain a briododd Als v John Garnons^(?) o Sir Henffordd. Ai mab yw Tomas.

2. Morgan, 3. Rys, 4. Tomas 5. William 6. Niklas, Katrin. Mam yrhain Lleuku v a sol cyres Owen ap Rys ap y Bedo

¹ Llangathen is in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. Blaentren is in the same county.

² In Penbrokehire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This is on the Teivy, but in Carmarthenshire. Atgar in Cardiganshire is on the opposite side of the river, which here meanders so much as to make an M lun, i. e.

VOL. I.

M

mark or form of an M, and in this spot Syr Rys ap Thomas, K G. in the time of Henry VII. built a castle, thence called Newcastle Enllyn.

² Perhaps the same as Ucheldre in Merionethshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ The place whence this family was named is now the property of Sir John Geers Catterel, Bart.

Mam hono Elliw & John ap David koch.

Plant Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch; Morgan mort; Owain ap Rys, John ap Rys, Marged gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwyn o Landyngwy. Ai blant o hono yw un verch Sian gwaig John Lloyd ap Owain Lloyd or Hentref, ag wedi marw Ieuan prioddi hi 3 wyr, Meilir Lloyd, William David ap Tomas a Rys Gruffydd Lloyd. Elliw yr ail verch a briododd 3 wyr, kynta Rys ap John ap Morgan o Lan Goedmor, yr ail Gruffydd Lewys, y 3^d Tomas Revle Gwrier.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu & Jams Mortmer esgwier a barwn Koedmor ap Richiart Mortmer Esgwier, val ach Barwn rown yw hono.

Mam hono Elsbeth & Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd y Towyn.

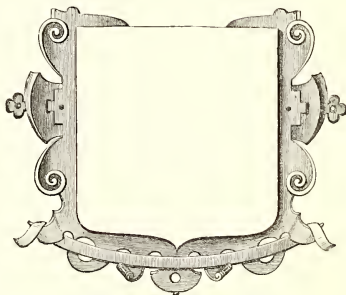
Mam Jams Mortmer, Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Lannerech y bleiddiau.

Mam Rys Lloyd ap Rys merch Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickart.

Mam Rys Lloyd Alson Lloyd verch voel, val Jams Moru.

Gwaig Rys Chwih Esg^r Sioned & Rickert arglwydd Kerdin.

Ai blant o hono 6 mab o vebion a llawer sydd yn dyfod honynt allan.



TRE ABERTEIFI.

¹⁵⁹¹ Rys Gwynn un Aldermyn Aberteifi ag etifedd David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus o Langathen yn Sir Gaer.

Mam Rys Gwynn Marged & Morgan Gwynn ap o Gilykwn.

Gwaig Rys Gwynn yw Tangwyst & koeres (Elen y llall ab Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.) ⁽¹⁾

Tad yrhain oedd John Mortmer esgwier ap Richiart Mortmer ap Owain Mortmer ap Edward Mortmer Esgwier ap Llewelyn Mortmer a barwn Koedmor ap Roegier Mortmer, arglwydd Genauglyn a Koedmor. ⁽²⁾

Mam y dwy aeres yma Dyddgu Harfi sol aeres William Harfi ap Siankin Harfi o Genaïs ag o Jessir ⁽³⁾ yw hono.

Mam hono Marged Waring ehwaer Rydderch Waring oedd hi. Mam John Mortmer sgwier Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owen o Lannerech y Bleiddiau yn Sir Benfro. ⁽⁵⁾

¹⁵⁹¹. Plant Rys Gwynn ynt Richiart Gwynn, Niklas Gwynn, David Gwynn a briododd Katrin & Tomas ap Hari esgwier, Edward Gwynn, un verch Pernel gwaig John Reyfel ap John Revel ap Tomas Refel esgwier.

Arfae Rys Gwynn yw pais Elystan Glodrydd; pais Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen; pais Llewelyn voethus. In pal yw pais y Mortmeriaid a deffans kressant kwartred, a Harfi o Genaïs.

Dated the 17 off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. ¹⁵⁹¹.

R off REES GWYNN 2^e vi^e.

KAREDIGION.

PLANT Gwaithvoed (ap Gwrydrap Kradog ap Lles ap Llowyddawg ap Tegronan ap Gwry varfssych ap Keidio ap Korf ap Kacnawg mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon &c) Arglwydd Karedigion ag Gwinae.

Wyth mab oedd i Gwaithvoed, ¹Kydlvor a briododd Jowan & Elystan.

² Gwerystan ap Gwaithvoed brenin Powys o lwn i daw prinssys Powys oll.

³ Rydderch arglwydd Gwinae.

⁴ Kynan arglwydd Tegengl ⁽⁵⁾ a llawer a ddaw o hono. *Kynan Yeniaid ap Gwaithvoed kynif y Bithells.* ⁽⁶⁾

⁵ Aeddon arglwydd y Grismont, a llawer yn Sir Fynwy a Gwent o hono.

⁶ Gwynn of Kastell Gwynn yn Sir Henffordd; ⁽⁶⁾ arglwydd Tresser ag craill o hono.

⁷ Bach arglwydd Ysgynvraith a llawer o Sir Fynwy a Henffordd o hono.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² Cheshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ This in Italics has been an addition.

⁵ In Flintshire.

⁶ We learn from this the reason of its being called White-castle, there being nothing in the appearance of the stone to warrant that appellation, while the name Gwynn signifies White.

8. Edwyn esgob Llanbadarnfawr.⁽¹⁾

Ifor ap Kydivor a gŵs dau fab, Gruffydd ap Ifor, Ffyllib ab Ifor a briododd Katrin Ƴ Llewelyn prius off North Wales, ai mereh oedd Elen gwaraig Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

Gruffydd ap Ifor a gŵs dau fab, Ieuan ap Gruffydd, David ap Gruffydd a briododd Katrin Ƴ Syr Elidr ddu marchog, ai vab oedd David Moethe a briododd Krisli Ƴ Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog (ag e fusai hono briododd o'r blaen Brian⁽²⁾ arglwydd Talacharn) ai mab oedd Rys Moethe o Gastell Edwin a briododd Ƴ ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai vab oedd Rys Moethe a briododd Marged Ƴ Syr Brian de Harle marchog. Ai mab oedd Howel Moethe ar genedlaeth yma sydd gwedi darfol.

Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron sgwier a gŵs dri fab, Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, David y Pork ap Ieuan Lloyd ag or David i mae llawer.

Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd, ai vab oedd Rydderch ap Rys, ai vab ynte Rys goch ap Rydderch o Lyn aeron.

Dwy wraig a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, gynta Mari Ƴ Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai blant o hono David.

Gwedi hynny priododd ef Mawd Ƴ Syr Wiliam Klement, ar-

glwydd Tregarron;⁽³⁾ Ai blant Ffyllip ap Rydderch a briododd Sioned Ƴ Gwiliam ap Ffyllib o Iskenen. Ai vab oedd Ieuan ap Ffyllib a briododd Lleuku Ƴ Rys vachan; ai blant oedd 4 mab, David ap Ieuan, Owen ap Ieuan, Hary ap Ieuan a Gwilym.

David ap Ieuan a gŵs vab elwyd Morgan vŷchan, ai vab Huw ap Morgan, ag eraill o hono.

Owain ap Ieuan a gas Tomas ap Owain, ai vab David Lloyd tad Rys Gwynn o Gil y pyll.

Henry ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib, Gruffydd ap Henry, un o verched John Tomas sgwier; ai blant oedd dwy verched; Jowan gwaig Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier, y llall gwaig John Powel o Llan Sawel esgwier (Ann oedd hi)

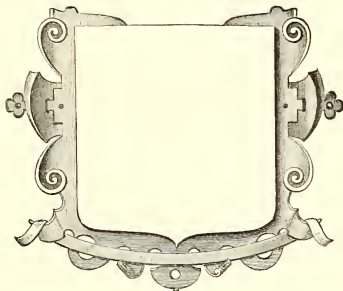
Morgan Lloyd o Llanllŷr sgwier ap Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd sgwier ag eraill.

Tomas ap John Powel o Lansawel or llall.

Dau fab a fu i David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd; David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch; Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.

Dau fab a fu i Rys ap David Lloyd o Gogerddan, Richiart ap Rys, Mredydd ap Rys, Ai vab David Lloyd ap Mredydd; ai vab ynte Mredydd Lloyd.

Llawer ychwaneg y sydd or rain.



TRE ABERTEIFL.

Richiart Ffolk, the ffyrst Maer of Haverfort West, Kowntie off Penbroek Ano R. R. Hari 7—Elsbeth Ƴ David Gwynedd o Gilgeran⁽⁴⁾

William Ffolk etivedd—Elsbeth Ƴ Richiart Penkaer Lord off Owldall Esg:

John Ffolk off Kastell Meurig⁽³⁾—

Giorg Ffolk etivedd—Elsbeth Ƴ Lewys Waring

John Ffolk Rys Ffolk mort Rys Ffolk etivedd—Marged Ƴ Domas ap Gruff³ ap David ap Rys du o'r Gelliolas o Elystan. Robert Ffolk—

William Ffolk—Elen Giorlas sol etivedd 1391. aeres 1391

Morgan—Gwenllian Ƴ Ieuan ap David ap Ffolk Gruffydd ap David o Genarth.⁽²⁾

John—Annes Ƴ a choneres John Gwiliam ap Ffolk Ieuan ap Gwiliam o Gilgeran.⁽⁴⁾

John

Tomas Ffolk 1391

William Ffolk

Elliw

Ethliw Ffolk 1391

Arfaun William Ffolk yw pais Ffwilk Penbrih: kwartered with Bar.

Dated the 17 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1391.

WILLM PHULK.

¹ Llanbadarn Vawr, in Cardiganshire, was so called from St. Padarn, who came from Brittany about the year 516, with 847 monks, who, Cressy says, "fixed themselves in a place called Mauritia, and built a church and monastery, which church was afterwards raised to the dignity of an Episcopal See, that Padarn governed for 21 years." As Mauritus signifies Meirig, might not Mauritia mean Meirig's land or town; and if so, be the Latin for Treu Veirig, one of the parcels of Llanbadarn at the present day?

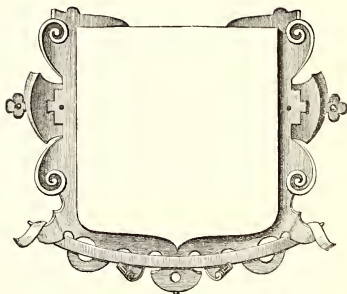
It enjoyed its episcopal honours till, according to Roger Howden, the people killed their bishop, when the diocese was added to St. David's.

² Sir Guy de Bryan, temp. Edward III.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Penbroke-shire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.



YSTRADFFLUR, SIR ABERTEIFI. Y STAFFORT SIR PL. JEPSSIE.¹

¹⁵⁹¹ John Stedmon esgwier Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwn mab John Sledman ap John Stedmon ap Tomas Stedmon esgwier ap John Ystedmon ap Ffêlip Stedmon hen ag o'r Duwck o Arabia yw
John Stedmon = Ann Bustan & Niklas Bustan Esgwier

John Stedman 1591 Mam yrhain Ann & William Ffyllips esg' ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips marchog = Jowan & John ap Lewys ap Ffyllib ap Lewys.													
¹ Elsbeth gwraig Jams Lewys Es- gwier	² Marged gwraig Jan- kyn Lloyd Esgwier	³ Mari gwraig 1. Samson Hawkins gent. 2. Da- vid Lloyd Watkin ap Tomas Esgwier	⁴ Letys =	William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwynn	¹ John = Sted- mon 1591	² Marged & koeyr David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowy Esg'	¹ Hari	³ Rolant = Sted- mon 1591	⁴ Jan & Haw ap Llewelyn Lloyd				
Tomas	¹ Jams Stedman 1591	¹ John 1609	¹ Harri 1609	¹ Elsbeth 1591	² Lettes	² Dotati	⁴ Katrin	² Mari	⁶ Ann	¹ John	¹ Elsbeth mort	¹ Lws	
Arfau John Stedmon yw Vert kroes melyn or. ⁽²⁾													
Reserved off													
JOHN STEDMAN X.													

UWCH AERON YN SIR ABERTEIFI.

DAVID ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan. (to Blegwryd ap Dinawal.)

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Nest & Llewelyn Llanvair ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn goch. Mam Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd, Mawd & Richard ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd.

Mam Mollt hono, Isabel & Madog ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn tal y Varcheinog.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, Angharad & Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan.

PLANT SION YSTUDMAN HYNAF.

¹⁵⁹³ Sion Stedman o'r Vynachlog esgwier.

1. Elsbeth gwraig William Brat ap Roger Brat o Staffart Sir.

2. Tomassyn gwraig Tomas Steussou of Norbry o Staffort Sir.

3. Ann no issyw.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

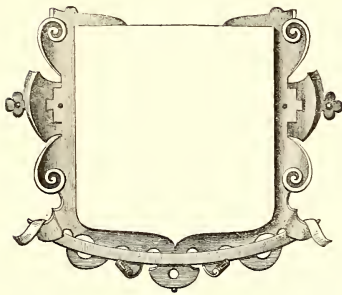
Plant Elsbeth gwraig William Brat, William, Roger mort, Larans, Richart, Morus, Elin gwraig Nais o Staffart Sir.

Ai blant, 1. Sion a briododd Gwenllian & Howel ap Tomas. 2. William a briododd Gwenllian & Ieuan ap Gruffydd, 3. Rolant & Tomas, Elsbeth gwraig John Prys ap Morgan; Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Moris ap Rys goch, Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Aryddolen o'r blaen maer Rain oll.

¹ This Chelsey is called also Chibley and Shetley.

² See note 8, page 79. The arms there given are different from these.



SIR BENFRO O IESTYNTON A CILAERYW 1588.

Syr Tomas Perott, Marchog mab hynaf Syr John Perott marchog ag un o Prife Konsell, ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr John Owain Perott marchog ap Syr William Perott marchog ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr Tomas Perott marchog ap Ystiven Perott esgwier ap Pitter Perott esgwier ap John Perott esgwier ap ap Stiven Perott esgwier ap Peter Perott esgwier ap William Perott esgwier ap Syr Andro Perott marchog ap Stiven Perott esgwier yr hwnn oddf yw yn amser Hari 1, oddf Krist⁽¹⁾ ag ef a ddaith i Gymru yr amser hwnnw.

Gwraig Steven Perott oddf Elen v ag choaeres (*Ai Alis gwaig Syr Mathe Wgan o Wytton kt.*⁽²⁾) Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Ar Meirchion hwnn a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 rosson Ar. Ail ag oddid yn i alw ef Arglwydd Tre Iestyn yn Glynnraeg, Iestystown.

Gwraig Syr Andro Perott, Sioned v Syr Raff Mortimer, Iarl y Mars a dustus Gwynedd.

Mam hono Gwladys v Llewelyn, Prins Kymru.

Gwraig William Perott esgwier Jan v a choaeres Syr Water Harlort marchog ag ef a ddu G. 3 cryr Ar disblaed, membyrd bekyd Assur.

Gwraig Bitter Perott esgwier, Mabli Kanston v ag aeres Hari Kanston, a hia ddu Arg; llew sabant Sarned G. a border off so many e⁽³⁾ Gwraig Steven Perott Mabli Kastell v ag aeres Kastell y Towyn, ai hariau Gules 3 chastell arian.

Gwraig John Perott esgwier, Jan v ag aeres Joes Lord off Brengast, a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 dalerin galin or ail.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Peter Perott esgwier Als v ag aeres Syr Richiart Harold marchog, a ddu G. upon a bend Arg; 3 molet perssyd or.

Gwraig Stiven Perott esgwier Elen v ag aeres John Howell Lord off Wdstok, barr G. a flawkin disblaed Ar membyrd bekyd or.

Syr Tomas Perott marchog a briododd Als v ag aeres John

Pikton ag a ddu G 3 roech nai glaissiedyn Arian ar draws y maes.⁽⁵⁾

Tomas Perott esgwier a briododd Jowan Gwys v ag aeres John Gwys; a ddu G. a jeffron ermin Ar.

Syr William Perott a ddu yr arfau uchod yn gwarterb. ag briododd Als v Syr Hari Wgan marchog; Ai mam oddf Sian v Sir William Tomas chwera Iarl Penfro.

Syr Owain Perott marchog a briododd Katrin v Syr Robert Byratts marchog; mam hono Marged v Antony Wdvl esgwier, pais Wdvl hwnn oddf barvais G. 8 pissus Or and G.

Tomas Perott esgwier a briododd Mari Barkley⁽⁶⁾ v ag aeres Jams Barkley yr l mab y Arglwydd Barkley, yr hwnn a ddauth Jams Barkley yr hwnn a briododd Isabel v. ag aeres (un o aeresau) Tomas Dawk o Northfolk, gwraig Tomas Mawbri hwnn oddf Elsbeth v ag un o aeresan Richiart Iarl Arundel, Waren, and Syrey.

Tomas Mawbrey oddf vab i John Mawbrey Iarl Notingam ag yr hwn Sion a briododd Marged, Towysoges o Northfol merch ag aeres John arglwydd Segrau, ai wraig oddf Marged v ag aeres Tomas Brotherton Erll off Northfolk and Marsial off England and soun to kinge Edward the ffyrst.

Plant Tomas Perott esgwier o Vari Barkli ynt.

Syr John Perott marchog ag un or Prive Konsell⁽⁷⁾

Elsbeth gwraig John Prys o Gogerddan. Esgwier⁽⁸⁾

Jan gwraig William Flyllys o Pikton⁽⁹⁾ esgwier.

Gwedi marw Tomas Perott esgwier i priododd hi Syr Tomas Johns marchog; Ai filant o hono ydoedd Syr Hari Johns marchog; ai vab yw Syr Tomas Johns, brawd i'r Syr Hari oddf Richiart Johns, 3 oddf Jams Johns, sgwiers oeddnt. Elnor i chwera a briododd Gruffydd Rys o Drenwydd esgwier, Katrin a briododd yn gyntaf Tomas Vachan o Beubre⁽¹⁰⁾ esgwier ag wedi hyni Richiart Bassett o'r Bewper⁽¹¹⁾ esgwier.

¹ Although no date is inserted, it was probably 1112, when he collected all the Flemings and other foreigners in England, and settled them in the country between Tenby and Haverfordwest. See Will. Malmsbury p. 158; for Sir Stephen Perott the first Norman settler in Pembrokehire married Elen daughter of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhudderc, ap Iestyn, ap Gwrgan, ap Howell Dda, from which Iestyn this place received its name.

² This, which is an addition, evidently wants the word *Mam* after *Ai*.

³ This seems to mean some sort of roundels, which were probably huts as it appears to be a 6. See the pedigree of Bowtoun Hall, where she is called Mary Kanaston, the same no doubt as Kynaston, though Vincent has Cawston.

⁴ Joes Lord of Predigerst here agrees, a chevron Argent, between three nettle leaves tipped off the second.

⁵ Gules, three moeth or salmon argent across the field.

⁶ Sir Robert Nauston in his *Fragmenta Regalia* tells us, that this lady of Henry VIII's court "was of the king's familiarity," and speaking of his son, afterwards Sir John Perott, adds: "In his picture, quality, gesture, and voice he compared with that king's, they will plead strongly that he was a surreptitious child of the blood royal."

Henry VIII. made her husband Gentleman of the Bedchamber and knighted him.

This pedigree appears to agree with one in Vincent, 135, p. 580. Penelope daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perot, who is mentioned on the other side (p. 90), married Sir William Lewis, and secondly Sir Robert Nauston, Secretary of State, in the time of James I. (See also a future page.) Sir Thomas Cheney, K. G. was great grandfather to Penelope. The family of Perott came in with William the Conqueror.

⁷ He was Lord Deputy of Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth, had been created knight of the Bath by Edward VI. and was born at Haroldston, in the county of Pembroke, which his family had acquired by a marriage with Alice daughter and sole heiress of Sir Richard Harold, though it has been said that this place became their property by the marriage of Sir Herbert Perott, of Herefordshire, with Sybil daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Llewellyn, Esq. He had a great of Carew and Langharne castles, from Henry VIII. his father according to Nauston, and in 1533 retained in the former the Earl of Ormond. He was recalled from Ireland in 1558, and in 1592 was tried and found guilty of high treason, when death in the Tower of London saved him from the ignominy of the scaffold. Dr. Rawlinson wrote and published his life.

⁸ In Cardiganshire.

⁹ In Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.

¹¹ In Glamorganshire.

Plant Syr John Perot o'r wraig kyntaf; Syr Tomas Perott marchog⁽¹⁾ a briododd Dorati Devrax & Walter Iarll Essex ag ew L Efferis a Chantry.

Mam yr hwn merch Arglwydd Jein.⁽²⁾
Plant Syr Tomas Perot ydoedd Roland Perot mort, a dochter Penelope yr hono Penelope (1597) yw.

Plant Syr John Perott or ail wraig William Perott esgwier mort.

¹⁵⁹¹ Letes gwaigr Rolant Lacham o Saint Brids esgwier ap Ffrawnas Lacham sgwier afllter to Walter Vaclian esgwier, afllter to Arthus Sisistr, L. Deloyt o Werdillon.⁽³⁾

¹⁵⁹⁹ Ann gwaigr John Ffyllis arglwydd Pleton esgwier
Mam yrhain Jan & do to Syr Lewys Polart.

Llaver o blant o Polant viz; Har, Lorys, John, Franssus
gwaigr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Syr John Perot o gariadwraig—Syr Jams ¹⁵⁹⁶ Perot kt un verch Mari gwaigr David Morgan Gent;
Mam yrhain Sibl Jons o Radnorshire.

Plant Syr John eto—Elsbeth gwaigr Huw Boteler esgwier
Mam hono Elsbeth Hatton & Syr Kristor Hatton.

Arvan Syr John Perot yw Perot; ⁽⁵⁾ ail heb deffrans yn y byd yw Ar. 3 will G. passant, bey the main off Olff 13 pais yw Syr Gwy De Beian, 4 pais 3 chastell Gwyn, 5 pais Howel Lord off Wld-toek, a chweched Malifawnd, 7 Piktun 2 och Or Wenn. flwor de his assur, 8 Harrold named Mellyn Mangnus 3 llew duon passant. Degved Joes Lord off Pengoff 11. Y llew du yny mangnus duon. 12 pais yw Arg: upon a bend 3 libarts heds off the flyest 13 Or flugr off flwor Assur val hyn &

Arllan Jams Barkly yw 6 flais 1. G. a jevron Ar between 8 kross flynni off the seckont 2. G llew rampant Arg! armed langwid, Assur. 3 Sabl llew rampant Ar crowned or armed assur, 4. G. 3 leion pasant gardant Or, upon a jyff a label Ar. 5 bais val or Flyst Alen. 6 chiecki kownter komponent or and assur, a deffrans off kresant Or flur the sekond brother yn y kanol.⁽⁶⁾

¹⁶⁰³ Gwaigr Syr Jams Perot yw Mari & Syr Robert Onfield kn!(⁷)

GWEHYLTH KASTELL GWYS*

Jonk Wgan esgwier ap Richiart Wgan esgwier ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Harry Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Mathe Wgan ap Syr Water Wgan ap Mathe Wgan ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn⁽⁸⁾ ap Meynyrch arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam John Wgan Esgr ap Richiart, Elsbeth Gamais & Syr Tomms arglwydd y Koety.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Richard Wgan Esgr, Ann sol heres i William Ffyllib ap Gwiliam o Stonhawl.

Mam hono Mari & a koeres Tanykred ap Iarll Klarens.

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Ann merch ag aeres Syr Tomms Vachan kn!

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Mawd merch ag aeres Siankyn y Klement arglwydd Tref garon ap William Klement ap Syr John Klement ap John Klement ap Syr Robert Klement ap Jenkin Klement ap Jeffre Klement ap Syr Jeffre Klement o'r Peg marchog y ryfel ag or korynassion.

Mam Mawd Klement Jan⁽¹⁰⁾ & Gruff⁽¹¹⁾ ap Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Eldir.

Mam Jankyn Klement merch ag aeres Ffyllip Klawddyn or Klamlo.

Mam John ap Robert Klement Syssli & Syr Gruffydd Lloyd o Wynedd marchog.

Mam Sieffre Klement Efa & Gynan ap Mredydd o'r Tewdwr.

Mam John ap Syr Hari Wgan, Marged & Syr William Tomas arglwydd Raglan o Wladys⁽¹²⁾ & Syr David Gam ap Llewelyn ap ap Howel Vachan o Vyrechiniog.

Mam Syr Hari Wgan Annes Wiriot & ag aeres Ffyllib Wiriot o Sir Benfro o Ann Klifi.

Mam Syr John ap Syr Mathe Wgan, Avis merch ag aeres Syr Water Malifant marchog.

Mam hono Als de la Roeh o & ag aeres David Fleming ap David Fleming ap Robert Fleming ap Seim John Fleming o Ben llyn.

Mam Syr Mathe Wgan, Marged merch ag aeres Syr Adam Stanton.

Mam Syr Water Wgan, Marged & a koeres Ffyllip Gwys.

Mam hono Marged & koeres Syr Water Hwlffrodd alias Harffordd.

Mam Gwgan oedd Elen & Tewdwr chwaer Rys oedd hi.

Plant John Wgan o Gastell Gwys ap Richiart Wgan.

¹⁶¹³ 1. Syr William Wgan kn! a briododd Sibl & Syr Huw Owen off Orleton kt!

2. Hari Wgan no ierw. 3 Devrax Wgan no isrw.

Ann gwaigr Rys Lloyd ap Gwgan ap Jeanu Lloyd vachan Esgr ag wedi hynn priododd hi Jams Lewys Esgr or un Sir, ag wedi Giorg Ffyllips Esgr

Katrin Wgan gwaigr Richiart Buttin or Landain or Sytty.

Elsbeth gwaigr David Dafis ap Haw ap David o Gil y Gelynen Gent. Elnor mort.

Mam yrhain Syssi Karn & Syr Edward Karn marchog ap Howell Karn ap John Karn Esgr.

Mam hono Ann & Syr William Denis marchog.

Mam hono Ales Barkle & Arglwydd Barkle.

Mam Syr Edward Karn Syssel & William Kemais, yr un ach a Thomas Karn o Wen.

¹⁶²³ Tomms Wgan ail brawd i Sion Wgan uchais a briododd Tonassian (no yswy) & agaeres John Sytton o Hwlford yr hon a fussai briod or blaen a Rys Morgan ap Antoni Morgan o Auswerslad, ai vab yntau oedd Hari Morgan o Hwoton or un Sir o Ros.

Jann & Richiart Wgan gwaigr Syr John Wgan o Bulston marchog ap Richiart Wgan ap Hari Wgan ap Syr Hari Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.

Mam yrhain a John Wgan o Wyst oedd Elsbeth & Syr Tomms Ganeig marchog.

Mam hono Marged Seinnion & Syr John Seinnion marchog.
William Wgan yr ail mab y Syr John Wgan hon a fu farw heb etifedd.

Syr Hari Wgan hir hen a gafas dau fab: John Wgan Esgr ag of a briododd Mawd Klement sol aeres Jankyn Klement lor Tregaron a Geneu'r Glynn.

Yr ail mab i Syr Hari Wgan hir Hari Wgan a briododd Elsbeth & ag aeres i Sion Joes Lord off Bryngest, ai verch oedd Marged ail wraig Syr Richiart Waldon marchog ai verch oedd Eisabel ail wraig i Syr Giorg Talbott Iarll Ymwythig ag un verch a gowssant aeres iw mam oedd hi; ai hew oedd Ann & Giorg Talbott a mam Syr Kwnpton marchog ag arglwydd Kompton.

¹ In 1592, Queen Elizabeth restored to this Thomas Perrot the estates that had been forfeited by his father. Nichols, in his *Progresses of Elizabeth*, vol. ii, p. 219, thus gives the appearance of Sir Thomas at the Tiltyard in 1581: "Sir T. Perrot and Master Cooke were both in like armour, best with apples and fruit, the one signifying Adam and the other Eve, who had hair hung all down his helmet," an extravagance of fancy which appears to exceed all the devices of that fantastic age.

² The mother was Lettice daughter to Sir Francis Knollys K.G., first wife.
³ This must be an addition, as Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Belfast, was not Lord Deputy till the year 1666.

⁴ This has been added, ⁵ Gules 3 bars pendant or, on a chief argent a lion rampant issuant sable: Crest a perov vert holding in his dexter claw, a pear or.

⁶ In English, "in the middle," the fess point.

⁷ This is probably an addition.

⁸ Wiston in Pembrokeshire.

⁹ He married Gwenllïan daughter and heir of Syr Philip Gws, about the year 1225; whose grandfather of the name of Wiz, had the first grant of this bend of the barony of Donmellidan.

¹⁰ In Glamorganshire.

¹¹ She was aunt to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.

¹² The monumental effigies of Sir William ap Thomas, ancestor of the Lord Herbert, and of Gwladys his wife, of Raglan castle, Monmouthshire, are in the priory church at Abergavenny; and curiously described by Lewys Glyn Cuthi, who informs us that the monument originally was, for it has been sadly mutilated and patched up.

1591 Plant Syr Wiliam Wgan k^t 1613 off the bodi, 1 John m^d Jan 1613 & Syr Thomas Kolkloch o Werddon (Plant John ap Syr Wiliam o Jan hono yw John, Mari, Martha, Frances) 2 Huw 3 Hari 4 Wiliam, 5 Arthur, 6 Charles, 1 Jan gwaig John Wgan off Stonhal, 2 Ann gwaig Eker Ffyllys ap Syr Giorg Ffyllys, 3 Elsbeth 4 Syssyll 5 Rachael.

Mam yrhaiu Sybl & Syr Huw Owen k^t ap Owen ap Huw ap Owen Esgwier, son to Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn off Anglesen. Mam hono Elsbeth & ag aeres Giorg Wiriot ap Hari Wiriod

esgwier ap Tomas Wiriod Esg^t ap Tomas Wiriod ap Tomas Wiriod ap Richiart.

Mam hono Sian & John Ffyllys off Picton Esg^t ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys.

Mam hono Elsbeth & Syr Wiliam Gruffydd marchog or Penryn Dated the 16 day off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Reserved off WILLIAM WOGAN X^s
1613 Plant Tomas Wgan o Elsbeth Smith, John Wgan Johned Wgan.(1)

SIR GAER FERDDIN GWEHYLYTH OWAIN DWNN ESGWIER.

Owain Dwinn Esgwier=Sioned & Lewys Ryd ap Tomas Ryd Esg^t ap Wiliam Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd Esg^t Ustus Sir Gaerverddin.

Gruffydd Dwinn Esg^t=Elen & aeres Henri ap John ap Henri sgwier

Owain Dwinn Esg^t=Mawd & David ap Rys ap Tomas Esgwier,(2)

Gruffydd Dwinn Esg^t=Saege & Syr John Vachan, marchog.

Harri Dwinn 1591

MAM Sioned Ryd, Annes & Ffyllyb ap Mredydd ap Ffyllyb ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Mam Annes hono Sioned Llwyd & Siankyn Llwyd ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gwythr ap Kradog ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor vawr.

Mam Sioned Llwyd hono Mawd & Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Kynedda Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Rydderch.

Mam Lewys Ryd sgwier, Elen & Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllyb ap Elidir.

Mam hono merch Jauken ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad & Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd.

Mam hono Sioned & Robert ap Ieuan Kydweil ap Einion ap David ap Meurig Kam val o'r blaen.

1590 Seind John Dwinn pedair blwyddyn i fis Mawrth aeth a laddwyd yn Flandrys yn ywlad 5 o brychys mildir; tyst yw Gorg Lloyd kyd ymaith gwely ap Edward Lloyd o Herseidd esgwier; John Tyslyb mort, Richiart Hynynman; Robert Huwys o Sir Gaernarfon.(3)

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, Elli & Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwion benarw ap Gwion Sais ap Heilin ap Llowarch ap Gwyn ap Tewdwr.

Mam Ffyllyb ap Mredydd Siwan & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Vachan ap David voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Plant Owain Dwinn, Gruffydd Dwinn, Wiliam Dwinn, Liws gwaig Tomas Barast.

Mam yrhaiu Mawd & David ap Rys val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain Dwinn etto o'r ail wraig Seind John Dwinn. Adam Dwinn, Tomas Dwinn, Wiliam Dwinn, merched Liws.

Mam yrhaiu Ann & John Bwtler o Goed Kenlas.(4)

Plant Owain Dwinn eto o gariadwraig yw Elsbeth gwaig Syr David Powell mikar Llan Geinwr y Morganawg, Lleuku gwaig Morus ap Owen o Llandyfaglog.

Mam yrhaiu Gwladys & Jauken ap Llewelyn ychan o Lynkorwg.

Mam hono Dyddgu & Ieuan ap Morgan or un lle.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1590.

HENRY DONNE.

Plant Gruffydd Dwinn mab ag aer Owen Dwinn esgwier, Henry Donne, Edward Donne, Frances Donne, Griffith Donne, Robert Donne Agnes Donne daughter to Wm. Donne.(5)

Gwaig Gruffydd Dwinn a mam i blant yw Saege & Syr John Vachan marchog o ryfel.

PLWYF LLANDYSSUL Y FFOSHELIG SIR ABerteivi.

1588 Tomas Ryd ap David Ryd ap Rys Ryd o Vaynor gain ap Niklas Ryd Esgwier.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Gwennilan & Ffyllyb Brein ap John Brein.

Mam David Ryd Gwennilan & ag aeres Jauken ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd

Mam hono Elsbeth & David ap Rys.

Merched David ynt; Katrin, gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Henri Marged gwaig Ffyllyb ap Mredydd ap Iauken, Elsbeth gwaig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel, ag wedi hynny priododd hi Siankyn ap Tomas ap David o Landygwy,(6) Mawd, Jan.

Goffen yrhaiu yn ach yr Rydiaid o Sir Gaerfyrddin.

SIR HENFFORDD TRE HENFFORD 1591.

PLANT Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd blwyf Llanbadarn fawr.(7)

1. Ffrawnsus Bifan Doctor o'r Sifel Law a briododd Katrin & Morgan Awbre sgwier o Lundain wrth Lyndon Ston.(8)

Ai blant yw Awbre Bifan.

2. Sion Bifan o Llanvihangel Aberbythych(9) a briododd Ann & Siankyn ap John ap Hu ap Gruffydd.

Merched; 1 Saege gwaig Niklas Williams ap Water Williams

o Llanfawst wrth Gefeni or Baelidu, ai blant yw Water Williams, Hari Williams, Richard Williams, Katrin Williams, Mari, ag wedi hynny priododd hi Tomas Dafis ap Wiliam ap David ap Rys Lloyd o Tre Henford, ai enedigaeth or Llyodiad o Bowys.

Ai blant yw John Dafis, Wiliam Dafis, Ann Davys,

2. Marged gwaig John Ffyllys val isod (p. 92.)

Mam yrhaiu val (p. 92.)

¹ This pedigree is found in the next series termed Llyfr Achan, where a note is added. In Vincent's Collections, number 135, p. 545, Sir John Wgan, (sixth in descent from Sir Water who begins the pedigree,) is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Ragland, and by her had a son John Wogan of Weston, who married Masde, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. In the descent p. some discrepancy appears likewise to exist as regards the line from Sir Harry.

² David ap Rees of Blaenrhydd, Carmarthenshire.

³ 1580, St. John Dwinn, four years ago in the month of March, was slain in Flanders up the country, just five British miles, as testified by George Lloyd, (his bed companion) ap Edward Lloyd of Gorsedd, Esg. John Tyslyb, (now dead) Richard Hynynman, and Robert Huwys of Caernarvonshire.

⁴ This in Italics appears to be an addition by some one else.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ The County of Hereford, the town of Hereford.

⁷ "Of London by London stone," and therefore of Watling Street.

⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

IS KENNEN.¹

Syr John Gwynn ap David ap Ieuan ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion val o'r blaen i Urien yw.

Mam hwnn oedd Marged v Wallter ap Jankin ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Gwallter vougam ap Ieuan ap Gwlhafad vachan ap Gwlhafad ap Elidir ap Llowarch.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Henri Meddefus v Howel ap Gruffh ap Meurig ap Gruffh ap Gwyn ap Ssissyllt ap David o Gaio.⁽²⁾

Mam Ieuan ap Henri, Nest v William ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu ap Syr Elidir ap Rys.

Mam Howel ap Gruffydd, Dyddgu v David ap Arod o Rydderch ddu val o'r blaen.

Mam Meddefus v Howel, Tanglwyst v Howel ap David ap

Gwilim ap Howel ap Gwilim vachan ap Gwilim ap Ffilyb ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethin hen. Sec p. 20.⁽²⁾

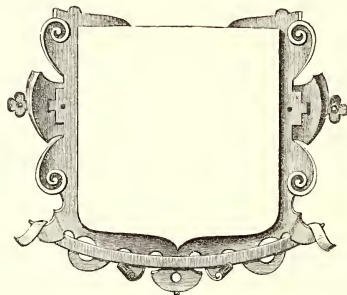
Mam hono Gwenllian v Elidir ddu ap Elidyr ap Rys.

Mam Gwenllian v Howel, Nest ddu v Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Syr Riekert ap Morus marchog o Gydwely.

Mam Nest v William, merch Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyb ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.⁽²⁾

Mam Henri ap Ieuan Elen Wilsir v Syr John Wilsir marchog o Ryfel.

Mam Gatrín v Ieuan ap David dew v Ieuan ap David vachan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tedwdr Mawr.

TREF KAERFYRDDIN, LLANVHANGEL ABER KYWYN¹

Vide page

PLANT Sion iangaf ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog ynt.

¹⁴⁹¹ 1. Tomas Ffilyps a briododd Anes Syton v Lewys Sytton.

Mam hono Gwenllian v o gariadwraig Syr Rys ap Tomas. Ai blant yw Owain Ffilyps a briododd v Riessart Flessier, o Bangor. Ai blant yw Richiart Ffilyps, Elsbeth, Tomas mort. Katrin v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Janyd ap Rys ap Rydderch, Saeg v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Hari Lloyd ap William ap Morus Lloyd o Llanvhangel Aberkwyyn.⁽²⁾

¹⁴⁹¹ 2. Richiart Ffilyps sgwier m o'r Aldermyn Kaerfyrrddyn a briododd Ann v Huw Vachan sgwier ap Gruffh Vachan sgwier ap David Vachan ap David ap Madog Kyffyn sgwier ap Madog guch ap Iun ap Emion Efell.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Sian v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Richiart Ffilyps o gariadwraig John Ffilyps a briododd Marged v Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd o blwyf Llanbadarn fawr.⁽⁴⁾

Ai blant ynt: Water Ffilyps, Tomas, Saeg Ffilyps.

Mam Marged Ann v Huw Vachan chwaer John Vachan sgwier. Mari v John Ffilyps uchod a briododd Mathias ap Syr Jams Bowen marchog urddassol. Ai blant yw Jams Bowen, William, Tomas, Hari.

Mam yrhaien Elnor v a choaeres William Duer ap William Duer o Abergwain.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Marged Pwnton.

Mam William Duer merch Tangkart sgwier.

Mam Sion Ffilyps Sian Dwnn v a cho aeres Hari Dwnn; yr un achweithon or briff' ach yw hon.

Arfan Richiart Ffilyps sgwier yw pais Syr Tomas Ffilyb marchog ai peissian digwydd oblegid i fam uchod oll

Dated the 7, 20 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Resced off

RICHARD PHILIPS

5:

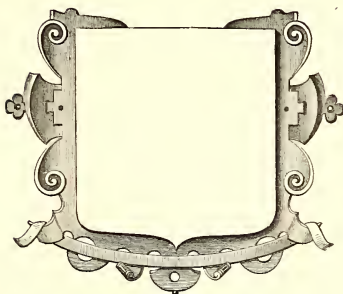
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Lewys Glyn Cutbi addresses a Poem to William ap Gwallter of Is Cenen, and describes his residence as opposite to Dinasvawr Castle, on the other side of the Towy; but whereabouts is not now known. He was the sixth in descent from Owain ap Gruffydd of Poeluan, in the parish of Llanvylle, Carmarthenshire, and married Joan, daughter of Mredydd Bad Mawr of Cil y Rhychen, in the same parish, by his wife Eva, daughter of Howell ap Ieuan of Gllanorogshire. By the term "Gwalch i Henri Druw," "hawk (i. e. hero) to Henry Druw," it would appear that he took some part in the wars, under the command of Sir Henry Druw of Kidwelly. He and his wife are both extolled for being charitable and religious.

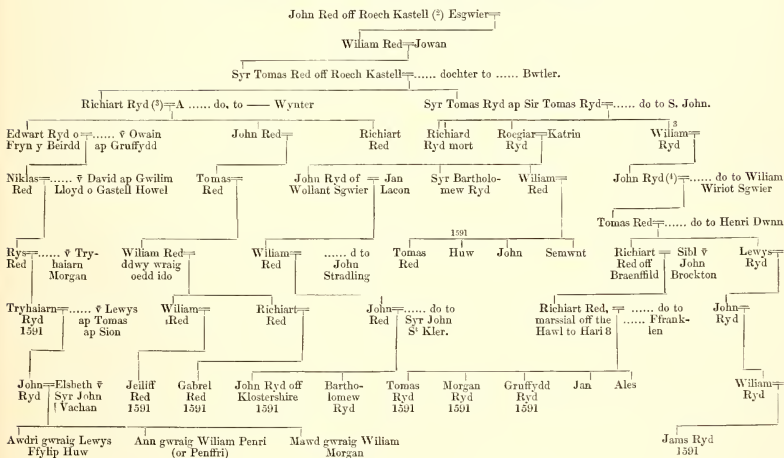
³ "Einion the twin." His brother was Cynrig, and they were both natural sons of Madog ab Mredydd, and half brothers to another of his illegitimate offspring Owain Brogrutyn (now Porckington). Einion had the lordship of Cyllach, and of Croes Osvalle, (Oswestry) where his father had built a castle, and he was also lord of Whittington; the two last in Shropshire. Madog ab Mredydd was lord of Broomfield, and lived in the early part of the 13th century. His father died in 1132. He was the son of Bleddyn ap Cynin, prince of Powys.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.



TREF GAERFYRDDIN ETO, GWEHYLYTH YR RHYDS

Y KASTELL MOEL⁽¹⁾ ALIAS GREEN KASTELL YN MANOR GAIN.

¹ Moel, literally, signifies "bare," or "bald;" therefore, Castell Moel would imply a castle not embattled. Lewys Glyn Codi describes it as a castellated mansion, *yn eidd sir lla't*, "on an eminence at the end of a salt marsh," which extends from it to Carmarthen.

² Roche Castle, Pembrokehire.

³ Some copies of the Rudd pedigree ascribe to this Richard, a brother named Sir Rhys; and he is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Codi as the grandfather of Nicholas Ryd o Gastell Moel, to whom he addresses a Poem, in which he mentions Siwan, or Joan, as the wife of the latter. She was the daughter of Roger Ysgwl, or Schowl, by his wife Agnes. It is remarkable, that although this purports to be the pedigree of the Rudds

of Castell Moel, there is not one mentioned by Lewys Dwnn as of that place. The family is descended from Sir Wiliam Rudd of Meath, in Ireland. Sir John Rudd, Kat. of the Sepulchre, was Constable of Ystrad Meirig Castle, in Cardiganshire. He went to Palestine with Richard I.; and on his return from thence he was assassinated in Austria, when his master was detained a prisoner, in the year 1192, by the revengeful Leopold. Rice Rudd of Aberglasney was created a Bart. by Charles I., on the 8th of December, 1628.

⁴ It is not very clear in the original MS. whether this John Ryd be the son of Wiliam Ryd, or his brother.

Y DREV ETO.¹

Jourz Ryd ap Morys Ryd ap Richiart Ryd ap William Ryd ap Edward Ryd ap Tomas Ryd ap William Red Dustus Sir Gaer ap Syr Tomas Ryd marchog o Golbrek(?) ap Syr William Red marchog o Hampton Kowrt.⁽²⁾

⁽³⁾ Plant John Ryd, David Ryd a briododd Angharad 5 Dosmas ap David ap Howel. Ai blant yw John Red, Rys, William.

⁽⁴⁾ 2. Richiart Red a briododd Marged 5 Syr Jans William marchog.

Mam hono Elsbeth 5 John ap Syr Jans ap Owain marchog.

Ai blant Richiart Red, Huw Red.

Gwraig kyntaf John Ryd—Marged 5 John Richiart ap Owain ap Owain o Bregenwodd.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Gwiliam Barel.

Gwraig ddiwetha John Ryd a nam Richiart Red, Gwladys Lloyd 5 David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwiliam Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan Vawr, ag i Veurig brenin Dyfed.

Mam hono merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn ap Howellw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gwelw goch o Liwel ap Eidio Wyllt Iarl Desmunt.

Mam hono Angharad 5 Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd

vachan ap David Vachan ap David ap Meurig goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Marged 5 Watkyn ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Vrycheiniog.

Mam Morgan vachan oedd Merch Gruffyth ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Morgan ap David, Angharad 5 Syr Morgan ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd Gethin ap yr arglywydd Rys.

Mam Sion Ryd, Sioned 5 Rys ap Tomas Vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderech ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Morus Ryd, Mawd 5 Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, arglywydd Llangathen ap Eilidir goch ap Gwrgene Vychan ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Richiart Ryd merch Syr Wilkok Wiriod, marchog.

Mam William Ryd Elissod Penri o'r Dref.

Arfa'n Ryd yw Griffout Or yn yr(*) Assur. 2 Ar: 3 lwa kroes yn gwartery. Y 3. Roelch 3 korsen(?) Aur.

Dated the 29 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Revised off RICHARDE REEDE 3s iiii

Arglywydd Tomas, Prior Kaerdyddin⁽⁵⁾ ap Morus ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Mabren ap Golv goch o Liwel.

Mam Domas, Prior, Gwenllian 5 Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Ieuan ap Einion vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Ienerw.

Mam hono Efa 5 David ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Ruu ap Ynyr ap Kydfor ap Llwr ap Meurig ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Efa hono Dyddgu ferch David ap Mredydd o Ian Lowyddog.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Morus ap Owain, Angharad 5 Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wef fawh.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Yngharad 5 Jankyn, Gwenllian ferch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Owen ap Einion Nest 5 Owain ap Mredydd Vachan ap

ap Mredydd ap Rickert ap Mredydd ap Rydderech ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Einion ap Morgan Hynydd, Gwynn 5 Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Eilidir goch.

A hono hefyd oedd van Esgob Ili.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Einion Marged 5 Llewelyn ap Kynodd ap Eilidir ap Llwarech ap Iridir ap Mor ap Pasgen.

Mam Nest 5 Owain ap Mredydd oedd Gwenllian 5 David Winter ap Wallter Winter ap Tomas Winter ap Watkin Winter Esg.⁽¹⁰⁾

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen 5 Mredydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Rysryd ap Edelffrych ap Predur beiswydd.⁽¹¹⁾

Mam Elen hono Gwenllian 5 Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr Arglywydd Rys.

Mam hono Elen 5 Syr Gilbert o swydd Benfro marchog.

Mam Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd o Gwladys 5 Meurig ap y Gwas teilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed o Went.

KYNWYL GAIO.¹¹

Morgan ap David ap Gruffydd vachan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglywydd Rys.

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Gwladys 5 Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Gwiliam fwy o Wyr.⁽¹²⁾

Mam Henri ap Ieuan 5 Rickart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Gruffydd vachan merch Howel ap Gruffydd Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy.

KYDWELY.

Robert ap Gruffydd ap David ap Einion ap Jankin Lloyd ap John vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Owain vawr ap Einion o Koed Kemais.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Llenku 5 Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Eilidir ap Gweddian ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam John ap Llewelyn, Elen 5 Ffyllib ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Howel ap Reinalt vab brenin Manaw ne brenin y Gogledd.

Mam Ierwerth ap Rys Gwenllian 5 Gwallter ap Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Llewelyn ddu Llenku 5 Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gwgan Sais ap Einion ap Llwarech hen.

¹ "The town again," meaning Carnarthen.

² Colbrek is in Monmouthshire.

³ Hampton Court is in Herefordshire.

⁴ The word "Mae" is here most probably that omitted, which implies "field." Other Welsh Heraldic give us the Arms Azure a lion rampant or.

⁵ Corwen is a "teel."

⁶ This pedigree gives us the name of one of the Priors of Carnarthen, the last of whom, according to Tanner, was Griffin Williams. The same author dates the founda-

tion of this establishment, which was for six black canons of the order of St. Augustin, before the year 1148. It was dedicated to Saint John the Evangelist, though the name of its founder is unknown.

⁷ Perhaps Llanallawdog, in Carmarthenshire.

⁸ "Thick lips."

⁹ Bishop of Ely. His name is mentioned in the pedigree "Kydwely weithan," by which his date is ascertained. See page 10.

¹⁰ "Peredur greatcoat."

¹¹ In Cam. art. Cambr.

¹² Gower.

Gwraig Biedlyn, Angharad & Mredydd ddu ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Ednyfed vychan ap Llowarch ap Bran o Von.
Mam Mredydd ddu, Adles merch Gronwy ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.

Mam Annes & Rys ap Kynân, Mabli & David ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn vychan Sioned & David ap Ieuan ap Ithel goch o Hirfryn.

Mam Adles, Morfaïs & Meurig brenin Gwent.

Mam Llewelyn vchan, Gwenllian & Ednyfed ap Gronwy ap Owain o Rys Sais ag i Drefor, chwaer unvam undad a Gruffh ap Ednyfed oedd hi.

Mam Ieuan ap David ap Ithel vychan oedd merch Bleddyn Vachan ap Gronwy goch o Hiriarth.

Mam David ap Kynan Marged & Botpert ap Ierwerth ap Ririd ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ednowain Bendew.

Mam Kynan ap Ieuan, Marged & Kynan Gwta ap Kynan.

Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Madog ddu verch Owain ap Bleddyn ap Owain Brogyntun.

Mastr John Talai ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwiliam vychan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Ithelrth ap Kydwan ap Elystan.

Mam John Talai Efa & David ddu ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, Ysabel & David fras ap Einion goch ap Ieuan vachan ap Einion goch.

Mam Marged & Gruffydd, Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

GWEHYLYTH PWLL DYFACH¹

Owain ap Mredydd vychan ap Mredydd ap Bikard ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydfor vawr o Flaen Kych⁽¹⁾ ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wesus ffwrch.⁽²⁾

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen & Mredydd ap Kydwan vantach ap Kydwan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Edel-frych ap Predur beisswydd Ior Karedigion ap Einion ap Eynudd ap Pwll ap Sandde ap Gwyddno goron aur.⁽³⁾

Kadwgan hen ap Gruffydd ap Mabren ap Golwg koch o Liwel ap Bywal ap Eido Wyllt.

Plant Kydwan hwnn, Howel, Tryhaiarn, Kydwan vachan, Gruffydd. Arhaien oeddnt bwr westva pob un y maenor Llan-yddau Sainnt yn Sir Gaeryvrdin.

Plant Howel ap Kydwan, Einion, Ffylip, Rys.

Plant Tryhaiarn ap Kydwan, Mredydd, Rys.

Plant Kydwan vychan ap Kydwan, Gruffydd, Howel.

Plant Gruffydd ap Kydwan hen, Trahaiarn draws, Kadwgan goch. Kadwgan goch hwnn oedd tad Gruffydd o Esgair kaip a Howel goch i frawd.

Plant Tryhaiarn draws, un verch Gwennyfyr gwraig Mredydd ap David ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn o'r Kantal mawr.

I Howel goch ap Kydwan y bu Einion ap Howel goch.

Mam Einion hwnn oedd Gwyril & Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn ap Einion, ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Trahaiarn vawr ap Einion ap Riwallon ap Mredydd ap Selyf ap Gruffydd ap Eliassan, arghwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Wyril hono oedd Efa & Einion ap Owain Vychan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Kydwan ap Bleddyn ap Riwallon Rwth y falleg ap Hoiv Gloiw.

Mam Mredydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd, Gwyril verch Ieuan goch ap Efav ap Moreiddig.

Mam Einion ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel goch ap Kydwan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron uchod oedd Gwenllian & Kydfor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Gwenllian hono Gwenllian gethin & yr Rys grug ap yr arglywydd Rys.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Einion ap Howel oedd Tanglwyst & Einion kest val o blaen.

Mam Riekart ap Mredydd Tanglwyst & yr Arglywydd Rys o Wendydd & Gyndelw marchog o Lan kychin in Emlyn.⁽⁵⁾

Gwraig Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch, Dyddgu & Tryhaiarn ap Gwan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ap Golwg goch o Lywel.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Dyddgu hono Gwenllian & Edlynin ap Gruffydd Ior Ryddodyn yn y Gaio, ap Mredydd drystan o Varcheinio.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Gwenllian hono Goleuddydd & Llewelyn ap Ynen ap Kydwan ap Kydwan ap Rys ap Morda frych o Gil y Kwm.⁽⁸⁾ ag i'r Llewelyn Wnen i roeddi tir marchog agwsaneth marchog arno oedd.

Mam Goleuddydd hono oedd Nest & Howel ap Kydwan ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elzan wesus ffwrch.

Mam Einion ap Edlynin, Gwenllian & Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr.

Ieuan ap Einion ap Howel ap Gruffydd Gwyr; ai wraig oedd Tanglwyst & Ieuan ap Gwlhafed vachan ap Gwlhafed ap Elidir ap Llowarch.

Plant Ieuan ap Einion oedd Gwiliam vachan ap Ieuan, merch Efa mam Ieuan ap Lleission o Vorganwg.⁽⁹⁾

Plant Ieuan ap Lleission oedd Ieuan Gethlin, Efa gwraig Owain fwy, mam Howel Blaene ap Owain fwy, Sioned gwraig Einion goch ap Ieuan ap Einion goch o Garnwillon.⁽¹⁰⁾ ai rab oedd David Krissli gwraig Aron vachan a mam Rys ap Aron a David ap Aron vachan, Morfydd gwraig Rys goch ap Rys ap Lleission o Garnwillon.

David Bwl ap Gwiliam ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd vras.

David ap Rys ap Kydwan ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Mredydd vras.

Tanglwyst & David Voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel a briododd Gwiliam voel ap Gwiliam ap Tomas vychan ag uddyn y bu verch Gwenllian a briododd Gwiliam ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, mam Wiliam Vachan ap Owain.

Gwenllian & Gwiliam ap Tomas Vychan oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David yongau ap David ap Meurig koch a mam oedd hi Tomas goch ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam a Gwiliam goch ap Llewelyn ag i frawd yntau.

KYDWELY WEITHAN¹⁰

Owain ap Gwallter Mastr off Art a mikar Llan ismel⁽¹¹⁾ ap Gwiliam ap David ddu.

Mam Owain ap Gwallter Lliwellydd & Wiliam ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ierwerth vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus.

Mam Lliwellydd hono oedd Lleuku & Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal y Llyn.⁽¹²⁾

Mam Dyddgu & Rys ap Mredydd, Mallt & Gwrgared ap Gwiliam Gwrgared ap Gwiliam ap Gwrgared ap Kybelyn vardd.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "Thick-lips."

³ "Golden crown," sometimes termed mythologically, garan hir, "tall crane."

⁴ Rhys Grig, the son of the Lord Rhys, who died in 1196.

⁵ On the Teifi. ⁶ In Brecknockshire. ⁷ Brecknock. ⁸ In Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Glamorganshire.

¹⁰ Weithian signifies "at length."

¹¹ Llanismal, at the mouth of the Towy, in Carmarthenshire, on its bank.

¹² For implies "Lord." Tal y llyn, i.e. the end of the pool, is in Brecknockshire.

Mam Gwallter ap Gwiliu, Gwenllian & Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Kydwgan ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr.

Plant Howel ap Gwallter, Hari ap Howel, David, Einion, Rys, Sion, Rys ifangk, Nest, Gwenllian.

Y tad oedd Howel ap Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan fychan ap Llewelyn ap Hari ap Llewelyn Sais ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Kynan ap Gwrgene.

Mam Howel ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir yma.

Mam Gwallter ap Gruffydd, Mallt & Ieuan ap Gwiliu ap Menrig ap Moreiddig voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Rhyd as y Bogen.

Mam Gwenllian & Gruffydd, Angharad & Gwallter vachan ap Karadog ap Gwiliu ap Moreiddig ap Bronlly(?) ap Meilir ap Gwallawg ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Mallt & Ieuan ap Gwiliu Efa & Morgan ap Rys Lloyd ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, Nest vechan & Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Ieuan koeh ap Rys dymery ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llywarch ap Ririd ap Mor.

Mam hono Angharad & Rys grug ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Owain ap Einion Nest & Owain ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickart ap Mredydd ap Rydderech ap Bledri uchod.

Mam Einion ap Morgan, Henmudd(?) Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgeneu vachan ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ffyllib ap Morgan Esgob Ily(?) oedd Henmudd hono.

Mam Morgan ap Einion, Marged & Llewelyn ap Kynedda ap Elidir ap Llowarch ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

Mam Nest & Owain ap Mredydd vachan oedd Gwenllian & David Wyntyr ap Tomas Wyntyr ap Watkyn Wyntyr o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Owain ap Mredydd vachan, Elen & Mredydd ap Kydwgan vanchap ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ryryd ap Edelfrych ap Predur beisswyrd.

Mam Elen hono Wenllian & Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Gwenllian hono, Elen & Syr Gilbert Dal o swydd Benfro marchog.

Mam Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd, Gwladus & Meurig ap Gwastello ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LLEWELYN VOETHIUS.

1. Sioned gwaig Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Elidir.

Yr ail, Elen gwaig Howel Melyn o Dir Gwyr.

3. Gwenllian gwaig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Dreflech o'r Betws.

4. Annes gwaig Morgan ap David o Ryddodyn issa, mam Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David.

5. Sian gwaig Ifan ap Muelwyn Mawr o Fwellt.

6. Katrin gwaig Ierwerth ap Madog o Sir Meirionnydd.

7. Marged gwaig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.

8. Marged ieva, gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan o'r Garth yn Llanybydd.

9. Gwaig Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan.

Llawer o hendefion a ddau orhain allan.

Gorwst ap Riwallon ap Henwynn ap Blendydd ap Assur ap Kyngen ap Dyfuwal hen ap Gorbionion ap Kamber.

TREF GAERFYRDDIN. Y RYDS.

PLANT Edward Ryd ap William Ryd. William Ryd a briododd Gwenllian & John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Einion un o'r Alderwyn o Gaer. Ai blant

Gruffydd Ryd ap Edward no isyw, Elsbeth a briododd Robert Byrt, Elen a briododd Pytr John o'r un Dref, Sioned Ryd gwaig Richard vachan ap William Vachan o Gilgerran, ac wedi hynny i briododd hi John ap Rys o Landudoch, (?) ag wedi hynny priododd hi John Ystundai ap Hari Ystundai Esgwier.

Gwaig Edward Ryd a mam yrhain Angharad & ag aeres John ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o Gaio o Elen & ag aeres Ffyllib ap

Gruff & Gwiliu ap Llewelyn Voethius ap Llewelyn ddu ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain.

Plant Elsbeth o Robert Byrt ynt val o'r blaen.

Plant Elen Ryd o Bytr John nid oes dim.

Plant Sioned o Richard Vachan yw Gras Vachan sol aeres a gwaig John Ffyllib o Bendi Borth yn Sir Benfro Esgwier.

Mam Richard Vachan Elsbeth Mortimer & Richard Mortimer.

Mam William Vachan o Gilgerran (?) Mawd Klement.

Yr ach yma a gair yn ach y Ffyllips.

TRE BENFRO 1597.

Owain Dafn son to David ap Ieuan ap Owain off Kemes=Sioned

Ste ven Iavis off Penbrok=Elsbeth do to John King.

¹2 Rys David ¹ William David ¹ John Davis

John Davis 1597=Jowan do to John Durig Ar o Werddin o Baeli Hinig.

John Davis 1597=Jowan do to John Derwas. 1597 Jowan 1597 Elnor 1597

John Davies Jan.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

¹ Qu. Whether *Gwaig* be not intended? or whether the *ap* should have been *o*, i.e. of Bronlly, Brecknockshire?

² The word *wrth*, i.e. daughter, is evidently here omitted by mistake.

³ Philip Morgan, LL. D., bishop of Worcester in 1419, was translated to the

see of Ely, and received the temporalities on the 22nd of April, 1426. He died at Bishop's Hatfield, 25th of October, 1434, and was buried at the Charter-house, London.

Warton's Ang. Soc. Pt. I. p. 668. Rymer's Fod. Vol. 10. p. 696. See p. 94.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

SIR GAER, K. ELTED. P. MERTHIR, KARN RICKART.

PLANT John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart ag i allwch Llawn-fawr.⁽¹⁾

1. Tomas ap Sion Esgwier o Abergwily. 2. Llewelyn Vychan ap John Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Jan v Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap Howel o Bant y Streimon,⁽²⁾ o Wyrly v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas ap Sion, Lewys Tomas Dustus or Pies or Kwrwm.⁽³⁾

Mam Lewys Elen v ag kocres Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys or Ffrwd val o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas, Gruffydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies, a briododd Jan: v ag aeres John ap Owen ap Syr Jamis Bowen.

Ai blant o hono Elsbeth gwraig Richard Johns Esgwier; Ai blant Tomas Johns mort.

¹⁵⁹² 1. Mary gwraig Jarlas Vachan ap Water Vachan Esgwier. Merched Lewys Tomas ynt:

1. Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas gwraig Owain Ffilyps o Gilsant. 2. Gweliann gwraig Walter ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu esgwier, ag wedi hynu gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier.

3. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys o Gynwyleved.

4. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest esgwier, ag wedi hynu gwraig David ap John ap Gwylim o Langathan Ar.

5. Katriu langaf gwraig Tomas ap John ap Tomas ap Hari or Kryngae Klyd.

6. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd, Ior Maenor gain.

7. Dyddgu gwraig David ap Lewys or Vaelhre.

8. Annot gwraig Rys Dyffralt ag wedi Tomas ap Rys o Dre Rickart.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llanllowddog.

10. Elsbeth ³gwraig, ¹Tomas ap Rys ap Einion 'r ailwaith Tomas Lloyd o Allt rochno, ²Tomas Gwyn o Hirvryn.⁽⁵⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Wernan, o Dyddgu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap John, Ieuan a briododd Isbel sol aeres Rys ap Huw ap Einion o Verthur.

Ai blant Lewys ap Ieuan a briododd Sioned v Lewys ap Rydderch o'r Kryngae.

Ai plant yw Syr Gruffydd Lewys Baetchler off Art.

GWEHYLYTH TREFLECH O'R BETTWS.

IEUAN ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn to Cedivor Vawr.

Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion ap David Marsli v Rys ap Gwylim ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu.

Mam hono oedd Gwenllian v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig gam o Dolyfed.

ABER GWILY.⁴

MASTR William ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

Mam William hwnn Elli v Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion goch ap Einion vychan ap Einion goeg.

Mam Ieuan ap Mredydd merch Gydwan ap David ap Rys ap Gydwan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Elli v Mredydd, Efa v Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim o vab Ychryd.⁽²⁾

Mam Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion, Gwladus v Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Einion Lloyd o Bant y Strat bik.

Ieuan ap William ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vychan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

LLAN LLONNY GLAN TEIFI SIR GAER.

DAVID Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Howel vychan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglwydd Llangathen.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David Lloyd ap Howel, Efa v Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwan ap Rys ap David ap Kydwan.

Mam Howel ap David ap Howel vychan merch Siankin ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam hono merch Rys vachan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog.

Mam hono merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gylsant.

Mam Nest v David ap Ieuan Lloyd, Lleuka v Siankyn Lloyd vchan, a llawdy ynhal y llyche⁽⁵⁾ ap Siankyn Lloyd vchan o Bwll dyvach.

Mam Howel vychan Rys merch Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap David a mam i verch oedd Angharad v aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwinionydd.

Mam Efa v Rys ap David, Dyddgu v Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Ieuan las, ap Ieuan ap Llaission ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap Morgan, arglwydd.

Mam Rys ap David ap Howel merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwylim vychan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir o Lanvynydd.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Howel ydoedd Jones v David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas Gwyrvyl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David ap Rydderch merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gilsant.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gwylim⁽⁶⁾ vachan, ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor.

Mam Domas ap Rydderch, merch Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwth val o'r blaen.

Mam Sioned v David ap Rydderch, Jan v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd o verch Jankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voel ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal, o verch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas i mam hithe.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Sian v Jankyn ap Rys ap David o Gylvachwen.

Gorffen yrhain yniwedd y llyfr hwn lle maent oll at lards.

¹ "Very mirthful."

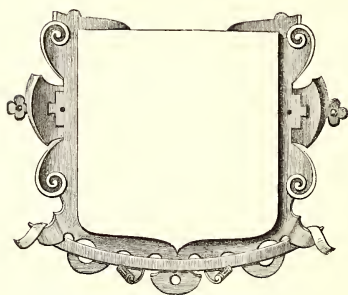
² In Cardiganshire.

³ Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

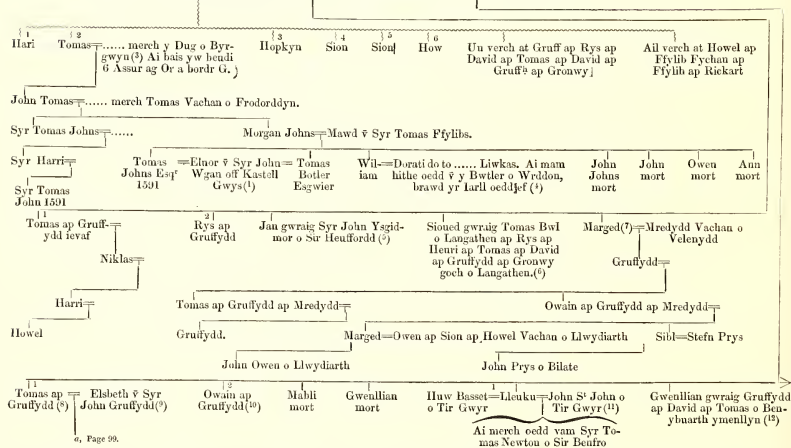
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Who was slain at Tallylicuan, or Talley, Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Other authorities have Llewelyn instead of Gwylim.

STENTON AND HERMANS TOWN.¹

Gruffydd ap Nicholas⁽²⁾ = merch Sy'r Tomas Perot = Mabili v Mredydd ap marchog⁽⁷⁾
Y meibion a merch gariad wragedd ynt



⁶, Page 99.

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Lewys Dwno addressed an Ode to Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newton, near Llandilo Vawr, Carmarthenshire. An anonymous poet says to him, "Sith gastell sy i'w gest-iaw, A sith lys sy i'w law."³ Seven castles are maintained at thy expense, and seven palaces are in thy hands."

He had great influence, and fell fighting on the side of the Yorkists at the battle of Mortimer's Cross, in 1401. See a biographical account of him in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, pp. 64-65. Lewys Dwno mentions the family Arms, viz: Argent, a clewron between 3 ravens sable. ⁴ Byrgwyn is Burgundy. ⁵ Dorothy, daughter to Lucas. Her mother was the daughter of Butler of Ireland, brother to the Earl.

⁶ Or Knewburch Court, in the County of Hereford.

⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

A monogram is inserted in the original MS., but it is not clear from it whether the daughter of Syr Thomas Perot, or her daughter Marged by Gruffydd, had for

her husband Siackyn ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen and Cyngborly. But Jane, daughter and coheir of Siackyn ap Rys ap David, was the third wife of Gruffydd, only son of Nicholas ap Philip by Joet, daughter of Llewelyn Vechus. The second was the daughter of Sir Thomas Perrot, Mably the first.

⁸ The sons of Thomas were Morgan of Abermarlais, David, Henry, Jenkin, John, and Sir Riys ap Thomas, to all of whom respectively Lewys Glyo Cuthi addressed eulogistic Odes.

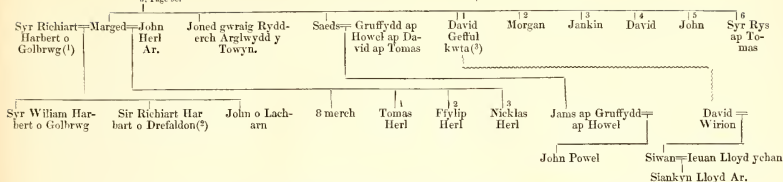
⁹ Sir John Gruffydd was a native of North Wales, descended from Edayfed Vychan, and at this time residing at Abermarlais, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Lewys Dwno addressed an Ode to this Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas o Gydwely, on his being appointed governor of Kidwelly Castle, and mentions him in that to his father. See his character in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, p. 60.

¹¹ Gower, Glamorganshire.

¹² Penlyta, in Glamorganshire.

a. Page 98.



Arfan Tomas Johns Esgwior off Stenton and Hermanstown 6 pais ur un modd o Syr Tomas Johns yw.

Dated the 21 dai off November R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

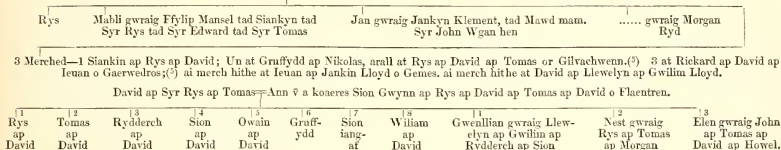
Reseved off

THOMAS JONN'S

5*

Plant Tomas ap Gruffydd y mab bynaf 6 o bried a 6 o gariadwraig.(4)

Gruffydd ab Nikolas (see p. 98) = merch ag koeres Siankyn ap Rys o ap David o'r Gilvachwen.



Plant Rys Gwynn ap David ap Rys, Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rys, Tomas Gwynn mort, Mawd gwaig Hari ap David ap Tomas Bedo, Marged gwaig Rys ap Gruffydd ap David, Sian gwaig David ap Rys ap Lewys ap Rosser.

Mam yrhain Elen 2 ag aeres John Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir ap Hopkyn. Mam hono Elen 2 Rys ap Morus ap Owen ap Gruffydd.

Plant Tomas ap David—David, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Annes 2 David ap Gwilym ap Siankyn o'r Bettws ap Ieuan Gwynn.

Plant Rydderch ap David—Richart a briododd Mari 2 Walter Yychan. Ai blant yw Rolant, William Gwynn, Morgan (1609) Elen gwaig Jans ap Rys ap William Rydd, Jan, Dorati gwaig David ap Morgan ap Gruffydd, Mari gwaig Tomas ap William ap Sion Hari.

Mam yrhain Elnor 2 John ap Howel ap Rys o Lanis-awel.(6)

Mam hono Annes sol aeres i Gruffydd ap Henri o Sir Aber-tei.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd, Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mary 2 Morgan Johns o Dregili,(6) ai blant. 1 Water Lloyd, 2 Rydderch Lloyd 3. Morgan; Katrin, Denis gwaig David ap William, 4. Bertelloyd, Elen 2 Gruffydd gwaig Morgan ap David ap Gwilym, Marged gwaig Tomas ap Sion Wallter Bedo o Landello,(6) Gwenllian gwaig Tomas ap Sion Wallter ap Morgan Gruffydd o Langadog,(6) Elsbeth, Mary, Sian.

Mam yrhain, Katrin 2 ag gyr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwan o Langadog.(6)

Ai mam Marged 2 Sion Awbre hir.

LLAN YM DDYFRIL

Gwiliam Gwynn ap Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion kest ag Anes 2 William oedd gwaig.

Mam Anes hono oedd Angharad 2 David ap Howel ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Einion.

Plant Henry ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethns ynt o Veldefus 2 Stankin ap Gwiliam Gwynn, Lewis ap Henri ap Rys.

Plant Lewys ap Henri, William, Lewys, Gwalter, Tomas, Katrin.

Mam yrhain Siwan 2 Morgan ap Rys, ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu.

Marged 2 Henry ap Rys oedd gwaig Ieuan Lloyd ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Gruffydd ap Riwallon ap Bledri o Gynwyl Elved(6) oedd ef.

Plant Kydwan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwan vawr ynt Gruffydd ap Kydwan vachan; Ai blant yntu Trybiarn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan Howel ap Gruffydd, Ieuan, Gruffydd vychan, David.

¹ Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.² Montgomery.

³ "David with the short tailed horse." The cause is assigned in the Rev. T. Rees's Topographical Account of South Wales as follows:—"A neighbour of his had a young horse, of which David, who, it seems, was an excellent judge, had so high an opinion, that he gave for him twenty-four cows, with pasture for them for one year; which being considered a most extravagant price, exposed him to the ridicule of his acquaintances. As soon as he had completed his purchase, he cut off the horse's ears, slit his nostrils, and cropped his tail; after which he branded the skin all over with a hot iron, impressing it with numerous hideous and fantastic forms. Some time subsequently, an opportunity was afforded him of showing his enclaves, who had greatly amused themselves

with his singular whim, of what metal his cropped horse was composed. Being beset, and closely pursued as he approached a river, and perceiving his danger, he clapped spurs to his steed, and leaped across the stream to the opposite bank, and then turned round, and tauntingly derided his pursuers for riding such cows, on which they dared not follow him. This is related as a most extraordinary feat; and a poet of the time calls it "Naid ar march na neidir mwy," that is, "a leap on horseback, which will never be leaped again."

⁴ It is not clear to which Tomas this refers.⁵ In Carnegianhire.⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

Merched Siankyn ap Howel ap Gruffydd, Marged gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter.

Ai verch Angharad v David oedd gwraig Mredydd ap Rys, ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Elidir ddu, a mam Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys tad John Lloyd o Llandeilo vawr.⁽¹⁾

Plant John ap David ap Gruffydd Yvchan o Elen v John ap David gwraig Morgan ap Domas ychan. Ai merch hithe oedd gwraig Lewys ychan ap Gwiliam.

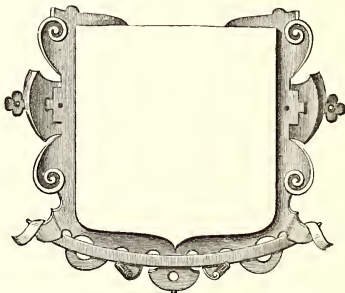
John, Gruffydd, Howel, John, Lewys, Jams.

David ap Gruffydd.

Plant John ap Howel yw Rys o Varged v Tomas vychan, ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas, Rydderch ap Howel ap David. Gwraig briod Rys oedd Dyddu v Rys ap Morgan vychan ap David ap Llewelyn gwedi hyny priododd ef merch Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gwenllian v Howel ap David oedd wraig Rydderch ap Owain ap Gwiliam vychan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip o Llan deilo fawr.⁽¹⁾



YSTRADFFIN. SIR GAERFYRDDIN.

Selyf brenin Dyfed=Efa koeres i Gruffydd ap Morda frych, arglwydd Kil y Kwm.⁽²⁾ Ai hais Erwyn k, Or, in jyff Erwyn llew passant Gwles.

Kydior Arglwydd Kilykwm⁽²⁾=Lleuku vchan v Einiion ap Scyssyllt. arglwydd Meirionydd. Ai bais, Ar y llew passant Sable 3 flwr de lis Gwles.

Gruffydd L. off Kilykwm=Soned v Madog ap Howel, arglwydd Melionydd⁽³⁾ Ai bais val Elystan Glodrydd.

Meurig koch Esgwier, L. off Kilykwm=Lleuku koeres Gruffydd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydior ap Dinawal o Gastell Howel. Ai bais y 3 ysgol bachog.

David ap Meurig Esg L. off Kil y kwm=Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd i Ednyfed Vachan. Ai bais G. k Or, jyff Ermin.

David Vongam Esgwier=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Kydwgan Esgwier o Esgair gaib. Ai bais y llew du pen wyn, o Eiddo Wyllt ag i Desmont.

Gruffydd vachan Esg L. off Kilkom=Sioned v. Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus Ai bais val Elystan²Nikolas ap Ffyllip o Gronwy goch.

Mawd v Ieuan ap Gruff¹, hir a chwaer²Llewelyn L. off=Sioned v Sir John Scidmor⁽⁴⁾ o Languin o v Owain Glyndwr o verch=Ffyllip ap Gruffydd
i Ieuan Lloyd; 7 bais Gwaithvoed Kil y kwm Syr David Hamner. Mam bithe... o v Syr Ystans Chwite. Elidir.

Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gruff¹=Gwladys v ag aeres Syr David ap Howel ap Rys ag o Dry- Morgan Abad Ystradffur⁽⁵⁾ Ai val Lewys ai verch,
Yvchan L. off Kil y Kwm.⁽⁵⁾ Iaiarn Vachan ag o Brychan. Gwenfawr gwraig Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn.

Llewelyn ap Gwiliam L. off Kil y Kwm⁽⁵⁾=Elen v i Gwiliam ap Tomas vachau o Gwernan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grono goch o Lystan.

a, Page 101.

¹ Carmarthenshire.

² About four miles N. W. from Llandovery.

³ In Radnorshire.

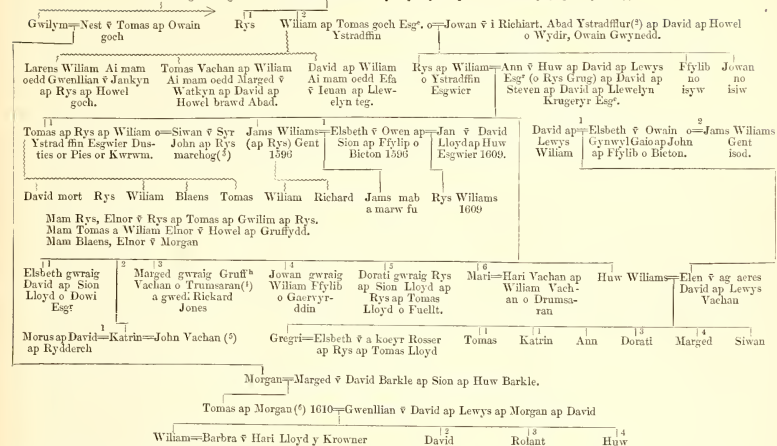
⁴ Sir John Skidmor, or Soudamore, of Kewchurh and Ewas, in the County of Hereford, kt. was M. P. in 1415, 1416, 1425, and 1437. He married Alice, daughter of Owain Glyndwr by Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hamner of Hamner, kt. See Vincent's Wales, 338, in the College of Arms.

⁵ Lived at Ystradffin, Llanfairfyrlyn, Carmarthenshire. His daughter Gwenllian is mentioned by Lewis Glyn Cuthi, as having married Becho Cwethi of Bryn Penardd, in the parish of Glasgwm and Craig Ruma, both in Radnorshire, in an Ode addressed to Ieth, in which he rejoices that the husband should have married a lady from his neigh-

bourhood. This is another corroboration of the date I have assigned to Abbot Morgan. In another Poem, he mentions David and Howel as the brothers of Becho Chwiti ap David ap Hywel ap Melhir. In a third, Ieuan du as another son.

⁶ We have here two Abbots of Ystradffur Abbey, in Cardiganshire; Morgan must have lived in the reign of Henry VI., Richard about that of Henry VII.; the latter we see was descended from the house of Gwydir, in Denbighshire. The Abbots known besides were,—Dyddu, who died in 1184; Sisyllt, living in 1188; Cedwio, died 1224; Gruffydd, living 1249; Josb, died 1267; Philip goch 13th, died 1280; Einion Sais 14th; Llewelyn Yvchan, about 1340; Richard Talley, resigned 1553, on a pension of £40 per annum; Sisyllt is mentioned by Giraldus Cambrensis, and all the others, except the two last, in the Brut y Tywysogion.

a, Page 100.

Tomas goch Esgwiler o Ystradffin, = Mabili v Rys ap Ffyllib ap David o Hirfryn, ag i Frychan⁽¹⁾

Arfau Tomas Williams Esgwiler y plessian digwydd wrth y pridaean uchod. 1 Y blaidd Gwynn. 2 Tudwal ap Rodri. 3, yw Ermin k. Or. ar jyff Ermin llew passant sabl, wrth enw Morla. 4 pais Dinawal.

Ano R. R. Elisbeth 29, 1596.

Reserved off

THOMAS WILLIAMS. X

GWEHYLYTH MAB EILFYW.

Owain ap William ap Siangkyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam Owain ap William merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ychan ap David las ap David vngam ap David vychan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf breuin Dyfed.⁽¹⁾ Mam William ap Siangkyn merch David ap Robert ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam Jankyn ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas, Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam David ap Tomas, Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys chwilt ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr o verch Gruffydd ap Kydwean vychan i mam hithe.

Mam Domas ap David ap Llewelyn Elen v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.

Mam David ap Lewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais, Gwenllian v David ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madoc.

Mam hono Llywellyd v David Wynter o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, Angharad v Siangkyn ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Howell vychan ap Howell ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Siangkyn ap Rys ap David a nam Yngharad oedd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwionnydd. Mam hono Efa v Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig.

Mam Siangkyn ap Rys ap David, merch Llewelyn ap Howell ap Gwion benarw.⁽²⁾

Ai mam hithe oedd Ethliw, merch Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn. Gwraig Rys ap David ap Tomas, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd; ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono oedd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, ag i Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Siangkyn ap Sion ap Howell ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Siangkyn oedd Sioned v Iankyn ap John ap Rys ap David vychan ap David ap Henri ap David ap Hopkyn ap Gruffydd Gethin ap Madog ap Rys ap Kynan ap Iago.

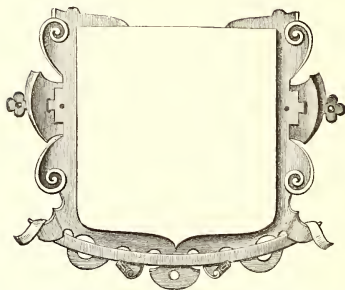
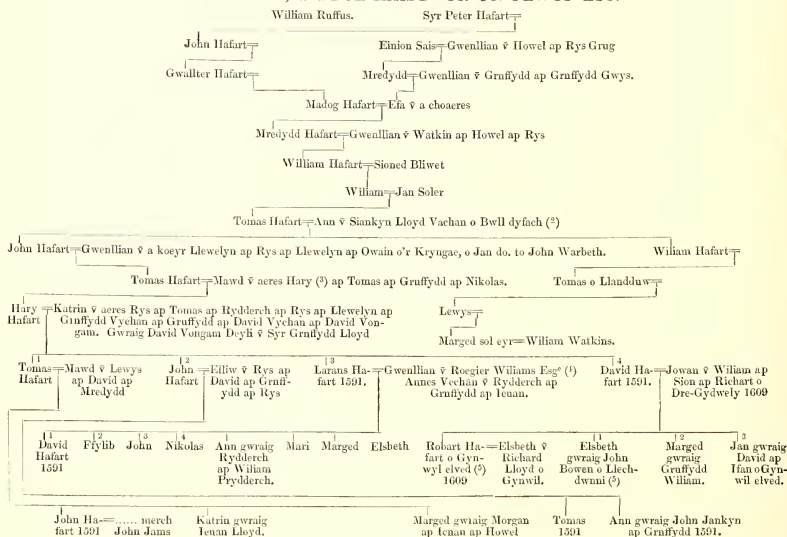
Mam Sion ap Howell, Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Ieuan vngam ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madog.

¹ Lived at Cyngbordi, Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Carmarthenshire.² See note 6, p. 100.³ Of the Priory, Brecon.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

In the original MS the bracket which includes the name of Gregory, is made to extend to *John Vochan*, so as to make him his brother. This seems to be a mistake, as he the son of the sixth daughter is not likely to have married his aunt who was the

second, whereas two of the Vachan or Vaughan family having married two of the sisters it is more probable that he was their brother, and married a third.

⁵ Lived at Fwllpriddog, Rhandirmwyn, near Llandoverey.⁶ For the boundaries of Dyfed, see p. 20, note 3, which has been copied into the Mabinogion, Part IV.⁷ Rough-head.

Y KRYNGAE, Y DDOL HAIDD¹ YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Arfan Hafarts yma yw pais Gwallter Hafart, ai peissian digwydd nechod.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Res= off LAWRENS HAVARD 2^o¹ In Carmarthenshire, on the side of the river Teivy.² In Pembrokeshire.³ This Hary is united in the pedigree, p. 98, though mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi.⁴ It is not clear whether this Annes Vechan was another wife of Lawrens Havard, or the mother of his wife Gwenllian.⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF KIL Y KWM¹ A LLAN GENER: Y LLYS NEWYDD.¹

Hari ap Morgan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal Llyn.

Mam Hari Elen & Tomas ap Hari ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Dolau Kothi.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Efa merch o Ryddodyn.⁽¹⁾

Mam Morgan ap Tomas ap Efan, merch Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.

Mam hono merch Domas Lloyd o Vuellit.⁽²⁾

Mam Domas ap Ieuan merch Morgan ap Llewelyn o Langadog.

Mam Ieuan ap Ieuan Jan & David ap Llewelyn o Flaentrenn.⁽¹⁾ ag wedi hynny priododd hi John Klyffort, ai vab o hono Morgan Kliffort.

Mam Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn, Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.⁽²⁾

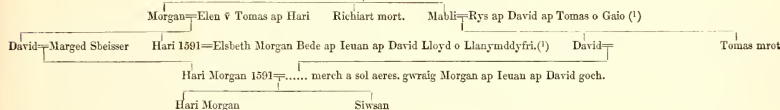
Mam Tryhaiarn, Gwladys & Ffyllib ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gwiliam ap Llewelyn o Gil y Kwmm, Sioned & David ap Mredydd goch.

Mam Rhys ap Arod Mawd & Mredydd ap Rydderch Ior Gwin-vae.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Lleuku & ag aeres Kydwgan ap Rys ap Morda vrych o Gil y Kwmm.⁽¹⁾

Tomas ap Ieuan uchod=..... & Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.



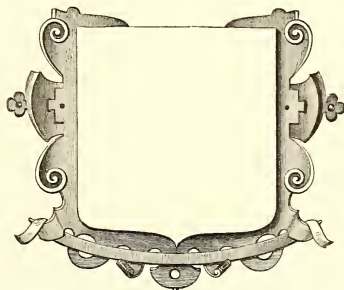
Arfau Hari Morgan yw pais yn gwarterlly a ffais Morda ffrych.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anô 1591

Res of

HARI MORGAN

2*



YR UN PLWYF ETO. KIL Y FFOREST KILREDYN.¹

PLANT David ap David ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd clwith ap Kynfrig Dryssmarch o'r Plas ynghil Gat-varech Sir Benfro.

Rys ap David, Howel, Owain, merched Mawd gwraig David ap Howel ap David ap Grono o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Angharad gwraig Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Gastell Nadolig,⁽²⁾ Sir Aber-teifi.

Mam yrhain Sioned & Jankyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Einion o Ddol y Bryn yn Ghenarth.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Gwiliam ap Howel ap Llewelyn, ag i Kydivor vawr.

Mam David ap David, Gwenllian & Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys o Glydal.

Mam David ap Howel, Angharad & ag aeres David vachan ap Howel ap Mredydd o Gaerwedros.

Gwraig Rys ap David Elsbeth³ & Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Grouwy goch Ior Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Tomas ap Rys, Gruffydd; merched, Mawd

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Carmarthenshire, situated in the vale which gave an agnomen to Lewis, the celebrated bard of the close of the fifteenth century, now the property of J. Johns, Esq.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ "The castle founded on the Nativity," in Cardiganshire.

(mort) gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter; Annes gwaig Wiliam ap Rys ap David. Angharad gwaig David ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Gil Redyn;⁽¹⁾ Gwenllian gwaig David ap Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter o'r un lle.

Plant Howel ap David—1. Ffyllib a briododd Daulgwyst v Iankyn ap Tomas ap David fychan, 2 Gruffydd ap Howel, a briododd

Mam yrhaiu Tanghwyst v David ap Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn uchod, val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain ap David—John a¹⁵⁹¹ briododd Mawd v Ffyllib

ap Howel ap John Lloyd o Llan dyssul. Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mrelydd ap David Lloyd.

Katrin v Owain a briododd Tomas Williams o'r Velindref.⁽¹⁾

Mari v Owain, Marged v Owain, Elsbeth v Owain.

Mam yrhaiu Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David, Mam hono merch Rys goch ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Ieuan du ap Iorwerth vachan o'r un plwyf.

Arfau yrhaiu yw
Dated the 16 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Rŷs off OWEN DAUID AP D⁴ 2:

YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Y FELINDREF.¹

¹⁵⁹¹. 1. Tomas ap Wiliam ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilfachwen⁽²⁾ val o'r blaen.

Rys ap Wiliam, David ap Wiliam, Water ap Wiliam, Sian v Wiliam gwaig Robert Darain alias Hwek.

Mam yrhaiu Ames v David ap Iankyn ap David ap Einion.

Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap David Lloyd.

Mam Wiliam ap David, Katrin sol aeres Ieuan ap Howel o Llandyfrion.⁽²⁾

Tomas Wiliam a briododd Elen v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn o Genarth.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Siwan v Gruffydd ap Rys.

Ai blant o hono yw Sioned gwaig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd, Alawn gwaig Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Howel, Katrin gwaig Rys ap David ap Iankyn ap

Ag wedi hynni priododd ef Katrin v Owain ap David ap David o'r un plwyf.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David.

Ai blant o hono yw John, David, Ann.

Plant David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ynt.

Rys ap David a Wiliam, Nest gwaig Wiliam ap Ffyllib.

Plant Rys ap David. 1 Wiliam a briododd Ethliw Brein v

Ffyllib Brein. Ai blant o hono Frassus, Tomas.

2. John ap Rys a briododd Ann Brein v Ffyllib Brein.

Llenku v Rys a briododd Siankin Lloyd Brein ap Rys Brein.

Elen v Rys, Jan v Rys gwaig Morgan ap Rys.

Mam yrhaiu Mawd v Hari Hafart val o'r blaen.

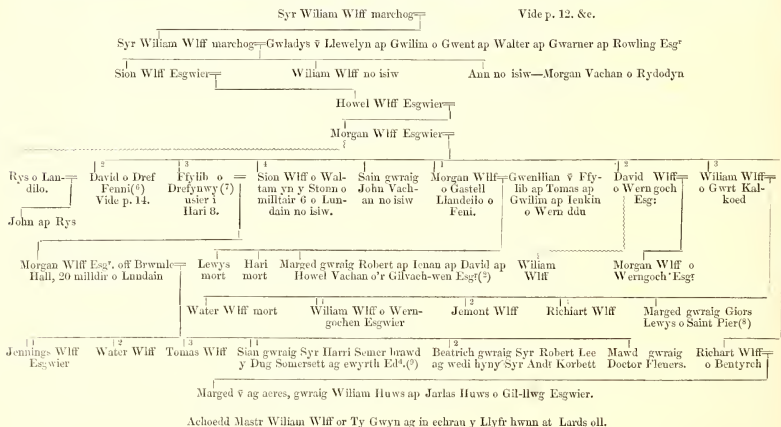
Plant Rys ap David dew o'r ail wraig ynt. Ethliw v Rys gwaig John Hafart ap Hari Hafart.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Einion ap Rys Lloyd.

Dated the 15 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Ano 1591.

Res: off TOMAS WILLIAMS nonn.

SIR GAER ETTO. Y TY GWYNN AR DAF:⁴ A BRYN BUGAF⁵ YN GWENT, Y WERN GOCIL.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ See page 102.

⁴ The "Ty Gwynn ar Daf" or "White House on the Taf," is not far from St. Clear's in Carmarthenshire, and celebrated as the spot where Howel dda, soon after the year 926, as Lord paramount of Wales, being prince of Deheubarth and Gwynedd, summoned all the heads of tribes with their family representatives, and all the wise and learned

men of the clergy and laity, to meet him on his return from Rome at a conventional high Court, for the improvement and establishment of the laws of Dyfnwal Mechlud over all the territories of Wales.

⁵ In Monmouthshire.

⁶ Aberystwyth.

⁷ Monmouth.

⁸ Monmouthshire.

⁹ King Edward IV.

1588. PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, SIR ABERTEIFI.

Ffyllib ap Howel ap John Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Iankin Lloyd o Gemais.⁽¹⁾
 Gwraig Ffyllib yma a mam ai blant, Elen & Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, elhwaer un dad un vam a Jams Lewys Esgwier yw hi.
 Mam Ffyllib ap Howel yma merch Tomas Havart o Sir Varchiniog.⁽²⁾
 Mam Howel ap John Lloyd merch Howel Vachan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap Park.
 Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd merch John Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Gefn Melgoed, ap Kydwgan o Garoz⁽³⁾ ag t Ddinawal.
 Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn—Elen & Rickard ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.⁽³⁾
 Mam hono merch a choeres Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.⁽³⁾
 Mam Ieuan ap Iankin Lloyd Efa & ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owen.

SIR ABERTEIFI ETO.

Iach Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Wynn.

Rys Vachan=Marged & Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.
 Watkyn=..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Winionydd.
 Tomas=Mabli & Owain ap Rys o Llannerch y lleiddiau.⁽¹⁾
 Huw=Lleuku & Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.
 David=Elsbeth & David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib.
 Huw=Marged & Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.
 Jan koeres 1588=Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd 1588

TRE BENFRO.⁴

William=
 Filip William=Jowan & o Werddon
 Lewys William alias y Smith onn off the Aldernyn off Penbrwk, gent: 1597=Elin Kok do to Robart Keck 1597=Tomas Barklet off Kaeryw
 Lewys William Ros William Owen Marged gwraig 1. William Morgan 2. Harri David 1597. Mary gwraig Samuel Wgan 1597
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

1613 TRE LETER HWNDRWD PEBIDIOG.⁵

Rolant Lloyd, Clerk, ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd Esgwier.
 Gwraig Rolant yw Syssyl & Syr John Wgan Kut
 Ai plant yw John Lloyd, Giorg Lloyd.
 Mam hono Sian Wgan & Richard Wgan Esg?
 Mam hono Elsbeth & Syr Tomas Gamais off Koety.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Rolant Lloyd, Marged koeyr Lewys ap Mredydd Wikok o Dy Ddewi.⁽⁶⁾
 Mam David Lloyd, Lleuku & ag eyr o Benkareg.⁽⁷⁾
 Yr un ach ag Arglwydd Llanbér yw.⁽⁸⁾
 Ano R. R. Jams 1613. ROWLAND LLOYD, CLERK.

PLWY MANER DEIFI,¹ PARK YN RAETHOG, TRE LACHARN.⁷

¹⁵⁹¹ Tomas Ffyllips mab ag etifedd William Ffyllips ap Owen Ffyllips sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch, val o'r blaen.
 Mam Tomas Ffyllips, Elin Kol & koeres John Kol o Lacharn.⁽⁷⁾
 Gwraig Tomas Ffyllips Sioned & koeres Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Vaner Deifi. Mam hono merch Gruffydd o'r Eglwys Wen.⁽¹⁾
 Plant Tomas o hono yw un val Einion Ffyllips. Ag wedi hyny priododd Tomas Ffyllips hwan Siwan & Tomas ap Owain o Gil Geran.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant o hono yw Elsbeth.
 Mam William Ffyllips, Sioned & Lewys ap Tomas ap John sgwier.
 Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas, val o'r blaen.
 Yr un ach weithan a David Ffyllips o Gilsant yw hon.⁽²⁾
 Dated the 19 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.
 R^d off THOMAS PHILLIPPES 3s iii^d

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Brecknockshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ "The town of Pembroke."

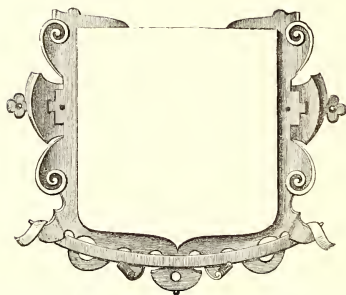
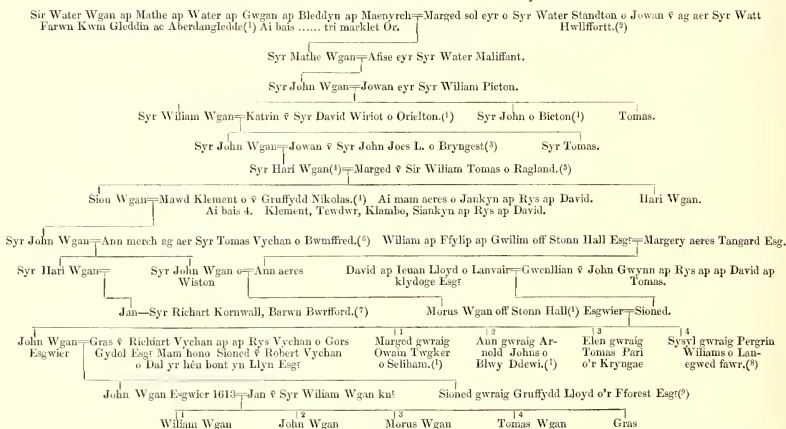
⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ Ty Ddewi is St. David's.

⁷ In Carmarthenshire.

⁸ "The same lineage as that of the Lord of Llanerch."

⁹ "This is the same lineage henceforth as that of David Ffyllips of Gilsant."

Y STONN HALL¹ H. BEBIDIOG. Vide p. 107, &c.

Arfau yrhuin yw deuddeg pais: 1. Wgan, 2. Standton, 3. Harfott, 4. Maliffant, 5. y 3 ffygodyn, 6. Klemen, (4 pais val uchod) 9. Syr Tomas Vychan, 10. Klankel, Y. Krest y kogkeitrin vert, pig, traed, Aur.

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Lewis Dwnn has before shown that by Hwlfort he means Harfott or Harford, and this is confirmed in the enumeration of armorial bearings.

³ Bryngest is the original Welsh, the corruption being Prendergast. It is in Pembrokehire.

⁴ In Vincent's Collections, 135, p. 545, this Sir Henry is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Ragland, and by her to have had a son, John Wogan, of Wiston, who married Maude, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. The above says "Maude Clement by the daughter of Gruffydd Nikolas," so that her father might be Jenkin Clement. Gruffydd Nikolas was the grand-father of Sir Rhys ab Thomas.

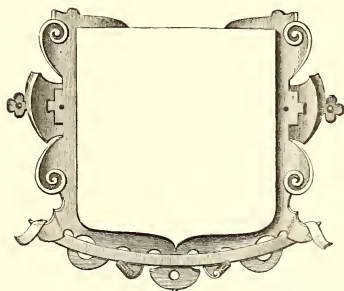
⁵ This is Sir William ap Thomas, of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire, who married Gwladys daughter of Sir David Gam.

⁶ This Sir Thomas Vaughan, here called of Penfret, Yorkshire, was knighted by Edward IV. He was an illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower Castle, Brecknockshire, by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the monastery of Aber-gavenny, called Prior *cock*, or the *red-headed*. He married, and had issue a daughter Anne, who married as above, and a son Hari Vaughan, whose son Sir Thomas, who called himself Parry, i.e. ap Hari, became controller of the household, and master of the wards to Queen Elizabeth. See Lodge's Illustrations of History, Vol. iii. p. 388. Sir Tomas Parry's household-book is preserved at Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey, the residence of Owain Fuller Meyrick, Esq. See p. 42, note 4. He was beheaded at Pontfret with the uncles of Edward V.

⁷ The Cornwalls of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, were the Barons of Burford.

⁸ In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Near Brechin, Carmarthenshire.



AM YR WGANS O WISTON AG ERAILL.

Syr John Gams K^t 1613, ap Edwart ap John ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam Kn^t ap Llewelyn ap Howel vychan ap Howel Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwan ap Bleddyn.

Syr Hari Williams off Gwernyfed K^t 1613, ap Syr David Williams Kn^t ap Wiliam ap John Vychan ap Gwiliam Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais uchod.

Syr Water Vychan Kn^t 1613, ap Tomas Vychan ap Water Vychan ap Syr Richiart Vychau Kn^t ap Tomas Vychan ap Watkyn Vychan ap Syr Rosser Vychan (o Gwladys¹) & Syr David Gam) ap Rosser hen ap Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn ap Trwmbaenog ap Meynyrch, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Meynyrch, Ior Brycheiniog S. K. Ar. 3 ffen ffon Ar.=Elen & Einion ap Selyf, arglwydd kwmwd Selyf; ag i Frychan

Bledlin, arglwydd Brycheiniog Assur y blaidd gwynn or Saeth=Elen & Tewdwr, chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Gwan, L. off Wiston, k. off Penbrwkg Esgr A newidiod y bais=Marged & a choaeres Syr Ffyllib Gwys. L. off Wiston(?) k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t L. off Wiston. Y. 3 marklets or.=Marged & ag eyr Syr Jordan y Stawnton kn^t: an L. off Y Stawnton.(?) Y bais.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t. L. off Wiston=Alis koeyr Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Iestynstown.(?) Ai chwaer att Perot hyna Syr John Perot k^t

Syr Water Wgan k^t=Alis koeyr Sir William Picton L. off Picton(?) k^t off Warrs.

Syr Mathe Wgan k^t=Alis koeyr Syr Water Malifawnt L. off Kydweli.

Syr John Wgan kn^t. and L. off Wiston=Marged koeyr to Tomas Korbet o Watlesbrw Esgr

Syr John Wgan k^t=Annes eyr Ffyllib Wiriot Esgr Ai bais jeekki Ar. S. in jyff Ar pant S.

Syr Hari Wgan k^t=Marged & Syr William Tomas o Wladus & Syr David Gam k^t.(?)

Syr John Wgan k^t=Elsbeth sol eyr Syr John de Landros k^t:

John Wgan Esgr=Mawd eyr Jankyn Klement ap Syr Robert Klement kn^t: o Sian & Gruffydd Nikolas.

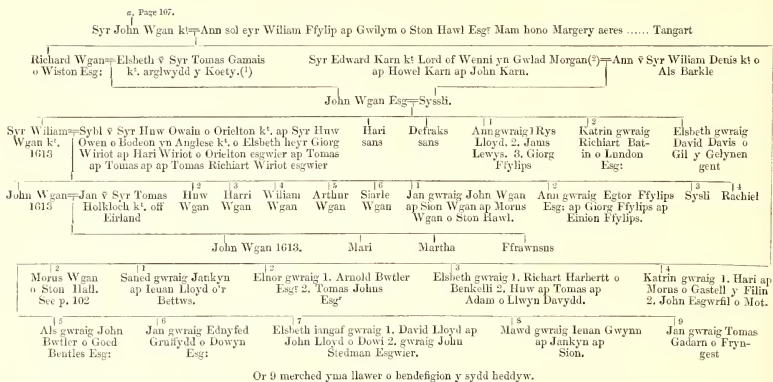
Syr John Wgan k^t=Ann merch a koeyr Syr Tomas Vychan k^t. o Pomfrett

a. Page 108.

¹ Sir Roger Vaughan, of Bredwardine, Herefordshire, was her first husband. He was killed, and made knight banneret on the field of Azincour, just before he expired, by Henry V. in 1415, together with his father-in-law, and Sir Watkin Llewellyn of Brecknock. She then became the second wife of Sir William ap Thomas, who died in 1446, and survived him eight years, and they both lie buried at Abergavenny, where their monumental effigies now exist.

² In Penbrokehire.

³ See note in the preceding page, and it will be seen that some discrepancy exists as to this Sir Henry, being here made the grand-father of John, who married Mawd the daughter of Jankyn Klement. Vincent is likewise uncertain, as he makes Sir John, whom he calls sixth in descent from Water, as in this pedigree, the husband of Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Bergham. See also p. 90 of this Visitation, and a future page of Llyfr Achan.



PINIAWN TOMAS JOHNS O DREGARON.³

9. Syr Water Wgan = Marged sol heyr to Syr Adam Stawnton k¹. L. off Dingle in his weif reit, onn off the koeyr off Syr Water Harfrott k¹

8. Syr Mathe Wgan k¹ = Afisin v schoeyr Syr Water Maliffawnt k¹

7. Syr John Wgan = k¹. Jan koeyr Syr Wiliam Pieton k¹.

6. Syr Tomas Wgan k¹ = Katrin do to Wriotott of Oriolton esgwier.

5. Syr John Wgan k¹ = Jane v Sir John Joes k¹. chwaer Arglwydd Brengest.

Marged v Syr Wiliam Tomas k¹. L. off Ragland = Syr Hari Wgan k¹ = merch ag eyr y Deier or Dir.

3. John Wgan Esg¹ = Mawd so eyr Jankyn Klement Esg¹ o Sian v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

2. Syr John Wgan = Ann koere Tomas Vychan, a dored i benn at Pomfrett Kastell.⁽⁴⁾

Syr John Wgan = Jan sol eyr off Wiliam ap Ffylip ap Gwiliam off y Ston Hawl. Ai bais G. K. Ar: 3 kragen Ar.

AM Y KLEMENTIAID.

SiEFFRE Klement Esgwier ap Jeffre Klement Esg¹. L. off Tal-y-llyn,⁽⁵⁾ Tregaron,⁽⁶⁾ Genen erglyn,⁽⁶⁾ oedd fyw yn amser Hari 3. Ai wraig oedd Sioned v ag eyr Kynau ap Mredydd. Ai bais val Tewdwr.

Syr Robert Klement K¹ mared Tanglwyst koeyr Syr Gruffydd Lloyd K¹

Syr John Klement K¹ mared Marged v Syr John Sietwin.⁽⁷⁾ Ai bais fal Sudne.

Syr Wiliam Klement K¹ mared Fylipa sol eyr Syr Fylip Klampoe.⁽⁸⁾

Syr Wiliam Klement K¹ mared Jan v Howel Moethe o Waithfoed.

Jankyn Klement Esg¹: m³ Jan v Gruffydd ap Nikolas o v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn.⁽⁹⁾

THOMAS JOHNS ai dowad.

¹ Sir Thomas Gamage, of Coety in Glamorganshire, for his second wife married Jers daughter of Sir Richard Croft, of Cref Castle, in the County of Hereford. In her will, proved in 1588, she describes herself as the widow of Sir Thomas Gamage, and secondly of Dr. Griffith Layson, of Carmarthen.

² Ewenni, in Glamorganshire. This estate, at the dissolution of the monasteries, was granted to Edward Crome, Esq.

³ "The opinion of Thomas Johns of Tregaron." See his pedigree p. 45.

⁴ This is a mistake: the Sir Thomas Vaughan, knight, who was beheaded at Pontefract or Pomfret Castle, by order of the Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. was the quasi brother of this Sir Thomas, being the eldest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tredegar. He married Cecil daughter of Morgan ap Jankyn Ffylip of Gwent Incead, and his daughter, named Elizabeth, Sir Edward Stanley, K.G. fifth son

of Thomas, first Earl of Derby. His effigy in armour engraved in brass, is on an altar monument under an arched canopy, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in Westminster Abbey. See Moule's Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, plate ix. He was executed on the 14th of June, 1483. Lewys Glyn Cethi addresses an Ode to William Vychan, constable of Aberystwyth Castle, in Cardiganshire, and mayor of the town, in the reign of Edward the IV. He was the son of Watkin Vaughan, of Breckwardine, Herefordshire, Esq. who married a daughter of Sir Henry Wgan. Lewys Glyn Cethi speaks of him as the most valiant warrior.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.

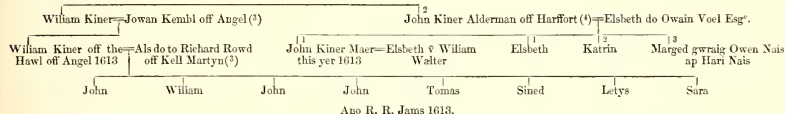
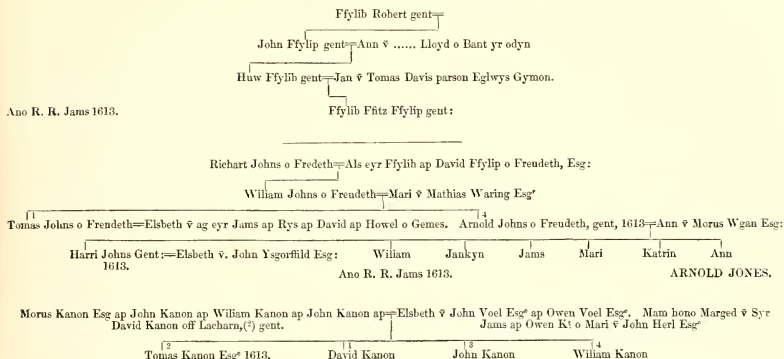
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ Cethwyn.

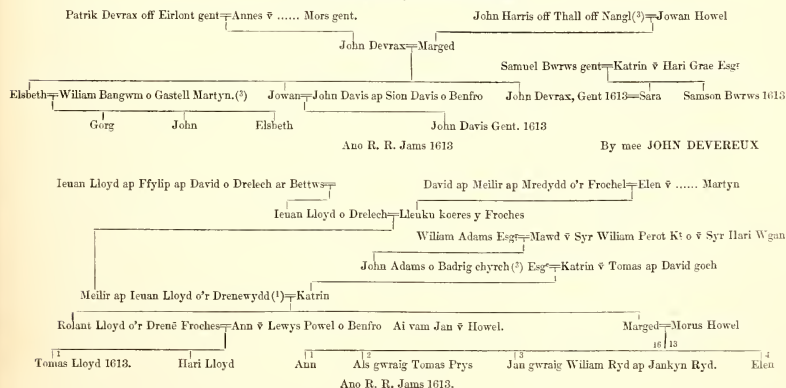
⁸ Ciamboy.

⁹ See pp. 106, 107.

Y DRE NEWYDD¹ SIR PENFRO.



PLWY'R ANGEL, SIR BENFRO.

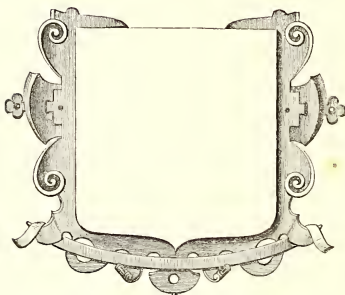


¹ Newton, Pembrokeshire.

² Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

AM Y SGWRFFILD O'R MOT ESG¹

Bloddyn ap Kynfyn=Haer eyr Kynillin ap y Blaidd Rudd o'r Gest

Gwyn=Stoned & Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Riwallon=Elen eyr Rydderch Gros.

Meilir L. off Llech Meilir=Elen & Gwrgenen ap Seyssyllt.
S. 3 rossun Ar.

Owen=Jan & koeyr Syr Wiliam Hyrtion K¹ L. off Tre wenx.

John ap Owen Esq=Jan & Wiliam Roblyn Esq: Ai bais val Lanffort eto
o Benfro.

Morus Bowen Esq: His 1st wife was=Joned & Giorg Wiriot
Elsbeth Chierwel

David Bowen Esq=Jan & koeyr Fyflip Long off Penbrwg.⁽⁴⁾ S. 3 kross
krosslets Ar. llew Argent

Harri Bowen=Elliw koeyr David ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Rys o Lystan o
Kyhylin vardd

Richart Bowen Esq=Elsbeth & Syr John Wgan o
Wiston⁽⁴⁾ K¹

Richart Bowen off Llwech Meilir Esq=Marged & Wiliam Johns o Gastell
Morus. Ar, eryr S. desblaed traed G.

John Sgwrffild Esq=Katrin & koeres Richart Bowen off Llwech Meilir Esq²

Wiliam Sgwrffild Esq: 1613=Jan & Giorg Owen L. off Kemes.⁽⁴⁾

John Sgwrffild 1613

Pedair bais y Llwech Meilir. 1. Kynfyn. 2. G. ar warthol Ar yn i gilydd. 3. S. y llew Ar: ramp³ 3 kross krosslets Ar. 4. Kyhelyn vardd. Arfau
Sgwrffild yw 12 pais: 1 y 3 milghl. 2. y 3 Rossun. 3. Bwtler. 4. Hyrtion. 5. Kantel lowpus. 6. Torbervil, 7. Kynfyn, 8 G^r warthol 9. y llew
gwyn o'r krwys. 10. Kyhelyn. 11. Gwrgenen. 12. y gyntaf.
Krest milgi Ar: pasant yn dal yn i ben i gair hwn llyddon.

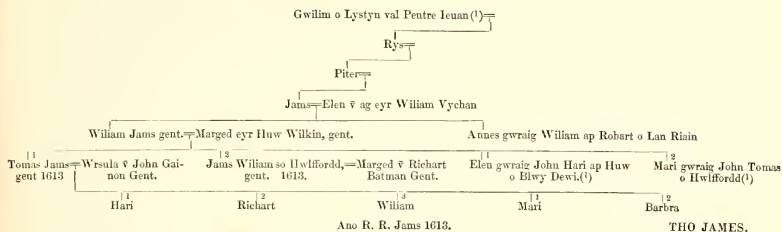
¹ Most is in Pembrokeshire.

² In Westmoreland.

³ Rhedyddain is Oxford.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

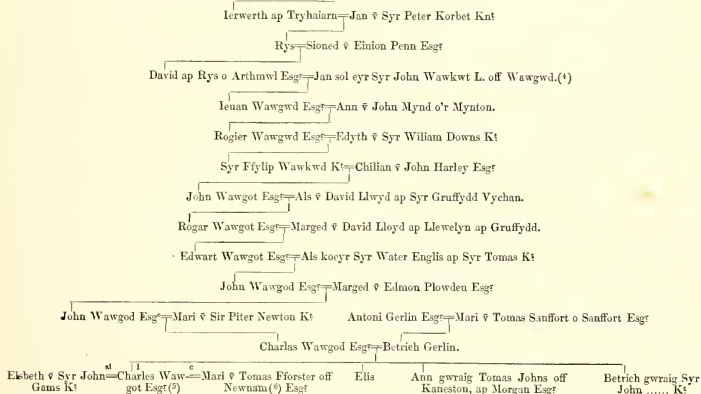
1613. PLWYF LLAN RIAIN,¹ PORTH I'R I FACH.



SIR FARGEINIOG. BUELLT.²

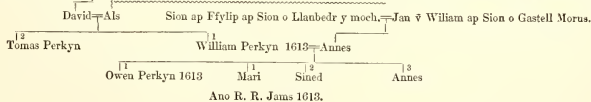
Page 340 in the original.

Tryhaiarn ap Iorwerth Lord off Garthmil (2) = Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Robart Lord off Kydewain (2)



1613. PLWYF Y MERTHYRI³

Lewys Perkin ap Perkin Brown = Annes v Sion or un lle Wiliam Bowen L. off Kemes = Jan y Lee v Charles Li o'r Mwythig (6) gent.



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ In Montgomeryshire.

⁴ Waleot, in Shropshire.

⁵ The letter c means cyntaf, "first," and ai stands for ail, "second."

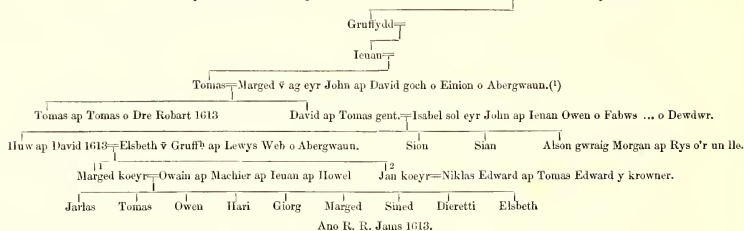
⁶ In Gloucestershire.

⁷ Parish of Mathry, Pembrokeshire. A legend respecting this place is preserved in the Liber Landavensis, page 367.

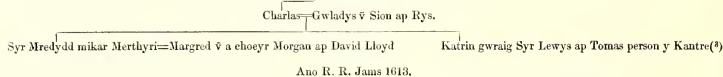
⁸ Shrewsbury.

1613. PLWYF MERTHYRI,¹ Y PLAS Y MABWS, DEWIFFLAN.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Ifor ap Kydifor=Ankred v Tomas ap Ihowel Vychan o Bant ap Gwaithvoed. Vide p. 38.

PLWYF MERTHYRI¹ AG ABERHONDI.²

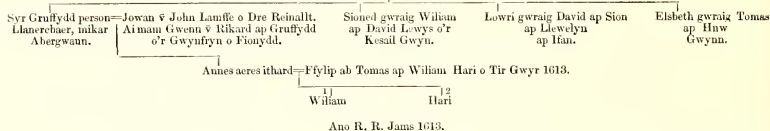
Sion ap Tomas ap Sion o Dre Aberhonddi=Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Morgau ap Sir David Gam.



MEREDITH CHARLES CLERK.

1613. ABER GWAUN O LAN ABER VAL ROBARD EDWARD.

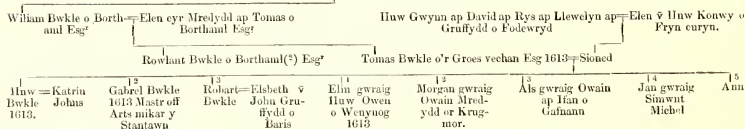
Ian ap Sion ap Ihan o Lanvair Kader Owen=Katrin v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Ffifion.



GRUFFITH IEUNS CLERK.

PLWYF Y STENTON, YN Y KROFFT.¹

Syr Richart Bwkle k=Elen v Gwllim ap Gruffydd o'r Penryn.



GABRIEL BULKLEY.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Brecknockshire.³ Cantref near Brecon.

HERBRANDESTOWN.¹

Richart ap Howel ap David ap Morus o Drefeli o Wenyng yn Gwmwd Tal y bolion y Mon=Marged v Rys ap Lewelyn o Drevelir.

Owen=Morfydd v Ifan ap o Langwyllog.

Syr Lewys Owen Basler off Art. Person=¹Katrin sol eyr Ffransys Baret ap Owen Baret. Mam hono Marged v Rolant Harbeston 1513 Meurig Esagob Bangor. Annes gwaigr Gruffydd ap Ifan o Gonwy.

¹Ffransys Owen ²Richart Owen ³Harri Owen ⁴Rys Owen ⁵Rolant Owen ⁶Giorg Owen ⁷Sysli ⁸Marged

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

LEWES OWEN.

LLAN RIAN,¹ TREFIN.

David Wilkin o Drefin, gent=

David=Marged v Symor o Hwlffwrdd.

¹David Wilkin o Drefin=²Annes v Hari o'r Hwper Plwyf. Ai ³William ap David ⁴Huw=Marged v Hari Hwper ⁵Ffyllib sans Plwyf Llau Rian mam Efa v Ffyllip Gwiliam sans isyw Ai verch &c. isyw

Marged gwaigr William Jams Pyter.

¹Ifan Wil=²Alswn v Domas William o Drer Gwynn. Marged gwaigr ³Elsbeth gwaigr ⁴Jowan ⁵Jan gwaigr ⁶Elen gwaigr, David kin gent. Mam hono Jowan v Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd Towyn. Rys ap Ffyllip ap Howel Howel sans isyw William Tom-as Lloyd ap William Wilkok

Henri Wilkin gent=Ann v Thomas Hawkwel gent. Mam hono Jones ehwaer Tomas ap Howel o Dre'r llyn. ²John=Gwenllian ³William ⁴Richart Owen Wilkin 1613 Llewelyn Jankyn Marged Jan Elsbeth Elen gwaigr Owain Batman.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JENN WILKIN.

Tomas Heid o Aberkonwy(?) Esgwier=Margry v Foxwist Esg.

Syr John Heid, person Llanybi a Llanarmon a Llaubegbig.(?)=Sabel v Howel ap Rys o Fionydd.

Gruffydd ap William Gruffydd o'r Berach=Mawd v Tomas ap Howel ap Madoc ap Gollwyn

John Heid Mastr off Arts, Suptin L. Prestons, Vikar Marlas=Elsbeth

¹John ²Tomas ³Daniel ⁴Richart ⁵Sabl

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JOHN HEIDE.

O DUW NAD GAMWEDD"⁴ ABER KONWY²

Huw Holant Esg¹ ap Wmffre Holant ap Huw Holant o Aberkonwy(?) Esg²=Elin eyr Jankyn Bwkle ap Syr Richart Bwkle hen, marchog.

Huw Holant Esg³=Jan v Huw Konwy ap Reinallt ap Huw Konwy Esg⁴ o Fryn Euryu. Mam hono Elin v Syr William Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Robart Holant Mastr of Arts=Jowan v Robart Meilir o Hwlford gent, off Katrin v Rys fawr.

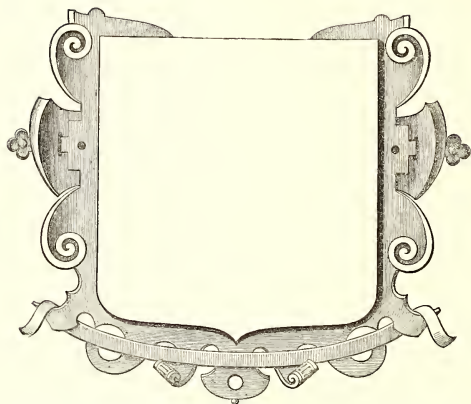
¹John Holant ²John Holant iangaf ³Niklas Holant ⁴Rys Holant

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

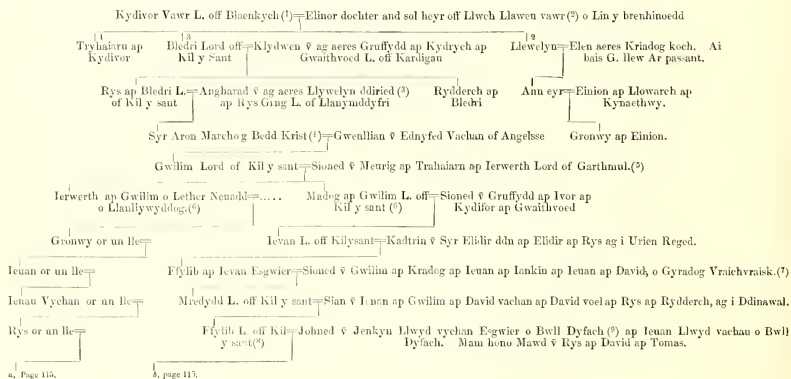
² "The mouth of the river Conwy," literally, but now called simply Conway.

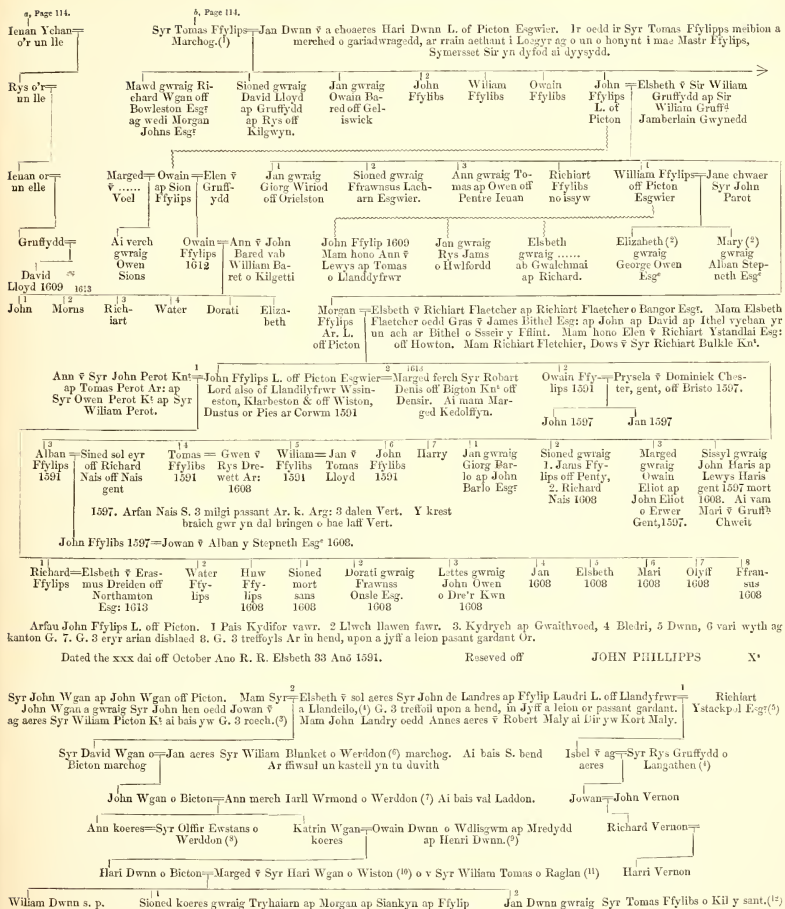
³ Near Carnarvon.

⁴ "O God, prevent error."



DAU GLEDDAU, PICTON SIR BENFRO. PLWYF SLEBEDS

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² "Most northful."³ "Ap Rird" in other copies of this pedigree.⁴ Knight of the Sepulchre. He went to Jerusalem in the crusade with Richard I.⁵ In Brecknockshire.⁶ In Carmarthenshire.⁷ Caradoc Yrithvra, or Caradoc with the brawny arm. He was prince of the Cornish Britons at the close of the 5th century, and also a mythological character.⁸ Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he says—"May I be bound in fetters, and pine away to a skeleton, if Jonet's (Philip's wife) lineage be not most noble;" and, praising him, also gives his pedigree.⁹ In the above-mentioned Ode, Lewys G. Cothi tells us that this "Sioned Llwyd" was "merch argiwydd Pwll Dyfach," which is in Pembrokeshire.



¹ Lewys Glynn Cothi mentions a brother, Sion ap Philip of Cil Sant, near St. Clear's, Carmarthenshire, to whom he addresses an Ode to ask for a horse. He also composed one for Thomas ab Ffyllip, of Picton Castle, near the East Cleiden, Pembroke-shire, which he had in right of his wife Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir H. Donne, who is mentioned in the poem. Vincent (No. 135, page 553), has some collateral descents from this Sir Thomas Phillips. From him descended James Phillips, of Penty Park, Esg., who died in 1794, and whose second daughter and co-heiress married Sir Richard Phillips, of Picton Castle, Bart., afterwards Lord Milford in Ireland, who also was derived from William, son of the said Sir Thomas, as appears from modern pedigrees of the family, recorded in the College of Arms.

² These are additions to the pedigree.

³ See page 107 for his ancestry.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Sir William Blunket of Ireland, Kt.

⁶ Lady Ann Butler, daughter of the Earl of Ormond.

⁷ Sir Oliver Eustans, perhaps Eustace.

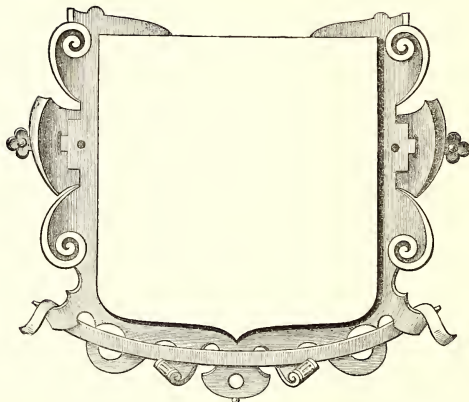
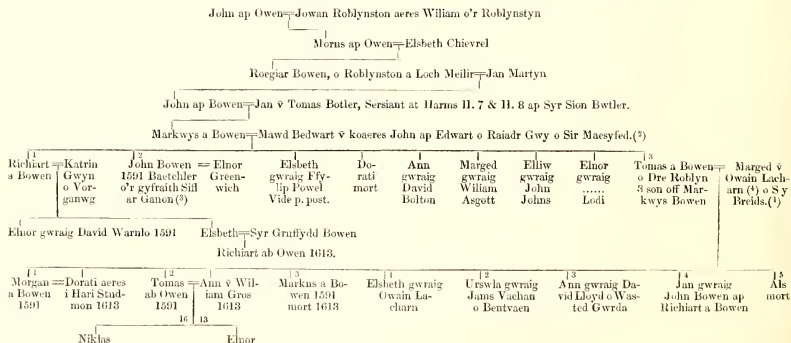
⁸ Owain Donne of Middlesewm, Carmarthenshire, son of Maredydd ap Henry Donne.

⁹ In Pembroke-shire. See page 107.

¹⁰ See Note 12, page 90.

¹¹ See the preceding pedigree.

¹² Of Pembroke-shire.

LARENNY PLWYF Y KAMROS.¹ ROBLYNSTON II. Y ROS.¹

Arfaul John Bowen, Batchler o ddwy gyfraith (3) yw ddwy bais yn gwarterly val Syr Jams ap Owen marchog

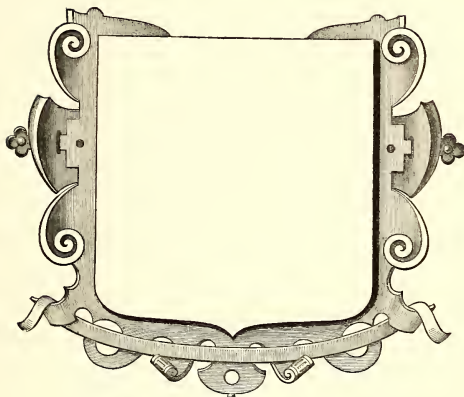
Dated the 4 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 1591

Reserved off

JOHN A BOWEN CLERK

5*

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
Rhaiadr Gwy (the fall of the Wye), in Radnorshire.² Bachelor of Civil and Canon Law."³ In Carmarthenshire.⁴ Bachelor of both laws."



THE PARIS OFF MENER¹ H. NARBERTH.

John Barlow off Barlo Hall=..... dochter to Barlee off Bari Holl
bey Kolschiestr in the o Hurtfort shor Arlau hon yw S.3
Kowntie of Essex.⁽²⁾ bend nebul Ermin⁽³⁾

..... Klerk of the=..... merch Wiliam Vachan ap Wiliam Vachan off Klyff-
Kowntie of ort ap Watkyn Vachan o Vredorddyn. Mam hono merch
Gloster Esgwt Syr Tomas Komwall. Mam Wiliam Vachan o Glyffort,
Sioned v Syr Hari Wgan marchog o Bwlston. Ai brawd
oedd Tomas Wgan Esg: Ai vab oedd Hari Wgan Esg: Ai
vab oedd Richart Wgan Esg: Ai vab yntau Syr John
Wgan o Bwlston, Marchog 1591.
Mam Watkyn Vachan o Brodorddyn, Gwladys ddn v Syr
David Gam. Mam Syr Rosser Vachan o Lechryd Ann
Defrax v Iarl Essex. Mam Syr Rosser hen merch a
koeres Syr Pyrs Brodorddyn.

Elsbeth=Roger Dew off Bristo

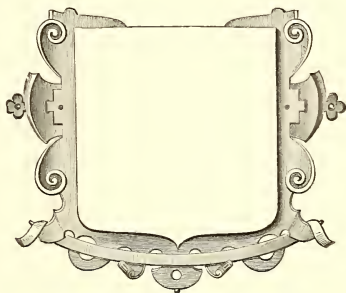
4 Wiliam Barlo Biscof off Sand Dafis, ⁽⁴⁾ wyth others		3 John Barlo mort		2 Tomas mort ⁽²⁾		1 Rogier Barlo off Slebetch Esgwier ⁽³⁾		Jylian do and sol aeres	
1 John Barlow Esgwier 1591		Elsbeth Ffissier do to John Ffissier off Mar- ton Esg. Mam Els- beth Ffysiar oedd Margry Lyvllys off Hyrl Hall.		2 Robert Barlo 1591		3 Roegier Barlo 1591		4 Steven Barlo	
1 Gior Barlo Esgwier 1591		Ann Vernon dochter to John Vernon off Hodnet ⁽⁷⁾ o Els- beth Devrax dochter to Ri- chard Devrax Erl of Essex		12 Wiliam Barlo 1591		11 Wiliam Barlo the jonger 1613		Elsbeth v John Prys o Sgotsbro	
John Barlo 1591		Tomas Barlo 1591		11 Lewys		12 Tomas		13 John	
								11 Elsbeth	
								2 Marged	

p. Page 118.

¹¹ Jan gwaig John Johns off Brodi 1609.	² Sibl gwaig Morus Gruffydd o Dregendi 1609	³ Elsbeth 1591	⁴ Ann 1591	⁵ Marged 1609	⁶ Lettes	⁷ Ffrawnses	⁸ Mari	⁹ Liws	¹⁰ Dorati	¹³ Rys 1591
¹⁴ Harri 1608	¹⁵ William 1608	¹⁶ Tomas 1608	Hugh Bowen 1591	Elsbeth & Jams Lewys 1608	Giorg 1591	Marged & ag aer John Bared o Geli Bared 1608				
¹ Rys 1608	¹² Giorg 1608	¹³ Richard 1608	¹⁴ Tomas 1608	¹⁵ John 1608	¹⁶ Elen 1608	¹⁷ Elsbeth 1608	¹⁸ Ann 1613	¹⁹ Letys 1613	²⁰ Mari 1613	

Arfau Hari Bowen yw yn gwarterly 1, 3 bran. 2 bals Malifant. 4 Roetch, 4 Llewelyn Voethys a Chydrych ap Gwaitboed.

Dated the 5 dai off November, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591. Reseved off HARRY BOWEN 5^s

KAERYW¹ A LLUNDAIN

Adam Grafton o Dref Ymwythig(?)

Niklas Grafton

Giorg Grafton

Richiart Grafton Esqwier mad the Kronigl for all England(?)—Annes Kren off Salsbri

Giorg Grafton—Elen do; to Hari Bacon gent:

Robert Grafton	Edward Grafton 1591	Jowan Nikolson	Richiart Grafton—Esgwier 1591	Brichiart & John Cheyne Esqwier o Marged Slad koeres	Jowan gwaig Richiart Total Esqwier 1597.	Katpen William Grafton 1597
Mari 1591	¹¹ John Grafton—1591	Elsbeth eyr William Morgan o Harfior Ar 1613	¹² Richiart Grafton 2 ^a sonn	¹³ Brichiart gwaig Jams Hoedsyos o Harfior Ar:	¹⁴ Ann gwaig Morgan Eliot 1613	Elsbeth gwaig John Ffender 1613
Jams Grafton 1613			¹⁵ Jan gwaig Henri Gil 1613	¹⁶ Ankret gwaig Walter Bys	Jowan	Katrin

Arfau Richiart Grafton, Gerend o'r 4, Ermines & S. a leion rampant Or armed, 1, G.

The krest a ffawken off the 3 disbled standing off a stock off a tri or, bey Klarensus Ano R. R. Elsbeth 26.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Dated the 5 dai off November.

Reseved off R. Grafton X^s

JOHN GRAFTON.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Of Shrewsbury.

³ Richard Grafton was brought up as a Merchant, in London, a profession which he afterwards exchanged for that of a Printer. In 1526, he resided at Antwerp, and printed the first edition of the New Testament in English, translated by William Tyndal, a native of Wales. In 1537, he, in connexion with Edward Whitechurch, published the folio English Bible, called Matthew's Bible. He afterwards removed to Paris, and was there engaged in printing the Holy Scriptures in English; but meeting with some persecution, he removed to England, and followed his profession until 1540, when he was imprisoned for publishing the Bible without notes. In 1543, he was made King's Printer; of which office he was deprived in 1553, and imprisoned in consequence of his having printed the Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey. Whilst in confinement, he compiled an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which were published in 1562. Seven years afterwards, he published an enlarged edition of the Chronicles, under the title of "A Chronicle at large of the Affayres of England from the Creation of the Worlde unto Queene Elizabeth." He is supposed to have died about the year 1572.

⁴ The arms here given are different from what Edmondson assigns to this Crest, and those which he gives of the same have a different Crest, thus—
"Grafton (Shrewsbury, Little Missenden in Bucks and of London) Per saltier sa and erm a lion rampant or. Crest, on the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated or, an eagle volant of the last.

Grafton (1605) Gyronny of four erm and sa, a lion rampant or—Crest on a tun or barrel or a falcon with wings expanded ar, holding in his claw a sceptre of the first."
There are two Grants of Arms in the Herald's College, from which the following pedigree confirmatory of Lewys Dwnn may be deduced:—

Adam Grafton of Shrewsbury

Nicholas Grafton

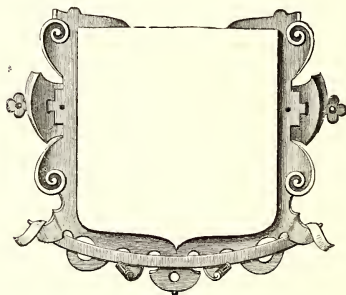
Richard Grafton, of London, stationer and printer; had a grant of arms and Crest—by Hervey, Clarenceux, 26 June 1560 24 Eliz., viz. Gyronny of four erm and sa, a lion rampant or. Crest a falcon standing on a tun or, holding in his right foot a mace azure. In this grant he is styled "of London, Esquire."

Richard Grafton of London 34 son; had a grant of the same arms and for Crest a falcon standing upon a stump of a tree or, by Cooke Clarenceux in 1584, which exactly confirms what Lewys Dwnn has averred.

PLWYF KAERYW.

¹⁵⁹¹ Lewys ap Richiard ap Llewelyn o Llandanwg Sir Veirionydd.
 Plant Lewys ap Richiard—¹⁵⁹¹ Roegiar Lewys, Ann, Sined, Als.
 Mam yrhain Elen v Robert ap Morus Esgt
 Mam Elen hono Marged v Reinalt ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Llan Raiadr Mochmant.⁽¹⁾
 Mam Lewys ap Richiard, Gwenllian v Ffion ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan Danwg.
 Dated the 6 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

LEWIS AP RIC: CLE'r. 29

PLWYF PENOLE² TRE'R LLWYN

David Bowen off Tre'r Llwyn ap Tomas off Tre'r Llwyn ap Owain Vychan Esgt. Sioned sol aeres Morus ap John ap Morus off Denbych o ap Llywelyn ap Owain off Pentre Ieuan.⁽²⁾ Marged Hall aeres.

¹ John Bowen=Dorati دختر and sol cyr to Tomas Batman

² Tomas Bowen=Elsbeth Haberdon off Bristo.

Als do to Tomas Havard
 o Hlenfordd Esgt.⁽⁴⁾ widow
 of Tomas Hancki Esgwier

Tomas=Als v Tomas Krofft Esgwier o Awdri v Syr Ffylip
 Bowen Paris miles o Baris Ynys Ven.⁽²⁾ yr ail brawd i
 Syr Jams Krofft ydoedd

Sioned=Tomas Hawgkwe
 o Lanihaden

Huw Bow-
 en mort

Mari 1608

Charles Bowen=

Mari v Richiard Dar-
 ssyn Esgt, 1613

² John
 Bowen

Joes
 1591

¹ Gru-
 fydd

Richiard

Elsbeth gwraig
 Richiard

Aun gwraig Hari
 Wilkin

¹1613
 Tomas Bowen

² Darsyn

Abram

Elsbeth

Markus
 Bowen

Antoni
 Bowen

John
 mort

Ann=John Williams off
 Bonvil's Kort.⁽²⁾

Dorati Richiard
 Harri gent.

Tomas Bowen

Merched vide p. 121.

Elnor gwraig William Johns

Jann

Elsbeth

Ann

Tomas Batman ap Ffylip Batman ap William ap Sion ap Siankin Batman o Hen ym amsser Ed: 3.

Mam Tomas Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan.

Ai mam Mawd Klement aeres Jankyn Klement.

Gwraig kynta Tomas yma oedd ai verch o hono a briododd William Prys; ai mab John Prys o Richardston.⁽²⁾

Arian Tomas Bowen yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd; ai gwrangd 3 John Morus, 4. Marged Hawl 5 pais Tomas Batman 6. Yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y jyfuent hwnn yw krofft a deffrans kresant, Ynyr in pal; moled yw deffrans. Tomas Bowen hwn Y bais gynta y llew Ar. bordr Gls: ail Gwraingcng, 3 y 3 krygen S K S, 4 kroes mewu Ar blaen S. K 3 molet S. upon a bend 2 molet.

Dated the 7 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, Ano 1591

Reseved off

THOAS BOWEN X.

¹ In Denbighshire.

² Or Penaly, in Pembrokeshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ In Anglesey.

⁵ Hereford.

MERCHIED MARKWS BOWEN O ROBLINGSTON.¹

Vide page 116.

¹⁵⁰⁴ Elsbeth gwraig Ffylip ap Hoell o'r un Sir, Ai blant o hono Sion, Elsbeth.

Plant Sion ap Ffylip—Morgan Powel 1591.

¹⁵⁰⁹ Marged v Markws gwraig William of Kott, a blant yw—John, Elsbeth gwraig Ffransys Lacharn Esgwier; ai blant yw Elsbeth Lacharn 1597 ¹William, ²John.

¹⁵⁰⁴ Ann v Markws a briododd David Bolton off Bolton Hall Gent.

Ai blant John Bolton mort, Markws 1597, Elsbeth gwraig

Richiart Mor off the Mor; Mari gwraig Ffrwnssus Mredydd, Damssain 1597.

Elliw v Markws gwraig John Johnes—Ai blant yw Tomas 1597. William 1597, Marged 1597 a Bevel 1597.

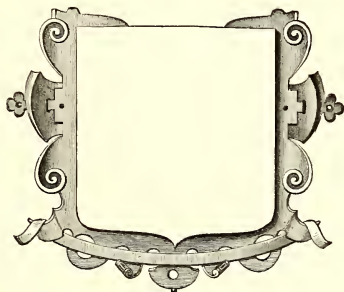
Ag wedi hyn gwraig John Richiart, no isyw.

Elnor v Markws a briododd Lodi off Denssir,⁽²⁾ dau fab—

John Ledwie 1597 Huw Ledwig 1597, Mawd 1597.

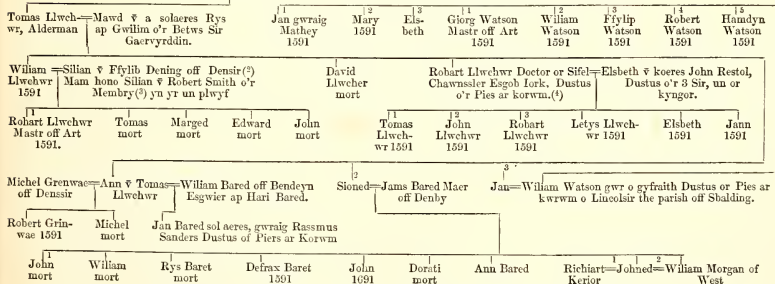
Gorffen yrhain yn 3 ddalen ymlaen.

Y Persson Bowen o Lareuni ai dowad.

TREF DDENBY¹ O'R MEWN I HUN.

Richiart Lluchwr ap Gronwy ap Ieuan ap Lleisdon ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap—Marged v Watkin Vychan of Broderddyn ap Rosser
Morgan arglwydd ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Vorganwg. Vachan Esgwier.

Watkin Lluchwr—Gwennlian sol aeres John Torbervild ap Richiart ap Iankin Torbervild Esgwier.



Arfau'r Rain yw pais Iestyn wyth a bordr. All yw Torbervild, Rys ap Gwiliam, yn gwarterly ynt

Dated the 10 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Rescedd off

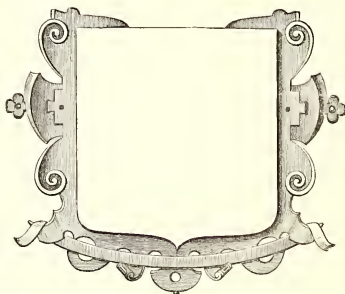
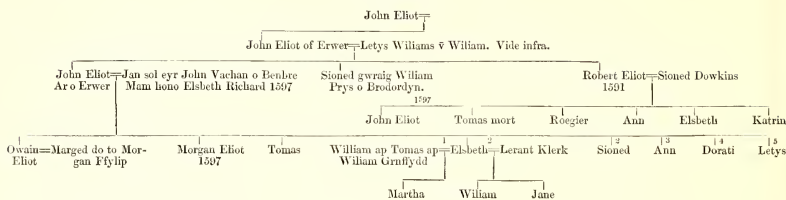
W. M. LOUGHER.

¹ In Pembrokehire.

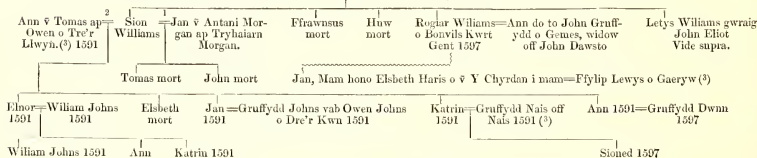
² Devonshire.

³ Membry in Exminster Hundred, County of Devon.

⁴ His name does not appear in Le Neve's Fasti among the Chancellors of York.

ERWER¹PLWYF AMROTH BONVILS COURT.²

William ap David ap William of Bonvils Kowrt = Alson & Richart ap Owain o Gatrin Perot koores, o'r Pill Defnsir.



Dated the 11 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Reserved off

ROEGIAR WILLIAMS

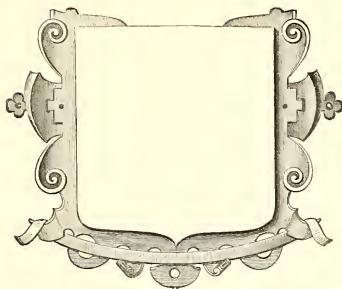
5*

¹ This place is in Pembrokeshire, and is now called Amroth Castle. It is generally supposed to have been the residence of one of Arundel de Montgomery's followers, on his parceling out his new conquests. Cadwgan ap Bledydd received it with his wife, from Pigot de Say, the Norman chief to whom it had been granted. It was here that he held that Christmas festival, when his son Owain, hearing of the beauty of Nest, wife of Gerald de Windsor, resolved to carry her off by force, with the aid of his disolute companions. It is mentioned by Leland, as in his time belonging to the Eliots, though its contiguty to Marros leads him to say,—"Marreys a faire place longyng to the Eliottes." It now belongs to Capt. Ackland, who purchased it from a female representative of that family.

² This was originally one of the chain of posts from Pembrokeshire to Carmarthenshire, they being Carow Castle, Bonvil's Court, Amroth, Pendine, belonging to Stephen

Burrott, Llanmillo (anciently Castell Llwyn), of which Milo de Cogan, celebrated in the conquest of Ireland, was Lord, and Longhurn, then called Abercrom, belonging to Robert Courtmain. Bonvil's Court took its name from its first possessor. A descendant of his in the time of Edward II., Nicholas de Bonville, is mentioned in an extent as having lands in Coedtrath, which forest is contiguous. It came next into the possession of a Welsh gentleman, mentioned in the first of these Pedigrees by the name of William, or Gwilym, whose great grand-son, John Williams, Esq., had several daughters, co-heiresses, one of whom, Eleanor, by her marriage, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, conveyed it to her husband, William Johns, Esq., son of Thomas Johns of Llandeilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen, and Katherine, daughter of John Eliot of Erwer, Esq.

³ In Pembrokeshire.



PLWYF SAINT TISELS.¹ H. NARBERTIL. BONVILS KOWRT.²

Gwiliam ap Goriwared off Kemes Esq³ ap Kythelyn Vardd ap Gwyn vardd Dyved, Gwennlian⁴ v Ednyfed Vachan L. off Llan Sadwra.⁵

Goriwared off Kemes⁶..... merch a koeres Syr Elidyr y Stackpol marchog.

Einion off Kemes..... merch a koeres Kadwgan ddu off Aberporth⁷ (1)

Owain off Kemes..... Gwennlian v Syr William Kantinton marchog.

David off Kemes..... v Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tador o Iskoed.

David Voel off Kemes=Elen v John Pratt of S. Doemels Esq⁸ (2)

Ieuan Lloyd off Kemes Esq..... merch Ffyllib Landre Esq:

Ieuan Vachan off Llwyn David⁹ Esq¹⁰ Gwennlian v Mredydd Vachan ap Mredydd ap Madoc.

Siainkin Lloyd Esqwier. Efa v Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Ieuan=Elinor v aeres Llwyn David ai thad oedd Rickard ap David ap Ieuan

Adam ap Ieuan off=Nest v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rickart ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledri.
Llwyn David

Tomas=Marged v Tomas ap Rys ap Einion ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn
ap Kydifor vavr

John=Mawd v William ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip ap Syr Elidir ddu marchog, ag i Urien.

Tomas Johns o Llandilo Vavr ap John ap Tomas=Katrín v John Eliot ap Iankyn Eliot o Erwer Esq¹¹ o Chilian Swaen o Frusto.

William Johns off Bonvil¹²=Elinor v ag koeres John Williams off Bonvils Kwart ap William ap David ap William o Vryn y Groes yn
Kwart 1501 Glydweli¹³ (2) (page 122.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
William=Katrín v Water	John	Johns	Katrín 1501 gwraig	Ann	Jan	Elinor	Mari	Elsbeth
Johns	Johns	Johns sans	Gruffydd Hawkwel	151	1504	sans	sans	sans
1501	1613	1507	o Lanlidan 1613			1507	1507	1507

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn Arglywydd Iskoed Kerdin, Elinor goch v Ffyllip
ap Ifor, arglywydd Iscoed Gwent.¹⁴

Mam William ap Tomas ap Rys, Marged v Jankin ap Owain ap Einion
ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ben
ap Gwrgene ap Mabren ap Golew goch o Liwel.¹⁵

Mam Tomas ap Rys ap Gwiliam, Gwennlian v Rys ap Tomas ap David
ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglywydd Llangathen.¹⁶

Mam Rys ap Gwiliam v wladys v Hari Dwn o Gydwlili,¹⁷ chwara Mred-
ydd ap Hari Dwn oedd hi.

Arafn William Johns yw pais Gwynfardd Dyfed. 2 Gwrgene Vendroed
yn gwaerlyf ynt. 3 Y Stackpol. 4 Kadwgan ddu o Aberporth,¹⁸ 5. Rick-
ard ap David ap Ieuan.

In pal yw John Williams of Bonvils Kwart, 2 Richiart Bowen. 3 Perot
o'r Pill.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Reseved off Ano Domé 1501.

WILL¹⁹ JOHNS 3²⁰ iiiii

¹ This Parish was called by the Welch Llan Dyffilio yn Nywed.

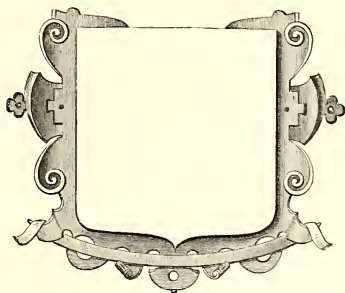
² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Llwyn David is in Cardiganshire, and seems to be inserted here by mistake, as it was his grand-son Ieuan that became possessed of that place in right of his wife.

⁵ Part of Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

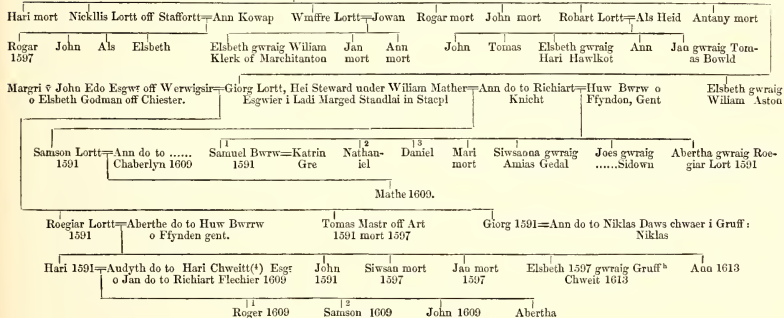
⁶ In Brecknockshire.

THE PARIS OFF S. PETROGS ALIAS PADRIG.¹

Hari Lord ap Wiliam Lord Ar: He bereth Ar a salter Vert, in jyff vert a salter Ar. Sioned do to John Bagot off Bliffield(?)
The krest ys a gawntlet Ar. holding a sawliter vert. Esgwier.

Tomas Lord=Elisbeth do to Wiliam Breton off Jessir⁽³⁾ Esgwier.

Elisbeth do to John Robinson. John Lord alias Lortt off Knowlden in Staffordshire=²..... do to Robert Sientyn.



Dated the 17 dai off November Ano R. R. Elisbeth 34. Ano 1591.

Reserved off

"GEORGE LORDE al's LORTE"

5.

PLWYF LLANBEDROG VAL O'R BLAEN

GWEHYLYTH P'SSON S. BEDROES.¹

¹⁵⁹¹ Elys ap Tomas ap Howel o Gaervallroch o Laneurgain,⁽²⁾
ap Ieuan ap Ithel ap Ierwerth vachan ag i Edwyn ap Gronwy.
Gwraig Elys Tomas Mastr off Art, Marged & Ieuan Gwynn ap

Lewys ap Tudur ap Ieuan ap Tudur ag i Heilin frych; val Tudur
ap Robert yw hono.
Mam Ieuan Gwynn, Lowri & Robert o Rug.⁽⁶⁾

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Bliffield, in the County of Stafford, the residence of the present Lord Bagot.

³ Cheshire.

⁴ Chweitt means "White."

⁵ Northop, Flintshire.

⁶ In Merionethshire.

Mam Marged v Ienau Gwynn, Katrin v Gruffydd ab Ienau ap Llewelyn vachan Esgt

Mam hono Sioned v Richiart ap Howel o Fostyn.⁽¹⁾
 1613 Plant Elys Tomas—Giorg Tomas; Syr Owain Tomas
 Viekar y Staepol; ⁽²⁾ Gruffydd Tomas, Dorati gwraig Hari Gruffydd, Mastr off Arts, person Konfreston,⁽³⁾ ai blant yw Rys, Gruffydd, John, Mathe, Hari, Elsbeth, Elbra.

Plant Tomas ap Howel—John Tomas a briododd Katrin v Pyrs Gruffydd Sersiant, no isiw.

Syr Ellis val o'r blaen.
 Hari ap Tomas a briododd Elsbeth Pennant verch Elis Pennant ap David Pennant.

Merched ynt—Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas o Gilken.

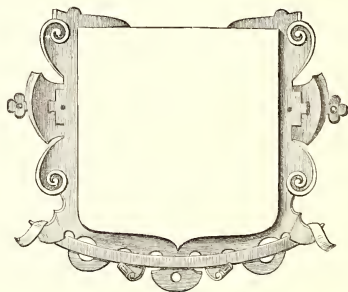
Ai blant yw John Gruffydd val o'r blaen. ²Angharad v Tomas gwraig Gynvrig ap John ap Edward o Laneurgain o Gaervallweh.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ithel o Wepre.⁽³⁾
 Mam hono Marsli v Robart off The Wd ap Gibon Wd.⁽⁴⁾
 Mam Domas ap Howel, Elsbeth.

Dated the 17 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

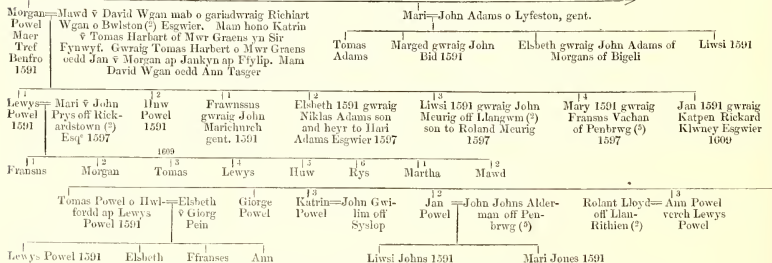
Revised off "ELIZ THOMS the Rdd St Petros." 2s

1613 Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Llandlewi frefi Mastr off Art: Ai vam Katrin v David ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Einion.



TRE BENFRO⁵ KEMAIS

Mari Lloyd verch o gariadwraig Robert ap David Lloyd,¹ Lewys Powel maer Benfro 7 mab Howel² Katrin v John Howel o Drentent uchaf
 braud i Howel Vachan ap David Lloyd Esgt o Dal ap Owen ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap
 y Llynn ynhenllyn. Mam hono Marged v William Owen o Kemes o Eglwys erw ⁽²⁾ o Mari Herl off Bryngest
 Adams off Padric Chyreh.⁽²⁾



Arfan Morgan Powel yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd a Gwrgan yn gwarterly In pal Wgan a'n border.

Dated the 15 dai off November Anò R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Revised off

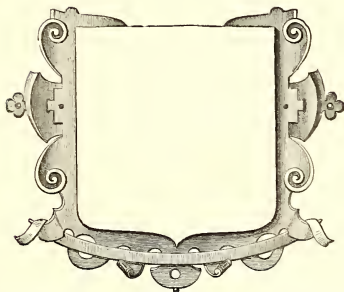
MORGAN POWELL

5s

¹ Mostyn is in Flintshire.
² These places are in Penbroskeshire.

³ In Flintshire.
⁴ Wd stands for "Wool."

⁵ Pembroke Town.



KASTELL MARTYN: TRE BENFRO ETO.

¹⁵⁹¹ John Vachan Kwsmer⁽¹⁾ o holl Hafn Melffordd Sir Benfro ar Kaeryrddin, Aberteivi, mab Robert Vachan ap Tomas Vachan of Tyleglas⁽²⁾ ap Ffylip Vachan o'r Tyleglas ap Tomas ap Ffylip vachan hên o'r Tyleglas esgwier ap Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standlai ap Syr Edwart Ystandlai Iarll Derby a marchog o gardys ag un o'r prife konsl⁽³⁾ Edward I.

Robert Vachan=Sioned Gilbert & Nicklas Gilbert ap David ap Gronwy off Ewas Esq: ag o'r Pei yn Sir Henfford, ir hanoedd y Gilbert yma. O Hen Esgwier Gastell yn Ewas⁽⁴⁾ oedd Nicklas Gilbert.

William Vachan o Lanellw	=	Elsbeth & Tomas Herl Esgwier.	¹² Tomas Vachan mort.	¹³ Ffylip Vachan	=	 o Werddon.	¹⁴ Water= Sioned & Tomas Hafart o Wileysr Esgwier. Mam hono Mari & Syr John Raglan o verch Syr William Kwrtnal o Defasir ⁽⁵⁾	¹⁵ John Vachan =Katrin & Owain ap John ap Tryhalarn		
Brichiett koeres gwraig William			Sibl gwraig Rolant Vachan	Ann gwraig Richard Awbre			Elsbeth Vachan sol aeres	Fravusses Vachan 1591	Kwstans Vachan gwraig 1591	Jan Vachan 1591

James Vachan	=	 o'r Nerth	¹⁷ Chasbar Vachan mort	¹⁸ Tomas no isyw	¹⁹ Ieuan no isiw	Marged gwraig Lewys Morus o Aberteivi Alderman	Siwan gwraig William Vachan o Lanvilo.	Elsbeth= William Chambers gent.	Bluens= Siemont Wilkok off Howtt.
Fravusses Vachan sol aeres=William Manring gent.						Water	Water Siambres wrth morgan Kingseled yn Llundain ag yno i kai chwedl ef. ⁽⁶⁾	Elsbeth.	

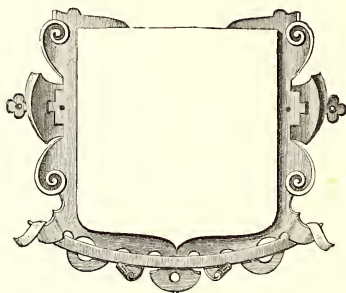
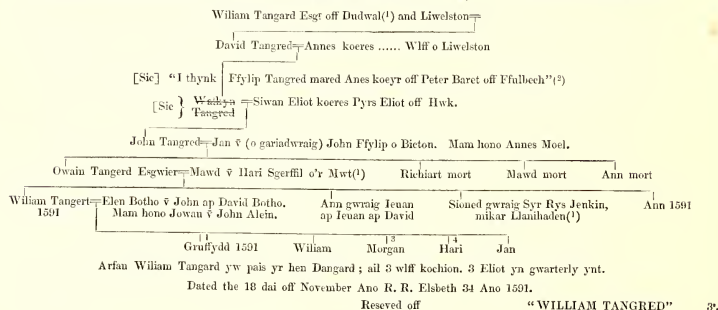
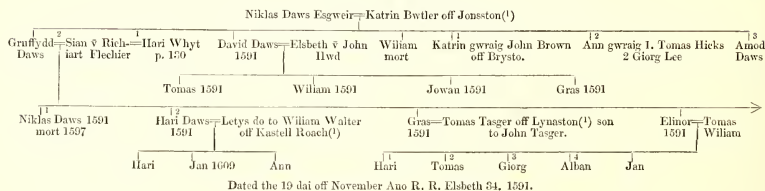
Mam John Vachan hwnn, Sioned Gilbert val o'r blaen.
Mam hono Siwan Pei o Lanvair & Tomas Pei brawd un vam un dad a Robert Pei Lord Presidents of Wals.⁽⁷⁾
Mam Robert Vachan oedd & Robert Walby hên o Lanhamwlech.⁽⁸⁾
Mam Tomas ap Ffylip Vachan merch Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam.
Mam Ffylip Vachan merch Watkyn Lloyd ap John ap Rosser o Dre Wallter.

Mam Domas ap Ffylip Vachan merch Domas ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvel.⁽⁹⁾
Mam William ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standley, Mawd & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Ruthun.⁽¹⁰⁾
Arfau yrhain yw pais Ffylip Vachan hên in pal wyth Standlai o Dderby 3. Llowarch ap Bran o Fer o Langwy.

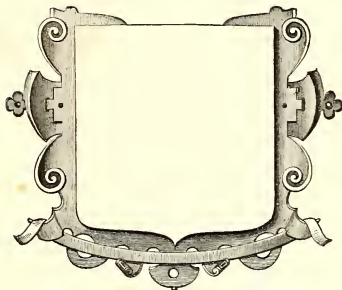
Reserved off "JOHN VAUGHN her Ma⁽¹¹⁾: Custom^r of the Porte of Milford." 5^r

¹ Custom House Officer, or Customer, as then termed, of Milford Haven, and those of the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan; then an important office.
² In Brecknockshire.
³ "Sir Edward Stanley, Knight of the Garter, and one of the Privy Council to Edward I.
⁴ "Of Orlestone," the name of a Parish in Ewyas, Herefordshire.

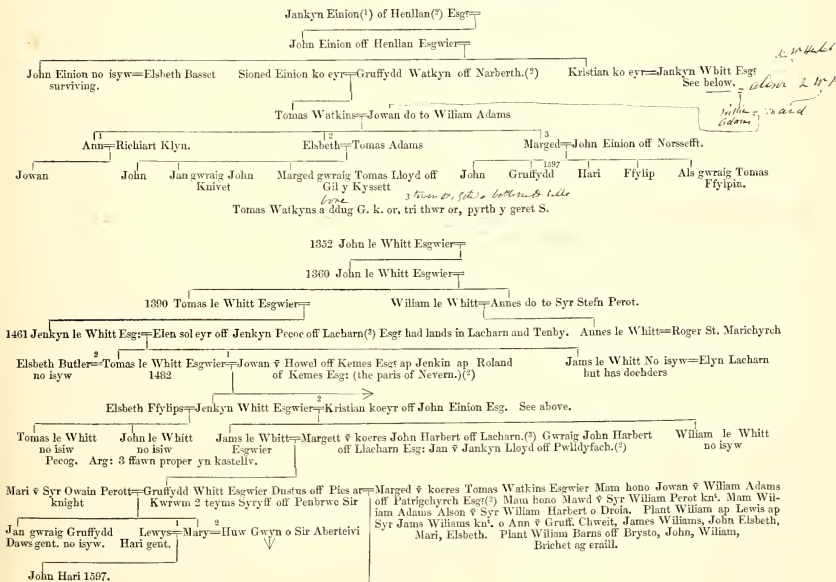
⁵ "Sir William Courtney of Devonshire."
⁶ "Walter Chambers at the King's Head, Moorgate, in London, and there he is to be heard of."
⁷ The Pye family is of Herefordshire.
⁸ In Radnorshire.
⁹ In Denbighshire.

THE PARIS OFF KAMROS; HYNDRED OFF ROWS; AND ROS GWYTHYR.¹KASTELL MARTEN.¹¹ In Pembrokeshire.² This match of Philip Tangred, Tangerd, or Tankard, with Annes, co-heir of Peter or Philip Baret of Filleach, in the County of Pembroke, I find in "The British

Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lhwyd, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, in 1693; but that of Wyllyn Tangred with Siwan Eliot is omitted.



THE PEDEGRES OFF HARI WHYTT ESGWIER.



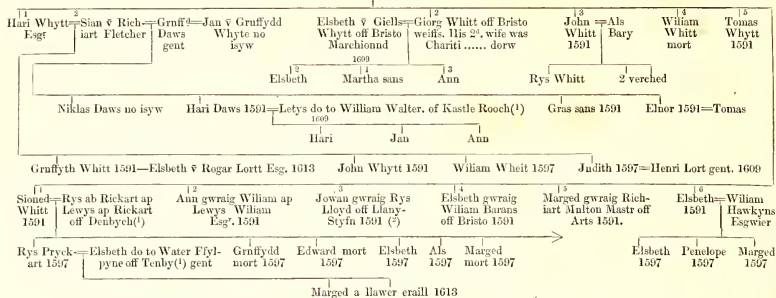
or Page 130.

¹ Fenton says he was descended "from the princely line of Gwynfardd Dyred."

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

a, Page 128.

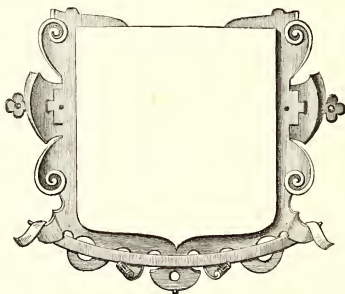
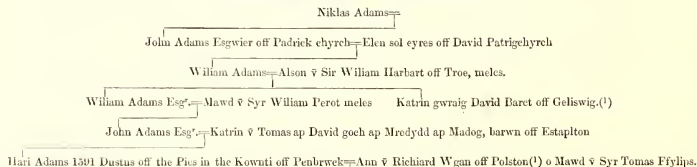


Arfan Hari Whytt yw 1 pais John Whytt; ail Peeco; 3 Kristian Einion. 4 Harbart off Lacharn, 5 Tomas Watkins.

Dated the 18 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

Reseved off

H WHITE X.

PENBRWG PADRIG CHYRCH.³

a, Page 131.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ In Pembrokeshire. The old mansion, not large in itself, if the ample out-buildings be not included, still exists, and is a thatched house, nearly opposite Pater

Deok Yard; the ground of which was formerly part of the estate, till John Francis Meyrick, Esq., of Bush, into whose family it had come by the marriage of his father with his mother, sold it to the Government between 40 and 50 years ago.

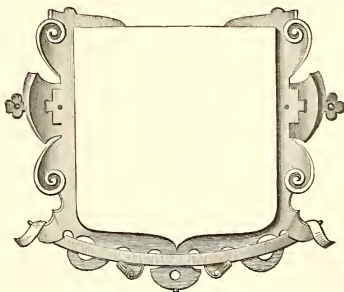
a, Page 130.

¹¹ John Adams 1608	¹¹ Dorati & Fransus Lacharn	¹¹ Ann gwraig Jams ap Rys 1613	¹² Katrin 1501 sans 1608	¹³ Franses 1501 gwraig Fransis Lacharn 1608	¹⁴ Mawd 1501 gwraig Hari Sdeven 1608	¹⁵ Mari 1501 gwraig William Serw- klek.	¹⁶ Jan gwraig Richiart Pari 1613
		Ann gwraig Richiart Fylyp or Richmer		¹³ David Adams 1591	¹⁴ William Adams mort 1613	¹⁵ Niklas Adams 1591	¹⁶ Elsbeth & Morgan Powel gent: 1597
William sans 1608.	William mort 1608	John	Richard	Richard	William	Martha	Lws mort 1613
	Arfaul Hari Adams yw	2 marklet, 2 David,	Patrickchyrch 3 David goch,	baron Ystaplton yn gwarterly ynt.			

Dated the 29 day off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 84. 1591

Reseved off

HARRY ADAMS.



SIR GAERVERDDIN. K. KYDWELI LLANELLI

GWEHYLYTH LEWYS PENRI O LLANELLI GENT.

Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Gwwarded ap Seysyllt ap Run=Marged koeres off Gruffydd ap Kydryeh⁽¹⁾ ap Gwalthvoed Arglwydd Kaer Run ap Llowarch brenin Gwyr ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged.
Mam Rys ap Gronwy oedd Llywellydd & Einion Klyd, L. off Elvel.⁽²⁾

Elidir ap Rys=Gwladys & Bach⁽³⁾ ap Gwalthvoed

Syr Eldir ddu marchog or Beth Krist=Elsbeth un or 3 merched i Seysyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig.⁽⁴⁾

Fylyp=Gwladys & David Fras o Fledri

Nikolas=

Gwylim=Gwladys & Mredydd ap Henri Dwna⁽⁵⁾. (See p. postea)

Gruffydd=

Gwylim vachan=Marged & Tomas ap Ifor hael o Wern y Klepa.⁽⁶⁾

Tomas= Hari ap Gwylim vachan= Owain= Sion=Annes & Roger ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Vyrcheinog.
Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog or Gardas⁽⁷⁾ David David Jams Jan-kin To-mas Ieuan Henri=Mawd & Jankin ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion David

a, Page 132.

¹ He was Lord of Gwynval, in Carmarthenshire.

² In Radnorshire.

³ In some copies of pedigrees she is called the daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgynvrath.

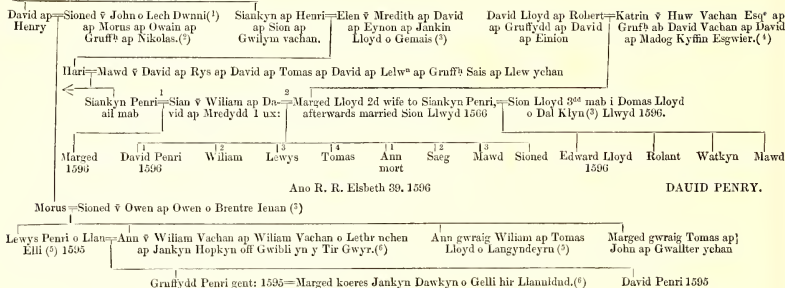
⁴ In some genealogies, "Sir Eldir ddu, Knight of the Sepulchre," is said to have married Cecilia, daughter of Seisyllt, Lord of Cantref Sely, in Brecknockshire.

⁵ Her sister, Mabyl, was the first wife of her husband's nephew, Gruffydd ap Nicolas, to whom Lewys Glyd Cuthi addressed an Ode, in which he styles him "the Eagle of Carmarthen," and mentions his descent from Urien Rheged.

⁶ Gwern y Clepps, the ruins of which only remain, is in Monmouthshire, and was once the residence of Ifor hael, or the Generous, second son of Llewelyn ap Ifor, Lord of Tredegar, and ancestor of his so less liberal descendant, my most worthy friend Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. He was patron and uncle to the celebrated bard of Glamorganshire, Davydd ap Gwylim, whose compositions are dated from 1330 to 1370.

⁷ Lewys Glyd Cuthi has addressed an Ode to the celebrated "Sir Rys ap Tomas on a gyngoriad uchaf Brecon Hari VII," in which he says that "the blood of Gruffydd Maelor flows alike in the veins of Henry VII., Jasper Tudor, and Sir Rys. The two former are descended from Ednyfed Vychan, and Sir Rys is related by inter-marriage,

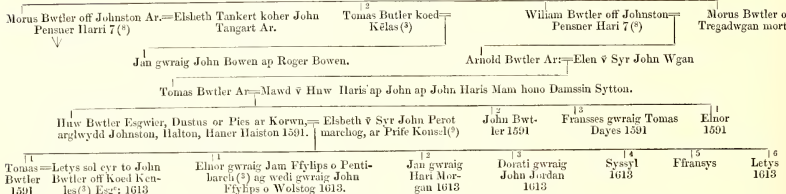
LLANGYNDEYRN, GLAN Y FFRWD, TRYSGYRCH.



Arfau Gruffydd Penri pais Urien yn gwarterly

Dated the 25 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 38, 1595

GRIFFITH PENRY.

PLWY JOHNSTON.³ II. ROWSSyr John Bwtler.⁽⁷⁾

Dated the 21 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34, 1591

Reseved off

HUGHE BUTLER

X^a

wherefore the Gorouws and the Griffiths side with them. Sir Rhys is our pledge for the prosperity of the Rose." The relationship arose from Sir Rhys's mother, Elizabeth, being the daughter of Sir John Griffith of Aber Marbis, who was a descendant of Emyrwyd Vychan, the Prime Minister of Prince Llewelyn ap Iorwerth. Sir Rhys ap Tomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, of Carmarthen, and Cardigan; Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rhos, and Buallt; Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales; Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter; Privy Counsellor to Henry VII., and favorite of Henry VIII. He was also Lord of Carew, Llansalmon, Cilcrist, Endy, Narberth, Llangybi, Woolley, Hwlodder, and Nantyglo. A very entertaining biographical memoir of him is in the first Volume of the Cambrian Register, p. 69. Sir Rhys married Eva, daughter and heiress of Henry ap Gwilym, who lived at Llan Lais, but afterwards at Court Henry, in the Vale of Towyn, which mansion he built, and called after his name. Sir Rhys died in the year 1527, aged 76, and was buried, as well as his wife, at the Priory Church, Carmarthen; on the destruction of which their bodies were removed to that of Saint Peter, in the same Town, and their effigies, which seem to have been on separate altar monuments, placed side by side on one made up of the fragments of the former ones.

¹ Llech Dwnni is in the parish of Cwylwy, Carmarthenshire.

² Lewys Glyn Cuth addressed an Ode to Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, on his appointment of Governor of Cwylwy Castle.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Madog Kyffin was descended from Einion Ebell, or the twin brother to Cynrig, both natural sons of Madog ap Maredudd, Lord of Brecknock, who lived in the early part of the 13th century. He was the sixth in descent, and having been nursed at a place called Kyffin, (i. e. the border), took this adjunct to distinguish himself from his father, Madog Goch, who was then living. See note p. 67.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

⁷ The Butlers of Johnston were a branch of those of Dunraven, in Glamorganshire. Johnston was the residence of the late Lord Kensington, "who was descended," says Fenton, "from the princely stock of Tudor Trevor."

⁸ If at the first institution of the Order, which all the chroniclers agree was in the first year of Henry VIII. (1509), these two gentlemen formed part of the corps of Gentlemen Pensioners, still Lewys Dwn must be in error; but he may be pardoned, since at the Revolution, this body styled themselves that they were established in the reign of Henry VII. The Earl of Essex was their Captain, and Sir John Freke their Lieutenant. It was the Women of the Guard that had been formed by the latter named monarch, in 1555.

⁹ And of the Privy Council."

THE PARIS OFF YSTENTON BOWLTON HALL.¹Ffylip Bowlton, gent. = Marged Ffylip off Kil y Sant.⁽²⁾

Tomas Bowlton Gent. = Katrin do to Gruffydd.

..... syster to David Lloyd ap Rys = Michel Bowlton gent. = Elliw do to Derwas off Kemes.⁽¹⁾

John Bowlton gent. mort. David Bowlton gent. = Annes do to Markwys Bowen off Robly-ton⁽¹⁾ 1597. John Pickrell = Elsbeth 1597 = Richiart Wayman 1597.

John Bowlton mort 1597. Markwys Bowl-ton 1597. Konstantein v Syr Larens Robinson, person 1608. Elsbeth = Richiart Mor off Mor Gent 1597. Damsein 1597. Ann 1597. Marged 1597.

John Tomas Pantain Sara Markus Elsbeth Marged Ann Joned

Hli bereth Ar upon a bend G 3 lions shied⁽³⁾ gardant Ar, between 2 Ffowr de lis Assur. The krest a heinds hieds kopyd, parti per pal indentyd Ar and Assur, holding a brod arw Or, yradendd Assur pen Assur,⁽⁴⁾ alowyd by Syr Gilbert Dethwyg⁽⁵⁾ Garter, Ano R. R. the ffyrst yer off Quin Mary.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

DAVID BOULTON.

SIR BENFRO.¹Steven Perot Esgwier yr hwn a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Hari 'r kynts⁽⁶⁾ = Elen v agkoeres Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn Lord off Iestynon⁽¹⁾Sir Andro Perot k¹, Lord off Iestynstown = Sined v Syr Raff Mortimer Iarll y Mars.⁽⁷⁾ Mam hono Gwladys v Llew⁸, ap Iorwerth.William Perot Esgwier = Jan koeres Syr Water Harffort kn^tPeter Perot = Mari sol eyr to Harri Kanaston k^t⁽⁹⁾

Ystevan Perot = Mabli sol heyr to Syr William Kastell L. o J. Kastell y Towyn.

Tomas Perot Esgwier = John Perot = Jan v a koeres Syr John Joes L. off Bryngest⁽¹⁾ kn^t

John Perot Esgwier. Tomas Perot. Siwan gwaig Syr Hari Wgan meiles. Syr Peter Perot = Als sol aeres Syr Richiart Harclt kn^t ap Sir William ap Syr Richiart ap Syr William Harold k¹.

Ystevan Perot, Esgwier = Elen sol eyr to John Howel L. off Wdstok kn^t, ap Syr John Howel seinor de WdstokSyr Tomas Perot meiles = Ales koeyr to Pion Picton Esq^t ap William Picton ap Tomas Picton ap Syr William Picton kn^t.

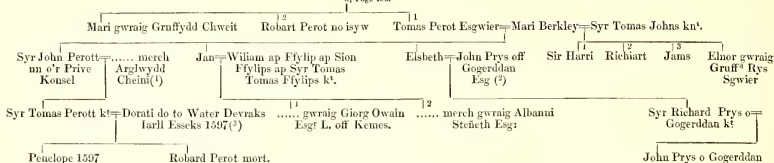
Tomas Perott Sgwier = Jowan Gwys koeres John Gwys Ar. John Perot Esgwier. Jan gwaig Ffylip Eliot. Elen gwaig Richiart Wirielt.

Syr William Perott marchog = Jan v Sir Hari Wgan k¹, o merch Syr William Tomas.Syr Owain Perot k¹ = Katrin v Syr Robert Pwynts k¹.

a. Page 134.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ "Lions' heads."⁴ "A broad arrow Or, feathered Azure, the head Azure."⁵ Sir Gilbert Dethick was created Garter by patent, on the 20th of April, 1550; and dying on the 3d of October, 1584, at the age of 81, was succeeded by Sir William, his second son, on the 21st of April, 1588, who surrendered in 1608, and died in 1612, aged 70. In the Cotton Library, at the British Museum, is a curious statement by "P. Yorke Herault," marked Faust E. H. fol. 216, intended to show that Sir William was not of English descent, thus—⁶ Robert Derick a duche man born, and by occupation a forger of armors, came into England wth Erasmus Crakenor, = Agatha daughter of Mathias Leyendecker, a duche bar-bone, dwellege in the cytie of Acon in Germany, was wife to Robert Dericke and had issue by him 3 sons.Yeoman Armorer to King Henry 8, and did forge armors for y^e said kinge at Greenwich for 10 pence by the day; he died before his 3 sonnes were made derysons, as appeareth by y^e Acte of P^{ar}liament 33 H. 8.Dericke Mathew Dericke 2d sone by that name, exhibited a petition to kinge Edw⁶ that he might sett up a shope in London and teach English-men to make armors. He had of the said kinge 10 pence by day as his father had of kinge Hen 8.Gilbert Dericke, by that name 25 Hen 8. was created Hampes pursuivant extraordinary = Alice daughter of one on Corpus Christy day, and understoode himselfe not to be capable of any place ordi-nary in that office, beinge an alban borne, procured a derysion by act of Parliament 35 Hen. 8. for himselfe and his 2 brothers, and therein did verye notably suggest to the said P^{ar}liament that his father Robert Dericke was born in Derbyshire, and was of the family of Dethicke, w^{ch} they all deioye.Leonarde a duche shoemaker at y^e signe of y^e Red Cocke in St Martyns London.Nicholas Derike al's Wyndrose William Dethicke alias Derike, now called Garter, hat degraded by K James for his insolent behaviour, sent with the Harry Dethicke alias Derike, L. Spenser to the D. of Wittenberg wth y^e Garter 1603, and the office given to Norrey Segar.⁷ "Steven Perot, Esq., came to Wales in the time of Henry I."⁸ She is called Mabli Kanston in the pedigree, page 39.

Page 133.



GWAIG Syr Richard Harold a mam Alis gwaig Syr Piter Perot hono Chilian le Gras dochter Adam le Gras. Ai bais y llew rampant.

Gwaig Adam le Gras dwyn oedd Elisabeth Martyn v ag aeres Robard Martyn ap David Martyn ap Syr William L. off oill Kemes.

Gwaig Robard Martyn L. off Kemes, Marged do to William Koumency Esg.

Gwaig David Martyn m Syr Mathe Wgan y kyntaf.

Gwaig Syr William Martyn merch yr Arglwydd Rys.

Gwaig William Harold ap Sir Piter Harold Kut, Ales Dowston or De Wiston¹ v John Twystan; ag ir William Harold yma iroedd 3 chwaer, nid amgen, a ym Jowan; ag Isabel gwaig Robard Hull ap Robard Hull. Mam Robard Hull hwnw oedd Elen v Ffilyp Dier de Newport. Ai chwaer hithe Joes Newport

agas Katrin i Robert Hull i bu Elen Hull a briododd dan wr, kynta John Russel o Sant y Brides² a hwnw oedd vab Pys Russel ap Pys Russel ap Pys y 3 y Pys Russel hynw a ddug y 3 ffien llew erasydd. Ai blant oedd Isabel gwaig Ffilyp Harri, Isabel angaf gwaig John Korbey ag Elen Russel gwaig Tomas Brown un verch Avis Brown a briododd Henri Fitz Henri ap William Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Syr Robert Fitz Henri, a ddug pen y 3 llewpart Ar ar vend goch mewn maes Ar. Gwaig Robard Fitz Henri oedd Margy v Syr Robert Wiff, ai bais y tri blaidd koelion. Ai wraig ef oedd Marged v a choeyr Syr Gwy de Breian. Gwaig Henri ap Robert Fitz Henri oedd Margy Martyn v ag eyr William Martyn L. Kemes. Gwaig William Fitz Henri yma Isabel v David de la Roelch.

Tomas Perot off Sgotsbrow³ Esgwier=Jan v Hari ap

John Perot o Sgotsbrow=Isabel aeres Robard Vernon Esgwier.

David Perot=Jan Wgan v Wgan o Wiston⁴

Jan=John Herl

John Perot=Ann chwaer Hari Wriot

Gwenllian=Thomas ap Ienan Lloyd.

William Perot=Jan Lloyd

David Lloyd Blayney=

John Perot=

Thomas Perot Ddenbych⁵

Lewis Blayney.

Katrin gwaig John Prys o Rickart-Kastell⁶

Gwaig Syr Jams Perot yw Mari v Mari v Robard Aisfield K¹ chwaer Syr Edmont Aisfield marchog.

Mam Mari v Syr Robert Aisfield merch Raff Dromeg Esg.

Mam hono Jan v Huw Letcher Esg.

Mam Raff Dromeg Esg; a gwaig Jams Dromeg Esg; a Mawd v Watkyn Vychan⁷ o Hergest⁸ ap Tomas ap Rosser Vychan Esg:

PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA.²

¹⁶¹³ David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ienan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ienan Lloyd ap Ienan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.

Elbeth gwaig John ap Ifan ap Rys ychan o'r Betws Bledrws.³

Jowan gwaig Tomas ap Jenkins ap Llewelyn ap Reinallt ag wedi gwaig David ap Ienan ap Gruffydd or un plwyf Dewi.

Angbard gwaig Domas ap Dafyd ap Siankin or Ystradffur.⁴

Mam yrlain Siwan v Siankin ap Ienan Lloyd Vychan o Fenni

¹⁶¹³ Gwaig David Lloyd yw Ann v Tomas ap Owen Robleston,

Esg.

¹⁶¹³ Ai blant yw Tomas, Giorg, William, Elsbeth.

Mam Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas=Elbeth v koeyr Rys Wyn ap Siankin or Krenddyn.

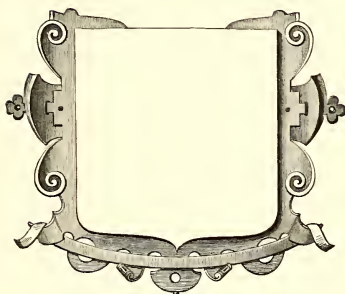
¹ Lord Cherney. ² In Cardiganshire. ³ Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex.

⁴ We are here called the Dowston, or Dowston, family, were of Wiston, or Castell Gwey, in Pembrokeshire. ⁵ In Pembrokeshire. ⁶ In Herefordshire.

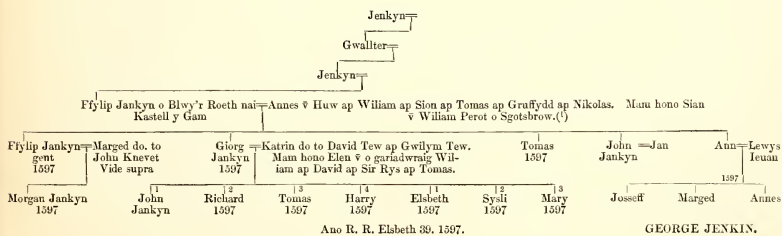
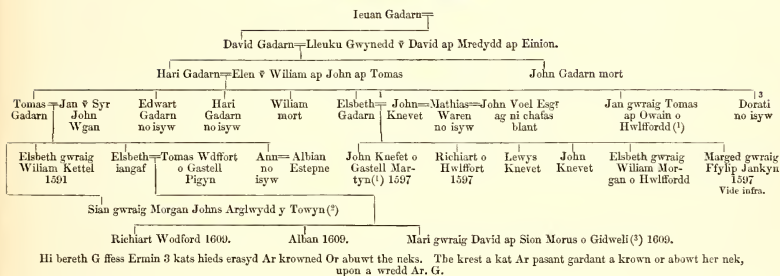
⁷ Watkyn Vychan, or Vaughan, was the eldest son of Sir Jams Baskerville of Eardisley, in the County of Hereford, Kt. Lewys Glyn Cotti addressed to him a Poem and an Ode. He compliments him on his great wealth, valour, and influence, urging him to take vengeance for the loss sustained by the death of his father, in the battle of Danesmore, in Northamptonshire, adding, "Wherever the descendant of (Walter) Sais makes his appearance, wearing his white (i. e. bright steel) harness, he will excite attention." The same Poet wrote an Elegy on his brother (the second son) Richard Vychan, Lord of Bledrwich, in which he tells us that he was buried in St. Mary's Church, Kingston, "where his golden locks are now concealed from view beneath a monument of white marble." This no longer exists; but that of their father, Thomas ap Rosser Vychan, Esq., and their mother, Ellen Gethin, may still be seen in that Church, with their recumbent effigies, though in a mutilated state, in juxtaposition; yet the Poet informs us that there were "figures of angels on the tomb, bearing escutcheons, with the arms of the Vaughans emblazoned." He is in armour, without

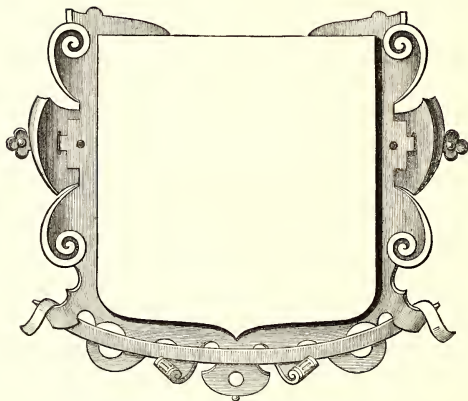
any covering on his head, which reclines on his tournament helmet, with the crest, apparently a cumbent bird upon it. His legs have been broken off below the knees, and his sword knocked away. The style of his armour greatly resembles that of Lord Hereford, at Salisbury. His Lady's arms have been destroyed from below the elbows. A lion couchant reguardant is at her feet. Although Lewys Glyn Cotti was quite as much of a Lancastrian as a Yorkist, yet it was owing to his renown that this Lady invited him to Hergest, or Hereford, to write the two Elegies on her husband, which have been handed down to us. His residence there produced the Elegy on her second son, the epithalamium on her daughter's marriage, and the two Poems to her eldest son.

This Poet's works were soon after copied into what was called the *Llyfr Coch*, or "Red Book," of Hergest, which is now in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. The 10,000 Welshmen drawn together for the service of Edward IV. lost half their number in the field; and among them were Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, Kt., his second son, Watkyn Tomas of Talgarth, Thomas ap Richard Vaughan, and Henry ap Morgan. The Lord of Hereford, according to the Poet, fell at the head of his men, "to be avenged by his sons." He deserves Hergest as in his time consisting of eight strong buildings, in each of which was a refectory, and a good stock of wine; but a small part now remains, and is occupied as a farm house.



BRYNGEST SIR BENFRO

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Cardiganshire.
s 2³ In Carmarthen-shire.

GWEHYLYTH ROLANT MEURIG.¹

Doctor or ddwy Uwniversiti o sylf a ganon ar defein, ag arglwydd o Barlement ag un o kynnghoriaid o Marchys yma.

Kydvaer Lord off=Arianwen do and sol heyr Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Mam hono Jan do to Mredydd ap Bleddyn ap Kydewan⁽²⁾ Tryhaiarn prys of Powys.

Samwel Lord off=Eygr do and sol heyr off Madog ap Kydwallon ap Madog Kydewen Lord off Maesyfedd and Kery.⁽²⁾

Howel ap Kydvaer yr ail brawd=Annes v ag aeres Gruffydd ap agadd ranu y Mynafon.⁽²⁾ Einion ddistanc Esgwier.

Madog ap Samwel sowld=Efa do to Mredydd vachan the Lordship⁽²⁾ off ap Mredydd. ap Rys ap Mredydd hén

Sined=Rotpart ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen.

Gwendlian=Dolffyn ap Riwallon father do and sol to Kynvelyn ap Dolffyn Esgwier.

Off this Dolffyn descended the Gwynns of Llanidlos⁽²⁾ and many widders.

¹ Tudur ap=Madog Esgwier Nest v ag aeres Tudur ap Llywelyn ap Kydwallon ap Howel ap Owen Gwynedd.

² Madog coch off=Arddun do to Mredydd Kydewen⁽²⁾ ap Howel off Keri Esgwier.

Mredydd ap Rotpart Lord off Kydewen. After the dieth off Mredydd ap Rotpart this Lordship off Kydewen faoll to the Crown.⁽²⁾

Off this Madog koch descendyth Blaenes off Kydewen and many wthers.

Ierwerth ap Tudur=Annes wen sol cyr to Rodyn vachan ap Rodyn goch off Kaerghy⁽¹⁾ off Iarddur. Mam hono Llenku do to Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ierwerth ap Helyyn o Gilhuu troed ddn.

a, Page 137.

¹ Rowland Meurig, or Meyrie, from having married Catherine Barrett of Gelliawick, in the parish of Hascard, and his son Francis living at Fiet, in the Vicarage of Monkton Priory, was regarded as one whose pedigree might be inserted as belonging to the County of Pembroke. His elevation to the Bishopric of Bangor took place in 1538; but his first preferment was to the Rectory of Stoke, by Neyland, in the County of Norfolk, in the reign of Henry VIII. He was soon after made Precentor of Llanddewi Bref, in Cardiganshire. About the year 1533, he was admitted to the degree of LL. B. in the University of Oxford, of which he was a member, and became Principal of New Inn Hall there. On the 18th of January, 1538, he took the degree of LL. D. Prefecture soon succeeded, as he was made first Chancellor of St. David's, and then of Wells, of which he was chosen also Official Principal. At the dissolution of some of the Monasteries in 1549, Edward VI. was prevailed on to issue a writ of preeminence against him, it being supposed that the Protector Edward Somerset was instigated to this advice by Robert Farrar, his Chaplain. However, it was removed the following year. He had resigned his offices; but in 1554, had again the Chancellorship of St.

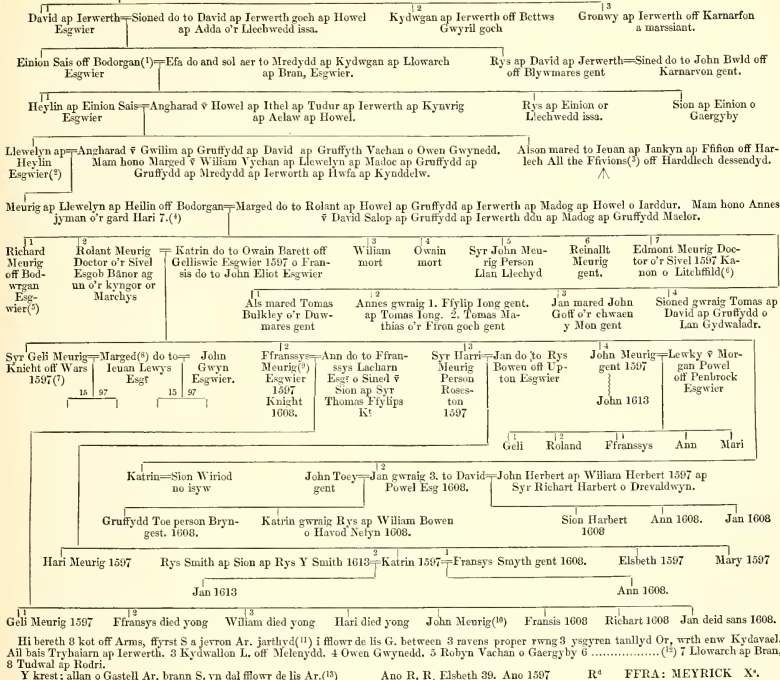
David's, was Canon Residentiary, and Precentor of Llanddewi Bref, which was annexed to the Stall; and had the further gratification of becoming Rector of Llangadwaladr, in Anglesey, in which parish he was born, in 1505. In 1554, he married; and, in consequence, was immediately deprived of his church preferment. On the accession of Queen Elizabeth, he was brought again into favor; and in 1559, as has been ascertained, was made Bishop of Bangor. He was also chosen one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. Dying in 1563, he was buried in his own Cathedral.

² These places are in Montgomeryshire. Kydvaer was Judge of the Court of Powys, then held in Castell Dinas Bran, Denbighshire.

³ According to Lewys Dwnn, Madog sold Kydewain to his nephew; but the Welsh Chronicle, called Brut y Tywysogion, tells us that Henry III. gave it as a reward of treachery to Mredydd ap Rotpart, who did homage to him for the same in 1241, at Shrewsbury. Fortune favoring the arms of Llewelyn, the Welsh Prince, Madog, in 1257, recovered his lordship for a while; but he was ultimately deposed to see it bestowed on some needy follower of Edward I.

⁴ Holyhead, in Anglesey.

a, Page 136.



¹ In the Island of Anglesey, now the property of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq., whose maternal grandfather erected the present mansion. The Harleian MS., No. 5058, page 167, purporting to be taken from a MS. of Lewys Dwn, says that Henry VI. advanced Eulwyn Sais to the honorable post of Usher of the Hall at the palace of Sheen, Surrey, which had been restored to its original splendor by the preceding Sovereigns.

² The two handed sword of Llewelyn ap Heilin, with which he is said to have fought at Bosworth, is still preserved at Bodorgan, as was his vizored salade within memory.

³ Ffivians. Harledech is in Merionethshire, the first who had the name of Meyrick, was, according to this pedigree, one of the Yeomen of the Guard to King Henry VII.; but in a MS. of Hugh Thomas, in the Harleian Collection, No. 6831, he is termed Esquire of the body to that King, and other MSS. say Standard Bearer to Henry VIII.

⁴ This Richard married Jane, daughter of Llewelyn ap Rlys ap Llewelyn ap Hwylan of Boddythen, Esq., and his descendants are still in possession of Boddythen, or Bodorgan.

⁵ The descendants of this Edmont lived at Chelidren in Gwyddelwern, Meutgomeryshire, and became extinct in the middle of the last century.

⁶ Syr Geli, or Gelli Meyrick, was one of those who were knighted in the principal square at Castr, by the Earl of Essex, after its capture in 1596. He held the then honorable post of Steward to the Earl's household, by which he became entitled to wear a gold chain, was with him in all his military enterprises, except that to Ireland; and finally, in support of him and his objects, forfeited his life for high treason, in the year 1600. He died leaving behind him his son, Roland, and a daughter, Margaret, who married John Vaughan of Golden Grove, knighted in Ireland, and successively Lord Molingar and Earl of Carberry; his second son, Robert, having died young. During his prosperity, he was much courted. Dr. Richard Parry, afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph, owed his previous elevation to his influence. At the instance of the Earl of Essex, Wigmore Castle, and several contiguous manors, were granted to him, which placed his posterity in the vale of Wigmore, though the property being forfeited, was, by James I., granted to the Harley family, before the restoration in blood of his son and daughter. Among the deeds at Goodrich Court, is one with his signature and armorial bearings.

⁸ It is very extraordinary that this lady, having in all pedigrees of the family, and in an ancient document at Goodrich, the same name as her daughter, should in her Will be styled Dame Elizabeth.

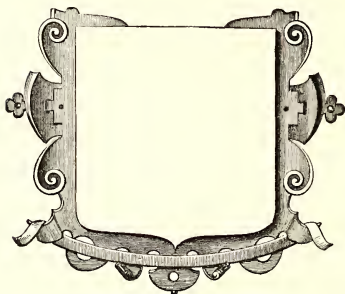
⁹ Sir Francis Meyrick was knighted by the Earl of Essex, together with his niece's husband, and others, in Ireland, all whose names Elizabeth, in a fit of anger, disallowed, as appears by a document in the State Paper Office, but which seems never to have taken effect. He had distinguished himself at Cadiz, as well as his brother Geli, in 1596, and died in 1603, when he was buried in the Priory Church of Monkton, and a handsome monument erected to his memory, which was shamefully mutilated during the Rebellion, by the Cromwell party. His signature to this pedigree will be found in the plate of Fac-similes, No. 6; and if compared with that to his disposition in the State Paper Office, will be found to bear an exact resemblance.

¹⁰ This John Meyrick, whose figure, with those of his brethren and sisters, appears kneeling on the monument of his father, was afterwards Sergeant Major General to the parliamentary forces under the Earl of Essex, General of Artillery, and Member for Newcastle-under-Lime, Nottinghamshire, in the Long Parliament. His portrait in black armour is at Bush, Pembrokeshire, which has been the residence of his descendants from Judge Meyrick to Thomas Meyrick, who died in 1857, by which that branch has become extinct.

¹¹ "Jarthydyd" appears to mean "charged;" yet, instead of this, which was an augmentation granted to his grandfather, at the north end of his monument his arms sculptured in stone are simply, 1st and 4th a chevron between 3 ragged staves dexter and 2nd and 3rd Gules, 2 porcupines passant argent inescut and unguled or, precisely as they had been assumed by his brother, Sir Geli, and to which Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, granted him a cross, which grant is in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, and appear also on a seal of Sir Geli to a deed preserved at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. At the south end of the monument are the arms of his wife, Ann Langhorne, also, quarterly, viz. 1st and 4th Gules, 3 lions' heads erased or, 2nd and 3rd argent, 3 nags' heads erased Gules.

¹² The coat here omitted was, probably, that assumed by Sir Geli above mentioned.

¹³ The Harleian MS., No. 1692, puts a mound on the castle under the ravine; and as



PLWYF LLAN ABER YNYR.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 1. Llywelyn ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys du ap Rys arbenig, ap Rys vachan ap Rys mechyll ap Rys grug ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

¹⁵⁹⁷ 2. Rydderch Wilim a briododd Denis v ag un aeres Tomas ap Howel vachan ap o Lan Diwlas o Lan Deilo vavr.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel o'r un plwyf.

Ai blant—¹Wiliam (mort yw ²Tomas) ³David, ⁴Sion, ⁵Ffilyp, ⁶Siaukyn, ⁷Hann, ⁸Richard, ⁹Tomas, Elen, Mary.

3. Morgan ap Gwilym.

1. Elen v Wilim gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan Benllwyd, ai flant, Wiliam, a Denis; ag wedi hyny priododd hi David ap Gruffydd vachan, ai flant yw Llewelyn, Gruffydd, Sion.

2. Mabli v Wilim gwraig Howel ap Hari ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Llanvihangel Aber hythych: Ai blant yw Ffilyp, Sion, Tomas mort, David, Lewys, Rys, Katrin, Gwenllian, Mawd, Elsbeth, Sioned.

Mam yrhain oll yw Gwenllian v Siaukyn ap Morgan ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Langadog vavr⁽¹⁾ ap Rys Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri val ach Kil y Sant yw.

Mam Gwenllian hono Siwain v Ffilyp ap Siaukyn ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Gwynn ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Siaukyn ap Morgan Dudval v Rys ap Ieuan du ap Ieuan ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono merch David ap Mredydd ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais.

¹Wiliam a ²Sion, ³Morgan, ⁴David, ⁵Rys.

1. Llenugu gwraig Rys ap David ap Rydderch ap Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp.

2. Gwenllian gwraig Wiliam ap Sion o Vyddfai.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys goch o Lan y Sant.⁽²⁾

Mam yrhain oll Gwenllian v Sion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap David ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Rys vngam ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwiliam ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydifor vavr L. off Blaen Kych.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Nest v Morgan ap Llewelyn Gwynn ap Llywelyn ap Madog ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Howel Gethin ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Bledri, val achod.

Mam Nest v Morgan ap Llywelyn oedd v Rys Gethin ap Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion Kest ap Tomas ap Owain ap Rydderch duu o Dal y Llyn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sion ap Howel goch Elen v Wiliam ap Sion ap Ieuan ap

Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ffilyp vachan ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Einion o Urien.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Tomas Lloyd ap Ieuan chwaer un vaim un dad a Morgan Domas Lloyd.

Mam Howel goch, merch Tomas ap Kynvychan o verch David voel ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

Mam Rydderch ap Sion ap David, Marged v Ieuan ap Morgan ap Ieuan du ap David ap Owain Gethin ap Owain ap Kynharwy o Lyn Tawy.

Mam hono merch Elidir ap Rys ap Gwiliam o Landeilo ap Ffilyp.

Mam Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam, Isbel v Gwiliam ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn val Ffilyp Wiliam o Landeilo yw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam merch Jankyn Lloyd hen o Buil dyfach.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys oedd merch Domas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy o Langathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam Rys ap Howel o Landeilo Efa v Henri Dwnn o Gors Galt Gwyn Gavr, gwraig Llewelyn ap Gwilym yw Gwenllian v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas chwaer un vaim un dad a Rydderch Gwynn o Dallares⁽²⁾ Esgr.

Plant Llewelyn ap Gwilym o *gariaderaig* yw David, Wiliam. Mam yrhain Marged v Owain Gwynn ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Dorati v Tomas ap David ap Howel.

Arfa'u rhain yw y peissiau digwydd o dad i dad ar priodassau teilwng.

Auo R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

LLń AP GWYLLIM.

Plant Sion ap Rydderch o Landeilo—Tomas ap Sion o'r Velfre⁽³⁾ 1597, Gwenllian gwraig Gruffydd ap Hari ap Ieuan goch o Llanvihangel Aberhythych.⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Morus o'r Velfre yn Sir Benfro. Plant Morgan ap Rydderch—¹⁵⁹⁷ Rys ap Morgan, John, Katrin gwraig Rys ap Lewys o Landeilo.

Mam yrhain Marged v Owain ap David o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant David ap Rydderch o *gariaderaig* un verch Gwenllian.

Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Morgan o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap Rydderch; David ap Rys, Morgan, Rydderch, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Llandeilo.

Yr un dydd yw'r Rain 1597.

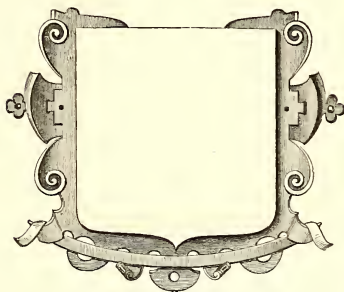
the Bishop manufactured a coat of arms from this crest, as appears in Matthew Parker's Antiq. Eccl. Brit., in a plate dated 1572, while it is a pun on the words Castell dinas

brân, I conceive is the more correct design.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF ABERGWILY.¹

¹⁵⁰⁷ Charles Vachan Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre a Dwn Refn⁽²⁾ a Brodorddyn ap Syr Rychard Vachan margog o ryfel, wrth Dewrywn a Thwney.⁽³⁾

Mam Chiarlas Vachan Esg⁴ Blaens v William Ridal Esg⁴ a siarsiant o'r kwaiff.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Charles Vachan, Katrin v ag aeres Richard Johns Esg⁴

Mam hono Elsbeth v aeres Gruffydd ap Lewys Esgwier ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Ryekard o Langwili.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Sian v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Gemes o Bendre Ieuan.

Mam hono merch Hari Wgan o Bryngest.⁽²⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Lewys; Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Plant Charles Vachan Esgwier yw—¹Tomas Vachan, ²Harri, ³Edward, ⁴Roger, ⁵Richard, Merched ynt—¹Mary gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Sion, ag wedi David Lloyd or Glyn ap Ffrawnsus 1608. ² Martha gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ John Gwynn o Wempa gent. ³ Letys gwraig ⁽¹⁶⁰⁸⁾ Richard Wodford ap Tomas ap Tomas; Ai blant yw Tomas, Ann, Liws.

⁴ Blaens.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Plant Tomas Vachan, Maer Kaerdyddin 1608. Katrin. Mam hono Gwendllian v ag aeres Olvir Hoedsys.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Elsbeth v Tomas.

Arfaur Raiu val y digwydd wrth briodassau teilwg.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R off CHARLES VAUGHAN 5:
THO: VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN¹ LLETH KADVAN.

Kyhelyn Arglwydd Maesyfedd,^(?) Kery, Kydewain=Riengar v aeres i Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor Iarll Henfford.

Gwendllian v Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda Pryns o Gymru.¹ Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Fferlex⁽²⁾=Gwladus v aeres Run ap Ednowaiu Bendew.

Kydwgan L. off Maesyfedd and Buellt=Elen v Brochwel ap Aeddan o Bowys.

Llewelyn L. off Buellt⁽²⁾=Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Aron, L. off Llangathen. Ai bais y 3 ffenn Karw.

Gwrgene ddaith i Llangathen=Arddun v Rys grug a chida hi i kavall holl arglwyddiaeth Llangathen yn gynysgaeth.

Gwrgene vachan Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Eldir goch Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Eldir vachan Esgwier L. off Llangathen=

Gronwy goch Esgwier L. off Llangathen=Dyddu v Trystarn ap Gogan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ah Golwg koch o Liwel⁽³⁾

², Page 140.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Penbry, in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven, in Glamorganshire.

³ Terouenne and Tournay, in 1513.

⁴ Serjeant of the Coif, i. e. Serjeant at Law.

⁵ In Penbroskeshire.

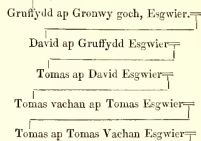
⁶ Maesyfed is the present town of Radnor.

⁶ Oliver Hoedges.

⁸ Ferlex was the territory between the Wye and Severn, and was taken from Dryllin ap Hwgan by Elystan, thence surnamed Glodrudd, i. e. of ruddy fame. He was born at Hereford, 827, and was named after the Saxon king Athelstan who was his godfather. He was living in 1016, about 88 years of age, but was killed in a civil bout at Cern-di-goll, in Montgomeryshire.

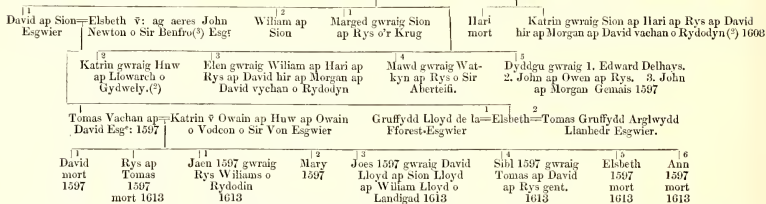
⁹ In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 139.



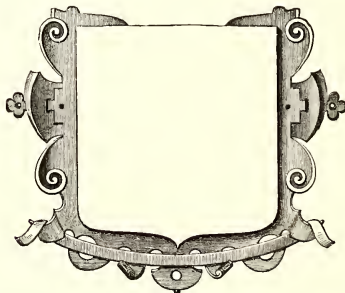
Gwilym ap Tomas Esgwier o gorff Hari wythved (1)=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o Fryn Hafod (2) o Lidir Goch.

Elsbeth & Ienau ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus, Sion ap Gwilym Esgwier, Marged & aeres David ap Gwilym ap Sion.

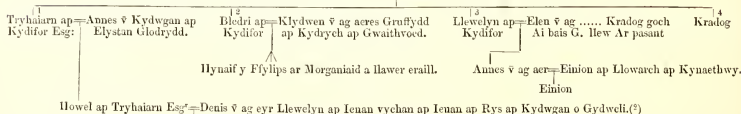


Arfaen yr Rain yw'r peissiau digwydd wrth briodassan teilwng
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

THOMAS VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANLLYWYDDOG YSTRADGORWG²

Kydifor vawr Esgwier o Placen kych arglwydd Kil y Sant=Elinor & ag aeres Lluch Llawn vawr Esgwier



a, Page 141.

¹ Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII.*² In Carmarthenshire.² In Pembrokeshire.

a. Page 140.

Llewelyn ap Howel Esgr¹—Annes & Meilir grug ag i Frochwel ysgithrog.

Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn Esgr²—Sioned aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd goch ap Gruffydd Vychan ag i David ddu taerus.

Rys ab Llewelyn vachan Esgr³—Lleuku vachan & Howel vchhan ap Rys ap Ierwerth o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd ap Rys Esgr⁴—Jan & Llewelyn Mortmer, barwn Generglynn⁽²⁾ o Charon.⁽³⁾

David ap Gruffydd Esgr⁵—Gwyril & Einion Vachan ap Einion Vawr o Gemes⁽²⁾ Esgrwier.

Einion ap David Esgr⁶—Jan merch Howel ap Rohart ap David ap Meurig kam o Ddyfed.

David ap Einion Esgr⁷—Nest & Llewelyn ap Mredydd gam o Ddyfed.

Llewelyn ap David ap—Katrin & ag ko eres David dew ap Ieuan ap David vchhan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Einion Esgrwier. Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Rys ap Llewelyn ap David Esgrwier⁸—Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys.

Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Esgr⁹—Lleuku & Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kynvrig ap Kynndelw, ag i Wyddno.

¹ Morus = Elen & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion p. 97	² Ieuan Llywd mort	³ Rys Llywd no isyw	⁴ John Lloyd mort	⁵ Rydderch Lloyd no isyw	⁶ William Lloyd mort	⁷ Tomas Llywd	⁸ Katrin	⁹ Gwenllian gwraig Jankyn ap David ap Sion Esgr no isyw
¹⁰ David Lloyd = Katrin & a choeres Kristor Torbil ap Siankyn Torbervil. Esgr 1597	¹¹ Marged gwraig John ap Gwallter ap Sion.	¹² Annes gwraig Sion ap	¹³ Mawd gwraig Kynta Tomas Gruffyth Arglwydd Llanbedr	¹⁴ Elen gwraig Gruffyth Lloyd	¹⁵ Sioned Lloyd	¹⁶ Angharad Lloyd	¹⁷ Gwenllian	

¹ Sion Lloyd ap David Lloyd Esgrwier 1597	² Liwsi & Gruffyth Lloyd o'r Forest Esgrwier	³ Lewys = Katrin & Lewys ap Ieuan ap Tomas 1609	⁴ Richard = Elsbeth & William Harbel 1609	⁵ William Lloyd 1597	⁶ Mawd gwraig Ffyllip ap Sion Gruffydd 1597	⁷ Mari gwraig David Johns ap Sion ap David ap Rydderch 1597	
--	---	--	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--

¹ Marged gwraig Sion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys 1597	² Annest gwraig Richart ap Ieuan ap William ap Gruffydd 1597	³ Elsbeth 1597 gwraig Jankyn ap William ap Owen 1609	⁴ Lleuku 1597	⁵ Katrin 1597	⁶ Elen 1597
--	---	---	--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

¹ David Lloyd 1597 ² Gruffyth Lloyd 1597 ³ Joes 1597 mort 1609 ⁴ Katrin 1609 ⁵ Jan 1609

Mam David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan Elen & David ap Rys ap Kadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Einion ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd—Lleuku & Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel,⁽²⁾ yr ach hono a gair yn ach y gwr o'r Forest.

Mam Lleuku & Domas ap David, Mawd & Henri ap Morgan ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ddu o Ddyfed.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian & Walter ap Gruffydd ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwarddain ap Eynion velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Henri ap Morgan, Lleuku & Walter ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hên.

Mam Morgan ap Walter, Elsbeth & Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Sir Elidr ddu.

Gwraig Gwiliam ap Ffyllip, Gwladys & Henri Dwnn.

Mam Domas ap David, Sioned & Ieuan ap David Vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir o'r Ddysert yn Eifel ap Mredydd vras o Ddyfed ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Howel, Annest & William ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr ap Kydivor llaw hir ap Meurig ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Rys ap Aron Vachan, Efa & Ieuan ap Lleisssion ap Rys ap Morgan vchhan ap Morgan arglwydd ap Kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam Katrin & Kristor Torbil Annes & Hari ap Sion ap Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip.

Mam hono merch Sir Rys ap Tomas.

Mam Gruster Torbil, merch Meils Mathe o Radur Esgrwier.⁽²⁾ Arfau David Lloyd Gruffyth Esgrwier, heb deffans; pais Kydivor vawr, ail Llweh llawen fawr. 3 pais Tewdwr wrth enw David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan, ar peissiau digwydd wrth briodassau Tewdwr. In pal a ffeissiau y Torbervil ywr Rain; a chwarterly i John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esgrwier ynt. Y krest yw

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39 ano 1597

R. off DAUID LLOYD GR¹ Xs.

LLANYSTADWEL³ 1613

Tomas Pyrry—Ann Pryns

Katrin & John Ddelf—Syr Robert Pyrry Klerk. 1613—Sioned & Lenart Beinion 1613

¹ Antani Pyrry	² Samuvel	³ Tomas	⁴ Mathe	⁵ Robart	⁶ Marged gwraig Richart Hwper	⁷ Jan gwraig Tomas Banks	⁸ Gwenllian	⁹ Elnor
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	--	-------------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Ano R. R. Jans 1613

"P' me

ROBERTU PYRRY clericus vacarius i litu."

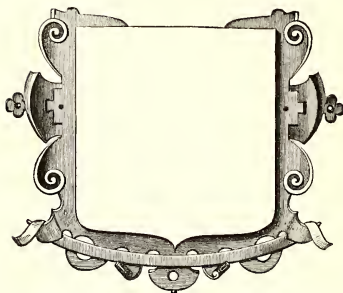
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ The family of Mathew of Aradry, in Glamorganshire, were buried in Llanllaff Cathedral.

PLWYF LLANGYNOG NANT YR HEBOG¹

Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir ddu ag i Urien Reged Vide p. 131.—Gwladys v Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn o Gors Gallt gwnngowr Esgwier

Rys ap Gwiliam Esg^r..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

Tomas ap Rys Esg^r—Mawd v Jankyn ap Rys ap Einion.

Rydderch ap Tomas Esg^r—Elsbeth v aeres Jasber Chweitt Esgwier

Rys ap Rydderch Esg^r—Katrín v John ap Jankyn Eliots o Rywer Esgwier

Katrín v Tomas ap Sion Ffilyps
Esg: o Annes v: John Sytton
ap i brawd Lewys gent o v Syr
Rys ap Tomas

Jams = Bricht v Robert² Michel Fferor o Gaervyrddin gent.
Prydderch Esq^r. Byrt ap Robert
ap Jams Byrt
gent:

Giorg Fferor 1597

Robert Fferor 1597

Mawd gwaig John Haward gent.

John Prydderch 1597 Jan 1597 Elnor 1597—Ffilyp Vychan ail mab i Giorg Vychan Esq^r 1609.

¹ Rys Prydderch—Dorati v Ffransys
Esg 1597 Lacharn Esg: 1597

² Tomas Prydderch
1597

³ Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Dawkin ap
Pys Dawkin o Lacharn Gent 1597

⁴ Katrin gwaig Tomas Pawmer
ap David Pawmer.

¹ Jams Prydderch
1597

² Rys Prydderch
1597

³ Edward Prydderch 1597

⁴ Geli 1613

⁵ Hari 1613

⁶ Sion 1613

⁷ Bricht 1597

⁸ Katrin 1597

⁹ Elsbeth 1613

¹⁰ Ann 1613

¹¹ Mari 1613

Arfan Jams Prydderch Esgwier yw deuddeg pais. Y krest yw'r giffan, heb deffrans.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Reseved off

JAMES PROTHIERCH

X^a

Mam Katrin Eliot—Silian Swaen o Frusto⁽²⁾

Mam Sion Eliot Esgwier—Katrín v William Baret o Bendeyn⁽¹⁾ Esgwier

Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog—Jan koeyr Harri Dwnn Esgwier

John Ffilyps Esg^r—Elnor sol eyr to Deier Vide p. 92.

Tomas Ffilyps—Annes v Sion ap i brawd Lewys Sytton Esg^r:

Owain Ffilyps Esg^r—Mari v Richard
Fletcher Esg^r:

Katrín gwaig Jams ap Rydderch
Esg: See above.

Saeg gwaig Hari ap William ap Morus
Lloyd o Ynys y borde.⁽¹⁾

Richard Ffilyps Esgwier 1609—Ann v sol eyr John Adams Esg^r Elsbeth gwaig John Lloyd ap Richard Lloyd o Gynwil⁽¹⁾ 1609.

John Ffilyps 1609

Tomas Ffilyps 1609

Harri Ffilyps 1609

Dorati 1609

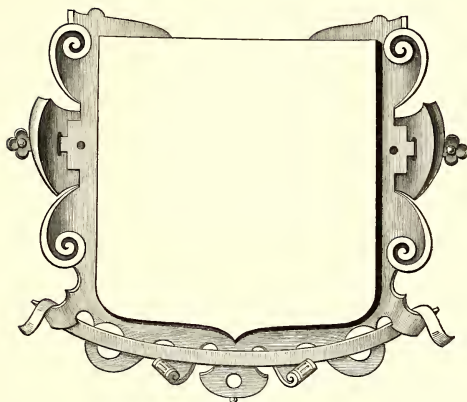
Ano R. Jams the 1.⁽¹⁾

RICHARD PHËS.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Bristol.

³ This must be the sixth year of James I.



LLANYSTEFFAN¹

Kydvor Lord of Gastell Howell (²) ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal, Arglwydd Dyfed ap Rodri Mawr—Katrín v yr Arglwydd Rys

Blegwryd ap Kydvor Esgr—Mawd v Bledri L. off Kil y sant.

Moreiddig—Mallt v Richard ap Einion o Lyn Nedd, ag i Gollwyn.

Llewelyn voel—Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag I Urien.

Ieuan Lloyd vachan—Elen v Madog Voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynvrig Efell. Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd

Llywelyn ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llywelyn voel—Sioned v Rys Moethey o Gastell Odwyn o Waithvoed

Ieuan Lloyd—Gwyril v Einion Arglwydd y Towyn (³) o Gyhelyn.

Jankyn Lloyd hen—Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgrwier o Lystau

Wilkok Kradog Esgr off Pen y coed ap John ap Robart ap John ap William ap Syr Wilkok Kradog ap Kradog ap Howell ap Gronwy ap Rydderch ap Kradog ap Rydderch ap Jestyn ap Owain ap Howell dda

Elen ko eyr to Wynter o Langain descended off Syr Alcu Wynter Kn⁴

Sioned—Ffilyp ap Mredydd L. off Kil y Sant

Jankyn Lloyd ychan off Pwll dyfach Esgr

Annes Kradoc ko eyr

Marged gwraig Baret off Pendeyn (¹) Esgr

Mabli gwraig Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn o Lan-Edi Esgr

Syr Tomas Ffilyp marchog. ¹ Owain Lloyd Esgrwier

¹² Morus Lloyd o—Jan v Sir Robert Long off Tre Coed y y brenin Hari 7

¹³ Ieuan Lloyd marw heb ytfedd

¹⁴ John Lloyd o—Ddenbych(⁵)

Mawd—Tomas ap Rydderch o Langathan

Mawd Lloyd v acres gwraig David ap Rys ap Tomas ⁶ Un } yw Rich- o'r tiveddon } ard Lloyd

Gruffyth Lloyd—Ann Lloyd—David Chyrdan o Dre Chyrdan (⁴)

Syr William Tomas—Rys—

William—William 1507

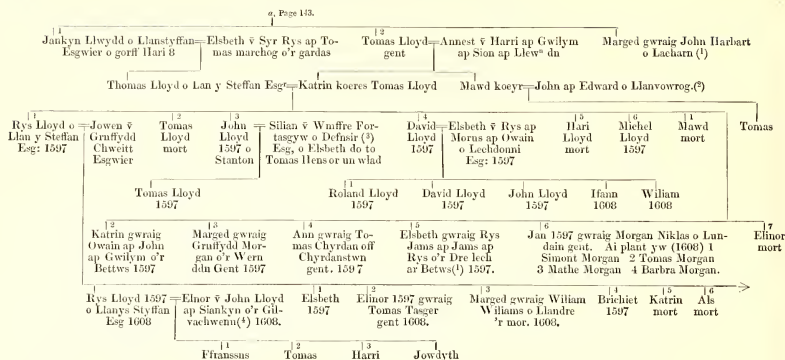
a, Page 144.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Jordantown, Pembrokeshire.



Mab o gariadwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Llanya Styffan Esgr oedd.

1597 Gruffydd Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian Web v William Web; ai blant Siamas Lloyd, Tomas, Gruffydd, William, Morns, Sion, Jan, Ann, Mari.

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd, Angharad v Lewys.

Plant Jankyn Lloyd o gariadwraig Sioned Lloyd (mort) gwraig John Reinallt.

Kynvrig Evell ap Madog ap Mredydd o Bowys—Nest v Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Llewelyn—Elen v Riwallon ap Hedd Moelwynog.

Ienan—Jawan v ag aeres Llewelyn dyfach o Bwll dyfach. Ai baïs G. 3 treffael Or. Ai wraig oedd v ag aeres Boks o Gydvelu (1)

Madog Voel o Bwll dyfach—..... merch Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd.

Elen v ag aeres gwraig Ienan vachan ap Llewelyn voel o Sir Aberteivi o Gwn Tyty val o'r blaen. Ar Ienan vachan yma a gavas Pwll dyfach (2) gynta o'r gwaed hwnw.

AM Y KRADOKS.

Howel ap Gronwy Lord off Ystrad Towy and Newton in Rows (2) sonn to Rydderch ap Kradog—Gwenllian Cethyn v Rys grug o Jowan v Richard Iarll Klar, (6)

Kradog ap Howel Esgr L. off Newton in Rows—Katrín v Syr Andro Perot Kt.

Syr Wilkoc ap Kradoc kt—Jowan v Syr Mathe Wgan o Wyston (2) kt

William Kradok L. off Newton—Katrín v ag un o aeresan Syr William Dehanyr kt.

John Kradok L. off Newton—Jowan v Syr Elisir ddu.

Robert Kradoc L. off—Margry dochter and sof eyr Niklas Serborn Esgrwier. Mam hono Marged v ag aeres Syr William Kantinton kt Pais Kantinton Ermin ffes ffyswal S.

John Kradoc L. off Newton—Annest do to Syr Piter Russel kt. Ai baïs Ar 3 ffen march G. crassyd.

John Kradoc L. off Newton—

Harri Kradog—

Syr Richard Newton kt L. jff Dustus o Loegr—

William—

Syr John Newton kt—

Wilkoc Kradog—Elen v ag aeres Winter

Richard Newton—

Amnes koeyr gwraig Jankyn Lloyd ychan

Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ag i Howel—Mabli koeyr.

O hono William Penri o Llandi Ar:

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Anglesey.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Humphrey Fortescue of Devonshire, Esq.

⁶ Richard Earl of Clare.

a Page 144.

Syr John Newton k^t==

¹¹ Hari Newton off Hanam Symersset Sir

¹² John Newton o Frusto

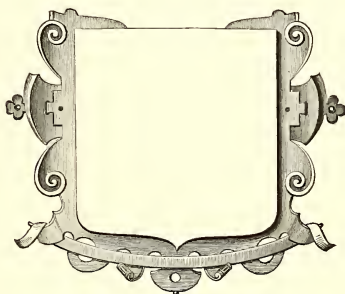
Ffransys gwraig Wiliam Lord Kobham.

Arfau Rys Lloyd Dustus or Pies a mab ag aer i Domas Lloyd o Lauystefn Esgwier a Dustus o'r Pies. Y bais gynta yw pais Elidir ap Sauddey—Ail yw pais Kadell ap Brochwel Ysgythrog brenin Powys—3 Meurig ap Dyfuwal—4 Essyllt v Kynan di-daethwy—5 pais Tudwal ap Rodri, sef oedd byny Ark 3 bran dyddyn S. a ffawdr Ermin yni gyffas ag vells hyd Gydfior ap Dinawal ag ef a ddug S 3 ysgol bachog Ar. uch i penau pen ffen ryffel in jyff G. Kastell or porth egored S. wrth enill Kastell Howel. Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn Voel a ddug 6 pais uehod yn iu pal a ffais Madog voel o Bwll dyfach, sef yw hyny i gyd 6 a Bwlddyfach ar dauddeg pais yma a ddug Llewelyn ap Ieuan Vachan o Bwlddyfach. Jankin Lloyd Vachan Esgwier a ddug y

12 pais uehod yn iu pal, a ffedair pais, Kradog, Delamyer, Serborn, Kantynton. ar hain ynt 4 pais ar ddeg. Ai hyn pal yw 8 wrth enw Chweitt. Kynta yw Chweitt; ail y 3 ffawn—3 tri chastell or. 4. John Harbert o Lacharn 5 Soyssyllt ap Dyfuwal. 6 Brodsber. 7 Meils Iatll Henffordd. 8 Syr Barnard Newmarch. Y krest yw Ar wreth Or G. tombath Vert. Arno y Stork Ar. ai denydd ar lled ai thor irawyr a metlyn yn prae army ar gwaed rowng i big au brest ag yntau yn vert and i dorr yn Ar. ai glaws ai big yn Aur.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Reserved off "RICE LLOID DE LLANSTEPHAN" 7:



PLWYF LACHARN.¹

1597 Pyrs Dawkyns, gent:==

Watkin Dawkyns==Annes do to John Larens off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Isbel Howell off Kydwely.⁽¹⁾

Pyrs Dawkyns==Elen do to David Pawmer off Lacharn. Mam hono Anes v Tomas Robynn.

Sioned gwraig 1. Wiliam Belth. 2. Richard Gruffyth. 3. David Pawmer.

¹¹ Tomas Dawkyns gent==Elsbeth v Jams Prydderch Esgwier 1597

¹² Jams 1597

¹³ Morus==Mawd

¹¹ Sined gwraig Robart Eliots off Erwer.⁽²⁾

¹² Mari gwraig David Rawley.

¹⁵⁹⁷ Wiliam Dawkyns

¹² John

¹³ Jams

¹¹ Brichiet

²¹ Ann

Hi bereth Ar 3 ravens hieds S. erased.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

TALACHARN.¹

David Rogers off Narberth⁽²⁾ gent==

Jankyn Rogers onn off the gent off Syr Rys ap Tomas by Terwyn and Torney.⁽³⁾==

Richard Rogers, gent:==Elsbeth do: to Tomas Pawmer off Lacharn⁽¹⁾ gent.

a, Page 146.

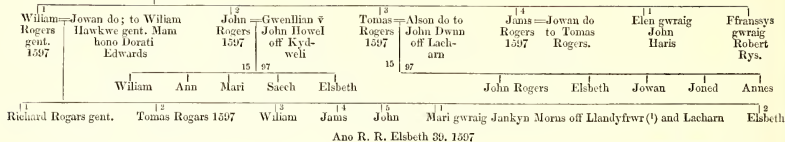
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

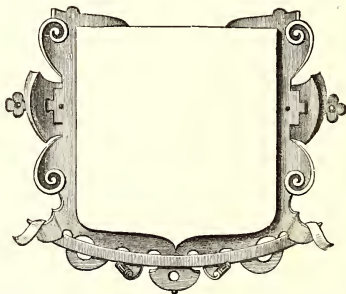
³ Tereuene and Tournay, in France, where Jenkin Rogers was present as one of the

company of military followers who attended Sir Rhys ap Tomas. Sir Rhys was taken prisoner at the battle of the spurs in 1315.

a, Page 145.

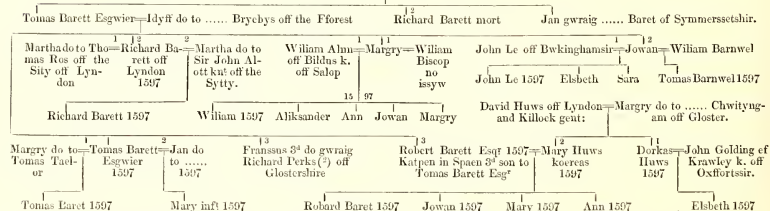


WILLM ROGERS.

PLWYF LLANDEILO ABERKOWYN⁽¹⁾ TALYBONT AND PENDEYRN.

William Bared Esgwier

Richard Bared Esgt a younger brother off Pendeyrn=Elen do to Robert Bacer off Kingsod k. off Wilsir.



Hi bereth 8 kots: fyrst Baret off Pendle. 2 Gules k Ermin. 3 llw Or saliant. 3 Baret off West Hall. 4 Archdecon. 5 Howell L. off Wdstock. 6 Marthant. 7, G. 3 meillien 3 dalen Ar, in jiff llw or, rampant gardant. 8 Kradok, Ar 3 garb or. Y krest yw ar wreth Ar. S. llw or rampant yu dalu nu egalop Sabl rwng y glaws blaen, arno definas molet S. Y powasi yw "Je endure pour durer."

The kot wona upon the Se was Jerusalem's kros. 2 Ar 2 barr B. kyfing a leion rampant G. 3 Ar yr an llw koch. 4 bala ar in pal or and assur, a chorn or uch ben y bala yma ar ansiant(?) Ar and G.

Arfaun David Huws yw 1 Harbart; ail Meils Iarll Henfford, 3, Barnard Niwmarch, 4 Brodsbwr.⁽¹⁾ 5 Seyssyllt. 6 Morlai. In pal yw raiu a Robert Baret Esgwier.

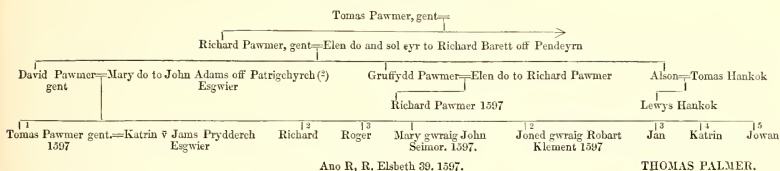
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

"ROBERT BARRET OF TALLYBONT"

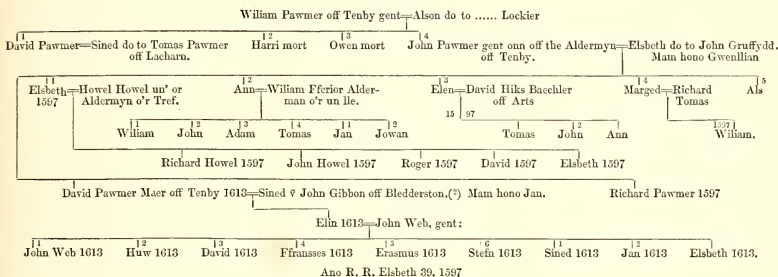
Ach y Baret yma a gair yn anlach yn y diwedd y llyfr hwn val i dengys Rol achau Robert Baret o Talybont Esgwier.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² The Pryke family are still living at Little Dean, in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.³ "Upon an ensign."⁴ Broadspear.

LLACHARN: LLANSADERN.¹



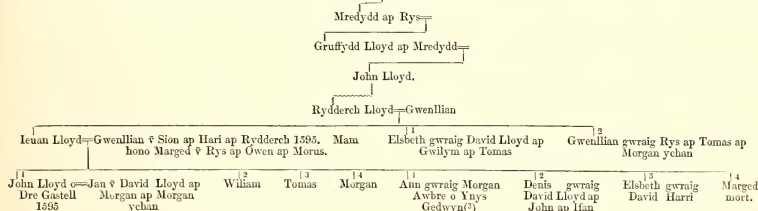
TENBYCH.



PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR. SIR GAER VERDDIN, TRE GASTELL.³

1595 GWEHYLYTH JOHN LLOYD AP IEVAN LLOYD, GENT.

Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip ap Sir Elidir Ddu, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 142=..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.



PLWYF KILGERAN.²

Llywelyn ap Kyuvrig ap Osbrwn Esgwier=¹Nest koeres Gruffydd ap Adda ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Kydivor.

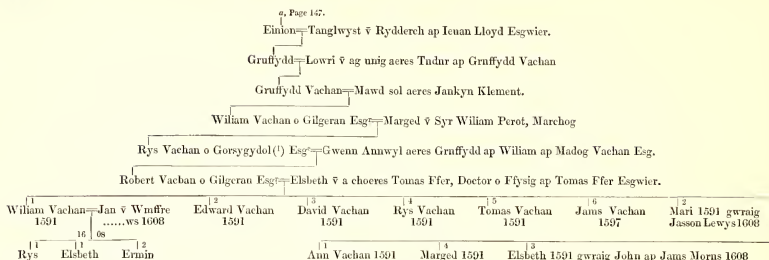
Gruffydd=¹Efa koeres Madog ap Elisau ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

¹Page 148.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.



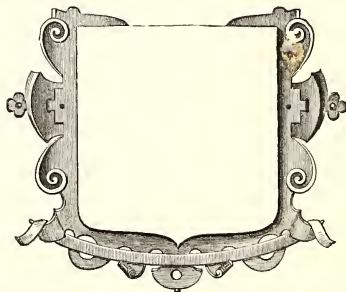
Mam yrhaiu, Elsbeth v a choeres Tomas Ffer Doctor o Ffussig a Salvster y Frenines, a Dustus o'r stuskos telorwm⁽²⁾ yn Sir Penfro, ag oedd vab i Tomas Ffer o Dre Norwich Ar'. I chwaer arall Mary Ffer a briododd Ieuan ap Iankyn o'r Gadlys⁽³⁾ o vewn Tir yr Iarll.⁽⁴⁾ a hynaf oedd hono.

Mam y ddey yma oedd Ann Walter v Tomas Walter un o Aldermyn Kaermyrddin.

Mam hono Elen Ffytips o Llan y Styffan.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Tomas y Doctor oedd Elery v Syr William Godier marchog, ap Syr Wmffre Godier marchog yn amser Ed : 4.⁽⁶⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 158.....⁽⁷⁾ Dated the 10 off Awgust.



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL IERWERTH. K. MAB EDRYCH. II. KETHINOG.⁵ GLAN BLODEUN.

Gwilym Lord of Kilyraunt ap Sir Aron ap Rys=Sioned v Meurig ap Tryhaiarn ap Ierwerth [Sie Vide "Aron vachan ap Syr Aron vachog ap ap Bledri to Kydyvor Vawr. Vide p. 114. Lord off Garthmaul. below⁵ Gwrgene ap K'dwgan ap Elyn.⁶

Ieuan o Lethr naudd Esgw=Annes v John Ysgorffild y farf o'r Mot Esgw:

Gronwy Esgw o'r un lle=Sioces v Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Howel vachan.

Ieuan Esgwier=Letys v Syr Stefn Perot knt:

Ieuan Vychan o'r un lle Esgw

a, Page 148.

¹ An ancient mansion in Merionethshire.

² Thomas Ffer, Doctor of Medicine, and Physician to the Queen, Justice and Custos Rotulorum in the County of Pembroke. In a subsequent pedigree, the Queen is said to be Mary.

³ *Llys* is a Court, and *Cud* signifies Battle; y *Gadlys* therefore implies a *castle*.

maner, and not "the Comp of the Palace," as Edward Jones Anglicised the song of that name.

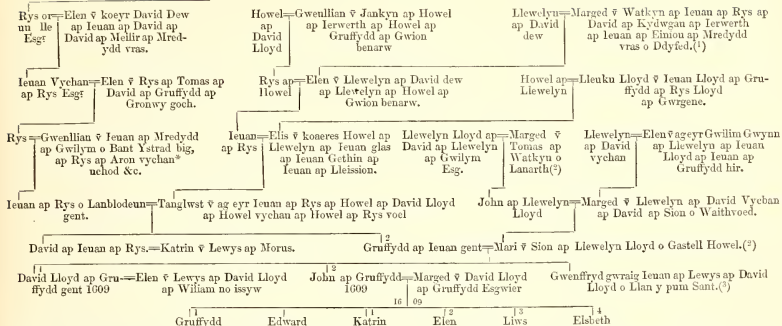
⁴ "In Ebor's hand." This is a district in Glamorganshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ The Godiers or Gooderes, were a Herefordshire family.

⁷ If it be the 33d of Elizabeth, it should be 1591; if 1581, then the 23d.

a, Page 148,



Arfau yrhaien yw Kydifor vawr, Lluch llawen vawr, Kydrych, Gwaithvoed, Llewellyn Diried, Tewdur, Dinawal, Gwion benarw, yr wyth beis yma a Ddichen David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llan lleuon i'w heb barr ond deffrans off kressant.

Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

DAVID LLOYD.

MELINE¹ YN GHAMES, A LLAN EIGION⁴

3. Syr Meils ap Tomas, persson Meline, mab Tomas ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd vychan o Lan Eigion: ag i Frychan.

1. Watkyn ap Tomas o Lan Eigion o Gilyknfraith
 2. William ap Tomas o un lle.
 1. Katrin gwaigr William Watkyn o'r Gelli.
 2. Mawd gwaigr David ap Sion ap Watkin o'r Gelli.
 3. Isabel gwaigr Tomas ap Howell Gwnter o Llan Eigion.
- Mam yrhaien Mawd & Watkyn ap Howell Water.
Mam hono Mawd ychan.
Mam Tomas ap Gwilym, Marged eyr.
Mam Marged yma, Elen & Ieuan ap Tomas.
Gwaigr Meils ap Tomas, Marged & Jams ap David ap Ryss o Nefarn. (1)

1. Ai blant yw Riehiart Meils persson Llanfrynach (1) a briod-

odd Sara & Morus Vychan Mastr off Arts, persson Ruddbackston. (1) Ai blant o hono: 'Nathaniel, 'Meils, Katrin.

2. 1609. William Meils, persson Meline, Mastr off Arts a Fferson y Briddell (1) a briododd Jan & Ingram Walkop, gent. o Iorkssir. Ai man, Isabel Robynsson.

Ai plant yw: William Meils, Marged, Katrin.

3. Lewys Meils.

Merched

1. Marged gwaigr Tomas ap Tomas ap Richard o Lanvihangel Peubedw. (1)

2. Elsbeth gwaigr Tomas ap Tomas ap Siorg o Melines.

3. Sined gwaigr Ffylip Morus ap Morus o Llanvihangel Peubedw.

4. Ilian. Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

"WILLIAM MYLES CLK: MASTER OF THE ARTES."

1609 PLWYF LLANDUSSUL Y FAERDREF.⁵

¹Ieuan ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howell ap Rys ap Howell ap [David ap Rys gwre] ap Ffylip ap Einion ap Madog (1)

voel ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr.

2. Tomas ap David Lloyd a briododd Katrin & Ffylip ap Howell ap Sion Lloyd.

3. Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.

4. Dauid ap David Lloyd a briododd Ann & Jankyn ap Tomas ap Sion o Dyffryn Lunod.

1. Mari gwaigr Gruffydd ap David ap Ffylip o un lle.

2. Katrin gwaigr William ap Ffylip ap Howell ap Sion Lloyd.

3. Gwenllian gwaigr David ap Lewys ap Gwion ap Lloen Lloyd.

4. Elen gwaigr David ap Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howell.

5. Elsbeth.

6. Jan gwaigr Syr John Huws, Baechler off Arts, persson Bangor. (2)

Mam yrhaien Sian & achydaeres Ryddereh ap David ap Ryddereh ap Tomas ap Howell vychan ap Howell ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin & Morgan ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Tryhaiarn vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd &c.

Mam hono Sioned & Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewellyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch.

Mam Ryddereh ap David: Jan & Rys ap David ap Llewellyn ap Gwilym Lloyd.

Mam David ap Ryddereh & Ffylip ap Mredydd o Gily-sant.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd: Siwan & Einion ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap David Lloyd: John Lloyd, David, Jan, Elsbeth, Mari, Ann, Elen. Mam yrhaien Elen & David ap Lewys ap David ap Mredydd off Goernos. (2)

Mam hono Gwenllian & Tomas ap Hari ap Ffylip ag chwaer David ap Tomas ap Hari Ffylip.

Mam David ap Lewys: Siwan aeres Rys ap Sion ap Howell ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglywydd Llangathen. (3)

Plant Gruffydd ap Howell ap Rys: David Lloyd.

Ano R. R. Jams 1609 IEVAN DAVID LLOYD. (4)

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire. Vairdref was celebrated for a book of pedigrees, which was named after it.

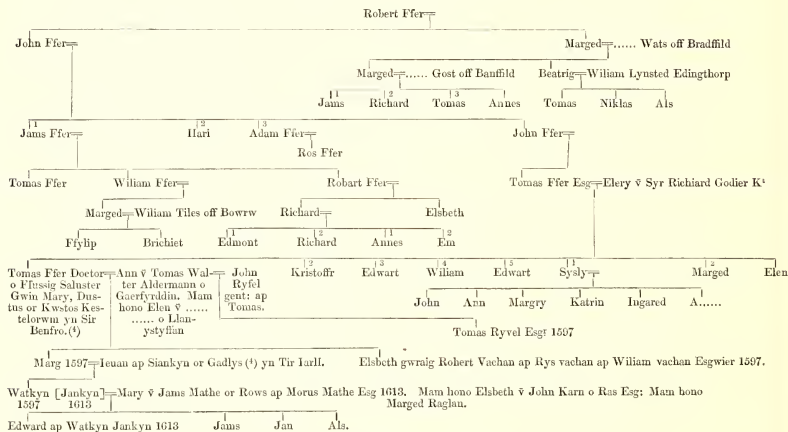
⁶ He is sometimes called Jenkin, and said to have been a Master of Arts, and Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. See History of Cardiganshire, page 158.

LLANNWNNEN: PLWYF BANGOR HENLLAN. LLANVAIR ALLON H. TREV DREAU.⁽¹⁾¹⁶⁰⁹ Syr Huw ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwilym o Lanegwadwavr.⁽²⁾

Gwraig Huw ap Tomas, mikar Llan Wmen, yw Gole verch David ap Ieuan ap Gwilym o un plwyf.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ai plant Huw ap Tomas, yw ¹John, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Huws Baechler off Art, persson Bangor,⁽¹⁾ a briododd Jan ¹⁶⁰⁹ v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel o'r Vaerdref, gent.2. Tomas Huws, ²David Huw, Mari gwraig Ieuan Jams o Bengkareg.⁽²⁾

ANO R. R. JAMS 1609

JOHN HUGHES, RECTOR OF BANGOR.⁽¹⁾

SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

TRUMSARAN.⁵HOWEL ap Jankyn Vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan o Dolyfed.⁽⁶⁾

Gwraig Howel ap Jankyn vachan, Jan v Tomas Ryd Esgwier ap William Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd ap William Ryd Ustus Sir Gaervyddin.

Mam hono Annes v Gruffydd Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn Esq.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Jan v Wilkok Wiriod ap Wmffre Wiriod o Orieltion.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Howel ap Jankyn vachan: Nest v Gruffydd ap Ieuan vachan ap Fylyp ap Meurig Twynyn ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Grouwy ap Einion.

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Jankyn vachan.

Mam Siangkyn ap Howel, Lleuku v Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwawddon ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam hono Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vavr o Gydwyly.⁽⁶⁾

Howel ap Jankyn Vachan Esq = Jan v Tomas Ryd Esq

William = Annes v Sir Jams ap Owain K ^t o Vachan	Henri Vachan	David Vachan	Rogier Vachan	Morgan Vachan	Nest gwraig Morgan ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Sion ap Gruff ⁵ Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr
---	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--

Gruffydd Vachan o Drumsaran = Marged v Rys ap William ap Tomas goch = Jams Johns Esq	Tomas Vachan o Benbre. ⁽²⁾
--	---------------------------------------

William Vachan ap William Vachan = Mary v William Morgan ap Henri Morgan ap Tryhainn Morgan o Fwdlysgwm⁽²⁾ Esqwier.

Henri Vachan = Mari v Tomas ap Rys ap William Esq	Lewys ap Morus ap David ap Henri ap John = Ann = Jankyn ap Hopkyn o Gastell ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Fylyp
---	---

¹ This is in Cardiganshire. Trev drean has been corrupted into Treedyraur.² To the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. ³ In Carmarthenshire. ⁴ See page 148.⁵ This is on a hill between Kidwelly and Llanelly.⁶ In Pembrokeshire.⁷ This appears to be an addition.

GWEHYLYTH RYS AP DAVID AP EINION O SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Rys ap David ap Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene ap ap Ffilyp ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr ap Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda.

Mam Rys ap David ap Einion, Marged v Morgan vchan ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vchan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn Esgt.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Einion.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd, Llenku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd hir Esgwier ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Morgan vchan o Ryddodyn⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn Esgt Llenku v etiveddes Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vchan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig koeh o Gaio⁽⁵⁾ Esgwier.

Mam hono Mabli v David goch ap David ap Howel vchan o Gardigion.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Siwan Soler v Ffllpot Soler o Borthaml ymarchinio.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David ap Einion Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap David ap

Rys ap David Lloyd ap David voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron; ag i Waithloed.

Mam Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene Nest v ag un aeres Rys ap Gwilym ap Gwared ap Gwilym ap Gwared o Gemes;⁽⁶⁾ ag i Gheilyn vadd.

Mam David ap Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu, arglwydd Tal v llyn ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Meinyrch arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Mam Ffilyp ap Einion Elli v Mredydd vchan ap Mredydd ap Rickard ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledry ap Kydilor vavr o Flaen kych.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Einion ap Madog Llenku v Gruffydd vchan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Madog ap Kydwgan, Gwenllian v Howel ap Ieuan ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog ap Gwgan ap Gollwyn ap Bledlyn ap Bledrws o Wynedd.⁽⁶⁾

Mam Kydwgan ap Einion, Gwladys v Gruffydd ap Meurig koeh. Mam Einion ap Owain, Ann v Ierwerth ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Lystan.

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Hennydd v Bledlyn ap Kynfyn.

KAERVYRDDIN.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. William Lewys gent. Alderman, mab ag aer Lewys ap William ap Mredydd ap Gwilym o Feidrion.⁽⁸⁾
Gwraig William Lewys, Marged v Richard Bared ap Rys Bared o Ddenbych.

Mam hono Johned v Tomas voel o Fulbech⁽⁹⁾ Esgt.

Ai Plant yw: ¹Lewys, ²Elsbeth, ³Ann.

2. Richard Lewys ap Lewys ap William a briododd Elsbeth v

Mam yrhai Sioned v David Ryd ap William Ryd, Alderman. Mam hono Lewys v Rys ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽⁸⁾ Esg.

Anno R. R. James the 1. 1609

WILLIAM LEWES.

PLWYF MELINOG.⁷

¹⁶⁰⁷ William Gruffydd mab ac etivedd Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel o Ben y benglog ag o Dreuwilym.

Mam William Gruffydd yma, Marged koeres John Howel o Dreuwylt uchaf.

Mam hono Marged v Ffilyp Kierl o Bryncest.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas aeres o William Kanton o Dreuwilym.

Gwraig William Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Tomas ap Rys o Eglwys-erw⁽⁸⁾ & Dre Benfro.

Mam Elsbeth hono Jan v Howel ap Owen ap Howel ap ap Llewelyn ap Owen val Morgan Powel o Dre Benfro.

Ai blant o hono yw un vab a merch—¹⁶⁰⁷ Giorg William, Marged William ¹⁶⁰⁷, gwraig John ap Robert ap Jorg ap Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan 1613.

PENN Y BENGLOG.

John Gruffydd yr ail mab i Gruffydd ap Tomas a briododd no issyw.

Plant Tomas ap Rys ap David, Gruffydd ap Tomas Morfydd v Tomas, Gwraig Morus ap Ieuan ap Howel. Ai blant ¹Reinallt, ²Ffilyp, ³Jams, Alson gwraig Howel William.

¹⁶¹³ Gwraig Giorg William Mawd v Jams ap Owen o'r Llwyn-gwair⁽⁹⁾ Esgt.

Mom hono Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr William Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn.

Ai plant yw William, Jams, Giorg, Elen. 1613.

Anno R. R. Jams 1613.

GEORGE WILLIAM

TRE DDENBYCH.

William Pawmer off Lacharn⁽²⁾ =

John Pawner = Elnor do: to Tomas off Lacharn.

David Pawmer, gent on off the Aldermyn off Tenby. 1609. = Sined do to John Gibons.

Sined Pawmer sol eyr 1609. = John Webb off Tenby son to Hari Webb. 1609.

1 John Webb 2 Huw 3 David 4 Ffransus 5 Erasmus 6 Stefn 7 Jowan mort 8 Joned 9 Elsbeth 10 Jan

Anno R. R. Jams the 1.

D^o PALLMER

¹ Edwinstow, in the County of Carmarthen.

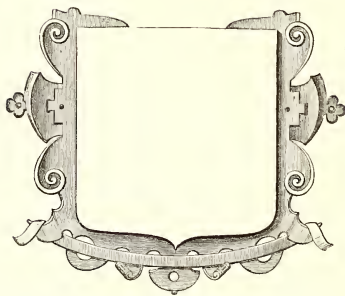
² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ "Porthamel, in Brecknockshire."

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ "North Wales."
⁷ In Pembrokeshire. "The parish of Meliney was one of those privileged by Martin de Tours," says Mr. Fenton. "with an alternate presentation of its church."



[GWEHYLYTH EDWARDES, TRREFGARN.]

PLANT Edward ap John ap Mreiddyd ap William ap Gruffri ap Howel ap Kynfrig ap Ierwerth vachan ap Ierwerth ap Ieva ap Ninio ap Kynfrig ap Riwallon.

¹John ap Edward, ²Richard Edward Chawnsler Ty Ddewi,⁽²⁾ Dustos o'r Pies yn Sir Benfro, 3. Tomas mort. ¹⁵⁰⁷ Tomas ap Edward, ¹⁵⁰⁷ Marged gwaig Tomas Huwett mab ag aer Syr Tomas Huwett, kantor o Dy Ddewi, ag Ustus o'r Pies ar Korwin.

Mam yrhaiu Katrin v Ievan ap William o'r Wyddgrug,⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwensi v

Mam Edward ap John ap Mreiddyd, Gwyril v Edward.

Plant John Edward 'Seina gwaig Ffransus Parri o Dregyd-wgan o Sir Benfro, ai filant (1613) yw Richard, Tomas, John, David, Ann, Elsbeth, Jan, Marged, Denis.

2. Elsbeth v John Edward gwaig Richard Hargest o Sir Benfro.

3. Elnor, gwaig Richard Markofft o Gaer Oswallt,⁽⁴⁾

Mam yrhaiu Gwenni v Ievan ap Gruffydd o Llandderfyl⁽⁵⁾ val Gruffydd Iffans, Atona o Drefeglwys yn Yrwythli,⁽⁶⁾

Gwaig Richard Edwards yw Meirab v Henri Eweis. Mam hono Jan do to John Wac off Ssawsyforest, Ar' o verh y Gords, chwaer Syr William Wack.

Tomas ap Edward a briododd Saeg v Tomas Tocker ap Owen Tocker⁽⁷⁾ ap William Tocker.⁽⁸⁾

RICHARD EDWARDES.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

¹⁶¹³. Ai blant o hono yw ¹Owen Edwards a briododd Elliw v Morgan Voel o Hwlfordd Esgt⁽²⁾ 2. John Edwards 1613.

Plant Tomas Edward o'r wraig kynta—¹⁶¹³ 1 Niklas Edward a briododd Jan v a keery Huw ap David ap Tomas, Richard Edward.

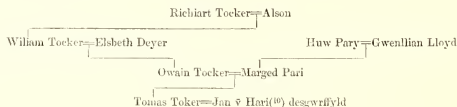
Mam yrhaiu

Gwaig Tomas Tocker Jan v Ysgwrffild Esg.

Gwaig Owen Twgker, Marged Parri o Dre Gaerfyrddin.

Arliau yrhaiu yw 1. Riwallon. 2. Ithel Velyn. 3. Llewelyn Aurdoroch ar peisiau digwydd wrth briodasa.

OWEN EDWARDES



¹ This heading is supplied by the Editor, there being no title in the original MS. The family of Edwardes, now represented by W.T. Edwards, Esq. of Scalyham, in the County of Pembroke, is the parent stock of the noble house of Kensington.

² His name does not occur among the Chancellors of St. David's, in the list given by Le Neve; but he probably succeeded Dr. Roland Meyrick.

³ Auld, Flintshire.

⁴ Probably the same as Croes Oswallt, i. e. Oswestry, Salop.

⁵ Llandderfel is in Denbighshire, a little distance East of Bela.

⁶ In Montgomeryshire.

⁷ Of Scalyham. See page 106.

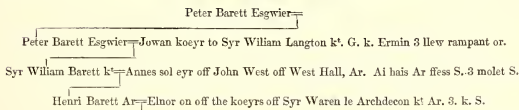
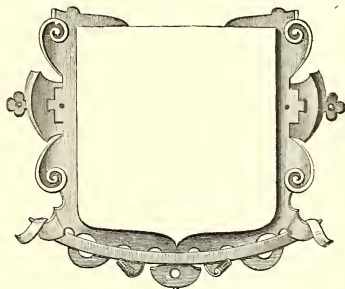
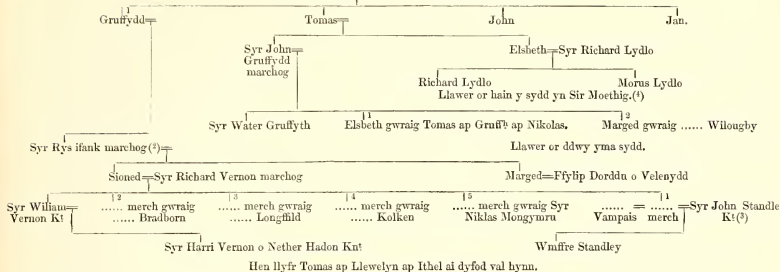
⁸ There is in the possession of Lady Cotgrave, at Netherleigh House, near Chester, a pedigree drawn up by Randal Holme, in 1672, from the compilations of William Camm, in 1598, of the Cotgraves of Hargrave, containing the descents of three generations of the Tuckers. "Sir Roger Cotgrave, Lord of Hargrave, Tarnvie, and Tattenhall living temp. Richard 3rd and Henry 7th lineally descended from Thomas de Cotgrave, second son of William le Belward Baron de Malpas in ye Countie of Chester by his wife Malibis, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Fitz-Hugh, Baron de Malpas temp. William ye Conquerour married Alice, daughter of Sir Edmund (nephew of Mollington) ye above named Countie and had issue Ralph, his heire, and Elinor, who espoused Richard Tucker of Hulton in Cheshire and Scalyham, by his wife Umla,

daughter of Robert del Holme Lord de Trannure in ye first mentioned Countie, which Thomas was son and heire of Sir Owen Tucker de Hulton and Scalyham by his wife Angharad daughter of Sir Mathew Ellis de Overleigh near ye Cite of Chester, ye above Sir Owen was living temp Edward 3rd and fought in ye van of ye English Armye, commanded by ye Lord Audleye under Edward ye Black Prince at ye Battle of Poitiers Anno 1356, ye said Sir Owen was lineally descended from Sir William Tucker Seeschal to Hugh de Lacy, Constable of Chester and Baron de Hales temp Henry 2nd." The armorial bearings of the Tucker family, as emblazoned in the Cotgrave Pedigree, are,—1st Shield. Quarterly, first & fourth Azure, a Chevron embattled & counter embattled or, between three sea-horses naiant argent, for Tucker. Second Azure, a chief and three Chevronells in base or, for Fitz-Hugh. Third, Azure a Lion rampant Argent, for Montalt, impaling Gules, a fesse indented ermine between three hagle horns or stringed Argent for Cotgrave. 2nd Shield—Tucker with the same quarterings impaling Barry of Six Or, and azure, for Holme. 3rd Shield—Tucker with the above quarterings impaling Ermine a Lion rampant Sable for Ellis." The ancient arms of Tucker of Hulton were, "Ermine on a fesse Sable, a buckle Argent."

⁹ Owen Edwards had issue by this marriage, John Edwards of Trefgarth, Esq., who married Anne, daughter of Thomas Birt; their son was Owen Edwards, married to Denaris, daughter of James Perrot, Esq. For the remainder of this pedigree, see Burke's Commoners.

¹⁰ In another Pedigree, "John." See a future page.

Syr Rys hen marchog o ryfel=Elsbeth v a choeyr Syr Elidir Ystackpwl.(1)



a, Page 154.

¹ Fenton says, "The first possessor of Stack pool (which took its name from the Stackrock, at the mouth of the pool of Broadhaven, Pembrokeshire) was Sir Elidir de Stackpool, the same as mentioned by Giraldus, (Anno 1155.) From him not more than two descents were east before the great possessions of this family fell amongst daughters, the co-heiresses of Sir Richard Stackpool, one of whom, Joan, who had Stackpool for her share, married Sir Richard Vernon of Hodnet," Shropshire. This does not agree with the above pedigree. From Edmondson's Baronagium, and from the Records of the College of Arms, the following may serve as illustration:—

Sir Richard Vernon Knt: Lord of Haddon & was of the Peake Co: Derby= Mand Camville.

William= Jonnetta or Juliana daur: Isbell married: Sir John Stanley(?) who founded the chancel of Elnor Co. Stafford Anno 1474 & was a collateral descendant with the
Vernon of Sir Rice Griffith.(?) noble house of Stanley Earls of Derby, from the common ancestor of that ancient family. By Isbell he had three daughters.

Sir Richd Vernon, ancestor of Lord Vernon. This Sir Richd (according to Edmondson) was Lord of Haddon and was sometimes called Sir Richd: de Pembroke (i. e. Pembroke as Sir Richd de Pembroke who was buried in Hereford Cathedral was of Pembroke Castle in that County and lived in the time of Edw^d 3d.)

Henry Vernon ancestor of the Vernons of Essex.

⁴ "Several of these are in Shropshire."

PLWYF Y BRIDELL¹

1591 Ieuan David, persson y Bridell, 3 mab Ddafudd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ierwerth ap Kynvrig ap Kydwgan goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Syr Iestyn marchog o'r Rode ap Ynyr ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ieuan David: Marged & Lewys ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn voethus ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Owain ap Elydr ap Gruffydd ap Elydr ap Owain ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Einion ap Lewys o Drad yr Aur.⁽²⁾

Mam David ap Ieuan

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas Gwenllian & Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus val or blaen.

Mam Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth & Syr Wiliam Klement Ior Treff Garon⁽³⁾ val o'r blaen.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd, Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Llewelyn voethus, Marged & Goriwardd ap Gwiliam ap Goriwardd.

Mam Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir, Gwenllian vechan ap Rys grug.

Mam Gynvrig ap Kydwgan, merch Madog velyn ap Madog seythydd ap Gronwy voel ap Robert ap Bledri ap Kydivor vawr.

Mam Madog seythydd, Gwyril & David ap Madog voel ap ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr.

Mam Owain ap Rydderech, Heunydd & Bleddyn ap Kynvyn.

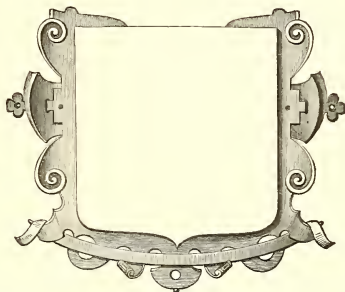
Gwraig Ieuan ap David uchod: Dyddgu & Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David vachan o Llan byddair.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Mabli & David.

Plant Ieuan David ynt—David; Gwenllian, Ethliw, Mevefus.

Dated the 21 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

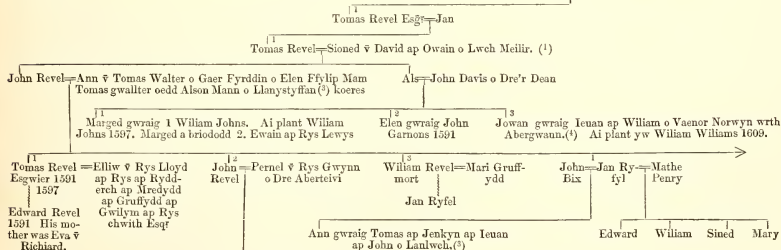
JEVAN DAUID OFFEIRIAID.



SIR BENVRO. PLWYF KILGERAN, KANTREF EMLYN IS KYCH

Y PLAS YN GHEFN Y DRUM.

1591 John Revel Esqwier a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Edward y 4 ar John Revel hwn a hanoedd o—Jowan & Syr William Standley Derby Sir o Shirland Kastell.



a, Page 156.

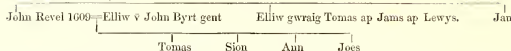
¹ In Pembrokehire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Abergwau, now called Fishguard, is in Pembrokehire.

a, Page 155.



I bais gruta yw val yn y llyfr Arms. Arvau Tomas Revel yw 'ngwarterly Ermin upon a chevron S. 3 molet Or a border Or ingroeced. 2 bais llew pasant. 3 bais Or a salter S. inwekyt.

Krest Tomas Revel yw braich gwr yn y arfan, yn dal kravank Ar: erasyd Gretenodd Aur.⁽¹⁾

Dated the ii dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domai 1601

Reseved off

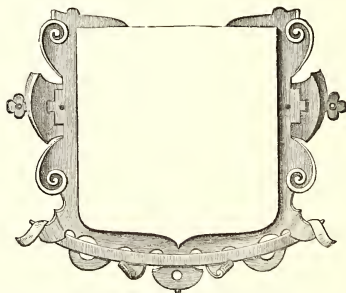
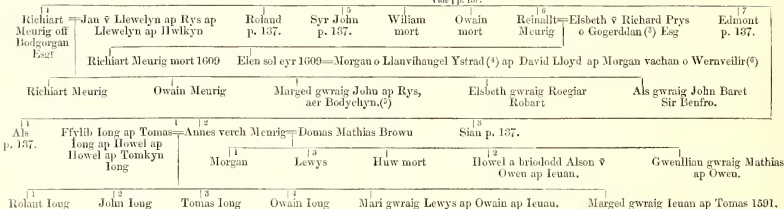
THOMAS REVEL

X^e

SIR VON BODGORGAN²

Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Beilin ap Einion Sais. Vide p. 137.=Marged v Rolant ap Howel Esgwier.

Vide p. 137.



HENLLYS GWEHYLYTH ARGLWYDD Y KEMES⁷ YN SIR BENFRO.

Rickart ap Luwens Hood Ffrank o euedigneth o Rickart oedd o Tre Rickart=Ales v koeres Nicklas ap Syr William Martynn, in Kemes, ag etivedd Luwens Arglwydd y Kemes marchog.

Ffyllip ap Ricart Esgwier=Nest v sol eres Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Mredydd o'r Henllys⁽⁷⁾ sgwier, ap Owen ap Gruff⁸ ap Rys ap Tewdwr

a, Page 157.

¹ Edmondson gives the Crest thus: A cubit arm erect garnished Or, holding in the hand all proper a lion's gamb erased.

² Bodgorgan, the seat of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq. on the southern side of the Isle of Anglesey.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Llanvihangel Ystrad is now Ystrad in Cardiganshire.

⁵ Wernveilir is Gwernveilir, in the vale of Aeron, Cardiganshire.

⁶ Cennas was a district in Pembrokeshire, lying between Prescedly mountain and the river Teivy, and was acquired by Martin de Tours, in a descent he made on the coast at

⁷ In Anglesey.

a, Page 156.

Ffilyp Vachan o'r Henllys=Lliwelydd & Gruffydd hir Sais o Drefwilym.

Ffyllip Sgolhaig o Henllys Esg^r—Lleuku v̄ ag aeres i Gwrgene ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn Vachan.

Ieuan ap Ffylip o'r Henllys—Dyddgu & ag aeres i Jordan Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Jordan o'r Berllan ymhengelli.

Gwiliu ddu ap Ienan o'r Henllys Esgwier—Lleuku v Rys ap Rydderch ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Benybenglog y Meline.⁽¹⁾

Owain ap Gwilim ddu Esg—Lleuku ⁊ Perdyn Hood o Dre Rickart Hwd⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Ieuan ap Owain o Henllys Esq—Alis v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu o Iskoed Karedigion.

Owain vachan ap Ieuan o Henllys Esgwier, = Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwilym ddu ap Gwilim ap Gwrward.

Jan=David ap Morgan Rys ap Owen o Henllys Esq=Jan Eliots do to Phelip Eliot of Erewer.(1)

William Owen Esq Lord of Kemes=Elbeth & Syr Giorg Herbert marchog.

Harri	Elsbeth koeres William Ffy	Giorg Owen Esq L.	Ankred v William Obiled o	Katrin v Wil	Owen ap John o Dre'r
	lins off Bicton Esq. 1391	off Kemes 1591	Gaervvrdin gent: 1613.	iam Owen	Kwnn ap Owen gent.

Tomas Parry Esg: 1597=

David Parry Esq: 1597.

Althann Owen 1591	Letus Mars 1613	Elisbeth 1591	William Davis Esq 33 Strickel Ar, in 1597 or 1613 Maer 1613.	Mari gwaing John Lloyd ap Sion Llywd ap Owen Lloyd o'r Hendref 1597.	Jan 1591 gwaing William Yswrild o'r Mot Esq 1613.	Katrin 1591 gwaing John Ffylip o Gastell y Deanasge 1613	Wrsiela 1591 gwaing To- mas Mathias 1613	William mort	Mari mort		
		10 13									
John		Lewys	Tomas	Giorg	Jan	Jan	Mari	Wrsiela.			
William Owain 1613		Jowan 1613.									
								John mort		Tomas mort	
										Meiriv fu'r rain yn yfainec heb etifedde	

Arfau Giorg Owen Esgrwyr yw G. baedd Ar pasant yn rwyng wrth Golyngen vert, mewn kadwyn Aur. All bais Martynyn arglwydd Kemes saf yw hyny Ar 3 chabell Astrol, 3 bais yw Tewdwr, 4 bais yw Kynryn yn gwarteryn ynt, 5 bais yw Jordan, sef yw hyny Ar kopl G, rwnng 3 milgi pasant G. tynch Ar, in pal y jffurten bwnt yw Kydorfaer o Vlaen Kych. Liweli Llawen wavr, 3 bais S, y llew G, 4 Dwnn o Picket 5 Wgan. Y uwchbedd Gwys, 7 Roeth, 8 G, 8 eryr Ar disblaed yn y G., 9 bais Malefawnt. 10 Pais Argent ar vend G, 3 ffen llewpant Ar. 13 yw Plecton sef yw hyny G. 3 gleissdyn Ar.

Deuddeg pais yw peissiau vchod Arglwydd y Kemes in pal y'r rhain yw deuddeg pais y Ffylips val i dengys y llyfr Arms.

Dadet the 21 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dōme 1591

Reserved off

GEORGE OWEN⁽³⁾

x.

Gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorus, Jowan v Rickart
ap Rickart.

Mam Siwan & Rickart oedd Llenku Lloyd & Rys ap Ienan ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal.

Mam Jan Eliad oedd Sioned Perot & Syr Tomas Perot
marchog.

Mam Ffilyp Eliot Esgr Sioned Baret v Wiliam Baret o Ben-
deyrn.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sioned Baret hono Marged v̄ Howel ap Richiart.

Mam hono Marged Morlas v Syr Wiliam Morlas marchog.

Mam hono Alson v̄ Syr Water Maleffant o Als de Roech merch
Syr John de Roech marchog i mam hithe.

Mam Elsbeth v Syr Giorg Harbert, Elsbeth Barkle v Tomas
Barkley Esgwier ap Syr Richiart Barkle marchog.

Mam Elsbeth Barkle hono Elsbeth Nevel v̄ Nevel L. off
Abergeveni.⁽⁵⁾

Mam Syr Giorg Harbert marchog oedd Marged v ag aeres Syr Mathe Kradog marchog,⁽⁶⁾ ap Richiart Kradog.

Mam hono Sioned Manssel v Ffyllib Manssel.

Mam Sioned hono Mari v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwenn.⁽⁷⁾

Mam Richiart Harbert o Evas, Mawd v̄ ag aeres Adam ap Howel Grawnt.

Gwraig Wiliam Ffyllips a mam Elsbeth gwraig Giorg Owen esgwier, a Mari gwraig Alban Steñeth esgwier oedd Jan i Tomas Perot sgwier, ap Syr Owain Perot marchog. Val Syr John Perot marchog yw honn.

Mam Wiliam Ffyllib o Bicton Esgr oedd Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruffydd marchog o Wynedd.⁽⁸⁾

Felsguard, during their minority of Gruffydd ap Rhys; but was taken and re-taken several times alternately by the Welsh and English, until, by the marriage of William Martin with a daughter of the Lord Rhys, the latter was induced to acknowledge it as a Lordship Marcher. This was in the time of Henry II. While under the Welsh dominion, it was a cantref, containing the three commotes of Nevevra, Icel, and Ewera, and was divided into three cantrefi, and contained in all about thirty-four plough-hoofs, and four boroghs. A very full account of it was drawn up by the eminent Antiquary, when Lord of Cemaes, whose Pedigree is above, and printed by Featon, in his Tour through Pembrokeshire, page 524. Henllys, i. e. "the ancient palace or court," was the principal residence of the family, after the connexion in the manner above mentioned, between Pedigree with the heiress of the grandson of Meredydd, nephew of the Lord Rhys.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This is in Pembrokeshire. The Hwds, or Hooda, were a branch of the family of Lucas de Hoda, or Hood, one of the Norman followers of Martin de Tours, mentioned at the commencement of this Pedigree.

³ The fac-simile of this signature is given in the Plate, Figure 3.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ See "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., of Swansea," by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.—Llandovery, 1840.

⁷ In Cardiganshire.

⁸ Sir William Gruffydd of Penrhyn, North Wales, had issue, Edward Griffith, who married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston; Sir Rice Griffith; John Griffith; and

Mam hono Sian Ystradling & Tomas Stradlin sgwier⁽¹⁾ ap Syr Harri Stradlin marchog⁽²⁾ ap Syr Edward⁽³⁾ ap Syr William Stradlin.⁽⁴⁾

Mam Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips Sioned Dwnn o Bicton, koeres Harri Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn o Bickton Esgwier.

Plant William Bowen, arglwydd y Kemes o gariadwraig ynt:
¹⁵⁹¹. William Bowen o'r Koed a briododd Alson koeres Rys ap Morgan ap Bowen o Dre Rickart Hwd: Ai blant o hono yw John Bowen, Giorg Bowen, Mari gwaig Gruffydd ap John ap Ieuan ap Siankyn o Lauvengan, Llenku, Elsbeth, Gwemilian, Siwan.

Als & William gwaig David Lewys Perkyu o Bybidiog;⁽⁵⁾ ai flant yw William, Tomas, Als.

Briehiet & William gwaig William Lloyd o Ros Maë: Ai flant o hono Tomas Lloyd, Marged, Alson, Mawd Lloyd, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas ap John Gruffydd: Ai flant yw Sion.

Jaen & William gwaig Rys ap John ap Rydderch: Ai flant yw Alson, Briehied.

Mam yrhaui Sian Lee chwaser Chiarlas Lee o Sir Mwythig. Sian arall & William Arglwydd Kemes a briododd yn gynta Syr Tomas Llywelyn persson Penssieston:⁽⁶⁾ Ai flant Huw Tomas, a Sioned; ag wedi hyny priododd hi Syr Owen persson Penssieston. Ai flant yw gwaig William Gwynn o Bell y Krogyn.⁽⁷⁾

¹⁵⁹⁷ Llenku & William Bowen o'r Koed uchod gwaig David Lewys.

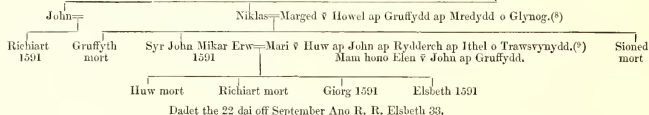
Elsbeth & William Bowen o'r Koed gwaig Ffransus Morgan o Aberteivi.

¹⁶⁰³. Gwaig John ap William Owen o'r Koed yw Als & o gariadwraig Giorg Owen Esgr L. Kemes.

Gwaig Giorg ap William Bowen o'r Koed yw Elsbeth & Harri Gwiliam o Ros Marked.⁽⁸⁾

PLWYF EGLWYS ERW⁹.

Ieuan ap Howell ap Llewelyn off Llanvihangel yn Rug, Syr Kaer yn Arfon.==



Reseved off JOHN NICHOLAS CLIR¹⁰ 2^a.

PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL PEN KILRYW O KILGADVARCH.

¹⁵⁹¹. Owain Ffyllips etivedd Ffyllip ap Rys ap John ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Rys chwih⁽¹⁰⁾ o Sir Aberteivi sgwier o gorff brenin Edward kynta ag of oedd vab Llewelyn vachau ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig, arglwydd Kyredigyn.

Gwaig Owain Ffyllip yw Sian Lloyd & Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Tomas o Wernan.⁽¹¹⁾

Mam hono Katrin & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Nant y Gwin. Mam Tomas Lloyd, Mawd Lloyd aeres Llwyn Kynwyl⁽¹²⁾ a merch Owen Lloyd o Bell Dyfach o Sir Gaerdyddin.

Plant Owain Ffyllip yw Elsbeth sol aer o' gwaig Niklas Bowen ap Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllip o'r Krug bychan.⁽¹³⁾

Ai flant o hono yw Ffyllip, John mort, Owain mort, Giorg, Jan, Katrin, Elsbeth, Elen.

David ap Owain Ffyllip a briododd Katrin Ffyllip o Bendibarch,⁽¹⁴⁾ a marw fiant heb etifedd o kyrrf yll dau.

Morgan Ffyllips nab o gariadwraig i David Ffyllips ap Owain. Mam Morgan lwn, Marged & Einion ap David ap Ffyllip.

Dyddig & Ffyllip a briododd Rys ap Llewelyn o Llangedmor:⁽¹⁵⁾ ai blant yw un, nab Tomas a briododd Mawd v.

Mawd & Ffyllip gwaig Siams ap David ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip. Ai verch yw Elsbeth gwaig Siams ap Rys: Ag wedi hyny priododd Mawd hono, Tomas ap Owain ap Mredydd. Ai blant yw Owain Tomas, Siams Tomas, Morgan Tomas.

Mam Owain Ffyllips ai ddwy chwiriwydd oedd Elen & ag unig etifeddes Gwiliam ap o Gastell Kychedd⁽¹⁶⁾ a'i berthnasau.

Mam hono Katrin vechan & o Gilvaen llwyd.⁽¹⁷⁾

Mam Ffyllip ap Rys ap John, Katrin & ag aeres Llewelyn ap David ap Howell o Glydau,⁽¹⁸⁾ Plas y Kym a Plas Llewelyn Ffylliphan o Gilyri.

Mam Rys ap John, Nest & a choeres Ieuan Lloyd off Kilgadvarch, a brad oedd iddo elwyd Ieuan vechan a hyuaf Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.

Arfaul Owain ap Ffyllip yw pais Gyredig frenin; pais David ap Howell o Glydai; pais Ieuan Lloyd o Kilgadvarch. 4 pais Gwiliam o Gastell Gychydd.

Dated the 22 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reseved off OWEN PHE¹⁹ 4^a

¹ Eight daughters. 1. Grace, wife of William Stanley of Hooton; 2. Catherine, wife of Sir Richard Bulkeley of Beaumaris; 3. Anne, who married Hugh Lewys of Anglesey; 4. Jane, wife to Thomas Moten; 5. Ellen, to Hugh Conway; 6. Dorothy, to William Williams of Cybwyllan, in the County of Carmarvon; 7. Margaret, first to Peter Mytton, secondly to S. Trelwal of Plas Newydd; 8. Elizabeth, to William Phillips of Pictou, in the County of Pembroke. See p. 151.

² This Thomas Stradling died on the 8th of September, 1480, aged 24, having married Jane, daughter of Thomas Methew of Roly, in the County of Glamorgan, Esquire, and who afterwards espoused Sir Rys ap Thomas, and died in 1485.

³ This Sir Harry Stradling, kt., married Elizabeth, sister to Sir John Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, in the time of Edward IV. He went to Jerusalem, and died at Cyprus on his return. In the year 1453, he was 30 years of age. Once, as he was passing from his Castle of St. Donats, Glamorganshire, to his house in Somersetshire, he was taken prisoner in the Bristol Channel, by Colyn Dolphyn, a pirate, and was compelled to pay 2,000 marks for his ransom. See "Colyn Dolphyn," a Poem, by Mr. Tullies Williams, (*16 Idols*) Merthyr Tydfil.—1838.

⁴ Sir Edward died in 1453. See Hatchin's Dorsetshire, Vol. iv. p. 42. He married Jane, natural daughter to Cardinal Beaufort by Alice, daughter of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

⁵ This Sir William went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and received the order of Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in the time of Richard II. Sir William married Isabel, daughter and heiress to John St. Barbe, of Somershire. Vide "Stradling Correspondence," by the Rev. J. M. Trubner, M. A., &c.

⁶ Puncteston, in Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Probably Pwllerochen, near Milford Haven, memorable for a skirmish there between the forces of the parliament and those of Charles I.

⁸ In Carmaronshire.

⁹ In Merionethshire.

¹⁰ See note to page 63.

¹¹ In Cardiganshire.

¹² In Carmarthenshire.

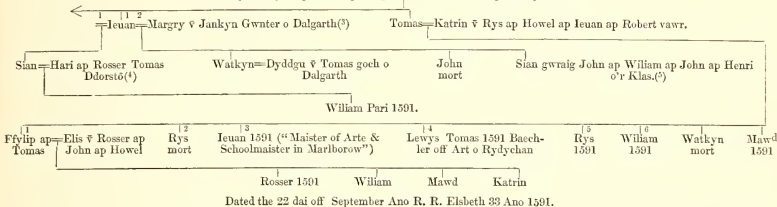
LLAN EIGION,¹ SIR VARCHEINIOG.

PLANT Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Bledlyn, val Esgob Llandaf yn Llyfr Vorganwg o dad i dad yw hon.
Gwiliam ap Tomas, Howel ap Tomas, Elsbeth v Tomas gwaig Richard Seyssyllt, Ai flant o hono ydoedd Tomas Seyssyllt, Rolant, David, Llewelyn, Ann, Margry.

Plant Howel ap Tomas, Hary, Mawd gwaig John Gruffydd. Ai flant o hono ydoedd Ieuan, Tomas, Gwenllian, Jowan.
Plant (Tomas ap) John ap Gruffydd, ¹Ffilyp, ²Ieuan, ³Lewys Baetsler off Art, ⁴Rys, ⁵William, ⁶Mawd; ar tu arall fr ddalen hon i ma'n rraid roi'r hain oll.

LLAN EIGION WRTH Y GELLI PENYNGENGLWST.²

John ap Gruffyth ap David ap Morgan=Mawd v Howel ap Bledlyn vain.



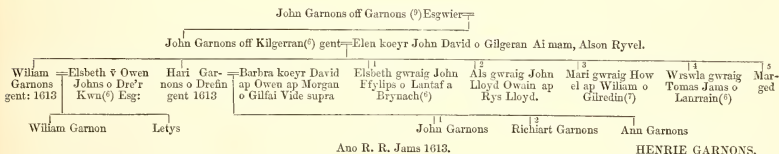
Reseved off

LEWES THOMAS 2^o.

ROS MARGKED, ATH TREFIN: PLWYF LLAN RRIEN. Y WERNDDU⁶.

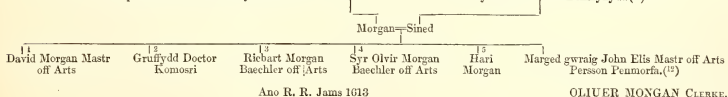
HARI Gwiliam ap Arnold Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Wern ddu Esgt
Gwaig Hari Gwiliam, Elen v koeyr Tomas Madog o Nant y Gō.
Gwaig Arnold Gwiliam, Sionet Wiriet o Oriekton.⁽⁶⁾
Plant Hari Gwiliam.
1613. 1. Jan koeyr gwaig Rolant Gruffyth.
2. Elsbeth gwaig Morus ap Owen o Lechdwni.⁽⁷⁾
3. Gwenllian no isyw.
4. Katrin gwaig David ap Owain ap Morgan o Gilfai ag i Einion Glyd, arglwydd y ddwy Elfael.⁽⁸⁾

1613. Plant Sian gwaig Rolant Gruffydd—Lawrens Gruffydd.
Plant Elsbeth, non.
Plant Katrin yw 5 merched koeyrs David ap Owen. 1 Barbra gwaig Hari Garnons ap Sion gent: o Gilgeran. Ai flant yw John Garnons, Richard, Ann Garnons; 2 Elsbeth koeyr David ap Owen gwaig John ap David ap Owen Meurig, gent. Ai plant Sined, Gwenllian 3. Mari koeyr David ap Owain gwaig Giorg ap Owen Sion o Dre'r kwn⁽⁹⁾ gent: Ai plant yw Ann, Elsbeth [sic.] 4 Jan koeyr David ap Owen, 5 Marged koeyr David ap Owen.
Ano R. R. Jams 1613.



PLWYF NANGL: SIR BENFRO: AG YFIONYDD.

David o Llanvihangel y Penant⁽¹⁰⁾ ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Tudur o Ednowain Pyradwen.



OLIUER MORGAN CLERKE.

¹ Now called Llanigon, near Hay, Brecknockshire.

² A continuation of the above Pedigree.

³ Talgarth, in Brecknockshire. The Gunter family settled in this Parish in the 12th century.

⁴ Glashury, in Brecknockshire.

⁵ Dorston, in Herefordshire.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

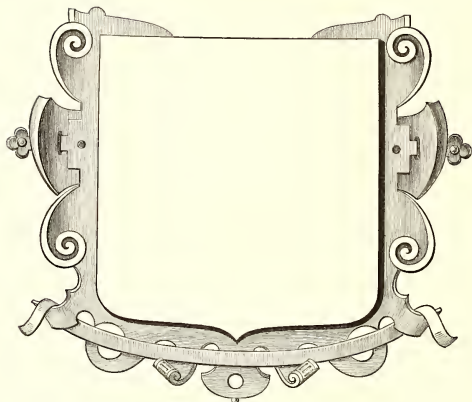
⁷ In Radnorshire.

⁸ In Herefordshire, now the seat of Sir John Geers Cottrell, Bart.

⁹ A Parish in the district of Eifionydd, Carnarvonshire.

¹⁰ In Anglesey.

¹¹ In Carnarvonshire.

SIR HENFFORDD AG Y STAFFORT SIR.¹Syr John Bromeg off Bromech Kastel k. Staffart k^t==

John Bromeg Esg:=..... do to Mongymra off Ystaffart Sir Esg Ai bais B. cryr Or disblaed.

Syr Tomas Bromeg k^t==..... un o ferched Torbervil

John Bromeg Esg:=Mari do to Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:=Jowan v De la Bir ⁽¹⁾ Ai bais 6 marklets Or in Assur.John Bromeg Esg:=..... do to Walwyn,⁽¹⁾Syr John Bromeg k^t==..... merch ag aer Trasel ag widw Ver Iarl Rydychen,⁽²⁾Tomas Bromeg Esg:=Katrin v Sir Wtér Devrax k^t. L. Fferis off Chartle. Ai bais Esags a Fferis.Raff Bromeg Esg:=Elsbeth v Monington o Sarnfild,⁽³⁾

Jams Bromeg Esg	==	Mawd v Watkyn Vychau ap Tomas		weiff to Winkwm		weiff to Bednau ⁽¹⁾	Katrin weiff to Richard Walwyn, ⁽¹⁾
-----------------	----	-------------------------------	-------	-----------------------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

Raff Bromeg Esg^t==Jan v Huw Lotcher. Ai bais yw S. 3 roech Ar.Raff Bromeg Esg^t, 1613 verch Raff Bromeg Esg:=Syr Robart Aissfild k^t..... verch Sir Robert Aissfild k^t==Syr Jams Perot k^t 1613.

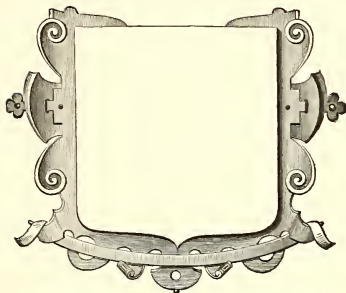
Arfau Raff Bromeg yw 4 pais. *Kyntaf* Or llew rampant S. so maní gwti Or. *Ail*, S. beud Ar. rwng 2 law ar. 3 bais yw G. fies Ar in jyff 3 plat 4 bais yw Or ar fies G. 3 marklet or. *Helmet* a mantel Or a Sabl so maní goti.

Y krest ar wredd Or a S, pen nwgkorn crasyd S. so maní gwti, y korn in Aur. or mwng yn Aur: y deffrans yw D

¹ Herefordshire and Staffordshire. This Pedigree does not occur in the Visitation of the former County in 1683, in the College of Arms.

² Vere, Earl of Oxford.
³ In Herefordshire.

⁴ Herefordshire families.



LLAN RYSTYD¹ Y PLAS I MABWS FAWR.

Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog⁽¹⁾ Esg=Gwyrul v Ieuan ap Einion ap Gruffydd.

Rys Vychan Gentn:..... merch Ffyllip ap Mredydd o Gilsant.

Ieuan=..... merch a choeyr Mredydd ap Llewelyn.

Rys=Marged v David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Drelech ar Betws⁽²⁾

Rydderch=Elen v Lewys ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.⁽¹⁾

Richart ap Rydderch gent: 1613=Lleuku v Wiliam ap Llewelyn Esg⁴.

David ap Richart gent: 1613=Elisbeth v Hari Vychan ap Richart ap Sion ap Rydderch Ieuan Tomas Marged
Ano R. R. Jams 1613. RICHARD AP REDD⁶.

HARFFORT WEST³ AND TRERFRAN K. Y GARN.

Syr Huw Haris k⁴. ap Syr John Haris k⁴ off Essex=Ann v Tomas Deier Esgwier. John Syton Esg⁴=Annes v Syr Rys ap Tomas k⁴ off the Garter.

Huw Haris of Harffort west⁽²⁾ Esg=Marged Gruffydd Chweit Esg⁽⁴⁾=Mari v Syr Owen Perot k⁴.

Sioned gwraig Marichyreh Esg Mawd gwraig Tomas Bwtler off Janston⁽³⁾ Esg Lewis Haris Esg=Mari

Richart Fletcher Esg⁴=..... do to Sbenser

Richart Fletcher Esgob Leundon⁽²⁾=Elisbeth Holant.

John Haris=Elisbeth⁽¹⁾ Sara⁽²⁾ Prysylla gwraig John Batmann⁽³⁾ Nathaniel=..... do to Doctor⁽⁴⁾ Theophilws⁽⁵⁾ John⁽³⁾
Esg⁴ 1613 Fletcher off Harffort West⁽²⁾ Fletcher Weikam sans sons

Lewys koeyr Elisabeth koeyr
Hi bereth Ail bais John Harbert o Lacharn

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JO HARRIES.

¹ These places are in Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

⁴ The Whites were a family of opulence as merchants at Tenby in the 15th century. That church contains their monuments, one of which is dated 1482.

⁵ Richard Fletcher, D.D., who had been elected Bishop of Bristol in 1589, was, three years after, translated to the see of Worcester, and was elected Bishop of London in 1594. He died on the 15th of June, 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Paul's.

⁶ Theophilus.

SIR BENFRO PLWYF NEVERN YN GHIMES. TREF Y DRESSI¹

PLANT Howel long ap Howel ap Siankin long ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Iankyn long o Drefor yw:

1. Howel long o Dre Jwrdan.⁽¹⁾
 2. Gruffyth long o'r Kruge.⁽¹⁾
 3. Lewys long o'r Klaster
 4. David long o Llandudock.⁽¹⁾
 5. Domas long o Dressy.
- Mam yr hain Marged & Mathe o Sir Fon.⁽²⁾
 Plant Howel long o Dre Jwrdan.⁽¹⁾ Rys long, William, Owain, Siankyn, Mathias, Sian, Eln, Mari.
 O Rys, William; o William David, sydd yn heddyw 1591.
 Plant Gruffydd long—Rys, Siams, Owen, Alson.
 Rydderch ap Rys, ai
 Plant Lewys long, Tomas; ai vab yntau yw Arthur, Tomas.
 Plant David long, Richiart long sy yw heddiw 1591, Elen long, mam David Domas o Bark y Pratt.⁽¹⁾
 Plant Tomas long; Ffilyp long o Dre'r Dryssy a briododd

Net, o weithred i'r Ryddh ap David ap Ieuan ap David dew ap Howel ap Howel long Yssel yw Llew rampant or.
 Net, o weithred cto y Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Hari. 1 sel ef oedd karw passant gardant rwng 3 flwr de lis or.

Anes Meurig val o'r blaen.⁽²⁾ Ai blant yw ¹Rolant long a briododd Sian & Mathias Bowen ap Syr Jams Bôwen marchog; mam hono Mari Ffilyb.

Ai blant (1591) ¹Tomas long, ²Einion long, ³Ffilyb long, ⁴Giorg long, ⁵Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Gruffydd o Blaenporth.⁽¹⁾ Marged.

Gwedi hyny priododd ef Sioned & Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rydderch o Benywyn, Sir Aberteifi.⁽¹⁾ Mam hono Gwenllian & Lewys ap Ieuan vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghimes.⁽¹⁾

Ai blant yw Sioned.

Plant ²John long ap Ffilyb long yw Tomas long, Ffilyb long.

Mam yrhain yw Marged koeres Morgan ap Owen o Dre Rickert.⁽¹⁾

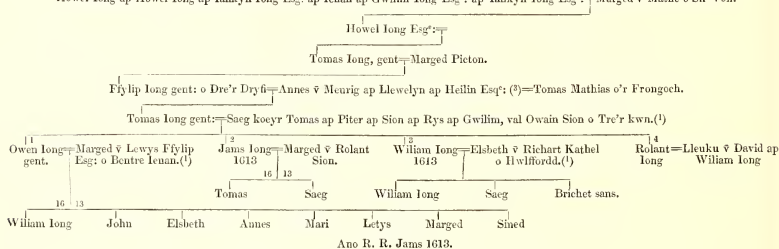
3. Tomas long ap Ffilyb a briododd Saeg koeres Tomas ap Piter val o'r blaen.

4. Owain long ap Ffilyb a briododd Marged & Tomas.

Dated the 23 dai of September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Reseved off ROLAND YOUNGE 2s

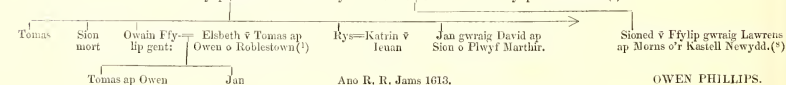
Howel long ap Howel long ap Iankyn long Esq¹ ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Esq¹ ap Iankyn long Esq¹—Marged & Mathe o Sir Von.

PLWYF NAMERNAFON.² TRE LLEWELYN.³

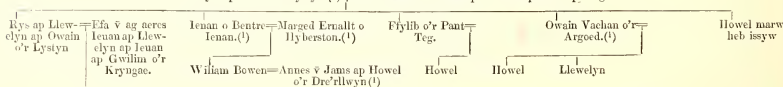
Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert ap Gruffyth ap Henri, o Dewdur—Lleuku & David ap Gwilym o Dre'rkw.⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd—Anes & Rys ap Lewys o'r Gynkhorde.⁽⁶⁾

Ffilyp—Katrin & Owain Lloyd o'r Hendre—Sioned & Jams Ffilyps o Bentiburch.⁽⁷⁾

AM Y BOWENS O GEMES.¹

Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Lystyn.⁽¹⁾—Nest & Howel vachan ap Gwiliam ap Sawl ap Gwgan.



¹ In Pemrokehire.

² Anglesey.

³ Of Bodingay, Anglesey. She was sister to the Right Rev. Dr. Rolant Meurig, Bishop of Bangor.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

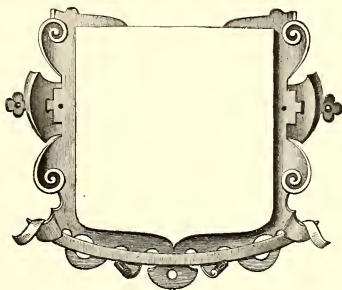
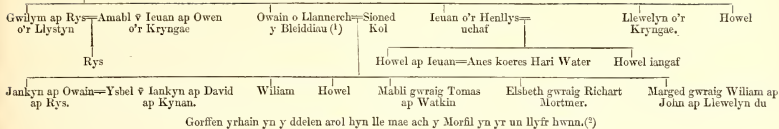
⁵ Manerawen, or Maenr Ieuan Parish, in Pemrokehire.

⁶ Cynghorbly, an old Mansion House above Glanbrân Park, in Carmarthenshire.

⁷ Bentiburch, or Pentipark, near Haverfordwest, the property of J. Phillips A. Lloyd Phillips, Esquire, of Dale Castle.

⁸ This is, no doubt, Newcastle Emlyn, on the Teivy.

a, Page 162.



GWEHYLYTH TREF WERN: PLWYF NYFERN.

Owain ap Einion ap Goriwared ap Gwilym ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn.—Gwenllian v ag aeres i Syr Wiliam Kantinton marchog.
 Gwehylyth holl Kemes.(1)

David—Gwenllian v Llewelyn Vachan ap Llywelyn ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr o Iskodd Kerdin

Dafydd voel—Elen v John Pratt.

Warren—Ros v Tomas Pikton off Newport.(1)

Ieuan ap Warren Esq.—Sillian v Hari Bras off Hodnett kowntiff off Salop.

Lewys Warren—Jowan v John Arnold off Harfport Esgwier.

Jan v. ag aeres i John Penn Kaer Lord off Walfsdal(3)—John Warren—Jowan Ryd

William Warren Esq.—Sioned v Dafydd ap Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog.

Anttany Warren—

John Warren

Mathias Wa—Elsbeth v
ren Esq. Hari Gadarn
Tomas Warren off
Holfordd 1591
William Warren
mort
Mari ux: William Johns off
Brawdy in Pebidog(1)
Marged ux: iOwain
Parker 1591 no isyw.
Jan ux Morus Wal-
ter off Harfport 1591

William Warren—Jan v ag aeres i Tomas
Esq off Tre- Bowen off Lystyn(1)
wern 1591 Esq 1591

Marged—David Gruffydd
Warren off Holfordd
1591 1591

Jan—Syr Robart ap Rich-
Warren iart, person Luwchyreh
1591 1591

Ann—Tomas Prestwd off
Warren Brusto(4)
1591 1591

Tomas Warren 1591

Giorg Warren 1591

Elsbeth 1591—William Williams 1613

Wrswla 1591—William Gruffydd 1613.

1591 Arfan William Warren Esq yw Assur a leion rampant Or: armed l. G. a border off seagl ros off the second. Yr ail bais yw 3 chwlwm Trystram arhai
 yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y siffment hwn yw 2 llew kyntaf; ail y kae Esyllt 3 Perot. 4. Guls kwpl ar: rwnng 3 dwbl ros Ar. 5 bais S. 3 chastell Ar.
 2. 1. 6 bais Joes L. off Pengoff. 7 bais, G. upon a bend Ar pump moled S. 8 bais Ar. llew rampant S. Arnold L. G. a border off Gwastans S. 9 bais Howel
 L. off Wdstok sef yw hynu y Gwalch Ar. Kylich Or. Dated the 28 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33

Ano Doüe 1591

Reserved off

WLLIAM WARREN X.

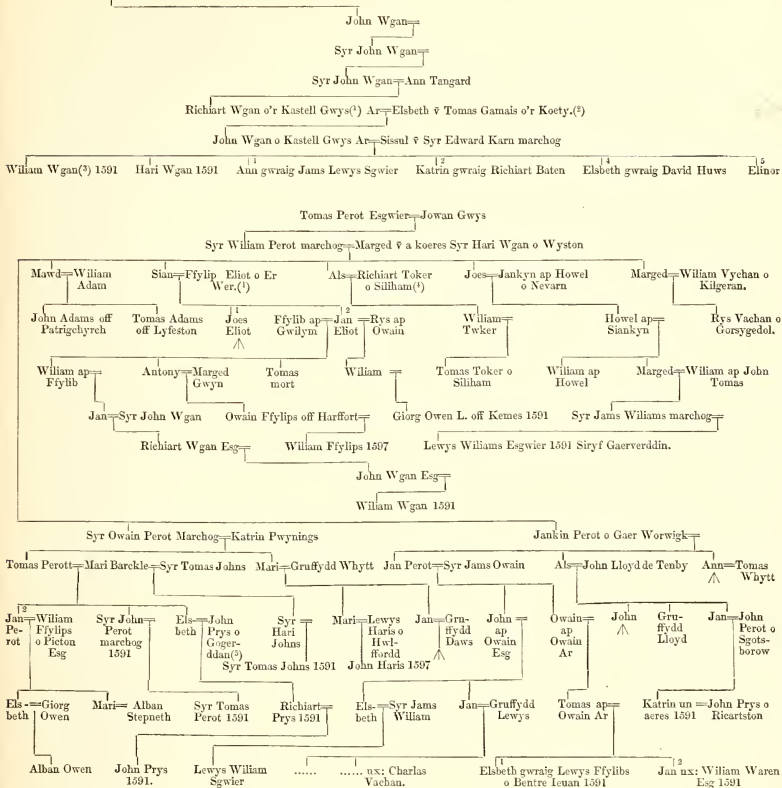
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² "The conclusion of these will be found on another leaf in the same place as the Pedigree of Morfil in this book."

³ Wolfedale, about six miles north of Haverfordwest.

⁴ Bristol.

a. Page 164.



KEMES YN SIR BENFFRO.

Plant Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap David ap Owain, a briododd Efa v ag acries Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

¹Einion ap Siankyn Lloyd, ²Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd, ³Ieuan ap Iankyn Lloyd; Owain ap Iankyn Lloyd. Merched ynt

Plant Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd, David ap Howel a briododd Marged v Jankyn Lloyd o'r Hendre.

Plant David ap Howel hwnw, Howel ap David, Rys ap David ap Howel a briododd Dyddgu v ag acries David ap Llewelyn o Benybenglog.⁽¹⁾ Tomas Lloyd kantor Ty Dlewyn no issyw.

Plant Howel ap David ap Howel—Owain ap Howel a briododd Sioned v Richart ap Owain o Lwch meilir, ²John ap Howel no issyw, ³Ffilyb ap Howel a briododd Marged v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys. ⁴Tomas ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Syr Tomas

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Glamorganshire.³ The lineal descent from Sir Matthew differs from that in Vincent's Collections, (135, 545.) William Wogan, living 1591, received the honour of knighthood, and

died in 1624, as appears by his funeral certificate in the College of Arms. See also Llyfr Aelau.

⁴ See page 152.² In Cardiganshire.

Morgan vikar Klydai,⁽¹⁾ 5 Ieuan ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Rys ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Rickart. 6 Syr Dafydd ap Howel yfeiriad, no issiw. 7 Lewys ap Howel a briododd Marged v Gruffydd ap Howel ap Kynan.

Marged v Howel gwaig Tomas ap Lewys long.

Nest v Howel gwaig Rys ap Ffilyp ap Tomas o'r Krug bychan.⁽²⁾

Ysabel, gwaig Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mredydd o'r Eglwysfair. Plant Rys ap David ap Howel o Dyddgu v David ap Llewelyn, Tomas, Jams, David, William.

Plant Tomas, Gruffydd, Morfydd. Mam yrhan aeres Gwiliam Kantor o Drewllyn.⁽¹⁾

¹⁰¹³ Plant Gruffydd yw William Gruffydd o Benynglod.

Plant Owain ap Howel o Farged v Richiart ap Owain:

Mathias ap Owain o Gilredyn⁽³⁾ a briododd v Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Rys ap Owain, no issyw.

Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Gwenllian v Ffilyp Morus o Lan.

Marged v Owain gwaig James ap Siankyn o Gynwyl Elfed.⁽²⁾ Gwenllian gwaig Jankin ap Tomas ap John o Landugwy.⁽²⁾

Plant Ffilyp ap Howel o Varged v Howel ap Ieuan vau v a sol heres; Elsbeth gwaig Morgan Bowen o Dre Rickard.⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas ap Howel o Wenllian v Syr Tomas Morgan:

William ap Tomas a briododd 2 wraig, kyntaf Marged v Ieuan koch o Gilred, ag wedi hyn Gwennllian v David ap Llewelyn o Lan. Gwenllian v Tomas gwaig Tomas Morgan o Glydai.⁽¹⁾

Annes gwaig Lewys ap Morus.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel ap David:

David, no issyw—Rys a briododd Katrin v Owain ap David ap Syr William—Mredydd a briododd Morfydd v Richiart ap Jams—Marged v Ieuan gwaig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd.

Plant Lewys ap Howel ap David o Varged v Gruffydd ap Howel;

Gruffydd Lewys a briododd Mawd v Owen Ffilyps o Gil y sant.⁽²⁾

Annes v Lewys gwaig Owen ap Ffilyp o Llanvihangel Penbedw.⁽¹⁾

Plant Nest v Howel o Rys ap Ffilyp Tomas o'r Krugbychan: Owain ap Rys o'r Verwig.⁽²⁾

Plant Isabel v Howel o Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mredydd: Sioned v Lewys gwaig David ap Einion.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o v Syr Jams Williams: Jams Mathias a briododd v Lewys ap David Gwynn o Sir Aberteifi.

Plant Annes Lloyd v Tomas ap Howel o Lewys Morus: Syr Tomas Lewys: Jan v Lewys gwaig Ihuw ap Rys.

Plant Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Howel o Vorddydd v Richiart Jams, no verch Elnor aeres.

Plant Marged v Ieuan ap Howel o Ieuan ap Jankin ap Ieuan ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Ieuan ap Jankin a briododd Pernel v John Mortner Barwn Keedmor Esg: Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Plant Owain ap Rys (o Verwig) ap Ffilyp o v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—no verch a briododd John ap Rys ap John o Verwig. Elsbeth gwaig John ap Owen Vachan—Nihilas ap Owain a briododd v Owen ap Ffilyp o Benbedw.⁽¹⁾—Marged no issyw—Mathias ap Owain a briododd v David Ffilyps o Gylsant.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel—1597 Lewys ap Ieuan o Llanvihangel Penbedw ap Howel ap David ap Howel ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes.

Plant Ieuan ap David ap Howel ap David: Lewys ap Ieuan—Mredydd a briododd Sian v Richiart Jams o Eglwysw: ⁽¹⁾ ai blant yw un verch Elnor—Marged gwaig Ieuan ap Jankin o Vaner Deivi: ⁽¹⁾ ai blant Tomas ap Ieuan (1597) a briododd Bernel v John Mortner. Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Mam yrhan Gwennllian v Rys ap Einion vachan ap David ap Howel ap Rickart.

Mam hono Gwennllian v David ap Howel Vachan o'r Gilvachwen.⁽²⁾

YR ARGOED.⁴ GWEHYLYTH JOHN AP OWAIN VYCHAN.

Owain Vychan ap Mathias Bowen ap Owain ap Owain; Val Syr Jams ap Owain—Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Waring.

¹ Morgan—Elsbeth v sol aeres Ffilyp ap Howel ap David ap Howel.	² Tomas ap Owain—Isabel v Wilia ap Llewelyn. 1591 y Briddell ⁽¹⁾	³ Anton	⁴ John ap Owain—Elsbeth v Owain ap Rys 1591 no issyw or Twryn Kryg bychan.
¹ Rys—Mari v Einion Ffilyps	¹¹ Annes—John ap Owain ap Ffilyp Esg:	¹² Alson—William mab o gariadwraig William Bowen L. off Kemes 1591	¹³ Katrin 1591
			¹⁴ Marged—John ap Ffilyp long.

Mam Owain ap Mathias ap Owain oedd Dyddgu v sol aeres David ap Owain ap Mredydd o Gwrs yn Sir Aberteifi.

Mam hono no o ddwy, Anes, Marged, merched aghoeres Rys ap Gwilym Perkin o Hwd o Grugie Kemais ag o Dre Rickard.⁽¹⁾

Mam Mathias ap Owain ap Owain, Sioned v aeres Sion ap

Hari ap Llewelyn off Gwmfreston,⁽¹⁾ yr un ach a Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Dated the 30 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reserved off JOHN BOWEN 2s

PLWYF NEFER ETTO. Y LLWYN GWAIR¹

Plant Mathias ap Owen ap Syr Jams Bowen, o Mari Ffilyps v John Ffilyps ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog.

¹⁵⁹¹ Jams ap Owen o Llwyngwair a briododd Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr William Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Mam hono Marged v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert o Wynedd.⁽²⁾ Mam John Gruffydd Jan Ystradlin.

William Bowen yr ail mab i Mathias a briododd Lleuku v Owen Pikton.

Owen ap Bowen 3 mab a briododd Elen v o gariadwraig Domas Lloyd o Gilykyfeth⁽¹⁾ Ar.

Tomas Bowen 4, a briododd Gwennllian v

Hari ap Owain 5, a briododd Elliw v David ap Malach o'r Morfil.⁽¹⁾

Merched ynt: 1 Mawd v Mathias gwaig David ap Morus o Langwynn, Sir Gaer.

2. Jan gwaig Rolant long ap Ffilyp ap Tomas long.

3. Jan langaf, march. 4. Elen gwaig Morgan ap Tomas, Mathias Bowen.

5. Elnor gwaig Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams.

¹⁵⁹¹ Plant Jams ap Mathias Bowen ynt—Giorg Owen, Owen, Tomas, John, Ihuw, Tomas, William, Richiart march, Morgan,

¹⁶⁰⁹ Robert; Mari, Jan, Elen, march, Sioned march, ¹⁵⁹¹ Mawd gwaig ¹⁶⁰⁹ Giorg ap William ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth, Elliw.

Plant William Bowen; Jams, Tomas, Einion, William, Mathias, Hari, Robert, Elen.

Plant Owen—Robert.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Cardiganshire.

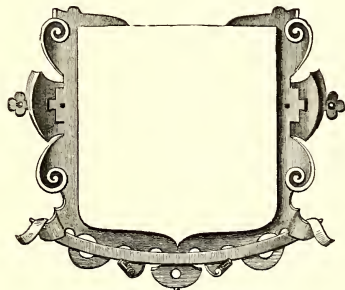
⁴ In the Parish of Nevers, Pembrokeshire.
⁵ Part of North Wales.

Plant Tomas—Huw 1591.
Plant Hari—Huw mort 1613, Jams 1613, Wiliam (1613) a
briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Owen Esg:
Plant Mawd, 3—Mawd, Mari, Sioned.
Plant Jan o Rolant long val o'r blaen.
Plant Elen: Jams ap Morgan.
Plant Elnor—Giorg, John, John, Wiliam.
¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig Giorg Bowen, Dorati v John Sgwrfild Esg: Ai
blant yw Jams, Wiliam, Mathias, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Bowen, Ann v a choeyr Robert Burt ap
Robert.
Mari gwraig Gruffydd Morus o Llan Reithan.⁽¹⁾
Jan gwraig Ffyllip Bowen o Lan y Kefn.

Dated the 3 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anō
Domē 1591.

Reseved off JAMES BOWEN 2s



[GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL²]

Gwiliam ap Gwrwared a briododd 3 gwraig, kyntaf, merch
Sir Eilidir Ystakpol. Ai blant o hono 2 vab, Einion Vawr o'r
Koed a briododd v ag aeres Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth;⁽³⁾ Ieuan
ap Gwiliam yr ail mab tad David Voel o Drewern.⁽⁴⁾

Plant Gwiliam o'r ail wraig Aues v Scyryllt ap Llawrodd
Dyfed, Gwrwared ap Gwiliam, Howel ap Gwiliam.

Plant Einion vab o'r Koed 2 vab, Gwiliam ap Einion,⁽⁴⁾ Owain
ap Einion.

Mam yrhaiu Tudo aeres Kydwgan ddu o Vlaen nai Aber-
porth.⁽⁵⁾

Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion vawr a briododd Sian Longle v
ag aeres Steven Longle Esg: Ai vab oedd Gruffydd ap Einion
Arglwydd y Towyn ymhlwy'r Verwig.⁽²⁾

O Owain ap Einion vawr y dauth Llewelyn ap Owain o Gemes,
a gafodd 5 mab, 3 merched—Rys, Elen, Owain, Ffyllib, Howel,
Jan, Marged, Angharad.

Mam Katrin Perot a gwraig Stefan Perot oedd Mabli Kastell,
v ag aeres Kastellston,⁽⁶⁾ yr un ach weithian o Syr John
Perot yw hon.

John Pieton hynaf a briododd Mawd v Wiliam Newport Esg:
Ai vab Tomas Pieton a briododd Annes v Ffyllib Hotton Esg:
Ai vab Wiliam Pieton a briododd Elnor v ag aeres Melyn Mang-
nws. Ai verch oedd unig aeres Marged gwraig John Fford Esg-
gwier. Ai verch Als unig aeres gwraig Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

I Wiliam Pieton ir oedd brawd ievaf John Pieton Esg: Ai
vab oedd Jankyn Pieton. Ai blant oedd 3: John, Tomas,
Wiliam. Y Sion Pieton ap Jankyn Pieton a gadd verch Jan
gwraig Wiliam Lloyd Esgwier.

Mam Elen v Tomas Lyntle Esgwier oedd Tanglwyst v Steven
Krogher, Esg:

Mam hono Marsh v John ap Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap
Ffyllip ap Meurig o Dre'r delyn⁽⁷⁾ ap Mredydd Gethin, ag i
Dewdwr Mawr.

I Sion ap Howel hwn iroedd Edward, David, Marsh uchod,
Edward, Sion o Sion Elen, o David Anest mam Gruffydd Johns
o Drewern Esg:

Elen Lyntley uchod a briododd gwedi Owen Lloyd, David ap
Iankin. Ai mab oedd Wiliam Siankin, Katpen Siankin Esgwier.
Mam Tomas Lyntle ap John, Marged v David du chwarc
Bedo Du hendad John Du y Ffillosiffer.⁽⁷⁾

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² This head is supplied by the Editor.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ This Gwiliam ap Einion, according to the British Genealogist MS. by Edward
Lhuyd, a copy of which is in the library at Goodrich Court, "was constable of the
castle of Cardigan, and slew the Irish that dwelt at Pichert for firing the house of his
foster-father. He built the house at Towyn and got arms in France which he afterwards
gave for his own viz: gu. a chev: int: 3 delissas and in chief a lion rampant; ur. I
found in an old M. S. a pedigree of the family of Towyn, wherein this Giliam was son to
Owen ap Robert ap Einion vawr of Coed: his mother Lleyla dau: to Griffith, ap Llew-
ys: He married Isabel d: in Llwyn: ap Owen ap Mreith: ap Grif: Lord of Isced
gu a lion rampant: herid: indented Or."

⁵ See note to page 89. There is a parish in Pembrokeshire called y Castell.

⁶ Harpton, in Radnorshire, now the seat of the Right Hon. Thomas Frankland Lewis.

Lewis Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to another descendant of Meurig of Tre'r Delyn,
viz., David ap Rhys ap Meurig of Penarag, which was the ancient name of Old
Radnor. In this he mentions two of his ancestors, Brian and Ivor, and alludes to his
being a staunch Yorkist, and holding some office of trust under Edward IV.

⁷ "Sister of Bedo Dee, grandfather to John Dee the Philosopher." John Dee was
the son of Rowland Dee, a Viator in London, in good circumstances, descended from
an ancient family at Nantygroes, in Radnorshire, and was born on the 15th of July,
1527. In 1542, he was sent to St. John's, Cambridge, where he applied assiduously
to study. He visited the principal universities abroad, and was distinguished for his
knowledge of mathematics and alchemy. In 1553, he was presented by Edward VI.
to the Rectory of Upton upon Severn. He merits the gratitude of posterity for the
memorial he presented to Queen Mary for the preservation of ancient MSS. and mun-
iments. He recommended himself to Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and to Queen Eliza-
beth, as an astrologer; and when ill at Lorrain, in 1571, the Queen sent him two

Main Marged Adams & Tomas Adams o Lyfleston Esg: Els-beth & koeres Domas Watkins Esg:

Plant Tomas Lloyd o Gilykyfeth (1) Esg: o gariadwraig ynt:—David Lloyd a briododd Elen & Tomas ap Sion Vachan: Ai blant Tomas, Ann, Marged, Mam David Lloyd Jan & William o Ros nai Roeh.

Tomas Lloyd a briododd Ann & Owain Sion o Dre'r Kwn. Mam Tomas Lloyd Sioned & William ap Lewys ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen. (1)

Elen & Tomas Lloyd gwraig Owain ap Owain, ag wedi hyny

Owain ap Jams ap Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd ap Madog, ag wedi hyny William Tomas ap William Tomas Ffilyp.

Jan gwraig Richard Ffilyp o Bentibarch. (1) Mam Elen a Jan oedd Angharad & Rys o Bennbryn.

Arlau Tomas Lloyd Esgwrier yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd yn gwarterly a Gwngern Vaindroed, sef yw llew Or, y deffrans yw kressant de kressant Or. S.

Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano Domē 1591.

Revised off THOMAS LLOYD X3

GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL²

Gwilim o Gennais Esg: ap Gwrrward ap Kyhelyn vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyved—Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan. (2)

Gwrrward ap Gwilym—..... merch Syr Elidir Ystakpol marchog (2)

Gwilim ap Gwrrward—

Ieuan ap Gwilym—Katrín & Stefan Perot o Iestynston (1) Esg:

David voel o Gennais Esg—Elen & aces John Pratt o Landudek (1) Esg

David ddw o Kilykyfeth (1)—Mawd & Ieuan ap Madog ap Howell ap Owain ap Gwilim dew ap Goriwardd

Ieuan Llwyd Esg: o Kilykyfeth—..... merch i Tomas Brockton (1) o Langwaring. (1)

Gwilim ap Ieuan Lloyd Esg—Siwan & Richard Wys o Wyston. (1)

Jankyn Lloyd Esg:—Gwenllian & Einion ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

William Lloyd Esg:—Jan Picton & John Picton ap (2) Tomas Picton ap William Picton ap Tomas Picton ap John Picton Esg:

Owain Lloyd Esg:—Elen & Tomas Lyntle Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Morfil—Elen & Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Owain Siwan & Richard ap Owain o Llechmeilir (1) Tomas Lloyd o—Marged & Tomas Gil y kyfeth Adams o Lyfleston (1) Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Blaiddwl—Ann koeres i Tomas Chordan ap David Mam hono Sioned & Ffilyb ap Richard Chordan. Mam hono o'r Llanelwyr dog. (1) merch Tomas Lloyd o Llanystyffan (2)

Revised off

ROBERT LLOYD

3*

YMA GORFFENIR—ACH Y BOWENS.

PLANT William ap Owen o Anes & Jams ap Howell—Owen ap Owen a briododd Sioned & John ap Ileri ap Llewelyn o Gwm-freston. (1)

Plant Howell ap Ffilyp ap Llewelyn ap Owen—Lewys ap Howell.

Plant Howell ap Owen—Tomas ap Howell a briododd & Tomas Devenold; Llewelyn ap Howell a briododd

Plant Rys ap Gwilim o Lystyn (1)—William Prys ap Gwilim, John ap Rys a briododd Elli & Rys gwraig Ileri Bowen o Lwchmeilir; (1) Ai mab yw Richard. Marged gwraig Nikolas Ryd o Vacuorgain. (2) No isyw. Prys (mab o gariadwraig) tatad Tomas Piter.

Plant David ap Gwilim Prys o Wenllian Warlei ynt—Lewys ap David ap Gwilim a briododd 2 wraig: kyntaf, Alison & Lewys ap William, ag wedi hyny i priododd ef Elsbeth & Gruff—John

ap David a briododd & Sioned Venald—Owain ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Sioned & Howell—William ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Annes & John Martell de Martell.

O gariadwraig Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert, Leuku gwraig Gruffydd ap Kynan o Llanfryuach (1)—Elen gwraig John Batman.

Tomas ap David ap Gwilim a briododd & Ffilyb ap William. Llewelyn Vachan ap Dafydd ap Gwilim a briododd & David Krugmalaren.

Syr David ap Gwilim William ap David ap Gwilim.

Plant Jankyn ap Owen ap Rys o Elsbeth & Siankyn ynt—Tomas ap Jankyn a briododd Elen & David ap Howell long.

Plant Howell ap Ieuan o Annes Water ynt—Lewys ap Howell ap Ieuan ap Rys, Jams ap Howell, John ap Howell, Siankyn ap Howell, John ap Howell, Mawd & Howell gwraig y Guto long.

physicians. After his return to England, he collected a noble library of books of science and MSS., comprising 4,000 volumes, 1,000 of which were MSS., among which were large collections of original Irish and Welsh records, Welsh grants, donations, and pedigrees. The ignorant populace, who believed that he dealt with the devil, broke into his house in 1583, during his absence abroad, took away, and dispersed or destroyed what had cost him the labour of forty years, and a great expenditure of money. He did, actually, after this, practise necromancy, and disgusted foreign courts, to which he travelled, with his absurdities, so that the Queen sent for him to return. When he came to England, his friend, Sir Thomas Jones, offered him his Castle of Emlyn, in

Carmarthenshire, to live in, with all necessary accommodations; but this he declined, still choosing to live in his house at Mortlake, Surrey. King James did not at all notice him, so that he died very poor, in the year 1608, at the age of 81.

¹ In Penbroskeshire.

² She was wife of Gwrrward. See page 167.

³ She was wife of Gwilim. See page 167.

⁴ Whether this is the same as Brodlyn, I am not certain.

⁵ Qu. See page 167, where the pedigree last collected by Lewys Dwnn is given.

⁶ In Carmarthenshire.

Plant Owain ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan⁽¹⁾ o Joned v John ap Hari—Syr Jams ap Owain marchog a briododd dwy wraig Jan v Jankin Perot Esgwier, a Mari Herls v John Herls Esg: o Varged v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas—Mathias Bowen o Dre Rickart⁽¹⁾ a briododd Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Owen o Dre Ilwyn⁽¹⁾ a briododd Elsbeth gwraig Mastr Wgan o Bulston⁽¹⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Yr ail v i Owain a briododd i Venald tad Jams Venald o Venald.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ffylib o'r Felfire⁽¹⁾—David ap Lewys a briododd merch Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Tomas ap Owen vachan o'r Goed o Alson Dyfnalt ynt—Jams Tomas ap Owen.

Plant Elliw v Rys ap Gwilm ap Rys, o Hari ap Owen o Lwlchmeilir—Richiart ap Owen o Lwlchmeilir a briododd Elsbeth v Syr John Wgan; Ai blant yw (1597) Katrin a briododd John Sgorffylld.

Plant Prys ap Rys v bastard yw Tomas Piter a briododd.

Plant Lewys ap David ap Gwilm o Elsbeth Picton v ag aeres John Picton Esgwier—Marged gwraig William Kadigan—Alson, Elsbeth.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilm o Alson v Lewys

William ynt, Alson gwraig David Lloyd, Mari v Llewelyn no isyw.

Plant Llywelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilm o Elsbeth Gruffydd ynt—Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenn v David ap Tomas.

Plant John ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Venald—Gruffydd ap John a briododd i Sioned Deier off Ffisgerd⁽¹⁾ Ffylib no isyw.

Plant Owen ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Howel—John ap Owen a briododd Marged v William, William ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v Richiart Wgan o Bwlston⁽¹⁾ John ap Owen.

Plant William ap David ap Gwilm o Annes Martell—William Prys a briododd Marged v William Ffylip o Narberth⁽¹⁾

Plant Tomas ap Jenkin ap Owen o Bark y Pratt⁽¹⁾ o Elen v David long yw David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt a briododd Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Rys o Annes yw Hari ap Lewys.

Plant Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—William Jams, a a briododd v William ap Howel ap Jankyn.

Plant Mawd v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Guto long—Rys Guto long.

PENTRE IEUAN.¹

PLANT Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan, marchog, ynt Ossian v Jankin Perot i wraig kynta.—1 William Bowen. —2 William Bowen Wen iangaf ap Syr Jams.—3 John ap Owen a briododd Siwan v a koeres un or 3 merched Syr Hari Wgan.—4 Owain ap Owain a briododd Mawd Wgan v Syr John Wgan.—Alson gwraig Rys ap Rydderch o'r Towyn⁽²⁾—Anes gwraig William Vachan o Gydwely a Drumsaran⁽²⁾—Elsbeth gwraig Juhn Ryd o Roeth Kastl⁽²⁾ ag wedi gwraig Reinallt Morgan.—Elen a briododd yn gynta Rys ap Jankyn o Llannerch y Bleiddian⁽²⁾ ag wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas—Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Ffith.

Plant Syr Jams ap Owain o'r ail wraig Mari Herl v John

Herl. Mann Mari Herl hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

William Bowen no isyw—Lewys ap Owen no isyw—Mathias ap Owen a briododd Mari Ffylips—Nicklas no isyw—Elsbeth Bowen gwraig William Ffylips o Bentibareh⁽¹⁾—Sioned gwraig Lissau ap Morus o'r Klanene⁽¹⁾—Alson gwraig Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaenor a'r Beryw⁽¹⁾—Katrin gwraig Gruffydd Vachan o Gilgerran, ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan gwraig John Vachan o Bontvaen yn Ghemes⁽¹⁾—Sioned gwraig David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt—Jyan gwraig David long, ag wedi gwraig Lewys ap David Lloyd o Gilian Aeron⁽¹⁾—Marged gwraig John Voel o Hwlfordd⁽¹⁾

TRE RICKART.¹

PLANT Mathias ap Owen o Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Owain Vachan ap Owen a briododd Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Warin ap William Warin o Drewern⁽¹⁾

TRE'R LLWYN.¹

PLANT Tomas ap Owen o Dre'r Llwyn a gas David Bowen; ai vab oedd John, ai vab yw Tomas Bowen heddyw ai vab yw Siarlus Bowen 1591. Ai blant Jams, John.

Plant Elsbeth Bowen o Mastr Richard Wgan o Bwlston⁽¹⁾ Esgwier—Syr John Wgan o Bwlston Kt—Ann gwraig Hari Adams Esgt

Plant merch Owen o John Venald—Jams Venald a briododd Ann Ryd; Johned Venald gwraig Tomas o Gilygel-y-nen.

Plant David ap Lewys o Dyddgu v Lewys ap Tomas ap John—John ap David a briododd Joned v Lewys Guto—Lewys ap David ap Lewys a briododd Annes v Jankin ap Ieuan ap Howel—Ieuan ap David ap Lewys—Sioned v David ap Lewys, gwraig William ap Rys ap David ap Henri o Lanbedr—Gwenllian gwraig Ffylip ap David ap Hari—Elen gwraig William ap David ap Ffylip Vachan o Lanbedr—Ann gwraig Jams Ysgwrffild Esg.—Lleuku gwraig David ap David ap Morus ap Rys—Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Hari.

YR ARGOED.¹

Yr Argoed, y plant Jams ap Tomas ap Howel o'r Argoed. Rys ap Tomas a briododd Annes—Gruffydd a Mathias, no isywys off them.

Plant Richard ap Owen o Lwlch Meilir o Elsbeth Wgan—Richard Owen a briododd Marged v William Johns o Gastell Morus.

Pedair merched i Richiart, un at Nais, yr ail at Tomas Morus,

3 at Jams Lloyd o Gastell Bych, 4 gwraig Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn.

Plant Tomas Piter o 3 merched. Saeg gwraig Tomas long.

Plant Marged v Lewys ap David ap Gwilm o William Kadigan. Plant Gruffydd ap John ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Deier. Marged v Gruffydd gwraig Tomas ap Giorg ap Owen, ag wedi

¹ In Pembrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Carnarvonshire.
⁵ In Montgomeryshire.

hynu i priododd hi John Bradshaw, Gent: (1)—Mary v Gruffydd a briododd Owain ap Jams o Lanerch y bleiddia, (2) ag wedi hynu priododd hi William Ryfel, gent.

Plant John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Vargod v William —1. Owen Johns o Drerkwn, (3) a briododd Sioned v Owen Ffylips, ag wedi hono Katrin v William Owen o'r Henllys (4)—2. William John a briododd 3. Gruffydd Johns a briododd 4 John Jons o Newport (5)—5 Tomas Jons—Elsbeth Jons gwaig Hary ap David—Marged gwaig Tomas ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen (6)—Anes gwaig John Adams de Loverston.—Jan gwaig Roland Regord o Ddeulbych. (7)

Plant William ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Elsbeth Wgan —Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Voel de Ffilbech. (8)

Plant David Tomas o Bark y Prat (9) ynt, o Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owain—Einion ap David a briododd Niklas ap David a briododd Syr Niklas ap David, Vikar Llandudoch. (10)

Plant William ap Jams ap Howel ap Ienau ap Rys—Owen ap William no issyw.

Plant John ap Owen Esgwior o Jowan Wgan—Elsbeth gwaig Syr Jams Williams meles—Jan gwaig Gruffydd Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Giorg ap Sion a briododd Siwan v Ffylip Lloid.

Plant John ap Owen Esgwior o Fawd Wgan—Jams ap Owen a fu farw heb plant o briod: o dwy verch o gariadwraig, un at y llall at Morgan ap Tomas o'r Dinas—Tomas ap Owen agadd dwy wraig Ann Ffylips, ag wedi hyny y priododd ef Marged vachan v Rydderch ap Rys Vachan—Jan v Owain a briododd Sioned v Owen—Elen v Owen.

Plant Alson v Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Rydderch o Towyn—Tomas ap Rys—John ap Rys a briododd Elsbeth v a choacres Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel—Niklas ap Rys a briododd Elen v John Mortmer—Rydderch ap Rys a briododd Alson v Rys a briododd Rys ap David Lloyd o'r Navodde—Marged v Rys—Mari v Rys—Jowan v Rys, a briododd William Meilir ag wedi hwnw Tomas ap William o Dre'r gwynt.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o William Ryd—Jams Ryd a briododd Liwss v Syr John Vachan uarchog.

Plant Elen v Syr Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Jankyn o Lanerch y bleiddia, Lewys ap Rys a briododd Owain ap Rys—Anes v Rys gwaig Rys ap Lewys ap William.

Plant Elen hono o Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas: —Jowan gwaig Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o Bennbrynn Esgwior.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o Hari ap Morus o Gastel y Ffilin.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o Hari Ffylips—Jams ap Owen a briododd Elen Gruffydd.—William ap Owen a briododd Lleuku v Owen Picton—John ap Owen no issyw—Owain ap Owain a briododd v a gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd o Gil y kyffeth (11)—Tomas ap Owen a briododd Gwenllia v David Ffylips—John ap Owen no issyw.—Hari ap Owen a briododd Ellyw v David Malaech o'r Morvil (12)—Mawd v Mathias ap Owain a briododd David ap Morus—Jan a briododd Rolant long ap Ffylip long—Jan iangaf no issyw—Elen hynaf a briododd Tomas Mathias Brown—Elnor gwaig Lewys ap Richiart Jams—Jan iangaf.

Plant Sioned v Syr Jams o Lyssau ap Morus o'r Klauanau (13) Esgwior—Elissau Morus, Doctor, a briododd v Sginer o Ssiespseid (14)—Katrin a briododd Robert Wynn o'r Glynn wrth Hardleth (15)—Mari gwaig Morus ap Robert o'r Llangedwyn (16)—Ai merch aeres yw a briododd Owen Vachan etifedd John Owen Vachan o'r Llwydarth. (17) Esgwior.

Plant Als v Syr Jams o Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaeonr Esgwior 2 verch—Elsbeth gwaig John Powel Esgwior ap Rissliart Powel, Sarssiant at Arms H. S.—Als gwaig Tomas Pyrsel o'r Sir Mwythig Esg. (18)

Plant Katrin v Syr Jams o Gruff: Vachan o Kilgeran (19)—

Plant Katrin hono o Sion ap Rys Vachan—Morgan Johns o Benbrynn.

Plant Jowan v Syr Jams o John Vachan o'r Bont Vaen (20)—Tomas ap John Vachan a briododd Marged v John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Jan v Syr Jams, o David long.

Plant Jan o Lewys ap David Lloyd—Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd.

Plant Jams De Venall o'r Newport (21) o Annes Ryd—1 William Devenall a briododd v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, no issyw—2 Rys De Venall a briododd Anes v Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Joned De Venall o Domas Lewys ap William o Gil y Gelynen—1 Owen sans issyw—2 Huw 2 wraig; kynta v Syr Rys Vachan ap Rydderch ag wedi hynu i priododd ef Jan v Syr John Wgan marchog—Gwen gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan o Newport no issyw.

Plant Rys ap Jams o'r Argoed o Annes, ... merch a briododd Kynvrig ap Robert o'r Llandlawyddawg: (22) y llall a briododd v gwaig John.

Plant Richiart ap Owain o Lwech Meilir o Vargod, Jons—1507 Katrin Bowen gwaig John Sgwrtfild de jonger ap John Sgwrtfild Esg: Ai plant yw deg.

Plant Marged v Gruffydd ap John o Domas ap Giorg ap Owen —Sioned unig aeres gwaig William ap David ap Einion o De Cwmwlly. (23)

Owain John o Dre'r kwnn o v Owen Ffylips un v gwaig John.

Plant Owen ap John (o'r Owen John) o Gatrin v William Owen L. of Kemes. (24)

Plant Elsbeth v William ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Domas Voel o Ffilbech (25)—John Voyl 1597.

Plant Elsbeth v John ap Owen Esg: o Syr Jams Williams yw Lewys Jams Esg:

Plant Jan v Ffylip Jams o Gruffydd Lewys—Jan v Gruffydd, gwaig Richiart John Esg ap Syr Tomas Johns marchog.

Plant Tomas ap Owen Esg:—1. Elsbeth Bowen agadd Pentre Ieuan (26) ag a briododd Lewys Ffylips etifedd Einion Ffylips Esg:—2. Jan i chwaer lithe a gas Llystyn a briododd William Waren Esgwior.

Plant Niklas i Rys o Elen Mortmer a briododd Gwen v Ffylip Webb ap John Webb.

Syr Owen Niklas, yffiriad—Rys ap Niklas a briododd Elen v ag eyr Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o'r Llangedmor (27)—Gruffydd Niklas.—Rys Niklas—Syr Tomas Niklas, Priest.—Rydderch Niklas—Dyddug gwaig Robert Blac—Marged gwaig William ap Tomas ap Rys.

Plant Jowan Rys o' gwr kynta—William Meilyr.

Plant Siwan o'r ail gwr—Tomas Williams o'r Dregwyt.

Plant Lewys ap Rys o v Jams Lewys—Tomas Lewys—David Lewys—Mathias Lewys a briododd v ag aeres John Tome o Newport—Tomas Lewys iangaf—William Lewys—Als Lewys gwaig William ap Howel long—Sioned Lewys—Elsbeth Lewys.

Plant Owen ap Rys ap Jankin o Siwan Bowen—Jan gwaig William Prys Dentell—Elen gwaig

Plant Annes v Rys o Rys ap Lewys—William Owen ap Rys ap Lewys a briododd 2 wraig. merch a briododd William ap Rys long.

Plant Jowan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas o Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esg: val o'r blaen yn ach Jams Lewys Esg:

Plant Jams ap Owen o Elen Gruffydd—Giorg ap Owen.

Plant William Bowen o Leuku Picton—Jams Bowen.

Plant Elnor Bowen o Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams—Giorg Lewys.

¹ The Bradshaw family resided at Llandudoch, now called St. Dogmaels. To John Bradshaw, Esq. the Abbey of St. Dogmaels was granted at the dissolution of the religious houses; and in the church is his tombstone, dated 1558.

² In Pembrokeshire.

³ Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Cheshire.

⁵ In Merionethshire.

⁶ In Denbighshire. Llangedwyn Hall is the residence of my friend the Right, Hon. Charles Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

⁷ In Montgomeryshire.

⁸ Shropshire.

⁹ Cwngwily, in Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.

¹¹ In Cardiganshire.

GWEHYLYTH Y FFYLIPS WEITHAN.

Syr Tomas ap Ffylips marchog o Sian koheres Hari Dwnn o Bictwn⁽¹⁾ Esg. John Ffylips a briododd Elsbeth Gruffydd—John Ffylips iangaf a briododd Elnor Deier—William Ffylips a briododd Elsbeth Bowen a Gwennlian Gwynn chwaer Rydderch Gwynn—Owen Ffylips a briododd Joned Lewys ag wedi hono Katrin v John Tomas ap Hari—Mary Ffylips no isiw—Sioned gwaig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—Mawd Ffylips a briododd 1, Owen Bared; 2 Richiart Wgan 3 Morgan Jons, 4 Niklas Vachan Esg:

Plant John Ffylips ag Elsbeth v Syr William Gruffydd, Chamberlan Gwynedd⁽²⁾

Tomas Ffylips marw heb issiw, fu yn ifauk—Jann Ffylips gwaig Giorg Wiriod Esg:—Joned Ffylips gwaig Ffrawnus Lacharn Esg:—William Ffylips a briododd Jan Perot v Syr Tomas Perot, chwaer Syr John Perot; dwy verched koevrys ynt o Vangor yw.—Richiart Ffylip no issiw—Marged Ffylips o Bictwn⁽³⁾ Esg: a briododd Elsbeth Ffletcher—John Ffylip no isyw—Harri Ffylip no isyw—Ann Ffylip gwaig Tomas ap Owain Esgwier.

Plant Sion Ffylips iangaf o Elnor Deier val or blaen yn Llyfr hwn.

Plant William Ffylips o Elsbeth v Syr Jams Bowen—Jams—John Ffylips o Bentibark⁽⁴⁾ a briododd Jan Gruffydd—William no isiw.

Ai blant o Wenlian Gwynn yr ail wraig yw William Ffylips a briododd Jowan v Rys ap William ap Tomas Goch o Ystradfin⁽⁵⁾ Esg:

Plant Owen Ffylips o Gylsant o Sioned Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Ffylip no isiw—David Ffylips a briododd Marged Vachan—William Ffylips a briododd Elen v Kol o Lacharn⁽⁶⁾—Rys Ffylips a briododd Elnor Gruffydd—John Ffylips tew a briododd Tanglwyst v Rys ap Einion—Gruffydd Ffylips a briododd Marged v John—Einion Ffylips a briododd dwy wraig val or blaen—Katrin Ffylips gwaig Hari ap John or Kryngae—Jann marw yn ievauk heb issiw.

Plant Owain Ffylips o Gatrin v John ap Tomas ap Hary yr ail wraig, ydoedd—John ap Owain ap Ffylip 3 wraig; Marged; ag wedi hyni i priododd ef Anes Morgan, 3 Mari v Ieuan ap David ap Owen—Mawd Ffylip 2 wr, Kynta Gruffydd Lewys ag wedi John Lloyd—Saeg Ffylips a briododd Siankyn ap John ap Sion o Llanvihangel Aber Bythych⁽⁷⁾—Elsbeth gwaig David ap Lewis Vachan o Gaio⁽⁸⁾—Jan Ffylips gwaig Morgan Johns, arglywydd Towyn:⁽⁹⁾

Plant Johned Ffylips o David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Kilgwynn, ydoedd—William Llwyd mort—John Lloyd o'r Kilgwynn Esg: a briododd v Syr John Vachan marchog—Tomas Lloyd no isiw—William no isiw—Walter no isiw—Katrin Lloyd gwaig Domas ap John ap David o Llandysul⁽¹⁰⁾—Elen gwaig William Harbert o Gwm ystwyrs ap Richiart Harbert o Benkelli.⁽¹¹⁾

Plant Mawd Ffylip o Richiart Wgan o Bulston⁽¹²⁾ Esg—John Wgan o Bulston—Ann Wgan gwaig Hari Adams off Eglwys bedr⁽¹³⁾ Esg:

Plant Morgan John Esg:—Tomas Johns off Karneston in Rows⁽¹⁴⁾—William Johns deid, wyddost issyw.

Plant Jann Ffylips o Giorg Wiriod Esg:—John Wiriod a briododd Katrin v Roland Meurig Esgob Bangor⁽¹⁵⁾—John Wiriod bad no isiw—Elsbeth Wiriod a briododd Huw Owens Esg: ap Owen ap Huw ap Meurig Esg:

Plant Johned Ffylips o Ffrawnus Lacharn Esgwier—Elsbeth Lacharn gwaig Morgan Voel—William no isiw—Jan Lacharn gwaig William Water—Marged Lacharn gwaig John Botler off Koed Kenes⁽¹⁶⁾—Katrin Lacharn gwaig Tomas Ffylips—Ann Lacharn gwaig Peregrin Dafus o Langwnwr⁽¹⁷⁾ ag wedi gwaig Ffrawnus Meirig 1597—Dorati Lacharn⁽¹⁸⁾ a blant Lacharn a briododd Lettys v Syr John Perot marchog; ai blant John 1597—Giorg Lacharn no issiw—Thamassyn Lacharn no issiw.

Plant William Ffylips o Bictwn Esg: o Sioned Perot v Syr Owen Perot marchog, ddwy verched aeres ynt—Elsbeth gwaig Giorg Owen Ior y Kenes⁽¹⁹⁾ Esg:—Mary gwaig Alban Y Stepneth Esg:⁽²⁰⁾

Plant Morgan Ffylip o Ann Morus yw Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Penri: Y wraig yma oedd gorderch⁽²¹⁾ Morgan Ffylips.

Plant Morgan Ffylip o'r ail wraig Elsbeth Ffletcher—Jan Ffylips gwaig Giorg Barlo Esg:—John Ffylips—Owain Ffylips Alban Ffylips—Tomas Ffylips—John Ffylips—Marged Ffylips—Sissyl Ffylips—William Ffylips—John Ffylips—Hari Ffylips no isyw—Ann Ffylips mared Tomas Bowen o Bentre Ieuan. Ai plant 2 verch, Elsbeth gwaig Lewys Ffylips ap Einion Ffylips Esgwier; Jan gwaig William Waren Esgwier.⁽²²⁾

Plant Mari Ffylips o Mathias Bowen ynt:—Jams a briododd Elen Gruffydd—William Bowen a briododd Leuku Pikton—John Bowen no isyw—Owen ap Owen a briododd Elen Lloyd merch o gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd Esg:—Tomas ap Owain a briododd Gwennlian v David ap Ffylip ap Llewelyn goch o Gwm Tydy.⁽²³⁾—John ap Owen no isiw—Hari ap Owen a briododd Elli v David Malaege—Mawd Bowen gwaig David Morus—Jan gwaig Rolant long ap Ffylip long o Dre'r dyssi⁽²⁴⁾ Jams ap Owen no isiw—Elen ap Owen gwaig Morgan ap Tomas Mathias Brown—Elen gwaig Lewys Richiart—Jan iangaf.

Plant Jams Ffylips⁽²⁵⁾ o Bentibark⁽²⁶⁾ o Jan Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn ynt—Elsbeth gwaig Ffylip Jams—Jan gwaig Gruffydd ap Gwiliam—Marged gwaig Llewelyn Lloyd—Johned gwaig John ap Owen o Bictwn—John Ffylips a briododd Gras Vachan o Landugwy⁽²⁷⁾—John iangaf—Gruffydd Ffylips—Katrin Ffylips

Plant William Ffylips o Jowan v Rys ap William ap Tomas goch⁽²⁸⁾—Tomas—William—Gruffydd—Ffrawnus (verch)—Ann—Giorg—Hari—Dorati—Jan.

Plant David Ffylips o Gil y sant o Varged v Syr John Vachan o'r Ty Gwyn marchog—Tomas—Water—Hari—John—Arthur—Jan gwaig David ap Rys ap William o Gaio—Elsbeth gwaig Hari Vachan—Ann Ffylips—Penelope Ffylips.

Plant William Ffylips o Bendibarch o Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owen—Jams Ffylip a briododd Jan v Edmont Gruffydd o Gaer-narlon; Ai blant o hono: John, John ievaf, Tomas mort, Gruffydd, Richiart, Jan gwaig—Elsbeth gwaig Ffylip ap Jams—Marged gwaig Llewelyn Lloyd—Sioned gwaig John Pictwn—Katrin gwaig Gruffydd Dwn ap Morus Dwn.

Plant John Ffylips—Jams Ffylips 1591—John—Morgan—Richiart—Robert—Elsbeth—Ffrawnus—Mari—Gras.

Mam yrhain Gras v Richiart Vachan ap William Vachan o Gileran Esg:

Plant William Ffylips o = Elsbeth Ysgorffild—Tomas a briododd Nest v David ap Robert. Ai blant yw John—Llewelyn—William—Hari—David. Jan gwaig Ieuan Lewys—Marged—Sian.

¹ In Pembrokehire.

² Of Penrhyn, Carnarvonshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ In Brecknockshire.

⁶ Pethercharch.

⁷ The second ton of Meurig ap Llewelyn of Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

⁸ See page 73.

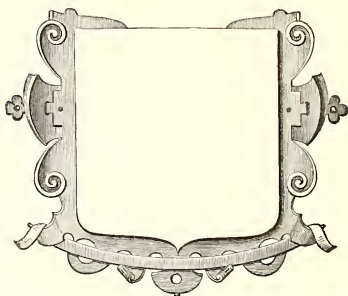
⁹ Of Prendergast, near Haverfordwest.

¹⁰ The concubine.

¹¹ Of Trefwern, in the parish of Nevers, Pembrokehire, see page 163.

¹² From James Phillips of Pentyrch, who married Jan, daughter of Edmund Griffith, Lady Miford was descended. See note to page 115.

¹³ Of Ystradfin, in Carmarthenshire.



GWEHYLYTH PADRIGCHYRCHU' AR ADAMS.

William Adams Esq:—Sian & Syr William Herbert off Troy marchog.

William Adams Esq:—Mawd & Syr William Perot marchog

¹ John Adams Esq:—Mawd Esq:—.....	² Tomas Adams of—Lysbeth (1) Esq:—	¹ (2) Marged m ^d Robert Lewys	¹ (2) Catrin m ^d David Barrett	¹ (2) Joan m ^d Tomas Watkins
¹ Hari—Ann & Richart Adams Wgan o Bwls-ton (1) Esq:—	¹ Mari—John Adams Esq:—	² Ann & John ap David ap Gwiliam ap Rys off Treckwn (1)	¹ Marged gwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Gilykfyeth (1) Ar:—	¹ (2) Joan gwraig John Knefel 1591.
¹ Tomas Adams 1591	¹ Marged gwraig John Bid	¹ Llys gwraig John Adams of Morgans of Begelli (1)	¹ Llys gwraig John Adams 1591	¹ Ann gwraig John Knefel 1591

Arfau yr Rhain yw 5 marklet Ar; pais Pen goff; pais Watkins, sef yw G. kwpl Or rwng 3 thowr Or; yr rhain yngwarterly ynt oll.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reserved off

"By me JOHN ADAMS"

3^r. iii^r

PLWYF BONDVAEN—HWNDRWD KEMES. Y BONTVAEN.¹

Watkin Vachan o Froddordyn (2) Esq:—Elsbeth & Syr Hari Wgan.

John Vachan o Efeni (1) Sir—Liwis & sol heres Llewelyn ap William Vachan ap Rys ap Rohart o Anhyfem Vynwy a Morganwg yn Ghemes yn Sir Benfro (1)

¹ Lewys=Elen & Howel Vachan ap Gwiliam ap Jankin ap Iowan ap Howel o Sir Gaer.	¹ Gruffydd ap—John aeth i Venni (1)	¹ Ann at Iowan ap David ap Ffyllb ap Jankin o Landudoch. (1)	¹ en at y Kyffeth (1)	¹ ir Nyferth (1)
¹ Watkin	¹ John	¹ Hari	¹ John	¹ John
¹ Elen gwraig Tomas ap John ap Gruffydd	¹ Gwendlian gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd o Benn y wern o Landudoch. Ai hlant o hyw Richard.	¹ Tanglwyst gwraig Huw ap John ap William Perkin.	¹ Siwan gwraig John Gwynn o'r Dinas (1)	¹ John Vachan o'r Bont vaen
¹ Siwan & Syr Joms Bowen o Bentre Iowan. (1) Mam heno Sir Hiers.	¹ William ap—Jan & Lewys o Lanerch Llwydog (1)	¹ Jan & Iowan ap Iankin		

a, Page 173.

b, Page 173.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² These three are additions.

³ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cuthi wrote a Poem in praise of Lewis, the second son of this Watkin Vachan, who was then its possessor, and mentions not only his hospitality, but his wassail-bowl, his dice, chess, and cards, his dances,

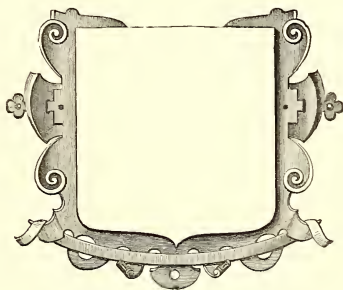
songs, and carols, so that he was loath to leave such a fascinating abode. He speaks too of his possessions in the Hundred of Pain's Castle, Radnorshire, Llanbedr, and Rhwlen. Watkin Vachan was the son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was created a Knight Banneret on the field of Azincourt, in 1415.

⁴ Abergavenny.

^a , Page 172.				^b , Page 172.							
¹ Tomas ap John Vachan 1591	¹ Marged v Sion ap Owen ap David ap Gwillim. Mam hono Marged v William Deier	¹² Jamas Mari v William ap Rys ap Lewys	¹² Dydden mort	¹ Siwan gwraig William ap Tomas.	¹² Annes gwraig David Lloyd o Dy Dewi ⁽¹⁾	¹³ Sioned gwraig Robert ap Owen ap Huw o Veddcon Ar. ⁽²⁾	¹⁴ Gwenllian gwraig John Ffylib.	¹¹ Lewys= Elsbeth 1591 v Domas Llwyd o Kilykyfeth	¹² Tomas a briod-odd		
				¹¹ Tomas	¹² Robert	¹³ William	¹⁴ Jams	¹¹ Siwan	¹² Sioned	¹ Elsbeth	
¹ Jams vychan 1591 a 1613	² Owen Vachan 1591	³ Tomas Vachan 1591	⁴ Gruffydd 1591	⁵ Huw 1591	⁶ William 1591	¹¹ Elsbeth 1591 mort	¹² Sioned gwraig Tomas ap Jams o Nytern ⁽¹⁾ 1591	¹³ Elen 1591 gwraig Dav ⁴ Lloyd mab Domas Lloyd Esg ⁵ 1613	¹⁴ Sian gwraig Robert Jams 1613.	¹⁵ Marged 1591 gwraig Owen Gruffyth 1613	¹⁶ Gras 1591

Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN.



GWEHYLYTH LLAN LLAWEN.³

Ffylip Batman off Hynybrwch ap William Batman ap Sion Batman o Hynybrwch Esgwien=Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan o Mawd Klement ap Jankin Batman.

¹ Katrin chwaer= Tomas=Jau chwaer Gruffydd Ryd Batman Richard Wgan			¹² John Bat= Sian v John ap David ap Gwilym ap Rys man o Lystan.			¹³ William Batman=..... Sgofen o Ros			
¹ Els=William Prysbeth o Dre Rickart. ⁽¹⁾	¹⁴ John mort	¹ Dorati=John Brown o Tre'r llwyn ⁽¹⁾	¹² John=Ann v John ap David ap Gwaller ap Jeffre o Abergwawau ⁽¹⁾	¹³ Els= Rys ap Ieuan ap beth Jankyn ap Owain ap David	¹⁴ Mari gwraig Llewelyn William mort.	¹⁵ Hari Batman			
¹ John Prysbeth o Dre Rickart Esg 1591	¹ Tomas= Bowen 1591	¹⁴ Tomas=Ann v ag Batman aer Rys ap Ieuan &c.	¹² Ffylip Batman	¹³ Owen	¹ Sioned= Ffylip Prydderch ap William ap Owen o'r Dinas. ⁽¹⁾ 1591	¹⁴ Ann aeres gwraig Tomas Batman			
¹ Chirlas 1597	¹ John	¹ Joes	¹ John Batman 1591	¹² Lewys Batman 1591	¹ John	¹² Tomas	¹³ Jams	¹⁴ Ann	¹⁵ Elen
² Mar=Owain ap Gruffydd ap gel ap Llewelyn o Grynllwyn ⁽¹⁾ o Abergwen ⁽¹⁾	³ Sian gwraig Edward ap Howel ap Gruffydd o'r Guto	¹⁴ Elsbeth gwraig Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap William ap Ffylip. Ai blant William ag Ann	¹⁵ Ann gwraig Jams Mortmer ap William Mortmer o Langoedmor ⁽²⁾ Ai blant Tomas Mortmer 1591	¹⁶ Katrin	¹⁷ Mari				

Ai bais yw 3 krogen S. k. S. mewn Ar

Reseved off

JOHN BATMAN 3^a.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Bodcon is the next mansion to Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

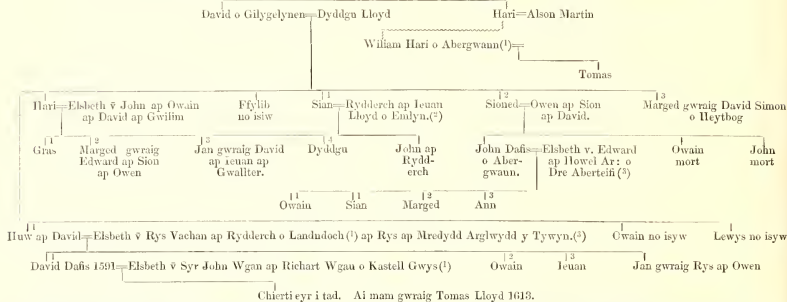
³ Probably Llanllawer in Pembrokeshire.

⁴ Fishguard, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

KILYGELYNEN¹ PLWYF LLANVAIR, NANT Y GOF.¹

Tomas ap Lewys ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Vachan ap Gwilym—Sioned Dyfnallt v Sion—John ap Dafydd ap Gwilym
ap Rys o Dre Ros: val Arglwydd y Kemes, o dad i dad. Dyfnallt ap Tomas o'r Drenewydd.

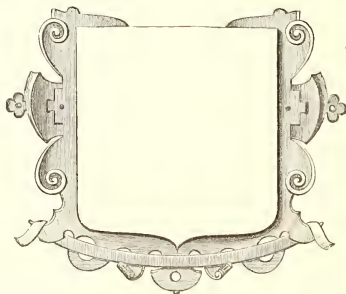


Mam Elsbeth v Rys Vachan a gwraig Huw ap David, Angharad v a koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.⁽¹⁾
Mam Huw ap David Dyddgu Lloyd v David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch esgwr ap Rys ap Rydderch.
Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Genais.
Mam Domas ap Lewys Wiliam oedd chwaer Hari Morus o Gastell y Filin.
Mam Sioned Dyfnallt oedd merch Owain ap Owain chwaer Syr Jams ap Owain.

Dated the X dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

P me

JOHN BATMAN.

HUNDRED Y KEMAIS. PLWYF LLANFAIR. NANT Y GOF¹

GWENLYTH TRE'R KWNN.⁽¹⁾

Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Lystan ap Gwilym; yr un ach a Syr Jams ap—Nest v Howell Vachan ap Howell ap Gwilym gossawg ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn
Owain marchog, olyn allan.

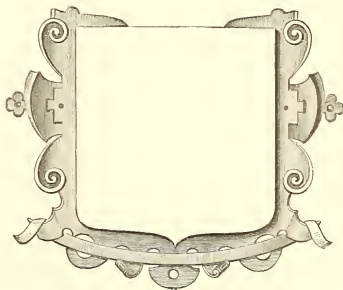
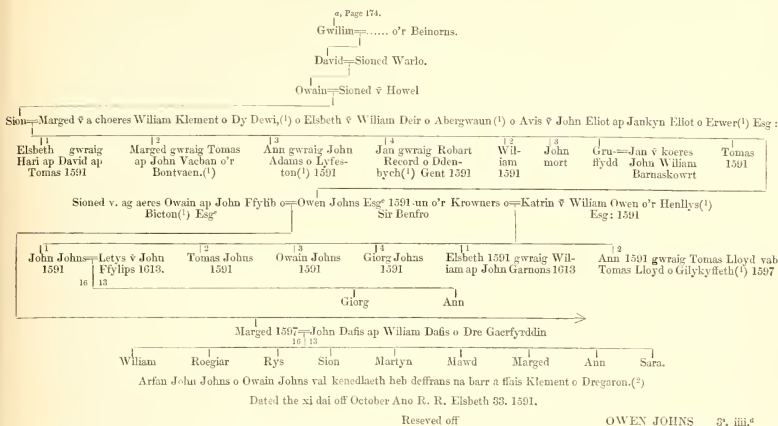
Rys—Efa v (ag aeres y Kryngae) Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o'r Kryngae o Sir Gaer.

or, Page 175.

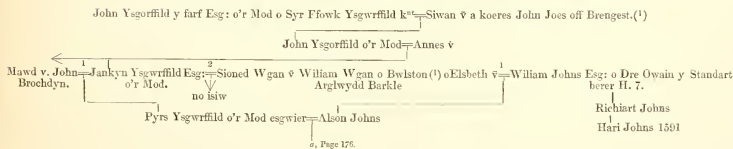
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cornwallshire. The castle, now in ruins, was in a perfect state and well furnished in the reign of James I.

³ In Cardiganshire.



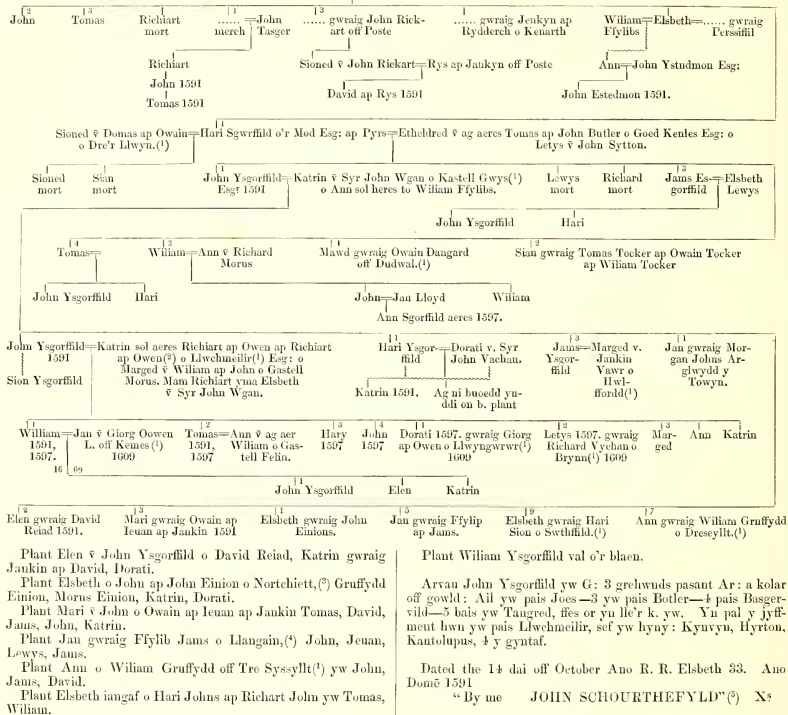
HWNDRED DAU GLEDDAU. PLWYV MOD.¹



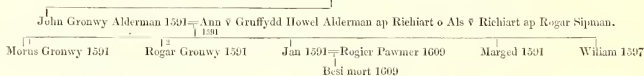
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

a, Page 175.

Y DREF DDENBYCH¹

William Gronwy Alderman off Denbyeh=Elsbeth & Rys ap Llewelyn ap David.



Mam Gruffydd Howel ap Richiart Howel, Elen & Mathias Weicht o Gorwal.⁽²⁾
Mam Als Sipman, Gwenllian Guto.
Mam Richiart Sipman, Elsbeth Mathe o Gwlad Morgan.⁽³⁾
¹⁶⁰⁰ Maer ffior teym assirith in the cil of Record

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Revised off

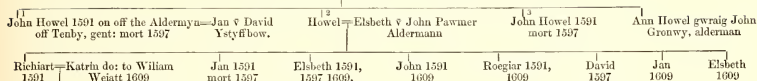
JOHN GRONWY

3^a¹ These places are in Pembrokeshire.² This is so indistinct in the original, that it may be Morus instead of Owen.³ Now Northciett, in Pembrokeshire, part of the Meyrick property by the marriage of Judge Meyrick, in the time of George I.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ It is a pity that the incident which occasioned this name has not been recorded.⁶ Cornwall.⁷ Glamorganshire.

Y DREF ETO

Richart Howel, Aldermann=Elen & Mathias Wreicht o Gorwal

Gruffydd Howel=AIs do to Richard Sipman, gent:



Gruffydd Howel 1609.

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33, 1591

JOHN HOWELL.

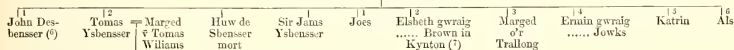
SIR BENVRO, KASTELL GWYS¹

¹ Syr Jams Ysbenssar, vikar o Wiston and Harbeston ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap John Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar off Wityn⁽²⁾ Esgwier. Gwraig Jams Ysbenssar Ann & Wiliam Robinsyn off Wster⁽³⁾ on off the Aldermyn off the Svyty.

Mam hono Elnor & Tomas Pichier off Poeki, on off the gard,

ai gwr kyntaf oedd Wiliam Wattssyn o Gyranon.⁽⁴⁾ Ai fflant yw Elisbeth a briododd John Amler o'r Dref. Gwraig gyntaf Syr Jams Ysbenssar ydoedd Elisbeth Ysgriven dochter to John Ysgriven, descended off Ffiochle.⁽⁵⁾ Ai blant yw John Ysbenssar 1591.

Wiliam Ysbenssar=Joes Lechton



Wiliam 1591

Blaens gwaig John Baserfild Esg:⁽⁸⁾

Arrau Sbenner yw S 3 fien ysgyfarag Ar: rasyd rwng kwpl Ar. Ail Ermin kwpl per pal Or. S 3 pais yw Ari:⁽⁹⁾ llew rampant krownyd Or, a bordr Assar gwarterly S a fies Ar rwng 3 hwyd Ar 2, 1.

Dated the 20 dai off October Ano R. R. Elisbeth 33, 1591.

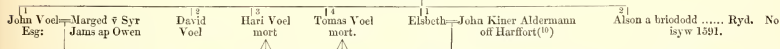
Reseved off

JAMES SPENSER

nonn

TREF IHWLFORD.¹⁰

Owain Voel=

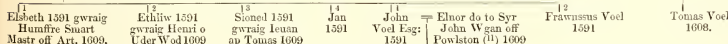
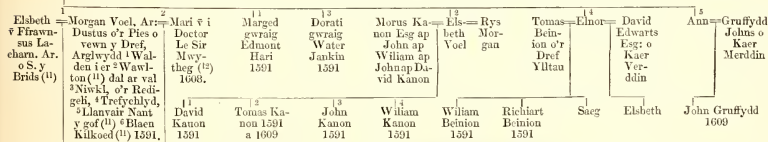


John Kiner 1591=Elnor Nais koeres mort

Elisbeth 1591

Marged gwaig Owain ap Hari Nais o'r Dref 1591

Katrin 1591



Ffravnsus 1609

Elisbeth

Arfau John Voel Esg: ydoedd pais Kyhelyn=Ail Gwangen vandroed gwarterly

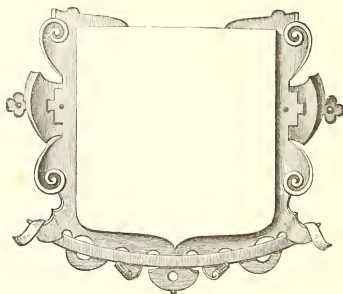
Reseved off

MORGAN VOYLE

X.

¹ Wiston, in Pembrokeshire. ² Witten, County of Salop. ³ Probably Worcester. ⁴ Worcester. ⁵ Scriven of Frodesley, County of Salop. ⁶ This mode of writing the name is nearest its original meaning, viz., a dispenser. ⁷ Kynton, or Kingston, Herefordshire. ⁸ Or Herefordshire. ⁹ Ari should either be Argy, or Ari. The first coat here mentioned, and ascribed by Lewis Dwnn to Spencer, was borne by the family of Spence, in Yorkshire, except that

the hares' heads were collared gules; who, though they omitted the final r, might have been of the same stock as the Spencers of Witten, in Shropshire, who have the coat assigned by Lewis Dwnn, viz., Sahle, a chevron between three hares' heads erased Argent. ¹⁰ The town of Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. ¹¹ In Pembrokeshire. ¹² Shropshire.

GWEHYLATH SYTHFFELD¹ PLWYF LLYS Y VRAN.

William Johns o Dreowen Ystandard herer Hari 7, ap John ap Tomas ap David ap Jankyn—Signed sole aeres William Wogan Esq: Mam hono Elsbeth ap Howel ag Gwiliam ap Siunkin o'r Wern ddu⁽²⁾ & Arglwydd Barkle.

Richart Johns,=Dorati & Tomas Vachan ap Gruffydd Vachan o Gors y geolol Esq: a Mawd sol aeres Jankyn Klement oedd vam Tomas Vachan.

Hari Johns 1591 mab ag etifedd=Elsbeth & John Ysgorffild Esq:

13
Tomas Johns 1591,=Ann & Morys llyrd 1613,=Tomas Wiston William Johns
16 15
Elsbeth Ann Signed 1613.

Arfau Hari Johns yw pais Harbert o'r Wernddu, ⁽³⁾ val William John o Dre Owain yn Sir Ffynwy—Ail yw pais William Wgan, a flais Arglwydd Barkle, yn gwarterli ynt oll ddu i deffrans.

Dated the 15th dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591

Reseved off

"HARRY JOHNS"
"THOMAS JONES"

2^o

Y MORFIL GWEHYLYTH SYR WILLIAM MEURIG.²

Llewelyn ap Ieclin ap Eimon Sais o Vod Gorgan Sir Ván, ⁽¹⁾ =Angharad & William

Meurig=Marged & Rolant ap Howel o Gaer Gwiliog ⁽¹⁾ Esq:

Syr John Meurig Persson Llanllechyd ⁽²⁾ =Saeg & Jams Gruffydd ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Sioned & Jenuan ap= Syr William =Siwan & William ap Rys Owain Meurig, persson Mawd=Richart Powel ap John
John ap Ieuan Meurig persson ap Howel long Llangynlle. Powel Esq:
ap Llewelyn o y Morfil. 1591.

Sion Powel Jan
Sion Meurig; 1591=Dorati & Mathe Discep 1603. Ai mam Elsbeth & Robert Owain Meurig Robert Meurig Sioned Meurig
lwg brawd Esqob Yong. ⁽⁷⁾ 1591. 1591. 1591.

Tomas Meurig 1603 Jan 1603.

Mam Saeg & Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, Mawd & Morgan Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Bant y Streinion ⁽⁶⁾ Esq:

Mam Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel Esq: Saeg & Demas ap Gruffh ap Nikolas, chwcer un dad un vam i Syr Rys.

"P^r me

WM. MEURIG, KLERK"

Dated the 13 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

¹ Southfield, in the parish of Llys y Vran, Pembrokeshire.

² In Monmouthshire.

³ Morfil Parish, in Pembrokeshire. By Sir William Meurig is meant the Rev. William Merrick.

⁴ These places are in Anglesey.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

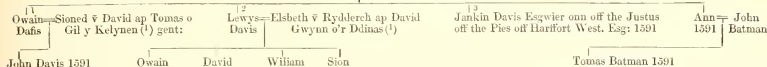
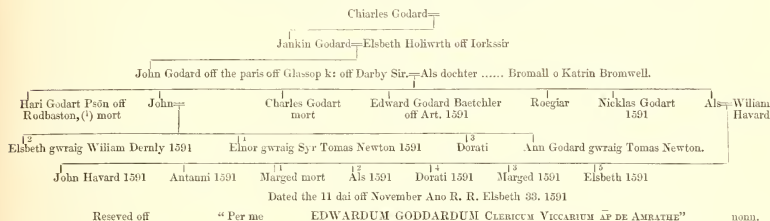
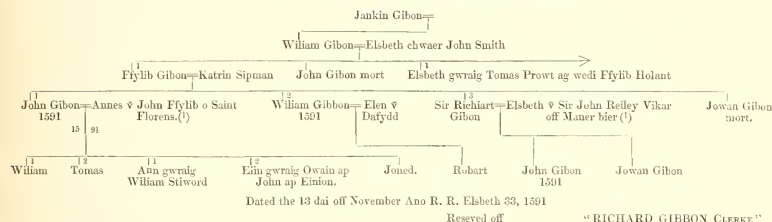
⁶ In Anglesey. This family is now extinct, and it is the property of the Evans family.

⁷ He was Bishop of St. David's from 1559 to 1560, when he was translated to the Archbishopric of York. He died at Sheffield, in that County, on the 26th of June, 1598, and was buried in his own Cathedral.

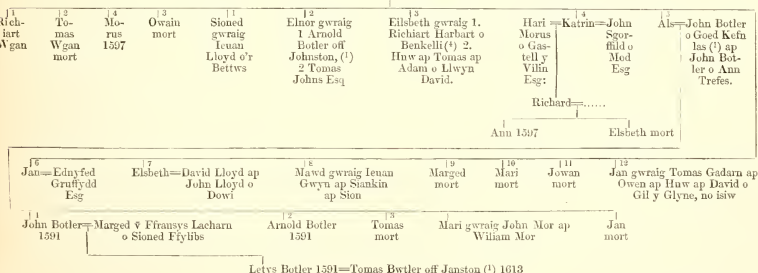
⁸ In Cardiganshire.

DREF HOLFFORDD.¹

John ap David ap Gwallter ap Jeffre=Marged & John Syter o Annes & Syr Rys ap Tomas.

THE PRIS² OFF AMRATH, H. ARBERTHTHE PARIS OFF JEFFRESTON H NARBERTH¹

Syr John Wgan off Wyston (1) melites (2)=Ann & William Fylib o Ston Hawl (1)

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² The parish of Amrath, in the Hundred of Arberth, Pembrokeshire.³ This is intended for Miles, by which Knight was formerly designated.⁴ In Brecknockshire.

HERALDIC VISITATION OF THE COUNTIES OF

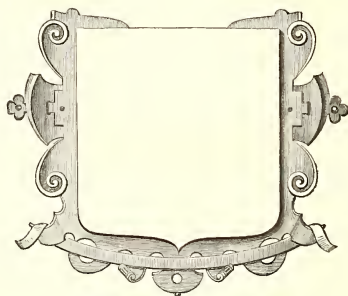
Syr John Wgan hen o verch &c..... verch Syr Tomas Vachan.

Hari Wgan mort Syr John Wiliam David Robert Tomas Mawd Sioned Elsbeth=Richard ap Hari ap Bowen

..... merch gwaig Ysgorffyl o Mott 1597

John Botler off Koel Kenlas⁽¹⁾=Ann Trefes

¹John uchod ²Wiliam=Sirioned v Richard Argast gent o'r Dy Ddewi⁽¹⁾ ³Tomas Botler Kâpen 1591 Elsbeth gwaig David Penri Marged gwaig Gruff. ap Ieuan Ann gwaig Owain Dwn Esg.

BRYNGEST PRENDERGAST.¹

Wiliam Stepneth=Als do to Syr Robert Corbett gent knight. John Ffyllips the elst son to Syr=Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruff: o'r Pwrynn.⁽²⁾

.....¹Tomas Stepneth=²Dorati syl eyr off John Weind off Ramsey gent: in Com: Lynne: Esg Wiliam Ffyllips=Jan v Tomas Perot chwæyr Syr John Perot marchog.

¹Rohard Stepneth=Jowan do to Esgwier ¹Mary gwaig Rohard Vesey gent. ¹Elsbeth gwaig John Vachan o Lan Syn Ffraed ymhowys⁽³⁾ ¹Alban Stepneth=Mary kocyr to Wiliam Ffyllips

¹Pawl Stepneth 1597 ¹Jowan 1597 ¹Francis 1597 ¹John Stepneth=Jane eldest daughter off Ffraunsys Mansel off Modlescombe⁽⁴⁾ Esg: 1609 ¹Ffyllip Stepneth 1597 ¹Tomas Stepneth 1597 ¹Dorati 1597 ¹Jowan 1597

Albane Ffrancis John Mary

Hi hereth 2 kot off Arms. Ffyrst G a fles checki Or and Assnr betwin 3 owls Ar, 2 and onn 2 kot Ar a leion saliant S to tael arned I, G. by the name off Weind. The krest a talbot's hiets G. crassyd, a kolor off jekki Or G. holdin a horn off a stag Or in his liéd.⁽⁵⁾

In pal wyth Syr Tomas Ffyllips off Pieton Scots Knight

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1591

ALBANE STEPNETH.

TRE HWLFORDD¹

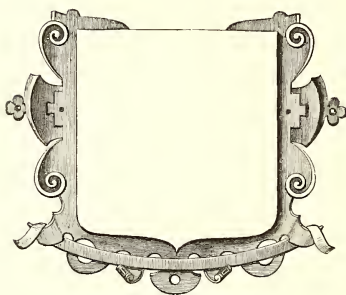
¹⁶⁰⁰ Rys ap Jams Esg: a Maer y fwyddyn honn yn y Dref honn. Giorc ap Sion ap Sir Jams ap Owain a briododd Jowan v Ffyllip Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Dyddgn v ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan. Plant Giorc ap Owain, Tomas, Robert, 1609; Morgan 1609, Marged, Sioned, Marged Katrin. Mam yrlain Sewan Lloyd. Plant Tomas yw Sioned cyr, gwaig Wiliam ap David ap David ap Elinor o Llan Newydd. Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Robert o Annes v Giorc o Gae Howel yw John 1609. Plant Morgan o'i wraig kyntaf yw Owain, Owain iavaf; Hari, Wiliam, Niklas, Ursula gwaig Huw Mundos ap Mathe ap Tomas, Elsbeth; Elen. Mam yrlain Gras v Owain ap Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Owen ap David o David Voel. Mam hono Ann v Edward Powel Esg ap John Powel o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais, o Gras Sietwin i nam. Ail wraig yw Elsbeth v Owen ap Rys ap Ffyllip o Verwig⁽³⁾ gent: a fu briod a Sion ap Owain o'r Argoed.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Jams 1609. MORGAN BOWEN.

¹ In Pembrokehire.² In Camarvanshire. He was Chamberlain of North Wales. See page 171.³ In Powys. Llanisafraid is in Montgomeryshire.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.⁵ The Crest of Stepneth, or Stegney, of Prendergast, in Pembrokehire, is thus given by Edmondson, in his "Complete Body of Herality." A Talbot's head erased Gules, armed Or, gorged with a collar chequy Or and Azure, and in his mouth a buck's horn of the second. ⁶ In Cardiganshire.

LLAMFFAEY¹ SIR BENFRO.Sir Trystram=Kristian & Syr Richard Thymby(?) k⁴.

Sir Richard=Jan & Ffyllib Maning.

James=Jwlyth do to Hari Verne k¹.Syr William=Mari do to Syr William Lytton(?) k¹.

Hl bereth Asur a swann proper, a bordr ingrelyd o k; Ar: 2 barr Assur.

Syr Richard Scarff =... do to Syr John Egierion off Egierion
marchog Hall k¹John Wesbry=..... do and aeres Safry o & aeres Bwm
man hithe.David Scarff=Ann do to Richart=..... Halkott Ffyllip ap Gruffydd o Dre=Gweullian & Gruffydd
o Vanaw gent Ffleichier off Bangor 2^d husband. garon(?) ap Howd koch ap Siankyn Klement William=..... John
Wesbry Dansai

Marged gwraig Lewys ap Rys o'r Sytty Ffyllip Scarff o Gaerfferrdin=Marged

William Wesbry Esq=Jowan aeres John Verner Ar:

Tomas Marged gwraig William Sioned gwraig William
Walter Baele John Wesbry 1597 William 1597 Tomas Wesbry 1597 Mari gwraig
Hercius Ffip- Dorati gwraig Elsbeth gwraig
mann 1597 Jams Byws 1597 John Sgwrrfal
o Bigel 1597.David ap=Sioned & Mar=Lewis David Tomas ap Ffyllip=Marged Sion ap=Marged Als & Water Bwys gent 1597. Rys ap Ffyllip=Ann & Wil-
Ffyllip Roger ap ged Aldennann o Gaerfferrdin 1596 fflydd Scarff Sion Man hono Mawd & William lip Scarff iam Wesbry
Scarff 1596 William 1596 Gaerfferrdin 1596 fflydd Horstom of Eivord in esgwier 1597 Esq:Rys=Dorati & Morus Mar=William Ffyllip Lewys John Elisbeth Marged Dorati
Rodne o Sym- William Ffyllip Lewys John Elisbeth Marged Dorati
erset Sir. 15 97
Wm=Jan & Ednont Ann=Wmffre Toe(?) ap Robert Toe gent ap
1596 Matho o'r Wmffre Toy 1596, Man Wmffre Toy merch
Radir(?) Esq: 1603 Gruffydd ap John David Lloyd, Man Robert
John 1608. Toy hynaf merch David ap David o
Gaerfferrdin.

Hari Richard William Marged Annes gwraig William Davis o Gaerfferrdin Elen gwraig Jams Clerk o Gaerfferrdin. Jacn Gweullian

Revised off

REES PHU: SCARFE 7.

¹ This was one of the Episcopal Palaces of the Bishops of St. David's, and its proper name is Llan y Fydd, i. e. the Church of St. Faith. Richard de Carew dated an instrument from this place in 1259; but the greater part of the present ruins belong to the building by Bishop Gower, in 1335. Bishop Hoken died there in 1369, having contributed to the splendour of the edifice; and Bishop Vaughan erected the great granary. Bishop Rawlins resided here much, and was the person who had the honour of being waited on by Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and attending him at the grand tournament he gave at Carew Castle. His successor, Barlow, alienated it in the 38th year of Henry VIII. to the King, in favour of his gollon, Richard Devereux, to whom and his heirs it was granted. On the attainder of his grandson, Robert, Earl of Essex, in the time of Elizabeth, it passed to the family of Orelton, and so continued till Sir John Owen,

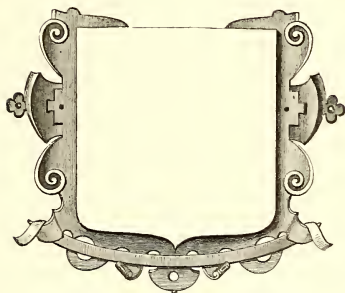
Baronet, sold it to Charles Mathias, Esq., who erected the present Mansion within the last twenty years. The great hall, which was 76 feet by 20, was built by the unfortunate Earl of Essex, and stood on the eastern side at right angles to the gateway. It was stormed and destroyed in the civil war in the time of Charles I.

² Rhynelby.

³ Llytleton.

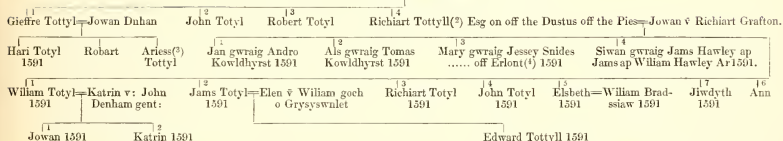
⁴ In Cardiganshire. ⁵ In Glamorganshire.

⁶ It is to the liberality and public spirit of Mr. Humphrey Toy, that Wales is indebted for the publication of the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed at his expense in 1567, by Henry Denham. This Testament was translated from the Greek and Latin, by William Salesbury, Esq.; Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's; and the Rev. Thomas Huett, Precentor of St. David's. Humphrey Toy's father,



KASTELL GWYS A LLUNDAIN.¹

¹—William Totyl Esg: off Densir—²Elsbeth Mathew o Vorganwg.



Arfau Richiart Totyll Esgwier yw Assur, upon a bend Or, a leion rampant S. armed l, G, betwin 2 bendlets Or, an a defraus off molet Or. In pal wrth i wraig Salter Ermin and S. llew Or saliant.

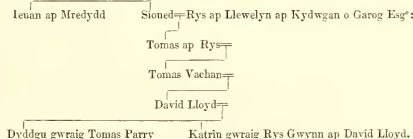
Dated the 24 day off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Reseved off

RYCHARD TOTTYLL X.

SIR BENFRO.

Mredydd ap Ienan ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant(?)—Gwenllian & Ienan ap Llewelyn ap ap David o Gorws yn Sir Aberteivi.



Robert Toy, followed the profession of Printer and Publisher, at the sign of the Bell, in St. Paul's Church Yard, London, from 1541 to about 1550, when he died, and his widow carried on the business for some years, until she was succeeded by her son, Humphrey. Mrs. Elizabeth Toy seems to have been a person of considerable energy and spirit; and, as she appears by the above Pedigree to have been a Welsh woman, it may not be too much to suppose that her influence might have, in some measure, induced her son to undertake the publication of the Testament in her native language, and which issued from the press only about two years before her decease. Humphrey Toy lived at the sign of the Helmet, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and in 1579, received the freedom of the Stationers' Company in his father's right. He appears to have confined himself more to publishing than to printing, as he chiefly employed one Henry Binne-man to print his works.

¹ Castell Gwy, or Wiston, in Pembrokeshire, and London.

² Richard Tottyll, Totbill, or Tottel, as his name is variously spelt, attained considerable

eminence as a Printer and Stationer in London, where he resided for forty years, at the Hand and Star, Fleet Street, during which time he printed seventy eight Works, chiefly on Law. He was an original member of the Stationers' Company, and filled all their offices. Licenses were granted him in 1553, 1555, and 1556, to print all manner of books concerning the common Law. In 1562, he printed an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which was compiled by his father-in-law, Richard Grafton, during his confinement in prison. (See page 118.) This work was held in such esteem, that it was afterwards reprinted three or four times, by Mr. Tottyll, before the year 1572. In 1573, he was made master of the Stationers' Company; and the following year he, in conjunction with Henry Binne-man, printed Stowe's "Summarie of the Chronicles of England diligently abridged, and continued unto this present year of Christ 1579." Owing to ill health, he retired into Pembrokeshire, about the year 1583, leaving his son to carry on his lucrative business in London.

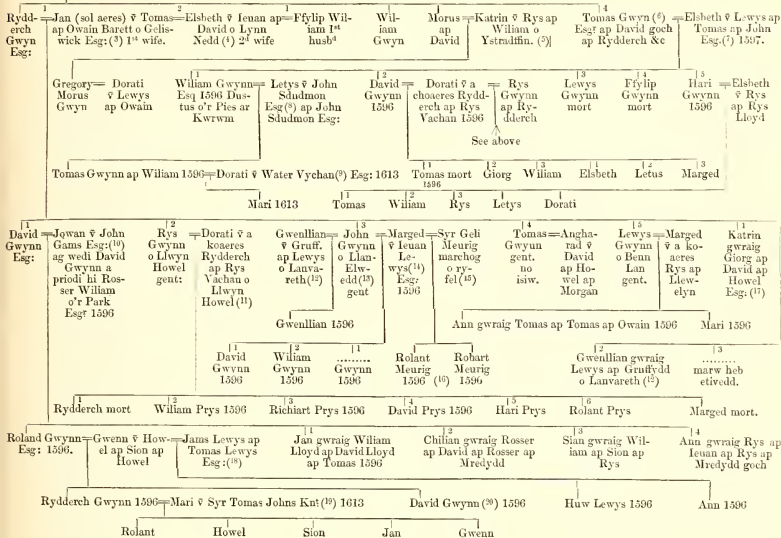
³ Aries, in all probability, stands for Harris.

⁴ Ireland.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

2. Page 184.

David goch=Elisbeth & Morus ap Owain ap Gruff: ap Nikolas o Fryn y BeirdAr: Mam hono Elisbeth & Hari Lewys o Saint Pier,⁽¹⁾ o Ann & Morgan Jaukin ap Flyp o Benkeid⁽¹⁾ o & Rosser hen o Dre'rfor.⁽²⁾



Mam Efa & Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith, Llenku & Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvael.⁽¹³⁾

Mam Lliwelydd & Domas ap David Mabli & Einion ap Morgan ap Einion.

Mam Mabli oedd Nest & Howel ap Gruffydd.

Mam Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Ffryn y Beird merch Syr Water Malifand, arglwydd Kydweh.⁽²⁾

Mam Elisbeth & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Richards, Elen & Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgr:

Mam hono Dyddgu & Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Esgr:

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion, Elen & Rydderch o Gaio.⁽²⁾

Hi bereth ffyrst the kot armor off Brychan wyth a kressant, 2 kott is the kot off Kriadog Fraichfraig, Erl off Herford. 3 kot is Baret off Geliswig in Penbrwg Sir.

The krest an arming swrd threw the dragon's hied wert crassyl wyth the blydi hand in hyrr month.

Ano R. R. Elisbeth 39. 1596

Reseved off "ROWLAND GWYNNE" 79

Arfau William Gwyn Esgr: yw dann deffrans off marklets y peissiau dygwydd o Frychan, hyd heddyw deuddeg ynt. Ar krest yw val o blaen.

Ano R. R. Elisbeth 39, 1596

Reseved off "WILLIAM GWYNNE" 79

¹ In Monmouthshire.

² Tretower, in Brecknockshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ The Vale of Neath, in Glamorganshire.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Of Cynghorlo, near Llandovery.

⁷ Of Cwngwili, Carmarthenshire.

⁸ Of Ystradlin, in Cardiganshire. See page 28.

⁹ Of Y Gelly Aur, or Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Of Aberllyn, in Brecknockshire.

¹¹ Near Llandovery, in Carmarthenshire.

¹² In Brecknockshire.

¹³ In Radnorshire.

¹⁴ This gentleman lived at Llanvhael Nant Melan, in Radnorshire.

¹⁵ Eldest son of Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor.

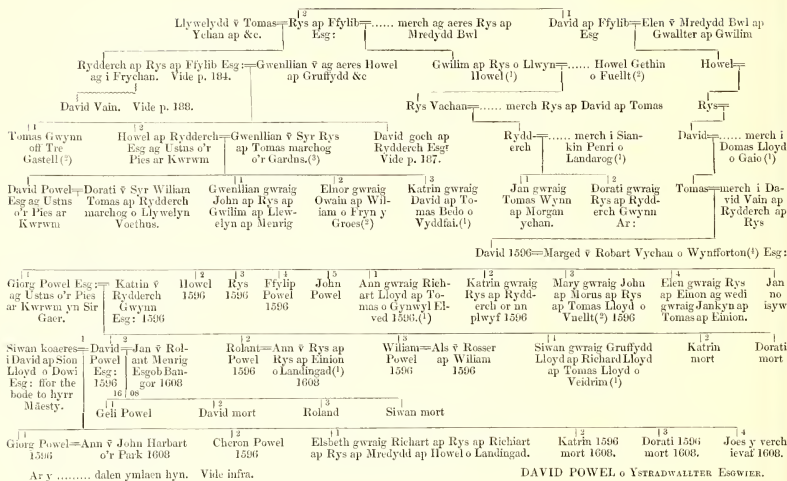
¹⁶ Of these two sons, Robert died young; but his elder brother, who was prosecuting his studies under a tutor at Siena at the time of his death, was one of the Magistrates of Radnorshire in 1620. Lewys Dwna has not mentioned the daughter Margaret, who became Countess of Carbery. Roland Meyrick, who lived at Gledistrey, in Radnorshire, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Blundell of Newton Plotman, in the County of Norfolk, Esq., and had issue four sons and one daughter.

¹⁷ Of Ystradlin, near Llandovery. See next page.

¹⁸ Of Haverwall, in Radnorshire.

¹⁹ Of Abermarlais, in Carmarthenshire.

²⁰ Of Llanvhael, near Llandovery.

LLANVAIR Y BRYN YSTRAD WALLTER.¹

DAVID POWEL o YSTRADWALTER ESQWIER.

YSTRAD WALTER. LLANVAIR Y BRYNN¹

Vide supra.

PLANT David ap Rydderch o Elsbeth v Morus ap Owen o Lechdwnni (?) Esq: ¹Rydderch, ²William, ³Rys, ⁴Tomas, ⁵Gwennlian gwaig ap Ffyllip. Ai rhab William o Langwyr. (?) Ai blant yntan Tomas, William, Gruffydd, Ann gwaig kyntaf David Dalahaul, ag wedi marw i gwr kyntaf, gwaig oedd Ann

hono i Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrog. (?) Sioes i clwaer Ann hithe gwaig Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, ag wedi marw i gwr kyntaf Gwennlian oedd a briododd Robert Fychan o Wynfforton (?) Esq:

Yr aid verch i David ap Rydderch oedd Elnor gwaig David

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Brecknockshire.³ Of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire.⁴ In Herefordshire.

ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David. Ai fflant Rydderch ap David o Gil & Kwm⁽¹⁾ ag eraill.

Y 3 verch i David ap Rydderch, Blaens gwraig Lewis ap David ap Gruffydd ai vab yw David.

Plant Wiliam Wynn ap David ap Rydderch o Vari verch Hopkyn Dawkyn o'r Tir Gwyr⁽²⁾ yw Rydderch Wiliams a briododd Mawd & Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd: Ai blant yw Tomas, Katrin.

Gwraig Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith merch Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor.

Gwraig Howel ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Howel o Dregastell⁽³⁾ y Lliwel; Marged verch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym ap Howel grach ap Llywel ap Gwgan ap Llywelyn ap Moreiddig Varwyn.

Gwraig Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Howel o Wernan Esgr Mabli & Einion ap Morgan Esgr:

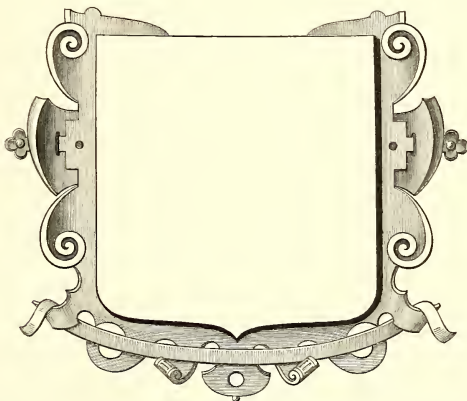
Gwraig Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym a mam Tomas oedd Jan & Morgan ap Mredydd Lloyd o & Morgan ap Rickart i mam o verch Ieuan ap y Moelwyn i mam.

Gwraig Einion ap Morgan, Nest & Owain ap Mredydd Vychan.

Arfau David Powel o Ystradwallter Esgr: yw y peissiau digwydd o Frychan hyd heddyw dan i deffrans. Y krest yw llaw waedlad yn dal kledd Ar. noeth ag ar i flaen penn sarif vert erassyd. Ar krest hwnn a rodd Giorg Powel o'r gwaed.

Ano-R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseyd off DAVID POWEL 53



PLWYF LLANGADOG FAWR GWEHYLYTH DAVID LLOYD O LLAN SEVIN¹

Kydwan goch Esgr: ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan hen ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabren=Gwenllian & Kydior ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Bywal ap Eidw Wylt, arglwydd Llywel⁽²⁾ ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Gruffydd o Esgrair kaib Esgr=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn.

Mredydd

Morgan

Rys

Kydwan=Gwenllian & David ap Rys ap Tomas o Flaentren.⁽⁴⁾

Rys Lloyd=Gwenllian & Syr Rys Gruffydd marchog Arglwydd Llansadwrn⁽¹⁾

Morgan Lloyd=Angharad & Ieuan ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ag i Urien

Kydwan ap Morgan Lloyd=Siomed Dwnn & Owain ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn.

John ap Kydwan Lloyd=Dyddgu & Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu ap Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu, arglwydd Tal y Llyn.⁽³⁾

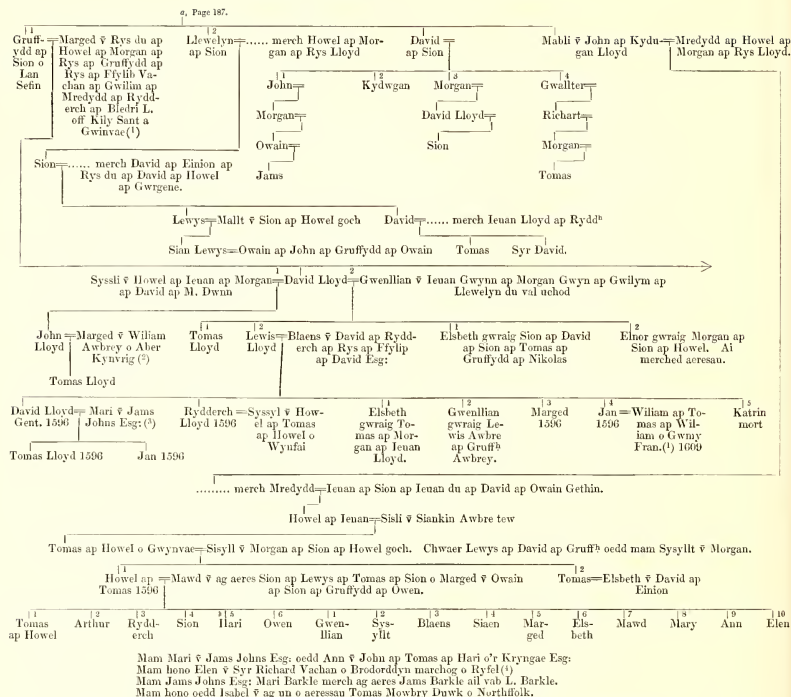
a, Page 168.

¹ In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

² Gower, Glamorganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.



Arfa David Lloyd ap Lewys Lloyd pais Eido Wyllt—ail Kriadog Fraichfraig. 3 pen y sarff gwydd. 4 Syr Gruffydd Lloyd. Ar krest yw Llew Eido Wyllt. Ai ddeffrans yw hauer leuad.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseted of

"DAUDY LEWYS LLOYD"

5.

PLWYF LLANDYFAELOG KYDWELY¹

PLANT David Vain ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffilyp. (Vide page 186.)

Rydderch ap David Vychan, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Ffilyp uchod, a hwnn gwr hynaf o'r gwaged.

Mam yrhain oedd Gwennllian & ag cyr Mredydd ap Morgan o'r Llwl.⁽²⁾

Plant Rydderch ap David Vain—¹⁰⁶⁸ Rolant, David, Giorg.

Mam yrhain Marged & Hari Vychan o'r Ryderwenn.

Mam hono Annes Gwynn.

Plant Rolant ap Rydderch yw David ap Rolant, ¹⁰⁶⁸ Tomas, Rolant, Katrin Margry.

Mam yrhain yw Blaens & Huw Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gelli-

gadrog⁽¹⁾ Esg. o Liws & William Morgan ap Tryhaiarn Morgan o Fwldesgwn⁽¹⁾ Esg.

Plant David ap Rolant yw Marged 1608.

Mam yrhain Elen & ag cyr Morus ap William ap Sion ap Richard o Gwn afel yn Llandyfaelog.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Ancest & Tomas ap Owain o'r un phwyf.

Mam Morus ap William Isabel & Ieuan ap Howel Fychan.

Plant David ap Rydderch, Gruffydd ap David, Tomas ap David.

Mam yrhain yw Elsbeth & Siorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Plant Giorg ap Rydderch—Rolant, ¹⁰⁶⁸ Rys, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Katrin & Rys ap David ap Hari.

Ag velly Ano R. R. Jams 1608.⁽²⁾

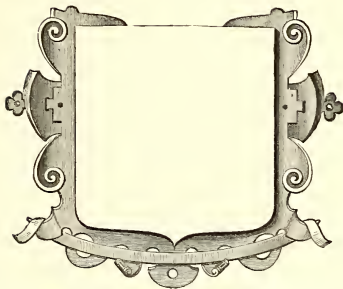
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ Of Delantestry, in Carmarthenshire.

⁴ Sir Richard Vaughan of Bredwardine (Herefordshire) Knight of War."

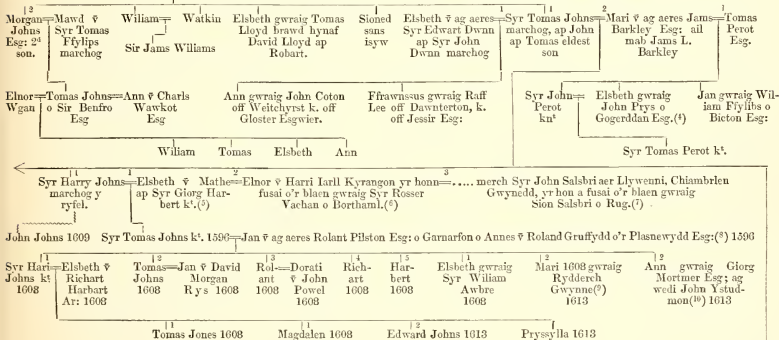
⁵ That is the fifth year of James I.



1596 GWEHYLYTH SYR THOMAS JOHNS MARCHOG Y RYFEL.¹

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 131..... merch i Ffransus Dawk o Byrgwyn o Katrin v Tomas Esob Kanterbri.⁽²⁾

John⁽³⁾ Elinor merch Tomas Vachan o Frodorodyn o Elnor v Robert o Chwite ap Ystans o Chwite.



Page 189, a.

¹ Of Abermarlais, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

² This Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, was Thomas Arundel, who was translated from York to this see in 1396, by Papal Provision. In the second year of his translation, he was condemned for high treason to Richard II., and obliged to fly the kingdom; but two years after was restored by Henry IV. It must have been during this flight that the intercourse of the Duke of Burgundy and his daughter took place; for, had not the issue been spurious, the match with Thomas ap Gruffydd would have been considered a degradation. The Duke of Burgundy must have been John the Bold, who had several mistresses, for there was no Francis.

³ This Pedigree of Sir Thomas Johns bears evidently the additions of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Cardiganshire. That by Vincent (135, 647, College of Arms) does not make John an illegitimate son of Thomas ap Gruffydd, with whom Lewys Dwnn begins, but the line is drawn straight; nor does there appear to be any illegitimacy in a Pedigree officially recorded in the year 1599 in the College of Arms, (L 9, 37.) Thomas ap Gruffydd had two wives, and had issue by both.

⁴ In Cardiganshire.

⁵ Sir George Herbert lived at Swanes, in Glamorganshire; and in 1557, marched his retainers into Gower, and attacked the Castle of Oxwich, in the absence of its

owner, Sir Rice Mansel. During the fight, an aged relative, Mrs. Ann Mansel of Llandeini, was struck on the head by a stone, and killed. An inquest was held, but there is no trace of punishment having been awarded. Mathew Herbert married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knight, and died in 1596. There is a monument to his memory in the Church of St. John, Cardiff. See the "Stradling Correspondence," edited by my friend, the Rev. J. M. Traherne, &c.

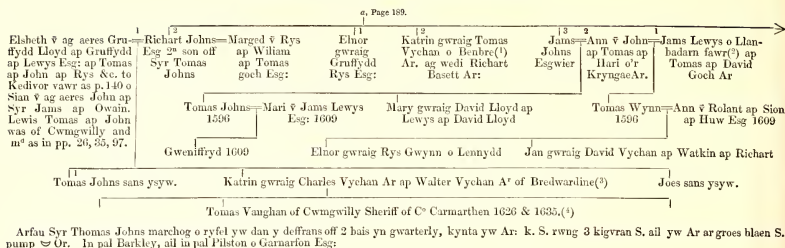
⁶ Eleanor, daughter of Harry, Earl of Worcester, the second Earl who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Aubrey Brevyn, Knight, and died in 1549. "She had been previously married to Sir Roger Vaughan of Porthaml," in Brecknockshire.

⁷ Llywenni, now called Llewenny Hall, is the seat of Michael Hughes, Esq. The Salusbury family settled in it in the time of Henry III. Sir John Salusbury was the first of the four husbands of Catherine Tydal, also called Catherine of Beren. In Charles II.'s time, Llewenny descended to the Cotton family. It is in the Vale of Cledd, between Cereys and Holywell, Flintshire. Râg is in Deeslighthire, and now the property of Col. Vaughan.

⁸ Plasnewydd is now the seat of the Marquis of Anglesey, in that Island.

⁹ Of Glanbrin Park, Carmarthenshire.

¹⁰ Of Ystradffur, Cardiganshire. See page 19.

BRODORDDYD, PENBRE SIR GAER VYRDDIN.⁵Trymhenog, arglywydd y Kwnwd ap Maenyrch Arglywydd Brycheiniog⁽⁶⁾—Arddun v Iestyn ap Gwrgan Pryns Morganwg.⁽⁷⁾Moredidd Warwyn Ior Llechryd.⁽⁸⁾—Kostans v Kydwgan ap Lystan Glodrydd a chida hon i kavad y kwrt yn Llechryd yn gynysgeth a gwaddol.⁽⁹⁾

Llewelyn Esq;..... mereh i Genillyn ap Rys Goch Esq;.

Seysyllt Esq;—Lleuku v Madog ap Kradog ap Einion.

Jan v Syr Meils Pichiart k¹—Howel ap Seysyllt Esq;—Gwladys v Morgan arglywydd—John Klar i gwr kyntaIion ap Howel Esq;—Gwladys v ag aeres Ieuan ap Rys Grug a chida hono i kavad Llanvihangel y Kwn du.⁽¹⁰⁾Roser vawr Esq;—Jan v a choeyr Jams Basgrvill⁽¹¹⁾ honn oedd ym Syr Water Pichiart marchog.Gwaler Sais Esq;—Florens v a choeyr Syr Pyrs Brodorddyn k¹.⁽¹²⁾Rosser hen—Jan v Syr Water Defrax⁽¹³⁾Syr Rosser⁽¹⁴⁾ ifank a las Egin kowrt fild.—Gwladys du v Syr David Gam marchog.—Syr William Tomas Lord off Raglan.Watkin v
Vychan o
Frodor-
ddyn ArElisbeth v
Syr Hari
Wgan
k¹.Tomas ap
Rosser o
Hergest
Ar.Syr Rosser
o Dre'r
Twr
marchog...... gwaig
Harlet tad
Robert a
Hari
Harlet..... gwaig
Morgan
Slankyn
Fflyn o
LlanfanWilliam
Harl
Pen-
fro.⁽¹⁵⁾Syr Richard
o Golbrwg
march-
og.⁽¹⁵⁾

a. Page 191.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Herefordshire.

³ This is an addition. In Vincent's Collections, No. 136, page 849, the descent of the Vaughans is given from Caradoc Vreichfras, or Hwary-arm, Earl of Hereford, by Tegan Aurbon, or with the "golden breast," daughter and heir of Pelnor. From the same common ancestor also came the Vaughans of Hereford and Breckwardine, in Herefordshire, and those of Talgarth, Treowen, and Porthaml, in Brecknockshire. Pedigrees of his family were recorded at the Visitations of the Counties of Wilts and Hereford, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.

⁴ Brodorddyn is Breckwardine, in Herefordshire. Penbre is on the coast of the Bristol Channel, in Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Maenyrch ap Tryffin Varlog ap Hydal ap Gwynedd ap Anarawd ap Teged ap Tedwal ap Kenedig ap Kynfarch ap Hoig ap Glou ap Kaverda ap Kralog vreichfras. All yab i Anarawd oedd Tryffin vychan ap Anarawd. This is an addition.

⁶ He was rejected as Sovereign by his countrymen, on the death of his father, in 1030, owing to his violent and headstrong disposition, and his uncle, Hywel, was elected instead; on whose death, in 1043, however, he succeeded to the throne. In 1088, he was waged against Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of Deheubarth, or South Wales, in conjunction with Einion ap Colwyn; and the latter having got from England the aid of Robert Fitzhamon, and twelve other Knights, they entirely defeated him at the battle of Hirwaun Wrgan, (the long mountain meadow of Gwent) on the borders of Brecknockshire. A quarrel between the two chieftains immediately after induced Einion to recall the Normans, who were on their return, and induced them to wrest the territory of Glamorgan from its Prince. They therefore made their attack, chased Iestyn out of the country, who crossed the Bristol Channel, and fled to Glastonbury, and with her had the Court in Llechryd, which was assigned as her portion.

⁷ In Cardiganshire, on the Teivy.

⁸ Constance, daughter of Cadogan, son of Elystan Glodrudd, (or of ruddy fame,) and with her had the Court in Llechryd, which was assigned as her portion.

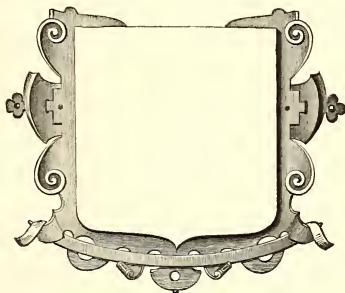
⁹ In Brecknockshire.¹⁰ James Baskerville of Herefordshire.¹¹ Sir Piers Breckwardine, Knight.¹² Sir Walter Devereux.

¹³ Sir Roger Iwan, or vychan, both which words are used to imply "junior," was, as Lewys Dwnn above says, "slain in Agincourt field," was made a Knight Banneret, with his father-in-law, David Gam. Gwladys and her second husband, Sir William ap Thomas, a widower, were both buried in the Priory Church at Abergavenny, where their effigies still exist.

¹⁴ For a continuation of the descents from these two, see Walpole's Life of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Sir William, the eldest son, had, in 1461, a grant of the offices of Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales from Edward IV.; and was, on the 4th of November, in the same year, created Baron Herbert of Gower. In 1462, he had the grant of the Castle, Town, and Lordship of Pembroke; in 1463, was constituted Justice of Merioneth, in North Wales; and in 1467, Chief Justice of North Wales for life. On the 27th of May, 1468, he was advanced to the title of Earl of Pembroke, and soon after a Knight of the Garter. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and on the Wednesday, viz., two days after, according to Gutto's Glyn, was executed. Lewys Glyd Cuth addressed an Ode to him; and as he, in November, 1468, accompanied Edward IV. on an expedition to the North, in order to reduce those Castles which were possessed by Lancastrians, he commences, by asking, "How was it that the dart of William was not broken in the assault upon Durham," which took place in the next month; and then exclaims, "May the lance of William break down the strong wall of the city, and the five towers thereof." He congratulates all Wales on having such a hero; styles him a lover of truth, the protector of the weak, and the terror of the Lancastrians; the property of Wales, and the dispenser of charity; tells us that he was a member of the Parliament, to which he was first summoned in 1462, and the son of the daughter of David Gam. He alludes to his deeds of valor in the North, and speaks of his triumphing over the enemy from Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, which, on the attainment of Sir James Lutterel was bestowed upon him, to Aber Dir, a village in Glamorganshire. He adds, that when mounted on his restless white charger, his countenance was most animated, and his eyes sparkling like fire. He alludes also to his improvement of Raglan Castle, which his father had acquired with his first wife, Elizabeth Berkeley. But he records no one act so much to his credit as his obtaining pardon for David ab Einion, on his surrender, who had so bravely defended Harlech Castle, in Merionethshire; for when Lord Herbert summoned him to surrender, he made this memorable reply,—"I maintained a Castle in France so long, that all the old women in Wales talked about me; and I will keep this Castle of Harlech so long,

a, Page 100.

¹ Tomas Vychan o Froddorddyn Esg	² Elnor & Robart Chwitney ap Ystans Chwitne ⁽¹⁾	³ William Vychan o Rydhelig	¹ John Vychan o Vorganwg a Gwenni ar Bondfaen yn Sir Benvro	¹ Denis gwaig Siankin Turbervil Esg: ag ni bu dim plant o Derbil iddi, ag wedi gwaig Morgan ap Siankyn ap Ffilyp gwyr Tre Dineg.	² Jan gwaig Tomas Milwater o'r North.	³ Ann gwaig Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Ieuan Gwynn off Prysgedwyn.
¹ Syr Richiart Vychan k ^t	¹ Ann & ag acres John Bwtler, chwaer Arnold Bwtler o Dwrn Reven. ⁽²⁾			² Tomas Vychan Sersiant att Arms H. 7.	¹ Elinor gwaig John Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas. ⁽³⁾	
¹ Syssyl gwaig Powel o ¹⁶	¹³ James Vychan	² Elsbeth gwaig John Vychan o Tyle glas Ai plant yw 2 verch, val ach y Tyleglas yw.	¹³ Konstans gwaig Ystans Chwitne Esg:	¹³ Elnor gwaig John Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae Esg:	¹³ Blaens gwaig William ap Madog tad Rosser Williams o'r Park.	
¹⁴ Charles Vychan Esg:	¹³ Giorg Vychan Ar	¹² Tomas Vychan Esgwier	¹¹ Walter Vychan o Vroddorddyn Esg: eldest son of Syr Richiart Vychan	¹ Blaens & William Rydawl Esg: o v. a koeyr Syr Siunwat Mulhron k ^t .		
¹ Tomas Vychan o Benbre Esg	¹ Katrin & Syr Tomas Johns k ^t	¹² Richart Vychan	¹³ Charles Vychan	¹⁴ Roegiar Vychan	¹ Ann gwaig John Parri o Morhampton a Abedoor. ⁽⁴⁾	¹ Syssyl gwaig Edward Ystradlin o Lanalludwvwr. ⁽⁵⁾
¹ Syr Water Vychan k ^t . 1600	¹ Ann & ag acres John Hafiam Esg: Ai man & Syr John Newton k ^t ... Pool	² Dorati & Marged & Giorg Norton Esg: Ai man & Syr John Newton k ^t .	³ Marged & Giorg Norton Esg: Ai man & Syr John Newton k ^t .	¹ John = Marged & a chwaer i Hopkyn Vychan Dawkyn o Tir Gwyr. ⁽⁶⁾		
¹ Syr Charles Vychan k ^t . 1608	¹ Richied	² Giorg Vychan	¹ Ffrodreig Vychan	¹ Mari = Arnold Basset o Dre'r gof	¹⁶ Ann	¹ Syssyl
¹ Sion	² Robert	¹³ William	¹⁴ Elis	¹ Mary	¹ Katrin	¹ Syssyl
¹ Elisbeth	¹ Anna					



"O DUW NAD GAMWEDD"⁷ LLANFFAEY⁸ WESTMORLAND

Tomas Byrbeck Esg:⁹

Edward Byrbeck Esg: = Jan koeyr to Tomas Lonkaster

¹ Tomas = Jowan do to Byrbek Esg	² Syr Hybert Byrbeck vicar off Llanffae 1608	³ Hari	⁴ Edward	⁵ Richard 1608	⁶ Harri	¹ Elsbeth mared to Eimion Medion	⁸ Barbra mared Mvngi le Skot	³ Hari mared Hari Loch
Edward 1608								

Hi bereth Argent a fies check Or an G: 2 leons hiets erasyd G, in has powynts a bors hieds kopied G.

that all the old women in France shall talk about me." The same had addressed another Ode to the brother, Sir Richard Herbert of Colebrook, in Nonmouthshire, which must have been written some time between the years 1461 and 1469. He was known among the Welsh by the epithet of "bir," or the tall, and married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Gruffydd ap Nicholas, Knight, who was slain at the battle of Penall. Lewis Glyn Cothi mentions his armorial bearings and his crest, the sheaf of arrows, as well as his badges, which were the portcullis and the bascule. Ieuan Deu-bwya, another Poet, wrote an Elegy on him. His ashes, and those of his wife, repose beneath an alabaster monument under the furthest arch between the Herbert Chapel and the Chure of the Priory Church at Abergevenny. His effigy is in plate armour, with his head bare, and his crest is visible. His Lady is in long robes.

¹ On the marriage of this Lady's father, of Whitney, in Herefordshire, with Alice,

daughter of Thomas ap Roger Vaughan of Hergest, Lewis Glyn Cothi wrote an Epithalamium, in which he compliments the Lady on the neatness and rich appearance of her dress.

² Dunraven, in Glamorganshire, which gives title to, and is the property of my friend Windham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Mounts. ³ John was the brother of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and is complimented by an Ode from the pen of Lewis Glyn Cothi.

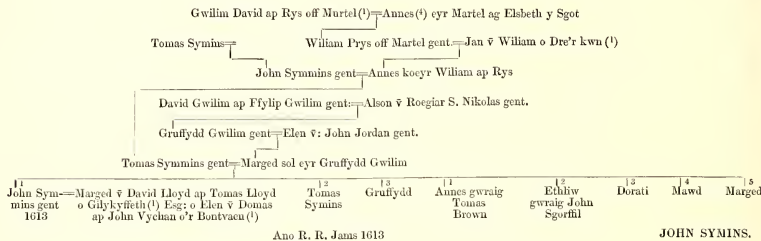
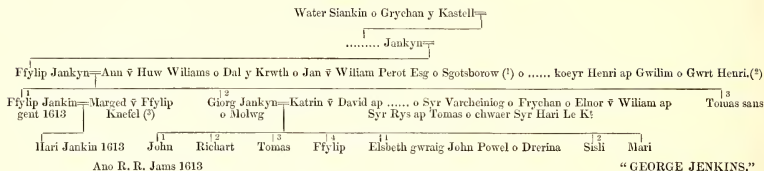
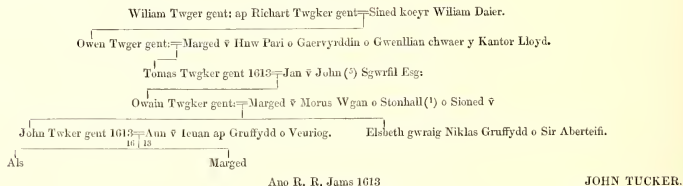
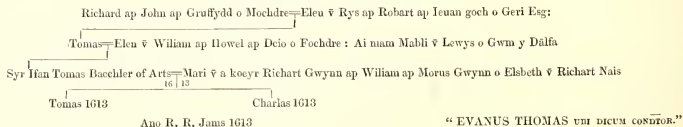
⁴ Abbey Dere, in Herefordshire, till lately the property of Sir Hangerford Hoskyns, Baronet; now belonging to Francis Hamp, Esq.

⁵ Llan Rilyd Vawr, or Lantwit Major, in Glamorganshire.

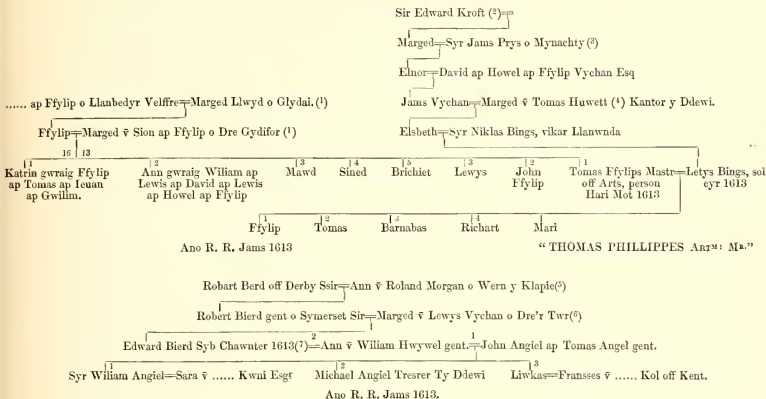
⁶ Gower, in Glamorganshire.

⁷ "O God, prevent error."

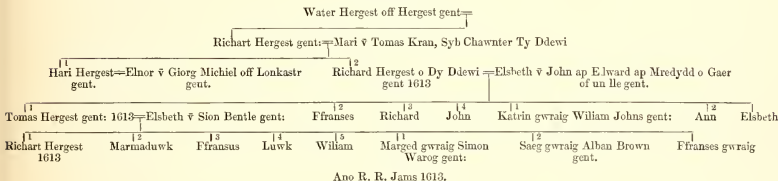
⁸ In Pembroke-shire.

PLWYF Y GARN¹SELIHAM¹TY DDEWI;⁶ MOCHIDRE⁷¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ Philip Neville.⁴ "The British Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lloyd, says her father's name was John Mertill of Mertill.⁵ This should be Harry Scourfield of the Moat. See pages 152 and 176.⁶ St. David's, in Pembrokeshire.⁷ In Montgomeryshire.—literally Swine's Town. There are many places with the prefix of Moch, as Moches, Swine's Sty, Moches, Swine Moor, &c.; but wherever they occur, we may safely conclude that they were named from the residences of the pagan priesthood. It is curious that the British Druids should have assumed the mystical designation of Moch; yet, some such appellations were common in the pagan world. See the Mabnogi of Math the son of Mathewy, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

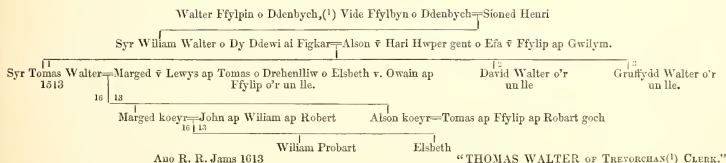
TY DDEWI LLANBEDR Y VELFRE¹.



TY DDEWI.⁵



TY DDEWI.⁵



¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² Qu. If this be not an error; for Sir Richard Croft, who lived in the times of Henry VI. and Edward IV., and married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and widow of Sir Hugh Mortimer; for there was no Sir Edward till 1514, which, counting upwards from Letys Bings, would be too late. That Sir Edward died in 1547, having been twice married; first, to Joyce, daughter and heiress to Sir Walter Skell of the Holt, in Worestershire, by whom he had a son, Richard; and, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert of Montgomery, Knight, by whom he had several children; among whom was a daughter named Margaret, wife of John Aprie, alias Gwynne, of Clau, in Shropshire, Esq.

³ In the parish of Bieddri, Radnorshire.

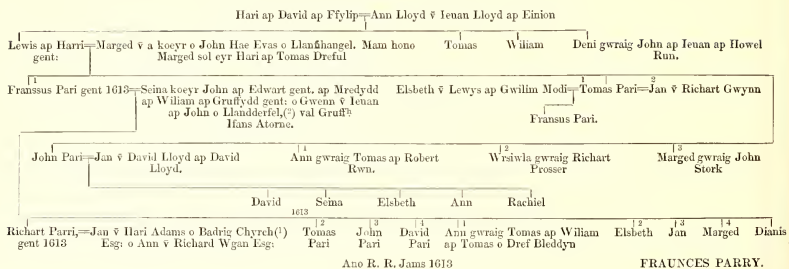
⁴ The Rev. Thomas Huett, Preceptor of St. David's, was one of the coadjutors of Dr.

Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and the celebrated William Salesbury, Esq., in the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed in London, in 1567, by Henry Denham, at the costs and charges of Humphrey Toy. See page 182. The portion undertaken by Mr. Huett was the Book of Revelations, which bears the initials T. H. C. M., for Thomas Huett, Cantor Meavrenis.

⁵ In the commencement of the 15th century, the residence of the celebrated Ivor Hael, i. e. the Georger, a title equally applicable to my worthy friend, his present representative, Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar Park, Bart. Both places are in Monmouthshire,—the former in ruins, the latter displaying every characteristic of luxury and hospitality.

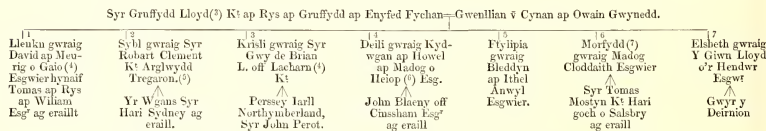
⁷ Sub-chamber at the Cathedral of St. David's. In all probability, as his step-son was treasurer there.

⁸ St. David's.

TRE GYDWGAN,¹ LLAN EGLWYS Y GROES.¹

YR UN PLWYF ETO. EGLWYS Y GROES.

¹⁶¹³ Tomas Johns o'r Grismont ap John ap Sion Johns ap William Johns.
Mam Tomas Johns ydoedd Als & Franssus Pwynts.
Mam Sion Johns



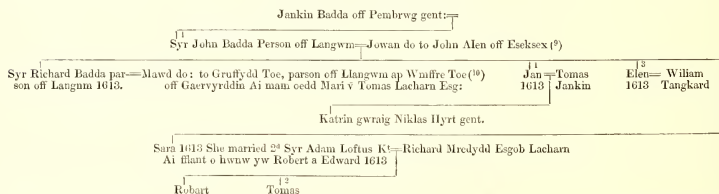
Or 7 merched yma i mae llawer o icirli Lloegr ag arghwyddi a marchogion a llawer o Bendeigion Kymru.

Duw ai katwo yn iach i gyd oll, (8) Amen.

Ist me

LEWYS DWNN 1586.

LLANGWM SYR BENFRO.



Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

"RICH: BATHO."

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Merionethshire.

³ Sir Gruffydd Llwyd received from Edward I. the honour of knighthood, on bringing him the news of the birth of his son Edward, at Carnarvon, on the 26th of April, 1284. After this he did homage for his lands in Wales to the young Prince, at Chester; but, indignant at the manner in which his countrymen were treated by their new masters, he co-ordinated a revolt, by forming an alliance with Edmund Bruce, who claimed the crown of Scotland. This not proving effectual, he took arms in 1322; and having fortified his house at Tregarneid (which had been the dwelling of Ednyfed Fychan, his great

grandfather) with a strong foss and rampart, over-ran the country with great impetuosity. The result, however, was fatal to him; he was taken, and perished as a traitor.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ In Radnorshire.

⁷ Morfydd had as her portion the estate of Tregarneid; and it continued in possession of her husband's descendants until 1750, when the then Sir Thomas Mostyn alienated it to Mr. Owen Williams.

⁸ Of these seven daughters are descended many English Earls, Lords, and Knights, and many persons of the first importance in Wales. God preserve them all in health.

⁹ Essex.

¹⁰ See page 183.

PLWYF BEREUDETH. SIR BENFRO.¹L. Harbeth off the Fforest of Dean son Hari⁽²⁾—Jilian koeyr Syr Robert Corbet. L. off Pensbri⁽³⁾Harbart Fitz Harbart—Nest & Rys ap Twdwr Towysog Dehenarth⁽⁴⁾Harbart—Lwys & a choeyr Meilo Ffitz Water Iarl Henffordd, Hcl konstabl Lloegr⁽⁵⁾Piter Harbart—Als & Syr John S' John off Blesio⁽⁶⁾Reinallt Harbart—Jowan & Syr Wiliam Fortibus k¹. Ai bai Ar 3 morrawls Gals.Piter—Als sol eyr Syr Bleddyn Broddwr⁽⁷⁾ k¹. L. off LlalllowelHerbert—Marged & Syr John Wels k¹. L. off Lanwern⁽⁸⁾Adam—Kristian & a choeyr Gwarin ddu L. off Gwemddin⁽⁹⁾Siainkyn 2^o son—Gwiliam & Syr Aron ap Bledri k¹. L. off Kilsant⁽¹⁰⁾Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Wernddu Esg¹—Marged & Howel ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Gwarin ap Yuyr ap Yuyr fychan brenin Gwent.

Howel—Gwiliam & Howel ap Run. Ai bai Ar a salter Az.

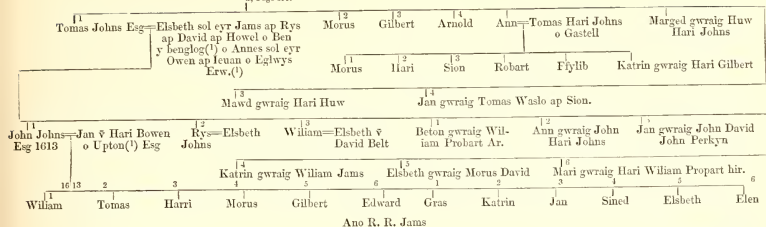
Jankyn—Gwladys & Rosser vychan ap Gwalter Sais⁽¹¹⁾David ap Jankin Esg¹ o Dre Owen—Marged koeyr Tomas Hyntle Esg¹ ap Syr Tomas Hyntle k¹.Tomas ap David Esg¹ a las y Mambri⁽¹²⁾—Marged & Morgan Kemes off Began⁽¹³⁾ Esg¹John ap Tomas Esg¹—Ann & David ap Gwiliam ap Jankin off Arston Esg¹William Johns off—
Tre Owen⁽¹⁴⁾ Esg¹Richard Johns off—Als eyr of Tredeth & Hari ap David ap Ffilyp o merch Arnold
Bredeth Esg¹ Bwiler, i manDavid ancestor off Viscount
Ranelagh⁽¹⁵⁾John Johns Esg¹—
William Johns Esg¹ (16)William Johns off Bredeth⁽¹⁾ Esg¹—Mari & Mathias Waring Esg¹Tomas¹ Hari¹ Rys¹ Als¹ Marged¹ Bcton¹ Dorati¹

a. Page 197.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.² "Son of Hari." This is an interpolation.³ Pontesbury, in Shropshire.⁴ Thys ap Twdwr was Prince of South Wales from 1077 till 1089, when, after the battle of Hircown Wrgan, he was passed and taken in Glyn Rhodda, and immediately put to death, being then above 92 years of age.⁵ Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, and High Constable of England, was the son of Walter, Constable of England, by Emma, one of the daughters of Dru de Bala-dan. He was one of the Chief Counsellors in the Court of Henry I., and married Silgyl, eldest daughter of Bernard Newmarch by Nest, daughter of Gruffydd ap Llyw-elyn, Prince of South Wales. He was much mixed up with the proceedings in the reign of Stephen, having espoused the cause of the Empress Maud, who made him Earl of Hereford, and gave him the lordships of Mawerddin, Llangaridon, and Wilton, all in that County. He was wounded by the shaft of an arrow in the time of the battle of Merton, 1144, which occasioned his death. He had by Silgyl his wife five sons and three daughters; but all the former dying without issue, the latter became co-heiresses.⁶ This is an error, inasmuch as, according to Dugdale, the St. John family did not acquire the distinctive appellation of Blesio till the reign of Henry VI., when Sir Oliver St. John, Knight, married Marged, the sister and sole heiress of Sir John de Bou-champ of Blesio, Knight. It should, therefore, have been "of Stanton St. John, in the County of Oxford." This John was a witness to a grant of the Church of Combe, made by the Empress Maud to the Monks of Eynsham, Oxfordshire.⁷ How dder would signify the water country. In the Baris' Pedigree he is called Bleddyn Broddwr.⁸ In Monmouthshire. The word Marged is written on the man's side, which is a clerical error for Herbert, or Reinallt.—Herbert, according to the Baris' Pedigree of the Herbert family.⁹ In Monmouthshire.¹⁰ In Carmarthenshire.¹¹ This Roger Vaughan was the son of Walter Sais ap Roger Vychan of Llelery, and became possessor of Brewardine Castle, Herefordshire, in right of his mother, Florence, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Walter Brewardine, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Deveraux, and was the father not only of the above mentioned Gwladys, but of Sir Roger Vaughan, the first husband of Gwladys, daughter of Sir David Gam, and who, with his father-in-law, was made Knight Banneret, and died on the field of Ainscote, in 1415.¹² "Killed at Harbury," in Oxfordshire, in 1459, when Lord Stafford, quarrelling with Lord Herbert at an inn about lodgings, had marched off the field with his archers, and left the valiant Welshman to bear the whole brunt of the battle. The result was disastrous, and 4000 of his countrymen fell in what was termed "the battle of Hedge-cote field."¹³ Began is in Monmouthshire, on the east bank of the Runny, where the Kemes family resided before they inhabited Cefn Maby.¹⁴ Tre Owen is in Monmouthshire, about three miles from Monmouth, and was built by Hugo Jones, upon the site of the house mentioned in this Pedigree. It was originally a large and splendid mansion, but a considerable part was taken down after the family removed to Llanarth, in that County.¹⁵ This dotted line has been added by the Editor.¹⁶ From this William are descended the Jones's of Tre Owen, in 1782. The descent of this family is corroborated by Vincent, in his Pedigree of Herbert. William Jones of Tre Owen stands in the Visitation of London, Anno 1634, being the great grandfather of Jeremy Jones of London, merchant at that time. He was also ancestor through his grandson William, as has been observed, of the Jones's of Tre Owen, whose family was recorded in the College of Arms in 1782, with their descent from Henry Fitz Herbert, Chamberlain of Henry I., by Lucia, daughter of Robert Corbett; which Lucia was concubine to that King. This agrees with Vincent's and Lewis' accounts of the Herberts. John ap Thomas, father of the above mentioned William Jones of Tre Owen, had also a son, David of Chepstow, who was grandfather of Dr. Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, and Chancellor of Ireland in the time of James I., whose son was created Viscount Ranelagh, in that kingdom, in 1628, the Pedigree of whose descendants was recorded in the College of Arms in 1805.

In Cox's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, and in Fenton's Tour, a document is given, purporting to be a commission from Edward IV., to an Esquire, a Gentleman, and three Bards, to inquire into the Pedigree of Herbert; but neither side where the original is preserved. Now the return of these Commissioners bears the date of the 12th of August, 1460. But Dugdale, who gives the extract "from a certain manuscript book, in the custody of Edward, now Lord Herbert of Chirbury," which he saw, states the year to be 1462, in his Baronage, Vol. ii. p. 255. It therefore could only be an entry copied from the original document, now probably lost. Dugdale, however, observes in the beginning of his account of this family, that the descent of William, Earl of Pembroke, is by some derived from Herbert, son of Herbert, Chamberlain to Henry I., in which the Pedigrees given in Vincent's MS., and those of Lewis, in the College of Arms, as well as the Pedigree here set forth by Lewis Duan, concur; but, by others, continues Dugdale, quoting the MS. book belonging to Lord Herbert of Chirbury, from Henry Fitz Roger, a natural son of that monarch. Sandford, who was Lancaster Herald, mentions his having seen this document, and as such quotes it in his Genealogy, p. 31, but does not give any date to it, or to the return. He refers to a Pedigree in the College of Arms, (E 12, 42 b) in corroboration of the descent from Henry I.; and in a MS. (marked E 13), in the same repository, (both books being of the time of Elizabeth), on a sheet bound in with the book, is a Pedigree commencing with Harbert father of Peter, who married the daughter of Bleddyn Broddwr, (or

a. Page 196.



JOHN JONES.

PLWYF LLANDEILO, LLETY KARIAD, NANT YR ARIAN.²

¹⁰⁰⁰ William Ffyllib Esq. = Mab ag aer Ffyllib ap William Esq. = mab i William ap Ffyllib ap William ap Sion du ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn.

Mam William Ffyllib, Mari & Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib o Gaer Vyrddin.

Mam Ffyllib ap William Esq. = Elsbeth & Ieuan o Gastell Nedd.(?) Val Leisson Ifans o Gastell.

Mam William Ffyllib; Katrin & Tomas ap Henri o Lanfihangel Aberbythych.

"broken square," which gives the descent from Henry L, all which nearly agree in other particulars with that said to be certified by the Welsh Baris. In another MS. in the Herald's College, entitled "Arbor Honois," of the time of Charles II, the Pedigree is also deduced from the blood royal. There are several Pedigrees of Herbert in Glover's and Phillipp's Collections in the College of Arms, but none so high as to give the early generations prior to the grandfather, or great grandfather, of the Earl. It is remarkable that Vincent, in two Pedigrees which he gives in his own hand, makes the descent different from that certified in the asserted commission of Edward IV, but deducting them from Henry I, in which he is corroborated by a MS. about the close of the 17th century, by William Lewis, and purchased, among others, a few years ago, by the Herald's College, of Edward Protheroe, Esq. In Sir Egerton Bridge's edition of Collins's Peerage, (1812,) the descent of Herbert is given in Vol. III, with a variety of references. Now, the commission is not referred to in any Pedigree in the College of Arms—a discrepancy is shewn in the date; Coxo and Fenton stating it to be 1460, and Dugdale 1462. Edward IV. commenced his reign on the 14th of March, 1460—1, so that the two first must be wrong in assigning the return to the 12th of August, 1461; and the date 1462 is irreconcilable with the fact, that William was not created Earl of Pembroke till the 8th of Edward IV., or 1465, while he is so styled in the asserted document. Lewis Glyn Cofdi, in the Ode he addressed to him, thus alludes to his great grandfather, who lived at Wernidau, in Monmouthshire,—

Syr William Herbert gwerer alyn, harid;
Hil Gwilym ap Siencyn.

And again to Siencyn's father, Adam, and to Lord Herbert's mother as daughter of David, —

Adam Darydd Gam eodd ei gynnhar;

but mentions none of the previous ancestry. Although I cannot help regarding this copy of a commission, which was found by Dugdale in a MS. book, as a forgery, it is here presented as as Fenton's Pembrokeshire.

A true Copy of an antient memorial treatise of record touching the progenie and descent of the honorable name and family of the Herberts, by Commission from A. 4. Ano. E. 1460.

When they pleased the majesty of God to rase and to exalte unto ye kyngdome of England our dread soveraigne lord, by ye grace of God Edward ye fourth of that name after the conquest by rightfull tytell and inheritance to ye crowned. Soe they pleased him the said kyng in like wyse to rase to authorites, callinges, and dignities, such chieftest men as were partakers of his towbells and warrys against his adversaries. And amongst others that he exaltid, he created William Herbert (who was before Lord of Ragland) Earl of Pembroke and honorid hym and made hym knight of the most nobill order of ye Garter, after whch creatyon the kyng his majesty commaunded the said Earl & Sir Richard Herbert his brother to take their symonies after their first progenitor Herbert Fitzroy, and to foregoe the Brytish order and manner, whose rase ye to entile every man by his fader, grandfather, and greote grandfather by name. And for this cause the lordmayor of England displayed among themselves, touching the pedigree and stocke of the said earl and knight, and could not agree upon the trowth thereof. And thereof yt pleased the said kyng his majesty, under his majesty his seal and wryting of comysion directed unto me Ieuan ye sonne of Rytherch, ye sonne of Ieuan Lloyd of the countie of Cardigan Esq; togethery with the lre of ye honorable earle givinge me authorite by vrytte of the said comysion, to eyte and callie before me into the castle of Pembroke the foure chieftest men of skyll within the prounce of South Walys, whose names are these, viz: Howell the sonne of David, the sonne of Ieuan, the sonne of Rys. 2. Howell Sundwall. 3. Ieuan Dedyddyn. 4. Ieuan Brecon. And so by vnyforme consent by ye authorite of the said comysion, and by ye commaundment given us for to send unto the kyng his majesty the trowe pedigree, stock and lynyage, of ye said earle and knight, we assenblyd ourselves alyn tie together with many othe leynid men present at the castle of Pembroke this day beinge the 2 daye of the moneth of August in the yere of Lord God 1460. And after long consultation by unperysche consent and assent, and beyng led by the authorite and weorot of the bookys of old doctours,

anceynt wrytyngs, records of courts, barons hystories, and warrys of prynces, bookys of remembrauns founde in the ancient abbey of Strata Florida, the booke of pedigrees of Howell Mythey of Castell Odwyn Esq. the rowls of Morgan Abbot and many soche othe bookys and warrantes of authorite. And by the authorite of our owne aune and syence have wryten this present treatise web we send togethery with ye pedigree of the said honorable earle and knight unto the kyng his majesty in fewre several languages, viz: in Latyne, Brytish, French and English, each copye agreeing word for word. And soe we most humbly take our leasys die et loco pedicte.

The pedigree is thus:

The said honorable earle ys namyd William Herbert, a nobell knight, ye sonne of William, the sonne of Thomas, the sonne of Gwilym, the sonne of Jenkin the sonne of Adam, the sonne of Reigmond, the sonne of Peter, the sonne of Herbert, the sonne of Herbert, a nobell lord descended of the royall blood of the crowne of England: for he was natural sonne to Kyngne Henry the first, sonne to William ye Conqueror, which Herbert had his habitation in St Michael, his castell in ye fernes of Denys; and Peter sonne of the said Herbert Fitz Herbert, had by his mother being ye daughter of Milo Fitz Walter, given unto him the lordship of Belesley, and he married the daughter of Biethyn Broadspere, by whose bodeghe a sonne namyd Reigmond, lord of Llanfellow who married Margaret the daughter of Sir John Walshe kt; by whom he had yswere Addam, lord of Llanfellow yt married Xtain daughter and byre to Gwynedd dyd (or the black) lord of Llaneddylo, by whose lode he had yswere two sonnes viz: Sr Thomas Adam kt; and Jenkin Adam Esq; lord of Wernidau, web Jenkin married Weallian, daughter to Sr Aron ap Biethy kt; and by her had a sonne namyd Gwilym lord of Wernidau in Gwentland, which Gwilym married Weallian daughter to Howell Vaughan sonne to Howell, sonne to Llewellyn descended of the kynge of Gwent, by whom he had yswere foure sonnes viz: John, David, Howell, and Thomas, web Thomas sonne of Gwilym of Perth hir Esq; married Mad daughter and byres of Sir John Morley, Knight and by her had yswere foure sonnes viz: Howell, Phylip, Jevan, and Sir William Thomas knight, and five daughters, whereof one was married to Gwilym David of Bilypperrey Esq; the second to Phylip Riccard of Tyledias, the third to Gwenter of St. Sulin by Cike, and the othe two daughters dyed younge. And the said Sir William Thomas, Knight, married Gweldys, daughter to Sr David Gam, knight, sonne to Llewellyn sonne to Howell Vaughan, sonne to Howell sonne to Gwilym, sonne to Traherne, sonne to Gwilym sonne to Biethyn sonne to Matynoch lord of Brecknock, which said Sir William Thomas by the foresayd Gweldys had issewe the foresaid nobell William Herbert, lord of Raglan, now Earle of Pembroke and Sr Richard Herbert of Cold broke his brother, and two daughters viz: — wife to Sir Henry Wogan and Elizabeth wife to Stradling whom God blesse and their posterity.

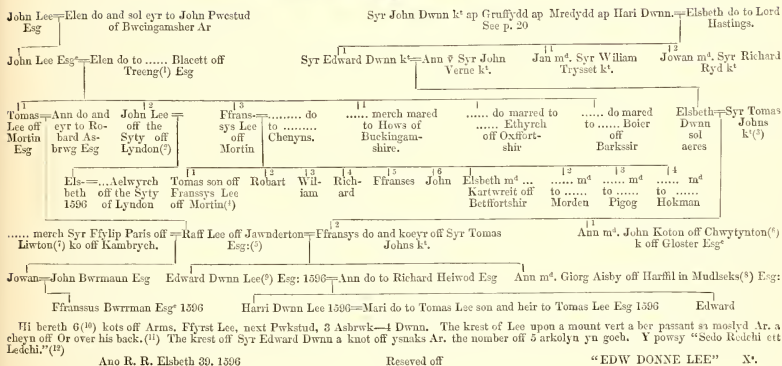
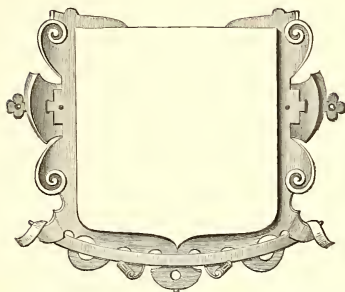
Collected and sett downe by good wrytters by us.

JETAN ap RITTHERCH ap IETAN LLOYD, Esq;
HOWELL ap DAVID ap IETAN ap RYS, Gent.
HOWELL SUDWALL, } Bards.
IETAN DECLWYN,
IETAN BRECON

Now, that this is a forgery, and not earlier than the reign of Henry VIII., is shown by the recurrence four times of the word *Majesty*, which was first invented as a title for the Emperor Charles V., and then adopted in the latter part of his reign by his rival, the English monarch. But the probable time of its having been written seems demonstrated by the following from Dugdale:—Sir Walter Herbert succeeded the first Earl; but as he raised all his power to oppose the Earl of Richmond, on that noblemans obtaining the crown, he conferred the title of Lord Herbert of Raglan on Sir Charles Somerset, who he married his niece. The first Earl, however, had a natural son, Richard Herbert of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, whose son William was created Earl of Pembroke by King Edward VI., and was brother to Sir George Herbert of Swanescoe, Knight. It was then most probably in the reign of Edward VI., that for some special object this pretended document was compiled; perhaps, because the Somerset had royal blood, and therefore to boast as much.

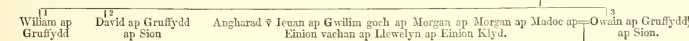
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ Neath, Glamorganshire.



GAER VYRDDIN.

Gruffydd ap Sion ap Gruffydd ap Howel Melyn ap Gwiliam Gan ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Gruffydd vah ap = Stoned f a koeyr Sion ap Rosser ap Gruffydd Gwyr, ag o dad i dad i Vauyrych, arglwydd Brycheiniog.



William Gruffydd o Gaer Vyrddin gent: 1506 son of Owain 3^d son of Gruffydd ap Sion, = Klement f Robert Nevel o Jan, f Beinion.

Sion Gruffydd 1506

3 mab Ieuan ap Gwiliam goch, John, Dafydd, a Dafydd iangaf Mam Llewelyn ap Einion Klyd, merch Ednyfel Fychan,⁽¹¹⁾ o Wenllian f.

¹ Trieg, in Hertfordshire.

² The family is not mentioned in the Visitations of London in the College of Arms.

³ Of Abermarlais, in the County of Carmarthen.

⁴ Morten, in Buckinghamshire. ⁵ Sanderton, in Buckinghamshire. ⁶ Whittington.

⁷ Linton, in the County of Cambridge. ⁸ Harefield, Middlesex.

⁹ The descendants lived at Pibwr, in the County of Carmarthen.

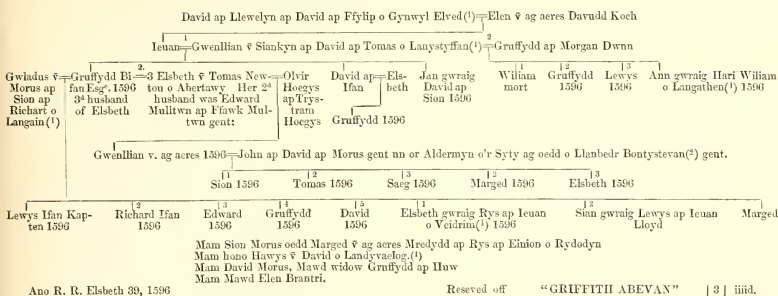
¹⁰ Although six coats are mentioned, but four are enumerated; with that of Dwnn there would be the arms of Johns of Abermarlais, and, probably, some others.

¹¹ With the exception of the mount, this is the crest of the Lee family of Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire.

¹² It is not easy to decipher this. Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury conjectures that Lewys Dwnn took it down from word of mouth; but it appears to be Cedo Regi et Legi.

¹³ In Brecknockshire.

¹⁴ It is said of Ednyfel Fychan, that his arms were originally a Saracen's head enased proper, wreathed Or; but after he had defeated the English army, who were invading the frontiers of North Wales, and killing three of their principal officers, whose



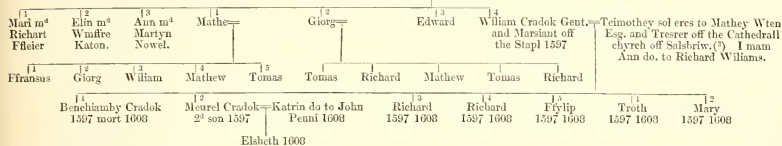
Y DREF ETO,

John Kradock off Ystafford Sir Esgt—Jan Nidham do to Richard Nidham Esgwier.

John Cradock Esgwier—..... do: to Middleton.

Richard Cradock Esg: Marsiant off the Stapl in Kalis—Als do: to John Dorington.

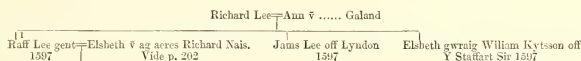
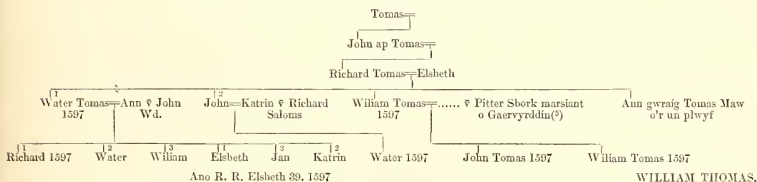
Tomas Cradock Esg* Marsiant off the Stapl in Kalis—Em Meurcl do: to Niklas Meurcl Esg



Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1397

"WILLM CRADOCK"

Y DREF ETO, A SIR HENFFORDD. MARKLE VAWR¹



Jams Harri Richard Elnor.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

RAFFE LEIGHE

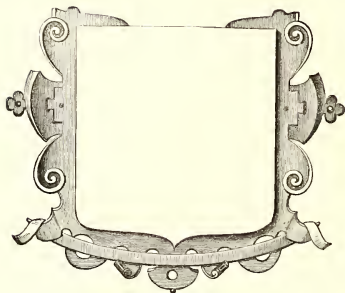
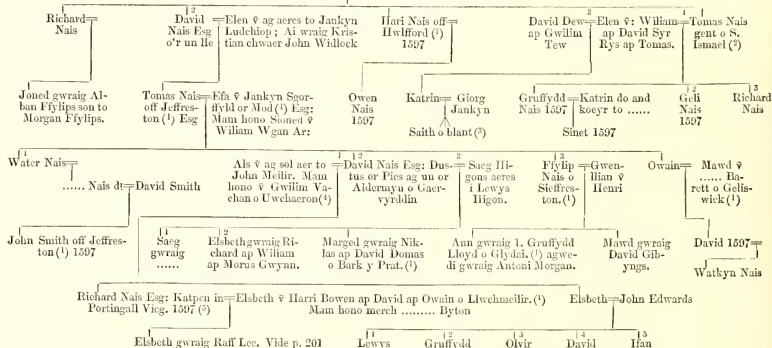
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Matthew Wotton was collated on the 6th of September, 1550, void by the death of Thomas Stevens; and died about a year after.

⁴ "The town (Carmarthen) again, and Herefordshire. Much Marele."

⁵ "Merchant in Carmarthen."

TREF GAER VYRDDIN, AR NAIS¹Peter Nais or Piers Nais Esg² or Nais Vawr o Sir Benfro.Arnolt Nais o'r un lle Esg³..... merch Syr John Wgan o Longsenks Knt

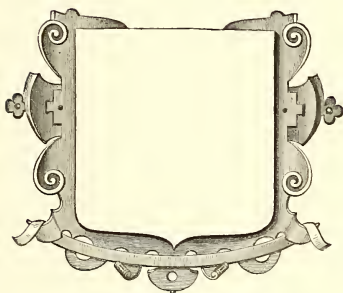
Arfau'r rain yw S. k. 3 milgih Ar; passant ne 3 bithedol Ar. (6) ar peissau dygwylid wrth briodossau teilwng.

The crest is a man's hand holding a bwch off the assis (?) vert in his claw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

RICHARD NASHE

3^o iii⁴¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Carmarthenshire.³ "Seven children."⁴ In Cardiganshire.⁵ The Portugal Voyage is that which was undertaken by Sir Francis Drake and the Earl of Essex.⁶ The arms of Nash, according to Edmonson, were Sable on a chevron between three greyhounds passant Ar; as many sprigs of ashleaves proper.⁷ "A bush of the Ash."



TRE GAER FYRDDIN.

Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog o ryfel ap Ffylip ap Mreudd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron—Jan koeres Hari Dwnn off
marchog o ryfel ap Rys ap Dledry ap Kydivor vawr o Vlsan Kych, arglwydd ar 7 Llys reiol⁽¹⁾ Pieton⁽²⁾ Esgwier.

Sioned & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart o Llwh llawen vawr, Mam hono—¹Owen Ffylips⁽³⁾ o Gil—²Katrin & Tomas ap Hari o'r
& Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas. Mam hono Elen & Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. y Sant⁽⁴⁾ Esgwier Kryngae⁽⁴⁾

¹ Sion Ffylips o Lan- frynach ⁽⁵⁾ 1597	¹ Mawd gwraig Gruff ⁴ Lewis ap Howel	² Elabeth gwraig David ap Lewys Ychan.	³ Mawd gwraig 1 Rydderch ap Howel 2. David Lloyd Wiliam	⁴ Jan gwraig	⁵ Mari gwraig	⁶ Saeg gwraig John ap Ifan
---	---	--	---	----------------------------	-----------------------------	--

¹David Ffylips o Gil y—²Marged & Syr John Vachan o'r Tygwynn marchog o
Sant Esg⁽⁶⁾ 1597 ryfel. Mam hono Katrin & Wiliam Katsmey Wiliam—Elen ³Rys—Elen & Sion ap
Ffylips kol David Lloyd

⁴Einion Ffylips o Aber-
teifi⁽⁴⁾ Esg:

⁵ Sion Ffylips o Sir Benfro	⁶ Gruffydd—Marged & Watkyn Koedwr.	⁷ Jan mort	⁸ Katrin gwraig Hari ap Sion o'r Kryngae.
--	---	-----------------------	--

¹Tomas Ffy—²Dorati & Morus ap
lips Esg: Owain o Lech
1597. Dwni⁽⁴⁾

³Walser
Ffylips

⁴Hari Ffylips o—Elabeth & Ieuan ap David ap Tomas
Gaer Vyrddin o Llangyfelas⁽⁷⁾ 1597 Mam hono
1597 Siali & Sion ap Harri

⁵Sion—Katrin & Sion ap—Wiliam
Ffy- Morus ap Sion
lips Dwn
Lloyd Esg:

¹David Ffylips o Gil ²Penelopey ³Sioned

Wiliam Ffylips

Sioes 1597

⁴Ann—Rys Jams ap Rys o
1609 Dre Lech ar Betws⁽⁴⁾
16 09

¹Tomas ²Gruffydd ³Marged

¹Elabeth—Hari Vachan ap Sion Vachan o'r Gellau. ²Sion 1597—David ap Rys ap Wiliam o Ryddodyn⁽⁴⁾ ³Ann—John Powel ap Ffylip ap Rys ap Howel.

⁴Giorg—Ann & David ap Ifan
16 09

Rys 1609

Morgan Powel Mastr off Art

Sion

Ffylip

Tomas

John Tomas Richard Harri Ann.

Arfau'r rain yw val o'r blaen yn ach John Ffylips o Bicton Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

Revised off

"HARRY PHILLIPES" 3^a, iii^a.

¹ "Seven royal palaces."

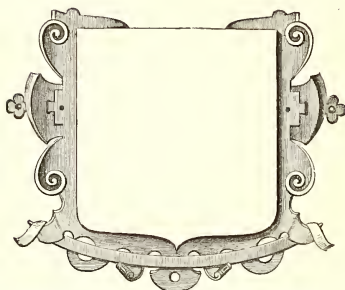
² In Pembroke.

³ A short Pedigree only of the descendants of Owen Philips is given by Vincent,

(135, 555,) in which issue is assigned to his son Einion of Cardigan, Esq. See notes to the Pedigree, page 115.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ Probably Llangyfelach, Glamorganshire.

THE TOWN OFF NARBERTH¹ AND ERWER.²

Jankyn Eliott off Erwer=Sinet do to Wiliam Baret off Pendeyn⁽²⁾ Esg: o Marged do to Hu^r. Howel and Marged Marlos do to Wiliam Marlos in Rows.⁽¹⁾

John Eliot off Er Wer Esg: Sinet do to Syr Tomas Perott off Jestynstown⁽¹⁾ k^t. o Jowan do and koeyr off John Gwys Esg:

⁽¹⁾ John Eliot off Er Wer=Lety's do to Wiliam ap David ap Gruffydd off Kydwely⁽²⁾ Esgwier o Alson do to Richard ap Owen off Katrin Perott off the Pill in Devensir.

John Eliot=Jan do and sol beyr to John Vachan off Narberth Esg a younger son off Penbre o Elsbeth chwaer Huw Richard o Hwlfordd.⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Robert=Sinet do to Eliot Pyrs Dawkynoff West-med gent. ⁽¹⁾ Katrin=Rys ap Ryddereh Esg: ⁽²⁾ Sinet=Wiliam ap Rys off Ryddodyn⁽²⁾ gent. Jams ap Ryddereh Esg: 1597 Lety's Wiliam 1597

⁽¹⁾ John Eliott 1597, mort 1609	⁽²⁾ Roger 1609	⁽³⁾ Wiliam 1609	⁽¹⁾ Katrin 1609	⁽²⁾ Annes 1609	John Bared ap Richard Bared ap Rys Bared	⁽³⁾ Elsbeth 1609	⁽⁴⁾ Gras 1609	⁽⁵⁾ Dorati 1609	⁽⁶⁾ Mari 1609
Marged 1609									

⁽¹⁾ Owain Eliott=Marged do to Morgan Fylyps off Picton Esg.	⁽²⁾ Tomas died long	⁽³⁾ John died long	⁽⁴⁾ Tomas died long	⁽²⁾ Morgan Eliot 1597	⁽³⁾ Tomas Eliot 1597	⁽¹⁾ Elsbeth gwnig 1. Wiliam ap Tomas 2 Lenard Clerk gent 1597	⁽²⁾ Sinet=Huw Parri gent 1609
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

⁽¹⁾ Ann Eliot 1597	⁽²⁾ Jan Eliot 1597	⁽³⁾ Sysyl Eliot 1597.	⁽³⁾ Ann 1597 sans 1609	⁽⁴⁾ Lety's 1597	⁽⁵⁾ Dorati 1597
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

⁽²⁾ Tomas Eliot gent, son of John ap Jankyn Eliot Esg: ⁽³⁾ Fylyp Eliot gent:=⁽⁴⁾ John Eliot=Alson Ryd ⁽¹⁾ Avis=John Gruffydd off Kemeys⁽¹⁾ gent: Fylyp Wiliam off Jan Eliot=Rys ap Owen o'r Henllys.⁽¹⁾ Franssys=Owain Baret off Gellswick.⁽¹⁾ Ann 1597=Roger Williams off Er Wer gent.

Wiliam ap Fylyp

Wiliam Owen o'r Henllys

George Owen Esg L. off Kemes

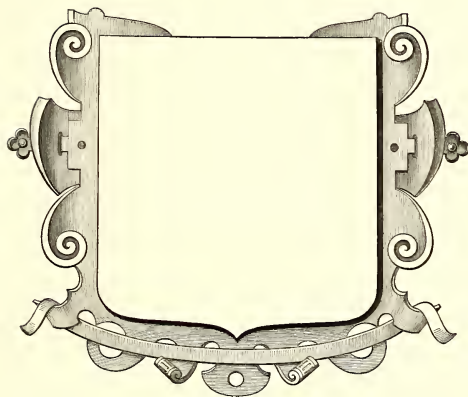
Ili bereth kwarterly the Eliots skot and Vachan off Penbre⁽²⁾ 4 and 20 all at the,⁽²⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

OWEN ELLIOTT.

¹ In Penbrokeshire.
² In Carmarthenshire.

³ "He bereth quarterly the Eliot's coat and Vachan of Penbre, 24 in all are they."

PLWYF LLANGADOG¹ALLT Y MEIBION.²

¹³⁹⁷ 1. Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Gwiliam o Gaio,⁽¹⁾ ag i Veyrig koch o dad i dad. Vide posthac.

Mam Domas ap Morgan Gwennlian v koares Llewelyn Gwyn o Langadog⁽¹⁾ ap David ap Gwiliam.

Mam Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Mabli v Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owain.

Gwraig gynta Tomas oedd Elsbeth v Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd. Ai blant 'Ann, 'Letys.

Gwraig Tomas yw Sioes v William Ffyllips o Gaervyrddin Es-gwier; chwaer yw i Domas Ffyllips o Llangwnwr⁽¹⁾ Esg: Ai blant yw:

¹³⁹⁷ 1. Wiliam ap Tomas, 'Ffransys, 'Gruffydd, 'Elsbeth, Sian.

2. Lewys ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Blaens v Rys ap Richart chwaer Hari Rys, Ai blant yw Elsbeth.

1. Gwennlian v Morgan gwraig John Gwynn brawd Rydderch Gwynn o Tabiares.⁽¹⁾

2. Marged gwraig Rydderch ap Morgan o Ystradveillte.⁽¹⁾

3. Mawd gwraig Rydderch ap William o Lauvair v Brynn.⁽¹⁾

4. Mari gwraig William ap Gruffydd Vachan o Landeilo vavr.⁽¹⁾ Plant Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch, 'Tomas, mort, 'Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, Merched ynt.

1. Gwennlian gwraig David ap Rys o'r un plwyf.

2. Alis gwraig David ap Sion Llywelyn o Langadog.⁽¹⁾

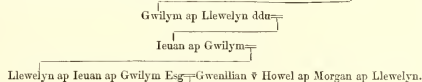
3. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Morgan o'r un plwyf.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1397

THOMAS MORGAN.

SIR GAER, PLWYF LLANISAWEL, LLETHR Y BLEDRI.¹

Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllan a Bwchynarlloes yn Sir=Sioned v David ap Mredydd goch ap Mredydd Varchneig ap David ap Kydrgan ap Trumbenog ap Maenyrch, arglwydd Brycheinig.



¹ Page 206.

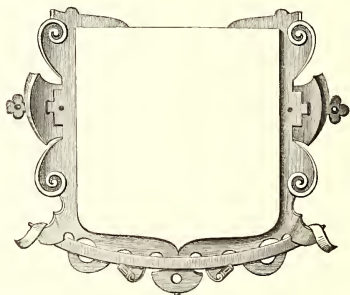
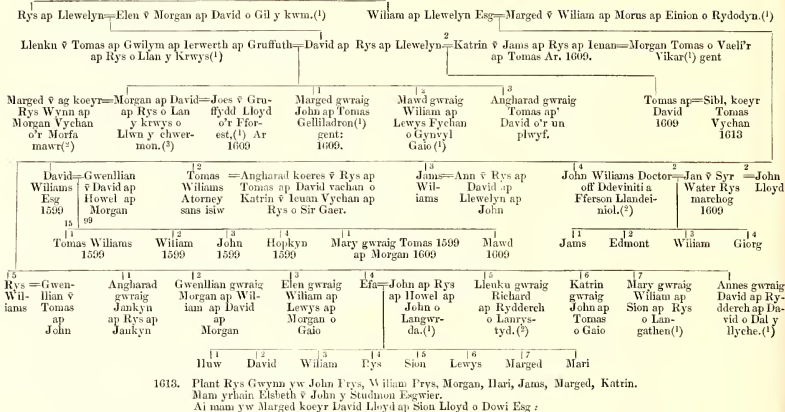
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Allt y Meibion is the ancient name of Danyralt, in the parish of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire, the seat of J. W. Lloyd, Esq. Allt y Meibion House stood upon the hill above the site of that lately destroyed, which had evidently been rebuilt from the materials of old Allt y Meibion, and seems to have been a Gothic structure, with

much hewn stone work about it. The successor to Allt y Meibion was called Danyralt y Meibion, now corrupted into Danyralt. Allt y Meibion, the name of the place, in deeds of the 16th and previous centuries, is still the name of the woody slope above the house.

³ In Brecknockshire.

a. Page 205.

ALLT Y CADNO.⁴

Wiliam Lloyd gent 1596. ap Tomas Lloyd ap Robart vide p. 216. Ann & Morus ap David ap Ilenri ap Gwilym Vychan ap Gwiliam ap Ffylip 1596.

Tomas Lloyd gent 1596=Mawd & a sol aeres John Williams.

Edward Lloyd 1590=..... merch Hopkyn Dawkyn 1608.

Wiliam 1596 mort 1608 Sion 1608 Wiliam 1608 Mari 1596, 1608 Katrin 1608 Elsbeth 1608 Marged 1608 Martha 1608.

Mam Ann & Morus, Sioned & Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ienan(2) Mam Mawd & ag aeres Sion ap Wiliam, Mari & Richard Garland o Vael-stable(2) gent.

Mam Sion ap Wiliam, chwaer Owain gwyn o Ffrusto.(7)

Mam Wiliam merch i Ilenri ap Gwilym o Langathen.(1)

Mam Isbel & Tryham ap Morgan Sioned Dwn koeres

Mam Elsbeth & John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd oedd verch Tomas Vachan o Vredorddyn(8) Esgwier.

Arfan Wiliam Lloyd dan i deffrans yw'r peissiau dygwydd o Jankyn Lloyd o Gemaal ar priodassan.

Reseved off WILLIAM LLOYD 3^a iii^a

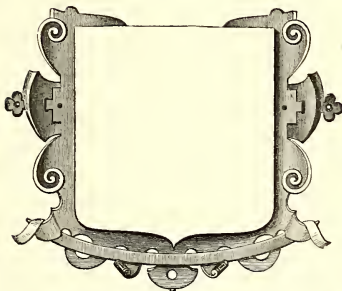
¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Llwynyarnwood, in the parish of Llanyerwys, Carmarthenshire.

⁴ One of this name is in Carmarthenshire, the other in Monmouthshire. The former is evidently the one intended, though there were Lloyds at both.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire. ⁶ Barnstaple. ⁷ Bristol. ⁸ Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.



PLWYF LLANN EGWAD VAWR,¹ YR YNYS WENN.

David ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwgan Vachan ap Sioned & Kydwgan vawr
Kyradog ap Kyuddelw ap Einion ap Eilfyn ap Gwyddno Goron hur, arglwydd y Kantre Gwaelod⁽²⁾ ap Kydwgan vachan.
a Meirionydd, ag ef yn amser Maelgwyn Gwynedd &c

Llewelyn dda Esg:—

Sion ap Llewelyn—Marged & Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ryddereh du ap Owain ap Arod.
Mam honó Sabel & Gwilym ap Eilfyn ap Syr Eilid dda.

Gwilym ap Sion Esg: o gorff Harri 7⁽³⁾—Elsbeth & ag aeres Rys ap Gwilym o Lan Egdwad vawr ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Sion ap Gwilym Esg:—..... & Siankyn ap Gwilym Lloyd.

Gwallter—Gwenllian & Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Esg: (Cwmgwilly)

Sion ap Gwallter Esg:—Marged & Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llantlyddog⁽⁴⁾ o Llenku & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel Esg:

¹¹ Mawd—Morgan ap Gruffydd ap 1596 David ap Gruffydd	¹² Lleuku gwraig William ap Hari ap Ryddereh 1596	¹³ Efa gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Gruffydd 1596.	¹⁴ Annes gwraig Siankyn ap Water ap David ap Sion.
David	Sion	Elsbeth	

¹¹ David Lloyd ap Sion Esg 1596, un o'r Jystys—Marged & o gariadwraig John
siai'd or pies or Sir Gaer Vyrddin Vachan o Gelli Aur⁽⁴⁾ Esg.

²¹ Siankyn Lloyd o'r—Katrin & o gariadwraig William
un plwyf ap Rys ap David

¹ Walter Lloyd 1596	³ Morgan— Lloyd 1596	³ Dorati & Andro Wrsley off B-tt- fort Sir ⁽⁴⁾ 1608	³ Gruffydd Lloyd 1596	¹⁴ Jankyn Lloyd 1608 mort 1608	³ David Lloyd 1596 mort 1608	¹⁶ John Lloyd 1596	¹⁷ Owen Lloyd 1596	¹⁸ Tomas Lloyd 1596	¹⁹ John Lloyd Iavaf 1596	¹¹⁰ How Lloyd 1608	David Jankin 1596
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------

Marged 1608

John ap Morgan ap Sion—Katrin 1596 1608—William Rogars o Lanvynydd⁽⁴⁾ 1608

Arfau David Lloyd ap Sion Esg: yw pais Gwyddno goronawr yn gwarterly ar peissian o'r priodlassau digwydd tellgwag i dengys Seyssyllt, Llewelyn
Voethus, Eido Wyllt.⁽²⁾

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596.

"DIO LLOYD JOHN."

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

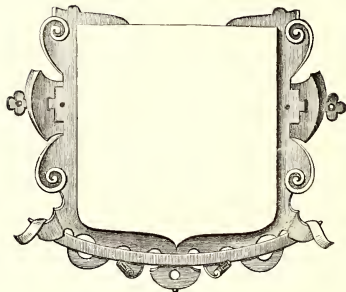
² "The Lowland Hundred," a portion of the present Counties of Cardigan and Merioneth, overwaded by the sea, in which is a long submarine ridge called Sarn Badrig, or Patrick's Causeway.

³ "Esquire of the Body to Henry VII." Lewys Glyn Cofli has addressed an Ode to him, in which he mentions that they both together were in the habit of reading Welsh history, and examining Pedigrees; praises his hospitality and that of his parents;

compliments him on his wealth, and the good prospect he had of placing his children in high office of authority in the County. As he speaks of his poetical talents, probably he was the same person as the poet of that name, who flourished from 1460 to 1490. He was one of the hardie pupils of Lewys.

⁴ "Andrew Worsley of Bedfordshire."

⁵ "Quarterly with the coats that fell in from the respective marriages, as is shewn by those of Seyssyllt, Llewelyn Voethus, and Eido Wyllt."

PLWYF LLANGWYNWRE¹

¹³⁹⁶ Thomas Ffylips gent, mab ag aer William Ffylips Esg: ag un o Aldernyn Kaerfyrddin, ap William Ffylips Esg: ap Syr Thomas Ffylips marchog o Ryfel, ag oedd vab i Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog, arglwydd Kil y Sant ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron y marchog o'r bedd krist ag oedd vab i Rys ap Bledri arglwydd Kil y Sant⁽¹⁾ vab Kydivor vawr, arglwydd Kil y Sant a Blaenkyeh⁽²⁾ a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill.

Mam i William Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Jan koeres Pieton v Hari Dwnn o Bicton ap Owain Dwnn o Fwdlysgwm⁽³⁾ Esg:

Mam Sian Dwnn, Katrin v Syr Hari Wgan o Gastell Gwys,⁽²⁾ marchog.

Mam Katrin Wgan oedd merch Syr William Tomas o Wladus v Syr David Gam.

Mam Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Sioned v Jankyn Lloyd o Bwll Dyfach⁽²⁾ Esg: ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegoryd voel ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell Howel.⁽²⁾

Mam Sioned Lloyd, Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Gwraig David ap Rydderch Esg: oedd Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Tomas Lewys o St. Pyr o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffylip⁽⁴⁾ i mam hithe, o v Syr Rosser⁽²⁾ o Dre'r twr⁽⁶⁾ i mam hithe.

Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gaio o Ryddodyn.⁽⁴⁾

Gwraig Morgan, Gwennlian v Llewelyn Gwynn.

Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd merch Tomas ap Morgan.

Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owain¹=William Ffylips (?) ap Syr²=Gwennlian v David ap Rydderch chwara Rydderch Gwynn Esg:

William Ffylips Esg=Siwan v Rys ap William Tomas goch.

¹ Tho' =Katrin v Fransus Lacharn Esg o Sioned v John Ffylips o Bicton Esg:(?) 1596	¹² William Ffylips 1594	¹³ Gruffydd Ffylips 1596	¹⁴ Fransus Ffylips 1596	¹¹ Ann gwraig 1. David De la Hay 2. Rolant Lloyd 1596	¹ Tho' Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gaio vid supra. 1596	¹ Jos Ieuan Lloyd ap 1609	Lewys ap Sion ap Owain o Llangadog (?) vawr gent 1609.		
¹ William Ffylips 1596	¹² Rolant Ffylips 1596	¹³ Tomas Ffylips 1603	¹⁴ Mary 1603	¹² Ann 1608	¹ William	¹² Fransus	¹³ Gruffydd	¹¹ Elsbeth	¹² Jan

Arfau Tomas Ffylips dan i deffrans yw deyddeg pais o arms wrth brieddassau teilwng

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano. 1596

R. off

"THOMAS PHILIPS"

5.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Pembrokeshire.

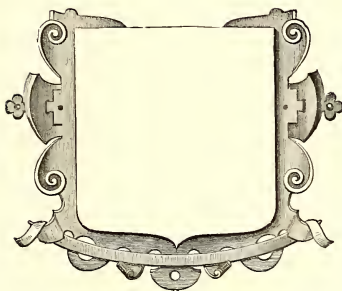
³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ Of Gwent blood.

⁵ Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretre, third son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was killed at Azincourt.

⁶ In Brecknockshire.

⁷ This William Phillips was ancestor of Lady Milford by Elizabeth, who died his widow about the first year of Edward VI., as per Inquisitionem post Mortem appears, so that Lewys Dwnn must be wrong in calling her his first wife. Lady Milford's Pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms. See page 115.

LLANISAWYL¹ Y GLYNN KOCH ABERGORLWCH²

¹³⁶⁷ Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁾ Esg: val ach David ap Rys ap Wiliam.

Mam Rys ap David ydoedd Angharad v Rys ap Ieuan ap Henri ap David Gwynn o Lanisawyl.

Mam Angharad Nest v Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn goch o Gydweili.⁽¹⁾

Plant Rys ap David yw—

¹³⁹⁷ 1. Tomas ap Rys a briododd Mary v Iarllys Vachan ap Water Vachan o Benbre⁽¹⁾ Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres i Richard Johns Esg:

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Ai blant o hono (1597) David ap Tomas, Charles ap Tomas.

2. Ieuan ap Rys a briododd Elen v Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Siaukin o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Elen v Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan.

3. Jams ap Rys a briododd Elen v Siams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan o Ryddodyn Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan vachan ap David.

Ai blant—¹Sion ap Jams ap Rys, ²Richard ap Jams, ¹Ann.

4. Wiliam ap Rys.

5. David ap Rys.

6. Ffranssus ap Rys.

Merched ynt:

1. Annes gwraig Jams ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

2. Gwenffryd gwraig Wiliam ap Hari ap Ieuan ap Rydderch o Lanvynydd.⁽¹⁾

3. Elen gwraig Richard ap Lewys ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Einion o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

4. Mari gwraig Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd o Lan byddair.⁽¹⁾

Mam yrhain Anest v Wion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Lanwenarth.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian v Howel ap Jaukin ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff Sais val Ffranssus Johns yw hwnw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn, Angharad v aeres Morgan ap Gwilym ap Rickart.

Plant David ap Llewelyn:

1. Rys ap David val o'r blaen.

2. Tomas ap David a briododd Annes v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest:⁽¹⁾ ai blant—

1. John ap Tomas a briododd Marged v David ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw: Tomas, David, Morgan, Ffranssus, Katrin, Annes, Mari.

¹³⁹⁷ 2. Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam hono, Angharad v Siams ap Einion. Ai blant un verch Mawd.

Ag wedi hynny priododd ef Katrin v Siams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Drelech.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono merch Hari ap Ieuan ap Gwalter o Gydweili.⁽¹⁾

Y wraig hono a fu briod o'r blaen a David ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

3. David ap Tomas a briododd merch Gruffydd ap Tomas ap John ap Llewelyn ddu.

4. Jams ap Tomas.

5. Howel ap Tomas.

6. Hari ap Tomas.

7. Wiliam ap Tomas.

8. Rys ap Tomas.

1. Elen v Tomas gwraig Lewys ap Sion o Lan fynydd.⁽¹⁾

2. Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkareg.⁽¹⁾

3. Mary gwraig David ap Morgan ap David ap Morgan o Lanybyddair.

4. Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Deio ap Ieuan vachan o Lanisawyl.

5. Annes gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David o Lan y byddair.

1. Marged v David ap Llewelyn uchod a briododd Rydderch ap David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche.⁽¹⁾

2. Annes v David ap Llewelyn a briododd Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Lanvynydd.

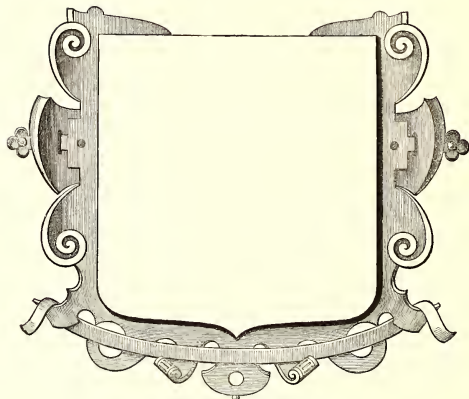
Arfau yrhain val Tomas Powel esgwier ap peissiau dygwylld wrth briodassau uchod.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

“Rs D^e LL^s AP JOHN.”

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Monmouthshire.

Y DRENEWYDD Y NINEVOR.¹

1596 GWEHYLYTH WATER RYS ESGWIER Knt. 1609

Grouwy(?) ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Anarawl ap Gwrrawad ap—Lliwellydd v Einion Knd, Arglwydd y
 Seysyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged &c. ddwy Elvacl.(2)

Rys=Gwladys v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed

Elidir=Gwladys v Ffilyp ap Bach ap Gwaithvoed.

Sir Elidir ddu(4) marchog o'r Sepulchree=Elsbeth v Seysyllt(2) ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn.

Ffilyp=Gwladys v David fras Esg:

Niklas=Stoned v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus(5) Esg:

Gruffydd(6)=Mabli v Mrelydd ap Henry Dwnn Esg:

Tomas=Elsbeth v Syr Johu Gruffydd k¹.

Syr Rys ap Tomas(7)=Mabli v ag aeres Harri ap Gwllim Esg:

a, Page 211.

¹ Newton, or Dinevor, is in the parish of Llandeilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. The house is situated in the midst of a most beautiful park, on the right bank of the river Towy, containing, amidst its rich groves, the ruins of the ancient castle of Dinevor, formerly the residence of the Princes of South Wales. It is the property of the Right Hon. George Talbot Rice, Baron Dinevor, who is descended from the Harry Rys, or Rice, that appears at the foot of his Pedigree, through his mother Cecil, Baroness Dinevor, daughter of William, first Earl Talbot, created Baron Dinevor for life in 1789, and widow of the Right Hon. George Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., who was his father. This George was the son of Edward Rice of Newton, Esq., and Lucy, daughter of John Morley Trevor of Glynd, in the County of Sussex, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., by Catherine, daughter of Philip Hobdy of Glamorganshire, who was son of Walter Rice of Newton, Esq., and Elizabeth, daughter of Piers Dyers, in Glamorganshire, and widow of — Games of Penderyn, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice, that succeeded his brother, Sir Edward, on his dying without issue,

and who was the son of Henry, or Harry, Rice of Newton, Esq., mentioned in this Pedigree, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Lewis of the Vane, in Glamorganshire, and was the son of Sir Walter Rice, Knight, in the time of James I.

² Grouwy ap Einion was Lord of Isennen and Kidwelly, both in Carmartheshire.

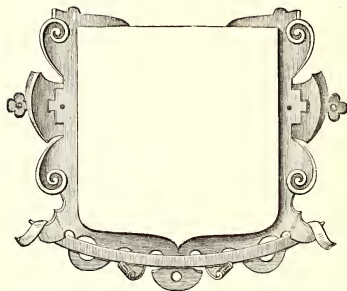
³ Both in Radnorshire.

⁴ He was the first of the family to assume the name of Fitz Urien.

⁵ He was Lord of Cantrev Sely, in Brecknockshire.

⁶ Each of these has been noticed before. See page 207.

⁷ Sir Rlys ab Thomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, Chamberlain of Carmarthen and Cardigan, Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rios, and Buallt, Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales, Knight Bannet, and Knight of the most honourable Order of the Garter, a Privy Counsellor to Henry VII, and Captain of the Demolancers at the battle of the Spurs, near Terouenne, and at the siege of Tournay in 1513, and a great favourite of Henry the VIII. He was also Lord

TRE GIB PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR.¹

GWEHYLYTH MORGAN JOHNS ESG: O URIEN REGED.

Ffyllip ab Syr Eldir ddu k⁴. vide p. 210.—Gwladys v David Vras Esg:

Gwilym(?)=Gwladys v Henri Dwnu Esg:

Tomas=Gwenllian v Howel Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr(?)

Rydderch=..... v Water ap Howel ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd.

verched Gwallter Tomas Rys Harri ap Rydderch Esg=Elen v ag aer i Sion ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn to
 Tewdwr. Mam hono v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o Iestyn.

← Gwenllian v Tomas ap Rys= Sion ap Harri Esg=Gwenllian v Rys ap Morus ap Owain

Huw ap Morgan=Gwenllian=Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip ag ef oedd ir hynaf
 Vychan o gorff Gwilym.

John Wiliam Tomas Morgan

Morgan Johns Esg=Ann v o gariadwraig Sion Vachan Wiliam Johns Mabli gwraig Sion ap Rys ap Marged gwraig Rys Lewys ap
 1596 o Gelli Aur(?) Esg. 1596 Morgan 1596 Morgan Ychan

Water=Barla 3 verch Syr Water Elsbeth yr llynaf Llwl gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Mari gwraig Ann Lleuku Katrin
 Johns Rys marchog ag an o'r gwraig John ap Ieuan ap David ap Wiliam Tomas Lloyd 1596 1596 1596
 1596 Penanner vrenin Jams Tomas Lewys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gruff Lloyd 1596
 1000(?)

Ffransus Johns Water Johns Tomas Johns Mari

Ano R. R. Jams 1600.

WATTE JOHNS.

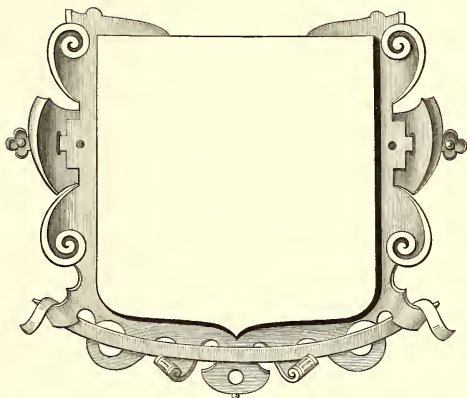
Arfau Morgan Johns Esg yw pais Urien dan i deffrans. Ail pais Kydrych ap Gwallthvoed. 3 Gwallthvoed 4. Edwin ap Teithwal breuin Karedigion. 5 Ynyr breuin Gwent. 6 bais yw peissau dygwydd o Rys gryg ag i Dewdwr, a chwech ynt oll o Dewdwr.(?) 11 bais ar ddeg Iestyn. 12 wrth Iestyn. Y krest yw'r gigfran.(?) Y powssy yw "Nid ta Ky o ddin."(?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

R'

"MORG: JOHNS" 5.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² Brother to Nicholas, great grandfather of Sir Rhys ap Thomas.³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.⁴ Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.⁵ Of Newton. See the preceding page.⁶ All the six coats belonging to Tewdwr.⁷ "A carrion-crow."⁸ "Excess in anything is not good."

Y GELLI AUR.¹ 1596

Bladdyn ap Kynvyn Towrysog holl Bowys—Haer v ag aeres y Gillin ap y Blaidd Rudd, arglwydd Llŷn ag Ifrinydd.⁽²⁾

Mredydd—Eunydd v Eunnudd ap Morien arglwydd Dyffryn Kllwyd.⁽³⁾

Madog—Efa v Madog ap Einion ap Eginir ap Lles ap Idnerth Benfras o Vaen Gwynedd.⁽⁴⁾

Einion Ewell—Arddun v Madog vachan ap Madog ap Einion.

Run—Sioned v Iarll Ystraens o Knokyn.⁽⁵⁾

Kyhelyn—Efa v Gronwy ap Kydwan arglwydd y Bache y Mochmant.⁽⁶⁾

Ievaf—Efa v Ieva ap Adda ap Awr ap Ieva ap Kyhelyn ap Tudur ap Rys Sais.

Madog koch—Lleuku v Howel goch ap Mredydd vachan ap yr hen Fredydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Bladdyn ap Kynvyn.

Madog Kyffin(?)—..... v Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Ririd Flaidd.

David—Katrin v Morgan ap David ap Madog ap David vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Howel o Sandde Hardd

David Vachan—Gwyrvil v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ririd Flaidd.

^a Page 214.

¹ Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, now the property of Earl Cawdor, who has built a handsome house, after a design of the late Sir Jeffry Wyattville, on an eminence. The estate was bequeathed to his Lordship's father by the last Mr. Vaughan; and with it the horn which decorates this work as a frontispiece.

² Bladdyn ap Cynvyn was founder of the third Royal Tribe. In 1068, he was Prince of Powys. He had four wives, and issue by them all. His first wife is the one in this Pedigree. She was the widow of Cynvyn hir dref. Her father was of Gest, in Eivionydd, here incorrectly written Ifrinydd; and he had also the countess of Llew. Alluding to Bladdyn being paramount to Powys, and the lands being held of him in capite, was written the following distich,—

Bladdyn ab Cynvyn holl ewys
Ei hun bioedd hén Bowys.

³ In Denbighshire. Mredydd died in 1132.

⁴ This was his second wife according to some. His first was Hunydd, daughter of Ennydd ap Gwernwy, founder of one of the fifteen tribes. Eva, the second, was, according to some Pedigrees, the daughter of Blettres ab Ednowain. See page 67, ante.

⁵ Earl Strange of Knockin, Shropshire. It was probably Guy le Strange, of the time of Henry II., one of whose daughters married Griffith ap Iorwerth. See Dugdale's Baronage, Vol. I. page 664.

⁶ In North Wales.

⁷ See page 67.

a. Page 212.

Gruffydd ap David Vachan Esq:—Tibod v Mredydd ap Tudur ap Gronwy ag i Ririd Flaidd.

Huw Vachan—Jan verch Morus ap Owain o Fryn y Beirdd Esq:—Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys, tad Ffransus Lloyd o Bibwr
 Esq: ap Gruff' ap Nikolas ag o Flaentren.(1)

John Vachan o'r Gelli Aur Esq:	11 Katrín v Hari Morgan o Fwedgwm Esqwier(2)	12 Marged gwaig Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Morgan ap o'r Tirgwyrr.(3)	13 Ann gwaig Richd, ap Hun tad y Doctor Bi- fan.	14 Katrín gwaig David Lloyd ap Robert Tad. Ffransys Lloyd Esq: o'r Glynn.	15 Sieg gwaig Howel ap Rydderch tad David Powel	16 Elen gwaig tad Gruff' ap Tomas o Gwyn v gigran(4) ac v ag cyr gwaig Rolant Walter	17 Mary gwaig Lewys Awbre mort	18 Ssylv gwaig Siankyn Hari tad William Hari	19 Als mort
--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	-------------------

William Vachan 1597	Sion Wynm Vachan 1596	Tomas Vachan	Ann gwaig Morg- gan Johns o Dre- gib 1596	Marged gwaig David Lloyd ap Sion 1596	Gwenllian o'r Liws gwaig Owain ap Sion Ieuan	Als gwaig John Tom- as Lloyd	Katrín gwaig William Ryd 1596	Elbeth gwaig Lewys Gruffydd
---------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	---	---	--	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

David

Water Vachan Esq: 1596 Dustas—Mary v Gruffydd—Letyss v o gariadwraig Syr—Rolant Lacharn ap Ffransus Lacharn Esq: Harri Vachan—Elbeth v David Ffyllbys
 o'r pies ar kwrwa Rys Esq: John Perot marchog 1596 gent 1596 o Gil y Sant(5) 1596.

Jan 1596 Elbeth 1596 John Lacharn 1596 Dorati 1596 Giorg Vachan.

Syr John Vachan 1608	11 Marged v Syr Geli Meurig k.	William Vachan—Elbeth v sol eyr David ap Robert o—Lewys ap Howel Doctor o'r gyf- Langyndeyrn(6) o mrech Hari ap raith 1596 Siankyn ap Gwylm ychan 1608 ap Hari ap Niklas	13 Tomas—Elbeth Vachan Howel 1596 1608	14 Water—Ann eyr Tom- as Lewys 1596 1608.
----------------------------	---	---	---	--

Richard(7) John Mari Ffransus Ar 1608. Marged

12 Huw Vachan 1596	14 Hari Vachan 1596	17 John Vachan 1596	18 Rolant Vachan 1596 mort 1608	19 Richard Vachan 1596	20 Edward Vachan 1596	21 Mary gwaig Richard Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esq:	22 Elinor gwaig John Prydelerch wrth Gaerfryddin	23 Dorati
-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	--------------

Arfau Water Vachan Esq: heb deffrans na harr; v baes cynta yw kloddien ap Gwrydyr; ail Gwathroed; 3 Gwerystan, 4 Kynavyn, 5 Madog ap Mredydd
 6 Eimon Ffyll, ar rai y sydd o dad i dad ar ol i gilydd, 7 baes yw Edwyn ap Twaithal, 8 yw Ynyr brenin Gwent, 9 baes yw Brochred Ysgythrog, Y
 degydd yw baes Gronwy Arglwydd yr Hen vachan, 11 baes yw Merfyn frych, brenin Manaw, 12 baes yw Kadell Deyrnllwg, 13 yw Dyfawal ap Arthur,
 14. Kynan dimdathwy.

Y krest yw y llew parti per fess A. S. rampant.

Ano R. R. Elbeth 39 Ano Doffe 1596

"WATER VAUGHAN" X.

LLANARTHINE.⁵ Y GARN WEN 1608

Jankin ap Howel ap Henri Lloyd ap Gwylm ap Ffyllip—

William Sion gwr bonheddig—

William—Lleuku v Harri.

David—Sionel v David ap Robert o Wempa (9) Sion 1608—

Mawd—Ffyllip

Huw ap David—Elbeth v Niklas ap Edward—William Davydd Vikas—Elbeth v Tomas ap—Elbeth—David ap Lewys ap—Sion ap Ffyllip
 1608. o Langain (2) 1608. o Gacryddin Gruffydd ap Ieuan 1608 Sion ap Lewys 1608 1608.

11 William 16 Edward 13 Tomas 15 Sionel 17 David 19 Huw 21 Elbeth

¹ Pibwr and Blaentren, in Carmarthenshire.² Muddlescwm, in Carmarthenshire.³ Ffewer, in Glamorganshire.⁴ In the parish of Lalyllychau, Carmarthenshire.⁵ Carmarthenshire.

⁶ Sir John Vaughan was knighted by the Earl of Essex, with his brother-in-law, Sir Francis Meyrick, both of whose honours were, with those of several others, disclosed in a fit of caprice of Queen Elizabeth's specimen of her spheristic disposition still existing in the State Paper Office. At the time Charles I. was Prince of Wales, he was appointed Controller of his house, having been first, by James I. created Lord Vaughan of Mollinger, in Ireland, in 1621. On Charles's accession to the throne, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Carbery, in that kingdom. He died at Toden Grove, on the 6th of May, 1634, and was buried in the parish church of Llandello Ywre, in the County of Carmarthen. Margaret, daughter of Sir Gelly Meyrick, was his first wife and Countess, being alive in 1628; but he married, secondly, Jane, daughter to

Sir Thomas Palmer of Wingham, in the County of Kent, Knight, relict of Sir William Meredith of Leeds, in the same County, Knight, by whom he had no issue.

⁷ Richard succeeded his father as Earl of Carbery, and had been created Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles I. He married Bridget, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Lloyd of Llanilly, in the County of Cardigan, Esq. A curious account of him may be seen in the Civilian Register. He was the person to whom the drinking horn, an engraving of which forms the frontispiece, was given. When Lord President of Wales, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, in Merionethshire, dedicated to him his British Antiquities revised. There is a curious Parliamentary Tract, printed in 1646, entitled "The Earle of Carbery's Pedigree," &c., in which he is amply abused. The title became extinct in this family in 1712. Rachel Wrothesley, who became the widow of Lord William Russell, and distinguished herself by her excellent qualities of both heart and head at the trial of that unfortunate nobleman, had previously been married in 1653, to Francis, Lord Vaughan, heir apparent to this Richard, Earl of Carbery. A curious roll displaying his achievements on vellum is preserved at Goodrich Court.

1608

LLAN DYVAELOG¹¹Morus ap Owain ap Harri ap Mredydd ap Gwllim ap Kydwgan val y Dwnn.

2. David ap Owain.

Sioned v Owain, gwraig Owain ap Morus ap Owain ap Rys.

Katrín v Owain gwraig Tomas ap David Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Marged v David ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Nest v Sion ap Gwallter.

Mam Owain ap Hari, Gwennlian v Ryddereh ap Morgan.

Gwraig Morus yw Lleuku v o gariadwraig Owain Dwnn or Ystrad.⁽²⁾

Mam hono Gwladys v

Gwraig David ap Owain, Gwennlian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan David.

LLANGYNDEYRN.¹Rys Lloyd o Llanelli ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanonn.⁽¹⁾—Lleuku v o gariadwraig i Howel ap Harri ap Nikolas ap Ffylip.Syr John Lloyd, mikar Llanelli a Llanonn a Llangynsch ⁽¹⁾ 1608—Marged v o gariadwraig i Rys ap Tomas ap Morgan ychan o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Tomas Lloyd Baechler off Arts 1608—Mawd v Morgan ap David ap Ieuan du ap Lewys, o Marged v Sion ap David ap Wallter.

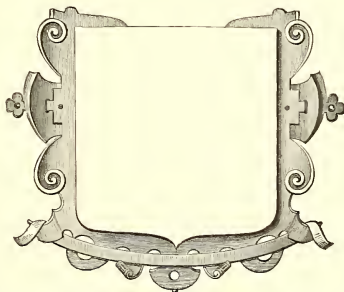
Ano R. R. Jams the I Ano Doñie 1608

"THO LLOYD CLERK."

PLWYF LAN ISMEL YN KYDWELI¹ ABERGLAIF

PLANT Siankin ap Tomas ap Sion ap Morgan :

Hari ap Siankin.

PLWYF LLANDYVAELOG,¹ KLEUGYN Y GLYNN.David Voel ap David ap Einion, ag i Gwynfardd Dyfed v p. 71—Elen aeres Park y Pratt ⁽²⁾ verch John Pratt Esq:

Ieuan Lloyd—

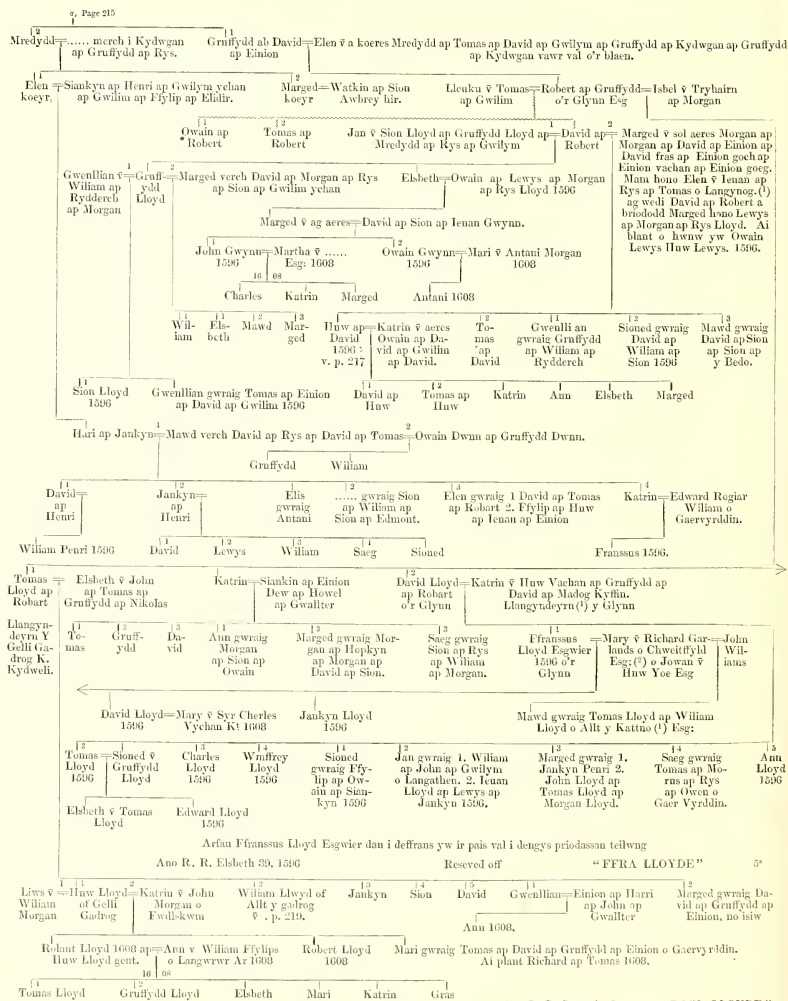
Ieuan Vachan—Gwennlian v Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilym ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Eledri.

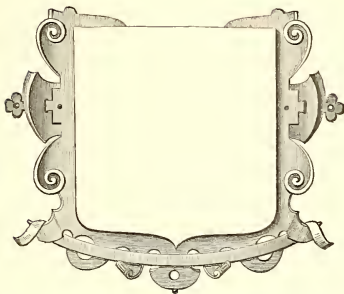
Jenkeny Lloyd o Gemes ⁽²⁾—Eva v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Einion—Gwennlian v ag aeres Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hen ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan.

David—Lleuku v a kocres Wallter ap Gruffydd ap Wallter ap Ifan ap Llewelyn ychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elisir ap Gwawddan ap Kynan velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan o Elistan.

¹ Page 216.¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Pembrokeshire.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Herefordshire.



MAM Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, merch Syr Robert off Akston o Sir Henffordd.⁽¹⁾

Mam Lleuku & Mredydd ap Tomas, Gwladys & Mredydd ap Kydwgan Vantach o Llanddewi frefi.⁽²⁾

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, Elen & Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Riekert ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Elen, Gwladys, & Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Riehart o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.⁽³⁾

Mam Wladys & Mredydd ap Kydwgan merch Meurig ap Y Gwasteilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Gwennlian & Mredydd vachan &c merch Howel ap Gwilym gussymul ap Gwgan.

Mam Elsbeth & Sion ap Tomas ap Gruuffydd ap Nikolas, Elsbeth & Tomas vachan ap Watkyn vachan ap Syr Rosser vachan o Lechryd.⁽²⁾

Mam Gatrin & ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre ap Llywelyn o Llandyfaelog ag i Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam hono Isbel & David ap Iankyn ap Rys vachan.

Mam Isbel, Gwennlian & David ap Howel ap Siankyn.

Mam Owain ap David ap Gwilym, Mawd & ag aeres Sion ap Gwallter ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn o Llystan.

Mam David ap Gwilym ap David, Mawd & Mredydd ap Gwallter ap Siankin ap Ieuan Iskoed ag i Gedwgan Vawr.

Mam Gwiliam ap David, Marged & William ap Rotpert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruuffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Y Katrin yma a fu briod yn gynta i Tomas ap Owain ap Robert ap Gruuffydd: Ai fflant o hono yw 3. Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruuffydd; Ai fflant yw David, Edward, Elen, Katrin.—2. Anest yr ail verch i Domas a briododd yn gynta Morus ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Richard, ai merch yw (1596) Elen & Morus, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Wiliam ap Huw ap Lewys ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd: Ai fflant yw Edward, Tomas, David, Katrin.—3. 1596 Elen y 3 verch Domas a briododd John ap Edward Aston o Gaerdyddin.

Arafu Huw ap David ap Robert (p. 216.) dan y deffrans yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd, Ail Gwrgan, 3 John Prat & Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap peissiau degwydd hyny. 5 bais yw Gruuffydd Dwnn hen, 6 bais yr un bais hon eto Mredydd ap Tomas ap David. 7 bais yw David fras ag i Kydivor o Vlen kych. In pal yw Jeffrey ap Llewelyn o Llandyfaelog, a fais Ellystan yn gwarteryl yw'r ddwy yma oblegyd Katrin & ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

R. off HUGH DAVID P^{tr} 3s iii^d

1613

MANERDEIFI.⁴ KILRYWENN.

²David ap Morus ap Gruuffydd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Euiion o Rosyehen Sir Gaer (to Kydivor vawr).

1. Jams Morus o blywf Kydai⁽¹⁾ enar y lladron.

3. Hari Morus o Glydai.

Elen & Morus gwraig Reinalt Morus.

Mam yrhain Llws i & Jams ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffylip o Gilriwenn.

Ai fflant yw ¹Tomas, Morus.

1608

TRE GYDWELY³

DAVID Lloyd un or Aldermynn Kydwely ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Gastell Neddi.⁽²⁾

Mam David Lloyd, Gwennlian & Gruuffydd o Llandyfaelog.⁽²⁾

Plant David Lloyd o gwraig kyntaf yw—

¹⁶⁰⁸ Tomas ap David a briododd Katrin & Nikolas Jordan.

Mam yr hwnw Elen & Robard.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Ail wraig Katrin & John Ffrawns.

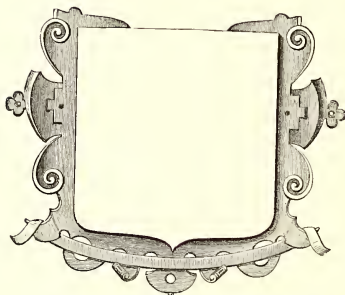
¹ In Herefordshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokehire.

⁵ In Glamorganshire.



1569

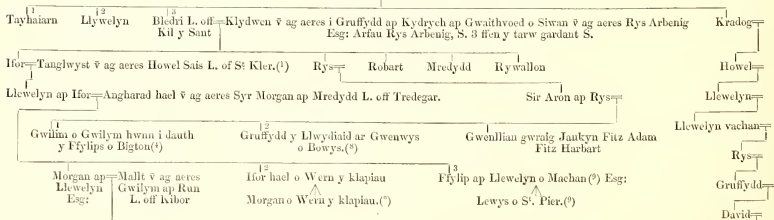
PLWYF KYDWELY. MOTLYSGWMB.¹

HARRI Morgan Esgwier mab ag etivedd Wiliam esgwier ar koler i'r brenin Harri 8, ag oedd vab ag etivedd Henry Morgan Esgwier, mab ag etivedd Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier y pendevig kynta ar a veddianodd ar dir Motlysgomb, or gwael hwnw ag oedd ef uchel Ystiward 3 ehomod Kydwely dan Harri 7 a Harri 8, ag ef oedd Ystiward Penfro dan yr un brenhinodd, a lyfftenant dan Syr Rys ap Tomas, achos i vod yn dlysgedig ag yn raddol ynghyfraith Lloegr; ar Tryhaiarn yma a wnaeth y Plas yn Llandeilo Aberkowny⁽²⁾ ag ef oedd nil mab i Morgan ap Siankyn ap Ffyllip o Lan ystan Esgwier ag ef vab Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor o Dredeigr o Sir Fynwy⁽³⁾ ap Bledri ap Kyd-ivor Vawr Arglwydd Blaenkych⁽⁴⁾ a Chif y Sant⁽⁵⁾ a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill ag oedd vab i Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap

Elgan Wewusfilwch⁽⁶⁾ ap Archenad ap Ioe ap Dan ap Llyfri ap Kynan Kydlewedd ap Tryffin variog drwch ap Owain fraisg ap Kyndeyrn ag ar i henw i Gwnaethbwyd Llangyndeyrn⁽¹⁾ o Gyd- wely⁽¹⁾ ag oedd vab Gwrtheyrn Gwrthenau ap Gwrtheyrn vendigaid ap Owain ap Gwelydyr fryehwyn ap Eufed ap Euludd ap Ynlorydd ap Kystenyn vendigaid ap Makssen wledig Empror Rufain a brenin Ynys Brydain⁽⁷⁾ ag ef oedd vab i Llewelyn vawr aeth gida elen i nith i geissor groes vendigaid ar Llywelyn yma oedd vraw i Goell Godebog brenin holl Ynys Brydain ag Ymherodur Rufain, ag velly val i dyker brifach i Brytus, tad Llewelyn a Chofl yma Tegvan y Duwk o Kolseistr.

Y priodassau weithian ir pendevigion yma.

Kydifor vawr L. of Blaenkych⁽⁴⁾ & Elen v ag aeres Llwh llawen vawr⁽⁵⁾ Esg:



a, Page 219.

b, Page 219.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Tryhaiarn Morgan, Esq., was the first principal man who became possessor of the lands of Motlysgomb, and he was High Steward over the 3 commotes of Kidwelly, under Henry VII. and VIII., and he was Steward of Pembroke under the first King, and Lieutenant under Sir Rhys ap Thomas, because he was learned and graduated in the law of England; and this Tryhaiarn built the manseio in Llandeilo Aberkowny.

³ Ivor of Tredegar, in Monmouthshire, viz. Ivor Hael.

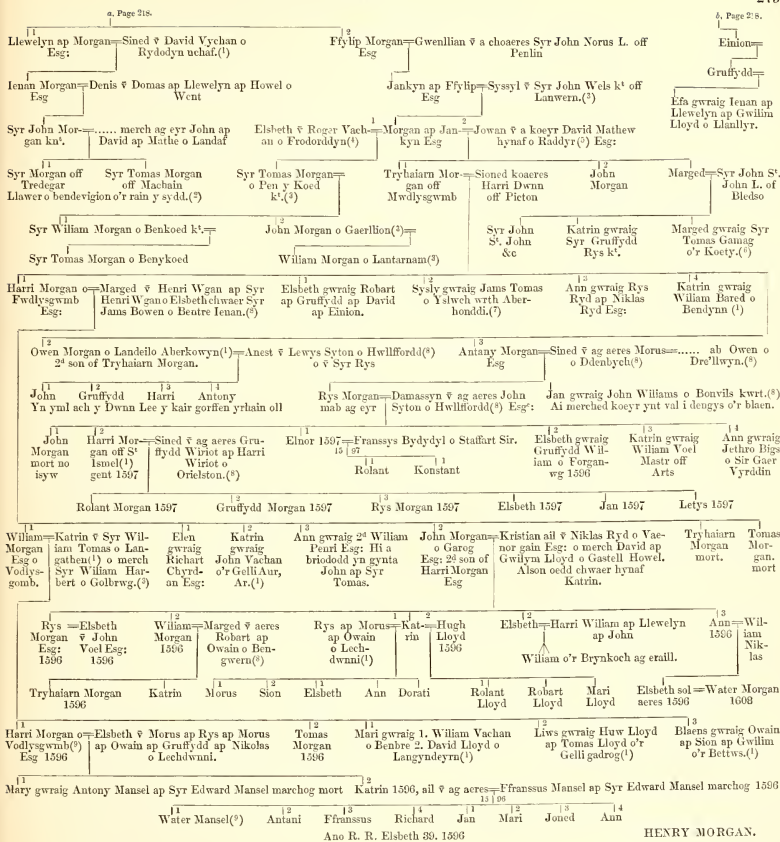
⁴ In Pembrokehire.

⁵ "Eigan thick-lips."

⁶ "Maximus, the illustrious, Emperor of Rome, and King of the Island of Britain."

⁷ In North Wales.

⁸ In Monmouthshire.



¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² Many families of distinction are derived from these. Among Vincent's Collections, in the College of Arms, are good Pedigrees of the various families of Morgan. The Morgans of Tredegar, of whom a Pedigree was recorded in the College of Arms, in the latter part of the last century, are therein shown to be derived from Llewelyn ab Iwer, who married Anghard, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Morgan ap Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, as given in this Pedigree, which Sir Morgan was descended from Cadwalader, the last King of the Britons. From the Morgans of Tredegar, my most worthy and liberal friend, the present Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart., descends; his father, Sir Charles Gould, the first Baronet of that name, having married Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Morgan of Tredegar, Esq., only brother of Sir William Morgan, K. B., and co-heiress of her brother John. Sir Charles Gould took the name and arms of Morgan in 1789.

³ In Monmouthshire.

⁴ In Herefordshire.

⁵ Amdry is about a mile distant from Llandaf Cathedral, at the upper end of the northern aisle of which that family had a chapel. In it, with other monumental monuments of the family, is the effigy of a recumbent knight, said to represent this David

Matthew, (not the great, as Sir Richard Hoare has it, but senior,) who was Standard-bearer to King Edward IV., and was murdered at North, by some of the Turbervilles family, with whom he was at variance. My friend, the Rev. Mr. Traherne, observes, that from the Penrice papers, the state of society in Glamorganshire seemed very unsettled, even at a later period, and adduces, as an instance, an affray in June, 1576, between the Bassetts of Beantre and the Turbervilles of Penline, who fought in the street of Cowbridge with swords. See his "Stradling Correspondence."

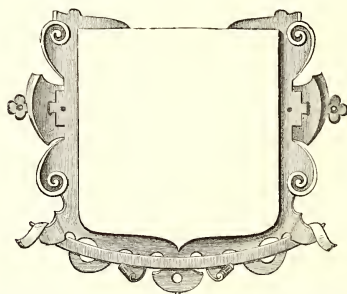
⁶ Gelly is a parish in Glamorganshire, near the town of Bridgend. There still exist considerable remains of the castle which belonged to Sir Thomas Gamage. His daughter, Catherine, by this Margaret St. John, married Sir Thomas Stradling of St. Denas, High Sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1545, and his daughter Margaret became the second wife of William, first Lord Howard of Effingham, and father of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, who died in 1624, of whom there is an excellent portrait at Goodrich Court, in the County of Hereford.

⁷ Slwch, in Brecknockshire.

⁸ Nuddescombe. This came into possession of the Mansels, an ancient family, whose Pedigree states them to have come to England with William the Conqueror, and that

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.

Syr John Wgan o Gastell Gwys⁽¹⁾ marchog—Jowan v ag aeres Syr Wiliam Picton marchog
 Syr John Wgan k^t.—²Isabel v ag aeres Syr John de Londres⁽²⁾—¹Syr Richard Ystaeol k^t;
 Syr David Wgan o Bicton k^t.—Ann d^r and heyr off Syr Wiliam Blonkett o Werddon k^t;
 John Wgan o Bicton Esg.—Ann do to Iarl Wermod⁽³⁾ o Werddon
¹Katrin Wgan koaeres—Owain Dwnn off Modlysgomb Esg Ann koaeres—Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon k^t.
 Harri Dwnn off Picton Esg.—Marged v Syr Harri Wgan o Wys o Jan v Syr Wiliam Tomas
¹Sioned gwraig Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier ²Jan gwraig Syr Tomas Ffilyps k^t.



Rys ap Tewdwr Tywysog y Dinevor⁽⁴⁾—Gwladys v ag aeres Riwallon ap Kyfnyf⁽⁵⁾
 Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr⁽⁶⁾—Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Kyran o Angharad v Owain ap Edwin.
 Yr Arglwydd Rys⁽⁷⁾—Gwenllian v Madog ap Mreuddyl L. off Powys.
 Mreuddyl Gethin—Gwenllian v ag aeres Howel Kaerleon.
 Gruffydd—Sioned v Rys ap Gronwy, o Urien Reged.
 Mreuddyl ap Gruffydd o Dredeger—..... v i Gydwallon ap Madog L. off Melenydd.⁽⁸⁾
 Syr Morgan ap Mreuddyl—Gwenllian v David ap Meurig koch o Went, ag i Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal.
 Llewelyn ap Ifor Esg.—Angharad hael aeres Tref y Deiger.—Dafydd ap Llywelyn o Ryddodyn Esg:
 Morgan ap Llewelyn Esg.: Y Morganiadau oll o hono⁽⁹⁾ Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp o Ryddodyn⁽¹⁰⁾ Esg:
 Morgan Vachan ap Morgan Esg: O hwn i dan David ap Rys ap Wiliam Esg:
 Einion ap Morgan Vachan Esg:

the first who did settle in Wales was Henry, son of Sir Thomas Mansel, who was slain at Northampton, in the forty-eighth year of Henry III., and the seventh in descent from whom married Maudy, daughter to Gruffydd ap Nicolas, and was, in the wars of the Roses, attainted for treason, and put to death, for fighting on the side of the Yorkists.

¹ Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

² The family of Londres had assigned to them Abercwr, by Robert Fitz-Hamon.

³ Earl of Ormond, in Ireland.

⁴ He was Prince of South Wales, and resided at Dinewar Castle from 1077 till his death at Glyn Rhondda, in 1089.

⁵ Rhinallon, the son of Cwynn, began his reign over North Wales jointly with Boddyn, his brother, in 1062, and was killed in 1093, by Mreuddyl and Ithel, the sons of Gruffydd ap Llewelyn.

⁶ He was proclaimed Prince in 1113, and died in 1136.

⁷ He succeeded his father in 1136, and died in 1196.

⁸ In Radnorshire.

⁹ See note to the Pedigree last but one.
¹⁰ Lewys (tlyn Cuthi says of this Morgan, that he drained lands with the materials which he found in Treu Goch, near Dolaneth, in Carmarthenshire, the ruins of a Roman town. Of this tribe the Bard informs us the families were so numerous, that

"There are twelve families in Cwyn,
 And each family consists of eight or nine."

Mae'r deuddeg llywyd yn Nghaesaw,
 A phob llywyd yn wyth neu naw.

Arfau y genhedlaeth honn wrth y priodasau teiwrng ynt val i dengys ymlaen.
 Arfau Harri Morgan o Mwdlysgwmb Esgwier yw y bais gynta yw Ar y llew S, rampant gardant armed l. G. ar peissian digwydd eraill oll val i maer priodassau.

Yr holl Rifedi yw 2 a 4(1) Y krest yw pen karw or. ai gryn yn dwbl ag yntau yn kobytt.

Ail krest yw y griffont S.

3. y fran velya Or.

4. Yr Unigkorn rampant S. mewr Ar a bwrdr ingrelyd.

5. krest, y blaidd yw.

6. Krest, yw y kokatris.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R' off

"HENRY MORGAN OF MUDLESCUME" 5'

Yr arfau uchod a ddichyn Rys Morgan i roi dan deffrans off molet.

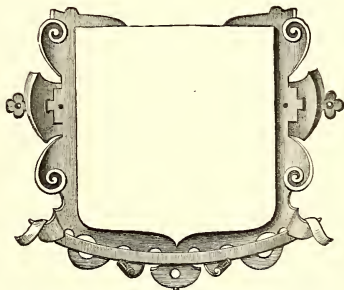
Ai bowssi yn Llading In Congnidta servo

yn Gynraeg Yn cadw dirgelwch.(2)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R off

"REES MORGAN OF CHIDYWEU IN THE COM: OF KAERMARTHEN IN So WALES" 3'



PLWYF KYDWELY. LLECHDWNNY³ 1596.

Gruffydd ap Nikolas ag i Urien Reged v. p. 210=Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwan Esg: Jams ap Einion=Sioed aeres John Bened o Benn Kladd

Owain ap Gruffydd o Fryn=Alis v ag ares Hari ap Syr y Beirdd Esg: Water Maliffant k'. Gwennlian=Rydderch ap aeres Hopkyn Syr Edward y Kopl off=Als v Sir Richard Monyngton k'.

Rys ap Ann v Jams Ryd Morus ap Owain=..... merch Hari Lewys o o Upton(4) a Bryn y Bei S'. Par(5) o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffilyp Tomas ap Rydderch o'r Drenewydd(4) a Monington(4) Als v Syr Edward Kopl k'. Arfau Syr Edward Kopl yw Ar. llew G. passant gardant a bwrdr in groelyd G. g kross ffyrmy Ar.

Ann eyr John Tomas ap Meurig Tomas Bowen o Upton yn Sir Benfro Ar. Rys ap Morus ap Owain o Lechdwnny. Katrin aeres Llechdwnni v Hari ap Owain ap Kydwgan ap Grufft ap Rys ap Gruf ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan val o'r blaen. Mam hono Gwennlian koeres Gruff Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp v Richard ap Gwallter o Gaer-vydd-in Tomas Bowen o Fish-ter y Mor-ganwg Ann chwacer David Kemes o Gefn Me-bli(2) Sion ap Morus o Fwelt Elsbeth gwraig David ap Howel ap Rydderch Hirfryn Esg:(6) Sian gwraig 1 Huw Vachan ap Gruff(4) ap David Vachan 2 Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys tad Ffransus.

Jowan=John ap Jams aeres ap William o Went. merch gwraig William Morgan ap Rys Lloyd merch gwraig Rosser o'r Tir Gwyr Tad Water Morus ap Rys=Katrin sol aeres ap Morus o Llechdwnni Tomas ap Rydderch Elsbeth koeyr gwraig Rich'. Bathren alias Bawdrup. Mary koeyr gwraig Rich'. Bassett off Bewper.(7)

a, Page 222.

¹ "The whole number is 2 and 4."

² "I keep it with secrecy."

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ See Gleanbrân and Ystradwallter Pedigrees, pages 155, 156.

⁷ In Glamorganshire.

a. Page 221.

¹¹ Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm ⁽¹⁾ Esg:	¹² Ann gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Gwilym o'r Bettws ⁽¹⁾ Ar no isyw.	¹³ Dorati gwraig Tomas Ffilyp o Gilyasant ⁽¹⁾ Ar 1596	¹⁴ Mari gwraig Gruff ³ ap Howell ap Hari ap Nikolas ap Tomas ap Gruff ap Nikolas 1596	¹⁵ Gruffydd Bow-sioned & Edward ap Sion ap Howel o Elsbeth & Llewelyn ap Jankyn ap Tomas 1606.
Owain ap Gruffydd=Marged & Hari ap David				
¹¹ How Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gell gadrog	¹² Katrin & Sion ap Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm	¹³ Rys Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Morus ap Rys ap Morus	¹⁴ John Bowen marw yn Ysgotland no isyw	¹⁵ Tomas Bowen o Gaer-vyrddin 1596
¹¹ Rolant ¹ Lloyd o'r Gelli gadrog ⁽¹⁾ 1596	¹² Robert 1596	¹³ Mari gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruff ³ ap Einion 1596	¹⁴ Morus Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Rys Bowen Esg 1596 Maer o Kydwylld 1596	¹⁵ Mawd & Syr John Wgan o Bwlston K ⁴ o Jan & Richard Wgan o Wys ⁽⁵⁾ Esg:
¹¹ Tomas Bowen 1596	¹² Morus Bowen 1596	¹³ Wiliam Bowen 1596	¹⁴ Rys 1596	¹⁵ John 1608
¹¹ Owein deid long	¹² Elsbeth gwraig Ffranssus Dwnn ap David Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn 1596	¹³ Ann 1596	¹⁴ Sioned 1596	¹⁵ Rosamond 1596
¹¹ Arfau Morus Bowen Esg 1596 un lais ar hymtheg wrth briedassan teilwng. y lais gynta lais Urien, 2 Gwrlais, 3 y tair bran S. k Ermin ar dogwydd oill	¹² Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596	¹³ R off	¹⁴ "MORIS BOWEN OF LLECHWNNY" 3 ^e . iii ⁴ .	¹⁵

Gruffydd o'r Galfreidws Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn ap Galfreidws Dwnn ⁽²⁾				
Syr John Dwn marchog ⁽⁴⁾ =Elsbeth Hastings.				
Robert Dwn hynaf Owain Dwn o Landyaelog ⁽¹⁾ o'r Ystradmerthyr				
¹¹ Syr Edward Dwn=Ann & Syr John Verney K ⁴ .	¹² Syr Gruffydd Dwnn	¹³ Jan gwraig Syr Wiliam Trussel	¹⁴ Jowan gwraig Syr Richard Ryd.	
Elsbeth=Syr Tomas Johns o Abermarlais ⁽¹⁾				
Elsbeth=Tomas Huws mab I ⁴ Doctor Huws o Wksabryck ⁽²⁾				
¹¹ Ffranssus=Raff Lee	¹² Ann gwraig John Koton	¹³ Rolant	¹⁴ John	¹⁵ Elsbeth gwraig Syr Aleksander Pobjam L. Jyff Dustus Lloegr.
Grusell gwraig I. Arglywydd Genvenny 2. Klyffort brawd Iarll Komberland.				
Edward Dwnn Lee 1596				
Ann gwraig Giorg Aisby 1596.				

Y FFOREST: GLINCOTIY¹ ET PENEINT PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL ROS Y KORN¹

GWEHELYTH DAVID LLOYD ESG: DE PENGWERNOLEY.

Rydderch arglywyd o Haner Dyfed mab o gariadwraig Tewdwr ap Einion=Heinydd & Bleddyn ap Kynfyn brenin Powys.

Mredydd Vras Lord off Haner Dyfed=Gwladys & Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Einion=Katrin & Bledri ap Kydifor vawr L. off Kilyasant⁽¹⁾

David=Elen & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan Esg:

Terwerth=Jowan & ag acres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vauant ag i Wyddno.

Kydwgan=Marged & Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdenn.

Rys=Marged & Syr Elidir Ddu K⁴

David=Angharad & David ap Madog voel.

Kydwgan=Nest & Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan o Gydwelli⁽⁷⁾Gruffydd=Mawd & Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym o Lan vynydd⁽¹⁾ o'r Garth⁽¹⁾ o Gwaithvoed.

a. Page 223.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² In Pembrokeshire.³ See page 162, for more of this Pedigree and alliances.⁴ Mr. John Gough Nichols, in the Gentleman's Magazine for November, 1840, has given a very interesting account of a picture painted by an artist of the Van Eyck school, preserved at the Duke of Devonshire's Villa at Chiswick, and which he has discovered, and amply proved, to contain the portrait of this Sir John Dwn, who was executed at Buzbury, after the fatal engagement at Edgecotefield, on the 20th of July, 1469, and of his wife Elizabeth, one of the sisters of William, first Lord Hastings, and Lord Chamberlain to King Edward IV. This he ascertained from the charges on a row of small shields placed on an architectural cornice, which were in every instance Azure, a well-sculptured argent, impaling Argent a macehead sable. This painting was an

altar-piece, with side doors. In the middle the Virgin is seated with the child in her lap, reaching at an apple presented by one angel, while another is playing on an instrument. On the right hand, Sir John Dwn kneeling, recommended by St. Catherine; on the left, his wife in the Cauchoise head-dress of the period, with her daughter, presented by another Saint. On the right wing is John the Baptist, with a lamb; on the left, St. John the Evangelist, with a cup, from which the serpent is gliding.

⁵ Usbridge.⁶ He does not appear to have been more than a chieftain, and was slain when fighting under his uncle, Mredydd, Prince of South Wales, against Idwal, King of North Wales, in the year 997.⁷ Qu. Siandri ap Kydwgan vawr o Gydwelli & bladd gwynn, or "the white wolf?"

er, Page 225.

Ieuan Lloyd=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel⁽¹⁾

Gruffydd Lloyd=Mabli & Gwilym ap Rys ap David Lloyd o'r Gelli=Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ychan Ai bais G. upon a bend Ar llew Lladron⁽²⁾ S. rwng 3 trefael Or

David Lloyd Esg. ap Gruffydd Lloyd=Elsbeth & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Gwm Gwily.⁽²⁾

1. Annes gwaig 1. Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap John. 2. John Bowen Ffyllips 1596. 2. Elen gwaig David Lloyd ap David ap Howel 1596. 3. Mabli gwaig Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys 1596. Lewys no isyw. Harri Lloyd 1596 un= Sioes & Ieuan ap Morgan Gamais o Dyddigu & John ap Gwilym goch o Langathan.⁽²⁾

Gruffydd=Lloyd 1608 Dorati & Tomas Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruff¹ Ior Llanbedr. Harri Lloyd. Penelope gwaig Siankin ap Sion ap Gruffydd o Gaer. Barbra gwaig Wiliam Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gil y Kwm⁽²⁾. Elsbeth

David Lloyd 1608

Gruffydd Lloyd Esg.=Elsbeth & David ap John ap Gwilym goch ap Tomas Vachan Esg. ap Tomas ap David. Mam hono Elsbeth & ag aeres John Newlyn alias Kradog ap Syr John Newlyn marchog. Mam hono Sioned Lloyd & David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren⁽²⁾ Esg. Mam David ap Sion ap Gwilym goch Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rydderch ag i Llewelyn Voethus. Mam Mabli & Wiliam ap Rys ap Ffyllip merch Howel gethin o Fuedit⁽²⁾ ag i'r Meelwyn ag i Lystan. Mam Gwilym ap Rys ap Ffyllip o Hirfryn merch ag aeres Rys ap Mredydd Bwl. Mam Rys ap Ffyllip Efa & Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Badlbrith.

..... merch=David Lloyd o'r Forest Esg. o Ben-gwern-oley 1596. 2. Jan & Huw Owen off Oriellon Esg⁽¹⁾. 2. Ffransus=Marged & Gruffydd Lloyd ap Sion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel⁽¹⁾. 3. John Lloyd 1596. 4. Water=Lloyd 1596. Mary & ag aeres William Powell o Ryddodyn⁽²⁾ 1608. 5. Tomas Lloyd. 6. Katrin gwaig Tomas Gruffydd ap Tomas Gruffydd argwydd Llanbedr 1596.

Gruffydd Lloyd 1596. Liwst gwaig John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllawddog⁽²⁾ Esg. Water Lloyd=Joel ap Jankin Lloyd. Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Llanisawel, a llan y Kweys 1606⁽²⁾. Elsbeth= Tomas ap Rickart ap Ryddlerch 1608.

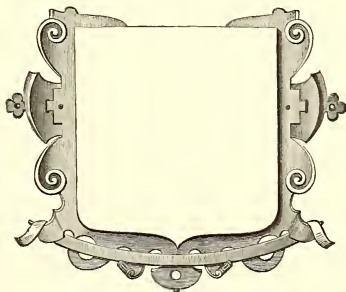
Ffransus. Rys. Gruffydd. Morgan. Elsbeth sol cyr 1609.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano 1596

Reseved off

"DAUID LLOYD DE LA FFOREST"

X.



PLWYF LLANISAWYL²

PRYSG MELYNN

GWEHLYTH Tomas Powel Esg. un o'r Dustusiaid o'r Pies o Syr Gaer Vyrddin.

1597 Thomas Powel Esg mab John Powel Esg ap Howel ap Sion Esgwier ap Rys ap Morgan ap David Vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllip ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn⁽²⁾ Esg. Vide p.225.

1597 Gwaig Tomas Powel yw Mari & Huw ap Morgan vachan o'r Glynid Siak yn Sir Abertoff.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Gwenllian & Rys ap Hari ap Rydderch. Mam hono Gwenllian & Rys ap Morus ap Owain Esg.

1597 Ai blant o hono yw—

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ In Pembrokehire.

John Powel a briododd Mari v ag aeres Wiliam ap Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn uchaf.⁽¹⁾

Mam Wiliam, Mawd v Lewys vain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vachau.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Mam Mari v Wiliam, Lleuau v David Lloyd ap Howel Vachau.

Plant John Powel o Mari yma yw Tomas Powel 1597.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Yr ail bravd i Sion yma yw: ²Hari Powel a briododd Jan v Huw Gwyn o Morfa mawr⁽²⁾ Esg: (1613)

Y 3 mab yw Haw Powel 1597 mort 1608. 4 yw Morgan Powel 1597 mort 1608. 5. yw Wiliam ¹⁵⁰⁷ Powel a briododd ¹⁶⁰³ Marged v Jankin Lloyd o Lanfair Esg: 6 Tomas Powel.

Merched ynt:

¹⁵⁰⁷ 1. Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

2. Dorati gwraig Ffransus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan. Ai plant Hari, Mari, Sioes.

3. Elsbeth (mort 1608).

Mam Ffransus Powel yw Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion or un

Mari ir chwaer gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Howel ap Ieuan merch John ap Gwallter or un plwyf Llanisawel.

Mam Tomas Powel Esg: yw Annes v koeres Gruffydd Penri ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllt val ach Morgan Lloyd o Llanllŷr⁽²⁾ Esgwier yw hono dau gefnder ynt.

¹⁵⁰⁷ Plant Sion ap Howel yw. ¹Tomas Powel Esg: val o'r blaen.

2. Hari Powel a briododd Katrin chwaer David ap Rys ap Wiliam: Ai blant Tomas, Sion, Powel, Jan, Katrin.

3. Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art a baechler o'r gyfraith. 4. Haw Powel.

1. Elnor gwraig Rydderch Gwynn Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

2. Angharad gwraig David Lloyd ap Huw o Glwyd Siack.

3. Dorati gwraig Richard John ap Tomas ap Hari o Gynwyl Gaio.

Plant Howel ap Sion—¹Sion, ²Tomas, Gwenllian gwraig David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel,⁽²⁾ Katrin gwraig Morgan Lewys.

Mam yrhain Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus o Langathen a Borthwryd.⁽³⁾

Mam hono Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, arglwydd Gensau'r Glynn⁽²⁾ a Thref Garon.⁽²⁾

Mam Sion ap Rys Mabli v Walter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap David vachau ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig goch.

Mam Rys ap Morgan vachau merch ag aeres Rys du or Gan noethe ag i Veurig koch.

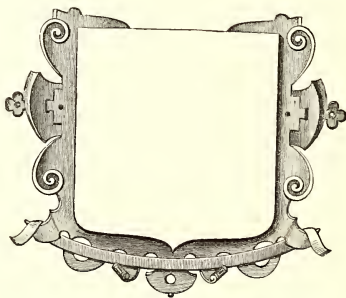
Mam Morgan ap David vachau merch o Liwel.⁽³⁾

Yr un ach weithian ar hon ach o Rydodyn.

Arfau Tomas Powel Esgwier yw un bais ar 15 o briodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R. off THO: POWELL 58



PLWYF LAN ISSAWYL: RYD ODYN ISSAF¹

GWEHYLYTH DAVID AP RYS AP GWILYM ESG:

Alured Brennin Kirian,⁽⁴⁾ ag oedd yn amsur Howel dda Ano Doine 144. Ai bais y llew penwynn—Gwrnbech v Marhatta brenin Lagmor.⁽⁴⁾

Swtrig brenin Dulun Desmont⁽⁵⁾: yr un llew—Aber v Urien brenin Gun a ddwy rann o Werddon.⁽⁴⁾ Ai bais B. 3 klar chinch or.

Alured ne Affaed brenin Dalyn, yr un bais eto.—Valkoner v Dunlingtethell, brenin Leinster⁽⁴⁾ Ai bais S. 3 garb Ar.

Swtrigk ne Wigen brenin Dulnn, yr un bais eto—Nest v Tewdwr ap Einion⁽⁶⁾ chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr y towysnog.⁽⁷⁾

¹⁶⁷⁹ Eidio Wylt, arglwydd Liwel wrth rodd Rys ap—Ylnor v Trumbennog brenin Barchneiniog ag arglwydd Kantref Selyf. Ai bais 3 ffenn fionn.

¹ Page 225.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ In Brecknockshire.

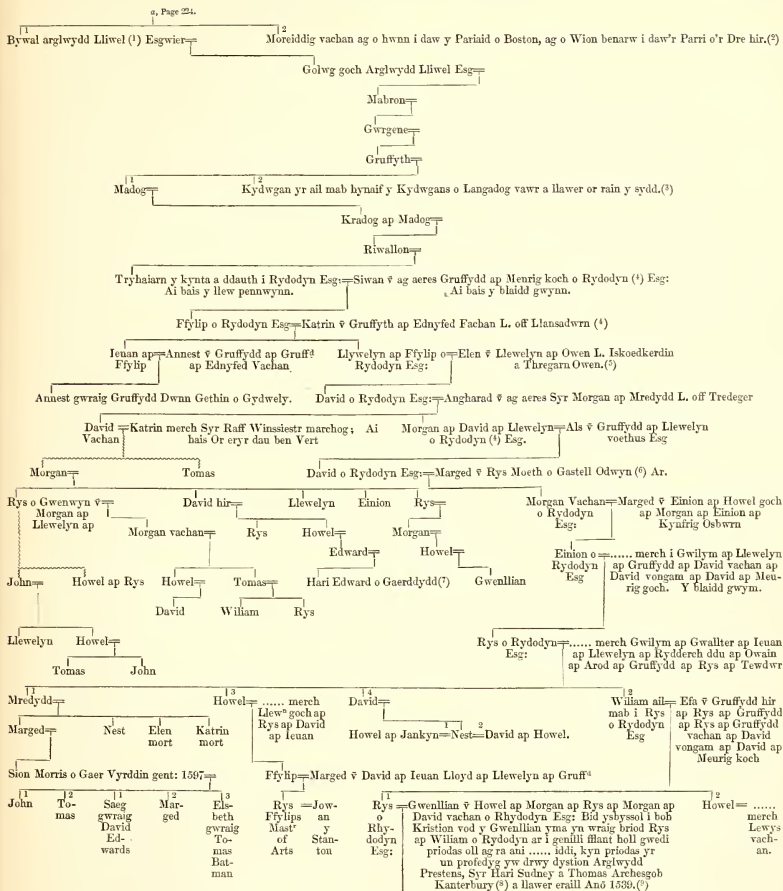
⁴ In Ireland.

⁵ Dublin and Desmont, in Ireland.

⁶ See note 6, p. 222.

⁷ Rhys ap Tewdwr was Prince from 1077 to 1091.

⁸ "Lord of Liwel, by the gift of Rhys ap Tewdwr, his uncle," Eidio Wylt, or "the wild," when Lord of Desmond, came from Ireland to assist his uncle, Rhys ap Tewdwr, against Bernard Newmarch, about the year 1090; and the lordship of Liwel, in Brecknockshire, was bestowed on him for his services.



a, Page 226.

¹ In Brecknockshire.

² From Moreiddig, Junior, are descended the Parrys of Poston, in Herefordshire, and from Gwion benarw the Parrys of Tre hir.

³ From him "are descended the Kadwgans of Llangadog Vawr, (in Carmarthenshire,) and many others."

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

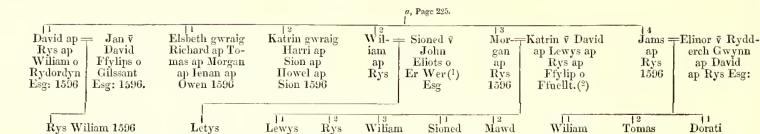
⁵ In Cardiganshire.

⁶ In Pembrokehire.

⁷ In Glamorganshire.

⁸ This was the celebrated Thomas Cranmer, who was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1533 till his execution, by being burnt at Oxford, in 1555.

⁹ "Be it known to all Christians, that this Gwennllan is a lawful wife to Rys ap Wiliam of Ryddodyn, and that she had all her children after marriage, and before her marriage had none. This is attested by witnesses, Lord Prestens, Sir Harry Sidney, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and many others.—1539."



Arfau David ap Rys ap William Esgwier yw y kynta pais Eido Wyllt; ail pais Meurig brein Dyfed, 3 pais Sall Velyn; 4 pais Tewdwr, 5 pais Riwallon ap Kynwyn: ar peisiau digwydd val Gwaithvoed; ar holl peisiau digwydd wrth briodossau tollwng 4 ar hugain ynt oll.

Y krest yw y llew pennwynn. Y powssi Kowir i Dduw a Prins (?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

"DAYYD AP RICE AP WILLM."

Mam Gruffydd hir Efa v Howel decka ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydyvor ap Dinawal.

Gwaig William ap Llewelyn, Elen v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Einion ap Gwallter.

Mam Llywelyn ap Gruff: vachan ap David vachan merch Syr Sion Ysgidwyr o Llangain. (?) yr hon a fussau briod a Gruffydd Dwnn o Gydweyl yn gyntaf.

Gwaig William ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn, Siwan v Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffylip ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan ag i Morgan mwyv vavr o dad i dad.

Mam Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Elsbeth v Gwiliam ap Ffylip ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam hono Gwladys v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn o Gydweyl.

Mam Rys ap William ap Rys, Efa v Gruffydd hir, val o'r blaen.

Mam Gwenllian v Howel ap Morgan o Ryddodyn, Efa v Einion

vachan ap Einion ap Jaukyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Marged v William ap Sion ap Llewelyn du ap David ap Ieuan vachan: o Wydduo.

Mam Howel ap Morgan, Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Llyed o Ddinawal.

Mam hono Efa merch Gruffydd ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kradog ap Kydyvor vavr o Vlen kyth.

Yr ach yma gair yn ach Morgan Lloyd o Lanllyr Esg:

Mam Morgan vachan, Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Sir William Klement, Ior Tregaron.

Mam Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan: Lleuku v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vongan.

Mam hono Mabli v David vachan ap David du ap Howel o Gardigigion.

Mam hono Siwan Solers v Filpot Solers o Varcheiniog Esgwier.

KYNWYL GAIO¹ Y DRELAN.

OWAIN ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koel, val o'r blaen.

1. Tomas ap Owain a briododd Saeg v William Ryd: no isyw.

2. Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Mawd Ryd v William Ryd o'r Dref.

3. Owain ap Owain a briododd Lleuku v Morgan ych ap Tomas ap Rys Gwynn ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffylip.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap David ap Madog. Ai blant Mawd gwaig Lewys ap Tomas vachan ap Gruffydd ap Rys. Ag wedi hyny i priododd Elen v David ap Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongan.

Mam hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan y Barwn o Lan pump Saint wrth Gwynyl Elvel. (?)

Ai blant o hono yw Richard Owen; Lewys Owen; Tomas Owen; Gwenllian gwaig Morgan ap Lewis ap Morgan ap Llew-

elyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongan.

1. Als v Owain a briododd Sion ap Richard ap David ap Tomas o Landello Derwallt.

Mam yrhai a gwaig Owain ap Tomas; Gwenllian v Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn. (?)

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Morus o Gydweyl. (?)

Mam Owain ap Tomas: Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Gil Rûg o Sir Aberteifi. (?)

Mam hono merch William Sipyw o Gai. (?)

Mam Donas ap Ieuan ap Rys, merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan hir o Gilykwm. (?)

Mam Ieuan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ddu o Llanegwad. (?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

PLWYF LLANGATHIEN¹ HAFOD NEFYN.

David Vachan o Ryddodyn Esg: ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffylip=Gwenllian v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Trythiarn o Ryddodyn (?) Vide p. 225. Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu o Dal y llyn. (?)

Morgan=Ann v David ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap David ap Scysyllt o Gai. (?)

David hys=Marged v Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd gryg ap David Vongan.

Rys=Gwenllian v ag cyr Llewelyn ap Rys o Borthwryd ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg.

e, Page 227.

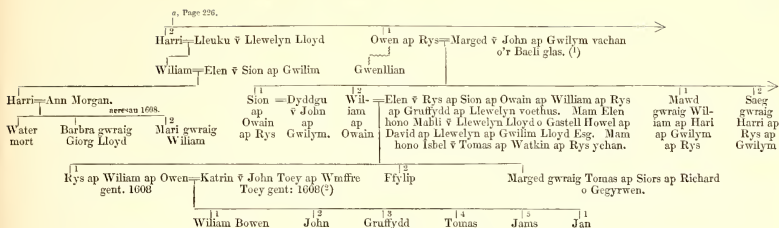
¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ As Faithful to God and my Prince."

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Cardiganshire.

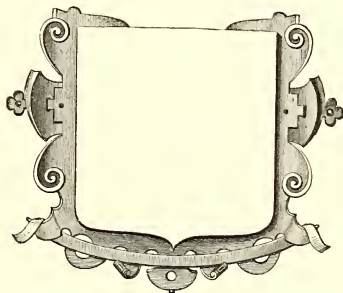


Mam Marged & Sion ap Gwiliam vachan o'r Baelli glas, Antes & Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sois. Mam hono merch William ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd merch Tomas Havart hir, a gwraig Syr William Vychan oedd hi yn gyntaf.

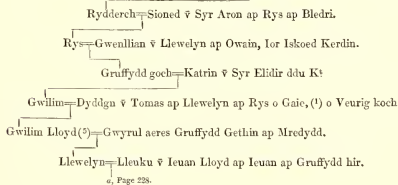
Mam Sion ap Gwilym Vychan o'r Baelli glas, Marged & Tomas ap Ior hael o Wern y klep yn Gwent. 2

Ano R. R. Jams the I. 1608.



KASTELL HOWEL, SIR ABERTEIVI 1608.

Kydior ap Dinawal L. off Kastell Howel¹—Katrin & yr Arglwydd Rys.



¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Moemouthshire.

³ In Cardiganshire. Kastell Hywel, according to a MS. in the possession of the late David Lloyd, Esq. of Allt yr Odyn, quoted in my History of Cardiganshire, is said to have been the same as Humphrey's Castle, in the valley of Clettwr, and parish of Llandysil, and to have received this new name from Hywel, son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales; who, having obtained it from his father, who made its capture in his third expedition into South Wales, fortified it in the year 1150, and gave it his own name. Another MS., in the possession of the same gentleman, informs us that Kydior

⁴ See page 182.

ap Dinawal having taken the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare by escalade, was honoured by his father-in-law with a commemorative grant of arms, viz., Sable, a spear's head embued between three scaling ladders argent, on a chief Gules a castle triple towered of the second. But it may be justly questioned, whether the crest was not thus commemorated in later times, as such a charge is far too complicated for the period to which it is assigned. He is said to have been rewarded also with Kastell Hywel, Pantreimono, and Gilvachwen, all in the parish of Llandysil.

⁵ He is said to have built the first Mansion near Kastell Hywel. The ruins of the old Castle are still to be seen.

q. Page 227.

David (1) = Lleuau & Ienau ap Siangkyn Lloyd o Llwyn David (?) o Gemes.

Llewelyn Lloyd = Marged & Tomas ap Watkyn o Lanarth. (?) Tryhaiarn ap Morgan o Fwddlecomb. (1) = Sioned & Hari Dwn Esg.

David = Gwennllan & Howel ap Sion o Llanisawel (4) Esg.
 Owain ap = Annes & Lewys Sytton (o verch Syr Rys Tryhaiarn ap Tomas) ap Syr Gared Sytton o Baeli Keiriog. Achida hi i kad Llethrach ar velia a rodd Syr Rys.
 Rys o Porthwryd ap = Gwennllan aeres Porthwryd & Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn vocatus.

Sioned gwaig David ap David ap Morgan.
 Elsbeth gwaig David ap Rys o Lanarth (?)
 Elen gwaig Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd Drelech
 Ffransys mort
 Charles mort
 David 1608
 Rys 1608
 Gruffydd Morgan
 Gwennllan & Jaukyn David Esg.
 Harri o Porthwryd
 Lleuau & Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howell (?)

Tomas Lloyd ap = Mari & ag aer Ienau ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn, val Huw ap David ap Huw yr hen. David Lloyd
 Mam hono Jan eyr Rys ap David vain o Gne'r Glyn (?) o Llywelyn kaplan.

Wil = Elen & Sion ap Gwllim ap Iam
 Tomas o Lan Gathen (?)

Gwenllan & Tomas Rys o'r Ffocsehelg (?)
 Elen = Morgan ap Ienau Lloyd o Emau'r Glyn (?)
 Rys = Katrin Lloyd & Rys ap Gruffydd
 Giorg = Elsbeth koeyr Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon. (?)
 Joned koeyr Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon (?)
 David Lloyd ap = Ann & Gruffydd ap Morgan Lloyd 1608
 Harri ap William.

Elsbeth = Ffransys Lloyd ap Morgan Rys Lloyd o Llan-lyr (?) Esg.
 Tomas 1608
 Alcksander
 Haw
 William
 Mawd gwaig Morgan ap William ap Sion Vychan ap Rydderch.
 David
 Haw
 Tomas
 Gruffydd
 Mari gwaig David ap David o Llanlonni.

Marged gwaig 1. Water Williams
 2. Harri Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gaeryrddyn gent 1609

Tomas Lloyd 1608

Ann 1608

Elsbeth

Barbra

Water Williams sans isy

Marged & David Lloyd o Gastell Howell 1608

Tomas Lloyd 1608

Ann 1608

Elsbeth

Barbra

Water Williams sans isy

Marged & David Lloyd o Gastell Howell 1608

Ano R. R. Jams 1608.

1609.

TRE BENFRO

RICHARD Ketsmae a briododd Elsbeth & David Rossyn, Alderman off Penbroek.

Ai mam Marged & Otwell Taelor.

Ai blant yw: 1 Giorg 2 Tomas 3 Richard, 1 Ffransys gwaig Owain Iong, Ai blant William Iong 1609. 2 Katrin. 3 Mari, 4 Jowan 5 Jan.

LLANGYNWR¹ YR KWM Y GIGVRAN. CASTELL ROEG⁵ YN SIR BENFRO.

John Walter Gent. ap John Walter alias Chwoms, deandyd lynydd off Syr Richard ap William Koms = Alson do to William K¹. off Koldestier in Escks. Mendusor. Relford

Morus = Jan do to William Waren Esg. ap John Waren ap William Waren o Sioned & David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas. Mam hono Alon & Arnold Martyn.

Als v: Huw Barnard Gole & Llyod o Llanyrtyd. (?)
 o = William Walter = Als chwae Syr Rys gent 1609 Tomas Mndul-ton k¹.

William Water gent 1600 = Jan do to Ffransys Lacharn Esg.

Rogier Walter = Jan & John Marichurch
 Syr Morgan Walter

John Walter 1609

Robert Wal = Ffransys & ag eyr Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys o Mari & David ap Hari o Gwn Tyddi (?) Esg. Ai bais yw yn gwarterly y 3 bran a flais Elystan

Elsbeth gwaig John Kynar gent.

Ann gwaig John Williams o'r Kile

Letys gwaig Harri Daws gent

Mawd gwaig Tomas Byrt ap Sion.

Als

William Walter 1608

Elsbeth

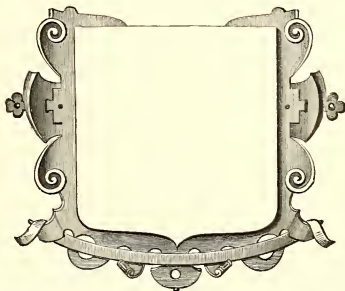
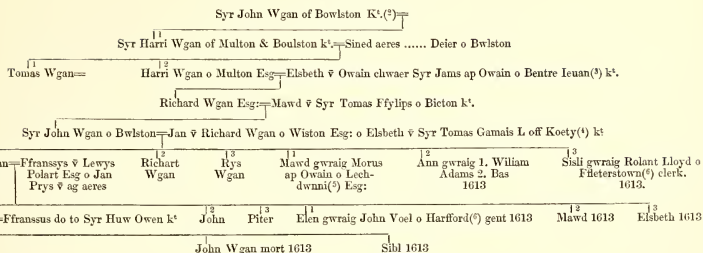
Jan

¹ Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed two Poems to this David, in the first of which he is most eulogistic on the structure of his noble Mansion, which has since been destroyed, and another built, but not on its site. He then extols his and his wife's liberality, among their wines enumerates Malvasy, Rochelle wine, wine from Bordeaux in the wood, wine from Gascony, Rhonish wine, Claret, Muscadel, and sweet wine. The second Poem is in praise of his wife, Lleuau, & he also states that David ap Llewelyn inherited his estate in right both of his father and grandfather. This was consequently after the death of Lleuau, on whom he also wrote an Elegy. In this last he

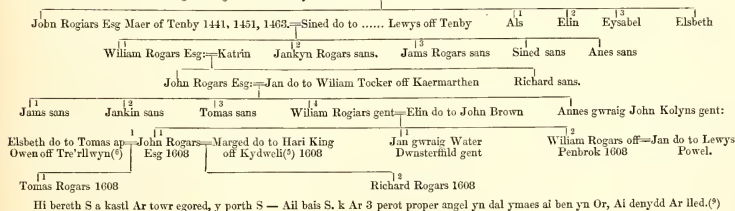
tells us he was present at her funeral, and saw the multitudes that attended; that her loss will long be felt at Le Aeron and Llwyda Dyddyl, as well as by the poor of Gwynknydd. He mentions that they had several children.

² In Cardiganshire.
³ This David Lloyd was the first Knight of the Shire for the County of Cardigan, in the reign of Henry VIII. He had four brothers, the third of whom, Gwyon, was the first who went to reside at Llanychvan, in this County.

⁴ In Carmarthenshire.
⁵ Roch Castle, in Pembrokeshire.

BOWLSTON A MULTON¹ 1613.TENBY AND SYMERSETT SHIR BY BRICHWATER¹ OFF KANNINTOWN HOWS DESSENDYD.

William Rogiars Esg Maer off Tenby 1418 & 1419—Annes do to William Davis off K. Merthyn.⁽²⁾



¹ Boulston and Milton are both in Pembrokeshire.

² Sir John Wgan, who commences this Pedigree, was descended from Bleddyn ap Maeyrch, the common ancestor of the Wigans of Wiston, Boulston, and Picton. He married Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir William Picton, Knight, by whom he had Sir Thomas, who carried on the Wiston line, Henry in this Pedigree, and Sir John Wgan of Picton, whose grand-daughter, Catherine, (heiress to her father John,) married William Dvina of Middlesome, (not Middleton. See page 219.) Vide Vincent's Collections, 135, 545. Vincent, however, gives the descent through Thomas, grandson of Sir John, who commences the Pedigree, and not through Henry; and likewise

makes this Henry the grandfather of Richard, who married Philips, giving Henry a son, Thomas, father of the said Richard. See notes to other Pedigrees of the Wigans in this book.

³ In Glamorganshire.

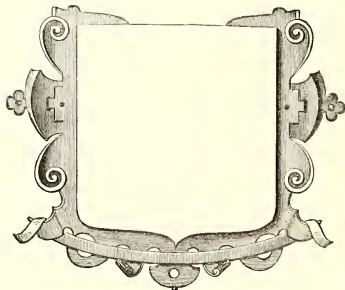
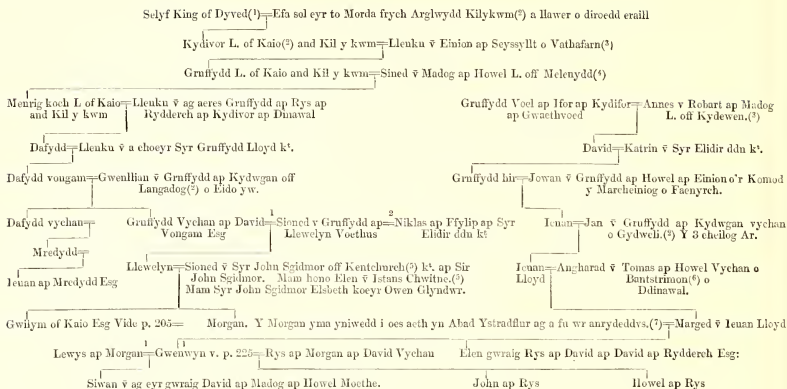
⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁶ Bridgewater.

⁷ Kaer Merthyn, i. e. Carmarthen.

⁸ He beareth Sable a castle argent, the door open, the door-way Sable, the second coat Sable, a chevron argent between three parrots proper, an angel supporting the escutcheon, his head Or, and wings expanded.

KYDWELI Y BETWS.² 1609.

Gwilym ap Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gam ap Howel vychan ap Howel = Morfydd v Madog ap Madog ap Gruffydd o Gruffydd vab Gruffydd gwyer ap Kydior ap Gogan ap Bleddyn ap Marnyrch.

Langyfelach⁽¹³⁾ o Lystan yw.

David = Gwenllian v a sol eyr Iffan ap Rydderch. Ai mam oedd un o ferched Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd Vychan o Gaio.

William = Elsbeth v Ffilyp William off Llandremor⁽¹⁴⁾ Esg.
1609 Mam Elsbeth, Gwenllian v Giorg Parri o New Kort.
Ai mam hihe Elen v Richard ap Sion o Wyr⁽¹⁵⁾ ag i Howel Melyn.

¹¹ David Williams ¹² Water ¹³ Gwenllian ¹⁴ Mari gwraig Richard ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Lewys. ¹⁵ Elsbeth gwraig William ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Gwallter o Lanedi⁽¹⁶⁾ ¹⁶ Marged

Arfaen William ap David ap Gwilym Esg: 4 1 Y karw kwtsiant G. ar ifi Vert. 2 Kragod 3 De la Mor ar Straens 4 Nikolas.

Manc Ffilyp ap William ap Rys Lloyd o Landremor Esg: Jan v Rys ap Morus ap Owain o Lechdwnni⁽¹⁷⁾ Esg: Ai baia Ar y karw, ar i draed heb yrr eiddi yn i boud.

¹ In Pembrokeshire.

² In Carmarthenshire.

³ In Montgomeryshire.

⁷ "This Morgan, in the latter part of his life, became Abbot of Strata Florida, (in Cardiganshire,) and was a man held in great respect."

⁴ In Radnorshire.

⁵ In Herefordshire.

⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁸ In Glamorganshire.

KAERVYRDDIN LLANARTHNEY¹

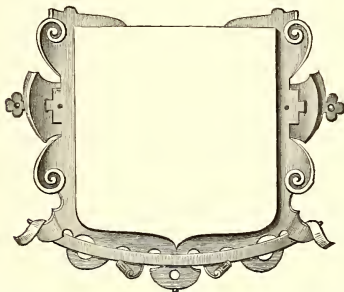
Jankyn ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Sion o Lanarthney—Jan & Huw Vychan Esg:

William Harri 1609—Wilmot & John Brichys o Somerset Sir Esg:

Mari 1609

Water Harris 1609

Ano R. R. Jams the 1 Ano Domé 1609.

THE PARIS OFF LLACHARN¹ KASTELL DOCH.

John Goch Esg ap David goch ap Mredydd ap Madog—

Tomas Goch off Wodbri⁽²⁾ off Devensir Esg—Als do to Hari Brown off Bronton.John Goch Esg—Annes d'r to William Kari Esg val Hynston.⁽³⁾

1 Elsbeth do to Steven Towns— ynd Esg: o Mabli do to Tomas Herl Esg:	13 Gregori Goch— Esg: 1613	2 Mary do to John Drew Esg: 1609	12 John—Jan do to Goch John Haedyn	3 Richiart Goch	11 Jan gwraig John Wigs	12 Jowan gwraig Tomas Vowel.	13 Katrin gwraig John Boswel 1613.
Tomas Goch 1609	16 John Goch	69 Rys Goch	Dawdyn Goch	Siwian	Ann 1613	Katrin 1613.	

Hl bereth Elystan Glodrydd and Tudur o Benmynydd kwarterly
Y krest yw Fen y Baedd.⁽⁴⁾

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

"GREGORIE GOUGH."'

ABER GORLECH PLWYF LLAN Y BYDAIR¹ 1609

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Rys ap Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vychan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio Esg ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed, val Tomas ap Rys ap William.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Elsbeth & Jams gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Llanvynydd.⁽²⁾

2. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knw o Lanvynydd. Mam yrhain Mabli & David ap Ieuan goch o Gaio.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Gwilym ap Rys l'ir o Gerig kwmdane o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽³⁾

Mam Jams ap Rys Elsbeth & ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap David ap Llywelyn o Gynwyl Gaio.

Mam Rys ap Morgan, Jan & Morus ap Einion o Rydodyn.⁽⁴⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gwraig Rys ap Siams yw Elen & William ap Tomas ap

Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn.

Mam hono Ann & Howel ap William ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn isaf.

Mam William ap Tomas Angharad & Jams ap Einion o Lanisawel.⁽⁵⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Rys ap Jams yw—William, John, Water, Tomas, Jams, Rys, Mari, Sioned, Annes, Katrin.

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knw o Elen & Siams yw—Tomas, Richard, Annes, Marged.

Plant Rys ap Morgan, ¹William, ²Jams, ³Gruffydd, Tomas, Marged gwraig Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

REES JAMES.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.² Woodbury, in the County of Devon.³ William Carey, Esq., as Hunsdon, i. e. that he bears the same arms as Carey. Lord Hunsdon.⁴ "A boar's head."

TRE GAERVYRDDIN

¹⁶⁰⁹ Thomas Rys un o'r Aldermyn o Gaervyrdin ap David ap Lewelyn ap David ap Fflylip.

Mam Tomas ap Rys ap David: Sillian v Gruffydd Einion o Goed Roff with Erwer.⁽⁴⁾

Mam David ap Llewelyn Elen v ag aeres David koch.

¹⁰⁰⁹ Plant Tomas Rys—David Prys a briododd Ann v Giorg Griens o Dorsettsir. Ar.

2. John Rys. 3. Tomas Rys.

¹Elsbeth gwraig Richard Wod o Staffart Sir ap Sion Wod: Ai plant yw 4—Tomas, Sion, Jacob, Parsson, ²Marged gwraig

..... Sandersson: Ai blant Ricard. ³Saeg v Tomas. ⁴Jan v Tomas gwraig John Wod ap Sion Wod or Dref.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst: Ano Domē 1609

THOMAS RISE.

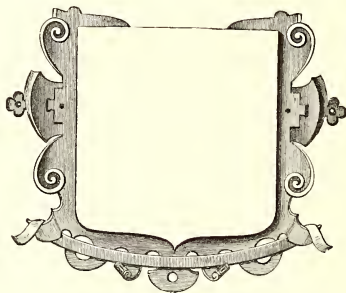
¹⁶⁰⁹ John Wod ap John o Sir Henffordd

Gwraig John Wod yw Mari v Robert Toe ap Wmffre Toe o Lundonn ag o Staffart Sir.

Mam hono Mawd v Gruffydd Alderman ap Sion ap David Lloyd.

Mam Robert Toe Jan v David ap David.⁽²⁾

Ai plant yw Wmffre Wod 1609.



Sir Alexander Lownde K^t

Richard Lownde Esq^r

John Lownde gent off Linkol and Lestr^r Elsbeth sol cyr to John Smith Esq:

Niklas Lownde Mastr off Arts, Vikar off Southwed(?) in Essex. 1600. Mary do to Wiliam Kwrlis Esq o Mari do to Kroyts

¹ John	² Antany	³ Fransys	⁴ Jams	⁵ Samwel	⁶ Sakarcias	¹ Elsbeth	² Mari	³ Ann	⁴ Sara	⁵ Bened
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Hi bereth Assar a fref or, a bordr or, katryd⁽¹⁾ wyth all the kots off John y Smuth off Long Lanford Hawl in Nottingamsir.

The krest ys a flawkyn Or in a krown or.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst 1609.

"NICHOLAS LOUNDES."

PLWYF LLANDEILO LLETY KARIAD.⁵ NANT

John ap Llewelyn ddu

Wiliam

Fflylip—Katria v Tomas ap Henri o Llanvihangel

Wiliam—Elsbeth v Iefan ap Davydd o Gastell Nedd.⁽²⁾

Fflylip ap Wiliam Esq ag un Aldermyn Kaer—Mari v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Fflylip Esq un Aldermyn Gaer.

Wiliam Fflylip o Lletty kariad Esq: 1600—Blaens v John Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esq 1609

¹ In Penrhynshire.

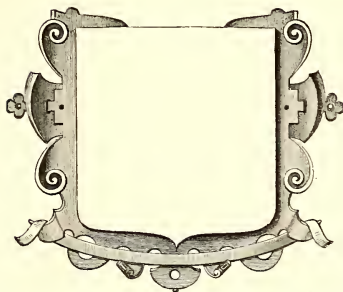
² See page 182.

³ The only places in Essex which approach this orthography are Southchurch, Southend, and Southminster.

⁴ Quartered.

⁵ In Carmarthenshire.

⁶ In Glamorganshire.



LLANISAWEL BAEI'R FIKAR¹ 1609

Sion ap Rys ap Morgau Vychan ap David Vychan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp o Ryddolyn⁽¹⁾ Esg.

Llewelyn ap Sion—Angharad vechan & a koeyr Morgau ap Gwiliam ap David ap Owain gent.
ap Rickart ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn bengoch o Fuellt.⁽²⁾

David—Angharad & a koeyr Rys ap Ieuan o un plwyf ap Henri ap David Gwynn ap Llewelyn ddu.

¹² Tomas o Lan—Annes & David Lloyd y byddair⁽¹⁾
¹¹ Rys ap David o Llanisawel⁽¹⁾

Ann gwraig Morgau ap Tomas ap Morgau Gwynn o Llanfynydd⁽¹⁾

Marged gwraig Rydderch ap David ap Henri o Dal y Llyche⁽¹⁾

Elen & ¹² Morgau Tomas o Llanisawel gent 1609. Y Stiwart Esg.
¹¹ Katrin & Jams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas. hono Mawd & Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter o Llangydyrn.⁽¹⁾ Mam Jams ap Rys, Marged chwaer Syr Jams Williams o Dal y Kwrth.

Mam David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Lan y Krwys⁽¹⁾

John ap Tomas—Marged & David ap Rys ap o Gelliladron gent 1609
ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu Esg

Mawd gwraig Jankyn Lloyd ap David Lloyd Gwion 1609

Jams Tomas 1609

Water Tomas 1609

Elsbeth beth

Tomas—Sibl & a choeyr 1609
Tomas Vychan 1613.

Tomas David

Nor-

Efcawn-

ssys

Katrin gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Rys ap Tomas Lloyd

Llewelyn

Llanvhangal

Jan

Elsbeth

Elen

Annes gwraig Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn o Lanvhangal Ierwerth.⁽¹⁾

¹² David ap—Als & Gruffydd ap Tomas o Abergwili⁽¹⁾
¹¹ Tomas ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu.

Jams Tomas—..... & Morgau ap Rys ap Wiliam o Ryddolyn.
o Llanllony

Howel ap Tomas—Jan & Tomas ap John ap Howel ap Ffilyp
Ros y korn.⁽¹⁾

Rys Tomas Sion Morgau

Morgan

Mari

¹⁶ Harri ap Tomas o Llanllony.

¹³ Wiliam ap Tomas o Llanhyddair

¹² Mawd & John ap Iffan o'r un plwyf.

¹¹ Elen &—Harri ap Lewys ap Tomas Sion ap Deio o Lanfynydd

¹³ Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam

¹² Mari gwraig Rys ap Ieuan ap Guto

¹¹ Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas

¹⁵ Ann gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd

Rys

Mari

Ai bals yw 1 Eido Wylt. 2 Or yr Eryr vert deu benn ai denydd ar lled.

Mam Angharad fechan uchod, Efa deka & Ffilyp ap Kydwgan ap Ffilyp dorudd o Felenydd.⁽²⁾

Mam Rys ap Morgau ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & aetiffeddesi Rysdu o'r Gronoethe ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Meurig koch. Mam Morgau ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & Emion ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch du arglwydd Talyllyn

ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Maenyrch.

Mam Marged & David ap Rys, Lleuku & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan y krwys o'r Plas yn Llanchwernawyn.

Mam hono Marged & Koeres Rys ap Tomas Goch o Ystradfin.⁽¹⁾

Mam hono Mawd & ag aeres Howel ap Morgau.

Mam David ap Rys, Elen & Morgau ap David o Gil y kwm⁽¹⁾ gent.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

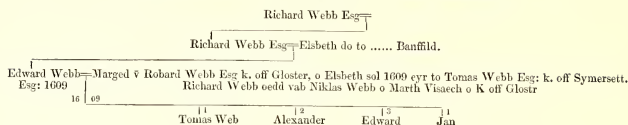
² Now called "Y Gelli."

³ In Brecknockshire.

⁴ Steward to the Earl of Essex, who, at a later time, became Generalissimo of the Parliamentary forces.

⁵ In Radnorshire.

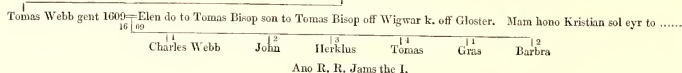
TRE BENFRO. S. MICHEL. K. OF GLOSTER.



ER WER SIR BENFRO.

John Webb off Barnssi⁽¹⁾ k. off Gloster

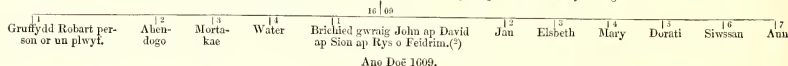
John Webb=Ann do to

LLANVILLIANGEL ABERKOWYN.²Morus Lloyd gent o Ynys y borle yn Llanymddyffri⁽²⁾=Elin v Fylyp Vychan chwaer David Fylyp Vychan.

William Lloyd=Marged v Henri o Bendlwyne

Hari Lloyd=Saeg v Tomas ap Sion ap Syr Tomas Fylyps o Bicton o'r Hen Gastell⁽³⁾ John Lloyd o Llandeilo fawr.⁽²⁾Tomas Lloyd gent 1609=Elen v Sion ap Howel ap Ifan ap Howel ap Gruffydd goch o Gwenllian v Rys ap Rydderch Fylyp 1609
Ano R. R. Jams the I. 1609.LLANBEDR Y VELFFRE YN SIR BENFRO A GWRECSAM.⁴

Robard ap Robart ap Edward o Wreksam=Mawd v Gruffydd ap Howel o Gaeryrddin gent.

TREF LYSTAN⁵ 1608.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Plant Tomas ap David ap y Bedo o Dref Lystan.
Ieuan ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v William ap Sion ap William o Langathen.⁽²⁾
Ai man Gwenllian v Harri ap Rys o Borthwryd.
Ai plant yw un mab John ap Ieuan.
Sion ap Tomas or un plwyf a briododd Elsbeth v David ap Morgan.
Mam yrhain Elsbeth Gruffydd o Llanwuda.

LLANLANY⁵Morus ap Emlon Vychan o Ryddodyn⁽²⁾=..... chwaer Henri ap Gwillim.David=Elsbeth v Dawkins o Gastell Gwilli⁽²⁾

Tomas=Lleuku v Ieuan ap Rys ap Kydwgan.

Ieuan=Siomed v Gruffydd Lloyd ap David ap Howel ychan.

Huws=Marged v John ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes, o Angharad v David ap Rydderch o Bautystreimoun

1613 1613 1613 1613 1613 1613

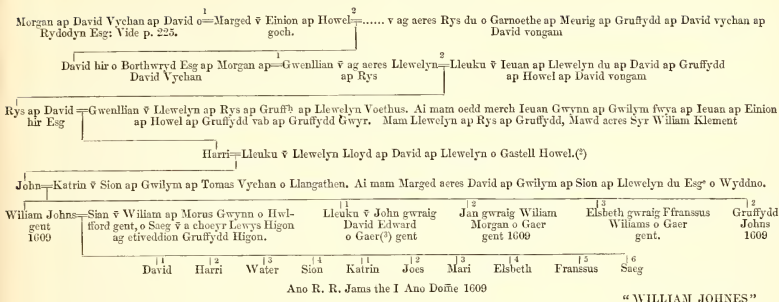
David Huws 1613 Tomas Gwillian Elsbeth Lleuku.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAUID HUGHE.

¹ Barnsey, in the County of Gloucester.² In Carmarthenshire.³ In Pembrokeshire.⁴ Wrexham, in Denbighshire.⁵ Llanllwai in Carmarthenshire.

ABERGWILI¹ YSTRADWRAL.



TRE HWLFFORD⁴

Howel Vychan ap Kradog ap Einion ap Gollwyn—Als v Howel ap Rys Gryg.

Howel—Annes v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemes.(?)

Ieuan—Elen v David Vychan o Ryddodyn (1) Esg.

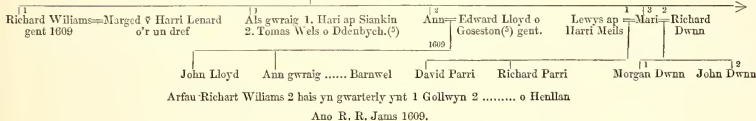
Siankyn—

Gwilym—

Ffyllip—

Wiliam—..... aeres o o Henllan (?)

Lewys Williams gent—Sioned v John ap Ieuan Vychan or Mot (?)



PLWYF LLANYDDAUSANT¹

LLWYNYFRON.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap Davydd ap Sion ap Morus ap David ap Morgan Awbre Esg: ap Gwallter Awbre o Aberkynvrig (?) ap Richard Awbre o Aberkynvrig val o blaen.

Gwaig Gruffydd Awbre oedd Marged v Sion Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rys ap Morus ap Owen.

Mam Sion Lloyd Awbre oedd merch Rydderch ap Elidir ddu.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ai blant yw:

1. Lewys Awbre a briododd Gwenllian v Lewys Lloyd ap Gruffydd chwaer David Lloyd. Ai plant yw 6.

2. Sion Awbre ap Gruffydd. Merched.

Mam Gruffydd Awbre Nest v Gruffydd ap Howel o Vyddfa.(?)

Mam David Awbre, Marged v koeyr Walter ap Ieuan glas ap Gruffydd gryg o Syr Aberteifi.

Mam Sion ap Morus Awbre merch Owen ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David vychan.

Mam Morus Awbre merch Morus Bwl o Ynysyborde.(?)

²David, Jankin, Sion Awbre hir, Tomas Awbre, y David hwnn a las yn Ghaerfyrddin.

Mam yrhaiu merch Watkin ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Morgan ap Gwallter Awbre merch ag aeres Rys ap Morgan ap Einion o Sir Gaer.(?)

Mam Gwallter Awbre merch Ffyllip ap Elidir ddu.

Y Krowner ai gorffon.(?) Vide p. 237.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Gaer is often used to imply Carmarthen, being the contraction of Gaerdyddin.

⁴ Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

⁵ In Pembrokeshire.

⁷ Near Llandovery.

⁸ "The Coroner for its conclusion."

⁹ Near Brecknock.

LLANDYSSUL¹ A LLANGYDWALADR Y MON.²

MASTR Wiliam Dafis Mastr off Art. Mikar Llandyssul, (mab Dafydd ap Domas Dafydd Gruffydd o Llangydwladr o Hwfa ap Kynddelw.

Mam Syr Wiliam Elen & Lewys ap Sion ap Mredydd o Newbwch. (3)

Mam Dafydd ap Domas: Sioned & Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin o Fodgorgan (?)

Gwraig Syr Wiliam yw Elizabeth & Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys

ap Hwlkyn o Ffwrch & ddauven o Llanfair uwch Aberkonwy. (3)

Mam hono Anest & Huw ap Syr Wiliam.

Plant Syr Wiliam Dafis yw—¹John, ²Wiliam, ³Owain, ⁴David.

Jan gwraig John ap Rys ap Richiart o Llwyn Kadfar o'r lle.

Elen gwraig David ap Siakiu ap Gruffydd ap Ifan o'r lle.

Ano R. R. Jams 1. 1613.

WILLIAM DAVID.

LLANDEILO VAWR¹ GLAN YNYS DEWI 1609.

¹⁶⁰⁹ ²Morgan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llywelyn ap David hir ap Ierwerth ap Knawynk o Dregastell Llŷwel. (3)

¹David ap Gruffydd mab hynaf.

Mam yrhain Mawd & Wiliam ap Gronwy o Daliaries (?) yn yr un plwyf.

Mam hono Nest & Ieuan ap Howel o'r un lle.

Mam Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David, Gwenllian & Howel ap Rys ap y Kethin o'r un lle.

Plant David ap Gruffydd o'r Ystrad Diwlas. (4)

¹⁶⁰⁹ Gruffydd ap David o Langadog (?) a briododd Marged aeres Sion ap Siakiu ap Llewelyn ap David hir uchod.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgan ap Gruffydd yw.

1. David ap Morgan a briododd Dorati & Rydderch Gwynn o Daliaries Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Elen & Sion ap Howel ap Sion o Lan isawel (?) Esg:

Ai plant yw—¹⁶⁰⁹ Wiliam Ann.

2. Sion ap Morgan a briododd Saeg koeyr Ifan ap Howel un o'r Aldernyu Kae.

Mam hono & eyr Hari Rydderch ap Robyn o Lanegwadwawr. (4)

Ai blant yw Jan 1609.

Elbeth & Morgan gwraig Rys ap David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair y brynne: (4) Ai plant David, Morgan, Marged, Mawd, Siwan, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Mawd & Sion ap Gwallter ap Sion ap Llewelyn du Esg: chwae David Lloyd ap Sion Esg:

Morgan ap Gruffydd a briododd yn gyntaf Elbeth & ag eyr Sion ap Rydderch ap David chwae o'r Ystrad Glan dwlas.

Mam hono Alis & Tomas o'r un lle.

Ai blant o hono—

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Tomas ap Morgan a briododd Annes & ag eyr Tomas ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Sion o'r un plwyf. Ai plant yw: Morgan, Rys, David, Mari gwraig Rydderch ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd vchan o'r un lle, Elsbeth, Lleuku.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 2. Ieuan ap Morgan a briododd Efa & Sion ap Walter Esg: chwae David Lloyd ap Sion. Ai plant yw Gruffydd, Katrin, Mawd.

Gwenllian & Morgan gwraig David ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd o Llanararth (?) o Llandeilo: Ai blant yw Morgan o Gaerdyddin, Wiliam, Richart, Tomas Elsbeth gwraig David ap Richard ap David Lloyd ap Sion ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.

Plant Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Sioned & Morgan ap Sion ap Howel goch o Langadog.

Ano Doe 1609.

MORGAN G⁸ D² G⁸

Kais yn Llyfr Barcheinioi yrhain. (9)

Gwraig Ierwerth Knawynk o Llŷwel (?) oedd Gwenllian aeres Ieuan ap Howel, ap Rys gryg, arglwydd Melenydd. (7)

Ar wraig honn a briododd 3 gyr priod a filant a gas honynt oll, a hi oedd arglwyddes y Kwinda yn Llanvihangel. (2)

3 mab fu iddi o Ierwerth Knawynk o Llŷwel.

1. David hir o Sir Gaer o Llandeilo fawr. (4)

2. David deu aeth i Forganwag.

3. Ffilyp lloeth hynaf y Ffilod ys Went

Ar 3 yma aethant o'i gwlad am ladd Rys du o Llŷwel oedd wr da kyriol oddyno ag orhain i mae hlawer heddyw yn Wyr o Reut yn y 3 Sir val i dengys i hachae. (5)

LLANYBYDDAIR¹

²Jonx mab o gariadwraig i Morns ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap David ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn vchan ap Tryhaiarn voel ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Richart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledri ap Kydivor vawr o Flaenkych. (8)

1. Richart mab o gariadwraig i Morns ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Marged & Walter vchan ap David ap Rys ap Siakiu ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd o Waithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Water Vchan merch Rys ap Tomas vchan ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

† Mam Morns ap Gruffydd merch David ap Rys ap David voethus ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron (?) ag i Waithvoed.

Mam i gwraig David Siwan & Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwilym vchan ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan ag i festyn.

Gwraig David ap Rys ap David voethus a merch i Siwan &

RYDYBONT 1609.

Mredydd bwl hono oedd merch Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ddu ap Owain ap Arod ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Mam David voethus Tanglwyd & Richart ap David ap Meurig kam ap Gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor vawr o Flaen kych.

Mam Tryhaiarn Lloyd merch David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn. (4)

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp, merch Walter ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan ap Mredydd Fras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel ap Ffilyp ap David merch Mredydd ap Meilir ap Rys Lloyd ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd fras.

Plant Sion Morns a briod ynt.

1. Richart ap Sion a briododd Angharad & Howel ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Tomas ap David goch.

Mam hono Lleuku & Howel.

Ai blant yw Sion, Tomas, David Howel, Gwenllian, Nest,

1. Gwenllian & Sion Morns gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Ben kareg. (4)

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Anglesey.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.

⁵ For these see the Brecknockshire Book.

⁶ In Carnarvonshire.

⁷ In Radnorshire.

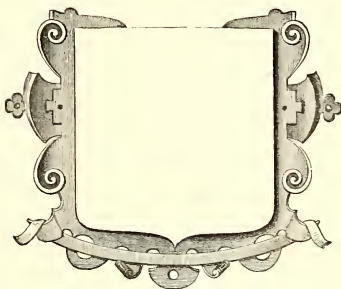
⁸ "These three left their country owing to having slain Rys Du of Llŷwel, who was a good and respectable man of that place, and from these there are at this day many landed Proprietors in the three Counties, as is shown in their Genealogies."

⁹ In Pembrokeshire.

Mam yrhain Katrin & David ap Tomas ap David vychan o Llanykrwys⁽¹⁾ ag i Ruffydd Sais.
Mam hono Marged & Rydderch ap Gwiliam ap David vychau o Rydodyn.
Mam David ap Tomas, Gwenllian & Morgan ap Gwiliam o Gynvil Gaio.⁽²⁾

Plant Jams yw—William, Lewys, Jankyn.

Morus mab o gariadwraig i Sion, Efa & Rys ap Rys goch, Einion ap Morus mort.
Jams ap Morus a briododd Annes & Lewys vychan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veurig koch.
Mam Jams ap Morus Lleuku & Morgan vychan ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir ddu.



ABERMARLAIS¹ A LLANGADOG VAWR.

PLANT Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd⁽²⁾ o Gariadwraig ynt Huw. Watkyn, Siankyn Elsbeth gwraig Ffilyp Kradog o Frowyr;⁽³⁾ ai fab yw Sion, ai vab yw Ffilyp Kradog 1609.

Mam yrhain Lleuku aeres Einion ap Ieuan o Llangadog.⁽⁴⁾

Mam hono Sioned & David vychan o Rydodyn⁽⁵⁾ Esg:

Plant Huw ap Sion o Llangadog.⁽⁶⁾

Owain ap Huw, Sion ap Huw, Marged mort, Sian gwraig John David o Llanystifan;⁽⁷⁾ Ai mab yw Tomas a Ffilyp o'r un plwyf.

Mam yrhain a gwraig Huw. Mawd aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Llanyranell o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽⁸⁾

Mam Mawd hono Nest & Walter o Gaio.

Plant Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas o gariadwraig

Sion ap Owain, Sion Ievaf, David ap Owain

Mam Sion ap Owain hynaf Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap David o Llanyddausant.⁽⁹⁾

Mam Sion iangaf ap Owain a David i frawd, Tanglwyst & Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Morgan o Llangadog vawr.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Sion ap Owain hynaf yw:

¹⁶⁰⁹ Lewys ap Sion ap Owain gent:

Liws gwraig Tomas ap Howel ap Tomas ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Sion ap Owain du ap Owain gethin.

Mam yrhain Mabli & o gariadwraig Lawrens ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwgan ap Morgan Lloyd o Llangadog vawr, mam Marged & Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn o Gaio.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Lewys ap Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd (ap Nikolas) 3 merched ynt, Elsbeth, Ann, Blaens.

Mam yrhain a gwraig kyntaf Lewys oedd Jan & Rys ap Richard ap David ap Sion Awbre hir val & Krowner Rys Awbre yw.

Mam hono Elsbeth & Rys ap Rydderch.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ail wraig Lewys yw Sioes & William Ffilyps Esg a chwaer Tomas Ffilyps o Llangwunwt⁽¹⁾ un fam un dad yw.

Plant Sion iangaf ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

Ffilyp ap Sion, Mari, Elen, Ann, Gwenllian, Jan.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth & Lewys ap Sion o Landelofawr.⁽¹⁾

Plant Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Morgan.

Mawd gwraig Sir David ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Morgan Lloyd, ap Mredydd ap David ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Owain ap Rys ap Arod ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn ym wlech yr arlluoedd.⁽²⁾

¹⁶⁰⁹ Plant Morgan yw: Tomas, ¹⁶⁰⁹ Walter.

¹⁶⁰⁹ Mam yrhain Mari & Howel ap William ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn. Ai mam Mawd & Lewys Fychan.

Plant Sion³ ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Lanwrda⁽⁴⁾ ynt—

David, William.

Mam yrhain Sioned & Tomas ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Richard o Langwili⁽⁵⁾ ag i Llwech llawenfawr.

Plant David ap Sion ap Tomas o Lanwrda—Sion, Rydderch, Tomas, Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Sined Lloyd.

Plant William ap Sion ap Tomas o Langwrda—Syr Jams Williams marchog o ryfel. Ai vab Lewys Williams o Dal y kwrth.

Plant Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esg: yw David, Walter, Rys, Lleision, Annes, Marged gwraig Tomas ap David ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Llan Sevin.⁽⁶⁾

Mam yrhain Sined & David ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant David ap Mredydd—Rys Awbre Esg: a Chrowner Sir Gaer, Watkyn, Walter, 3 merched.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

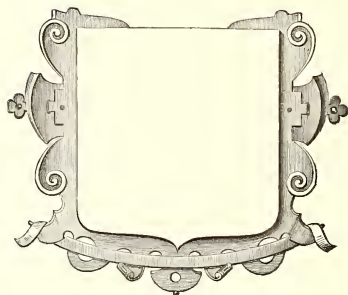
² This Thomas ap Gruffydd was Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Abermarlais.

VOL. I.

2 H

³ Gower, in Glamorganshire.

⁴ In Brecknockshire.



LLANLLOWNY.¹ MAES Y KRUGIE. 1609.

Iestyn ap Gwrŷan brenhin Gwlad Vorganwg yn amser Wiliam Rywffws—Angharad v Elystan Glodrus Prins o Fferleg.⁽²⁾

Kradog L. off Afan—Gwladus v Gruffydd Prins off Demesia.

Morgan L. off Afan—Gwenllian v Ifor Petit L. off Sainhynydd Ai bais S. lle kydrych gardant.

Morgan vychan L. off Afan—Sioned v Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy.

Rys L. off Afan—Nest v Kynvrig vychan L. off Kilvai o Iestyn yw ef.

Lleision ap Rys Esg—Gwladys v Ieuan ap Eimion off Prys Gedwyn o Howel Melyn.

Ieuan ap Lleision Esg—Efa v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronw o Gollwyn.

Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langathen ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap—Gwenllian v Rys ap Llewelyn Ieuan las ap Ieuan—
Gwrgene goch vychan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan. ap Rys ddoeth Esg:

David—Gwenllian Gwynn v Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Gaerwedros⁽³⁾ y blaidd Gwynn

Llewelyn ap Ieuan las—

Rys ap Dafydd⁽¹⁾—..... merch Jenkyn ap Rylderch ap David or Park o Waithvoed

Gruffydd ap Llewelyn—

David ap Howel—Annes v David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruff⁴ Dyddgu v—Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys
vychan Ar: ap Kydwgan o Dewdwr. ag aeres ap Kydwgan ap Ierwerth Esg o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Howel ap David ap Howel vychan o Gilvachwen.⁽²⁾—Eva v ag aeres Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan.

Tomas ap Howel vychan Esg:—Gwral v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron Esg: o Jan v ag eyr Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vychan, o Llowden.

Tomas Vychan o Bant y Streimon⁽³⁾ Esg:—..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed.

Rydderch—..... merch Ffylip ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant⁽¹⁾ Esg:

David ap Rydderch o Bant—Sioned v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o Dinawal. Ai wraig ynte oedd merch Stankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd
y Streimon⁽³⁾ Esg: vavr o Dinawal. Ai wraig oedd merch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

David Lloyd ap Howel o Faes y krugie.—Sioned

or, Page 239.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² The district between Severn and Wye, near their junction.

³ In Cardiganshire.

⁴ In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, written about the year 1611, belonging to the Printer of this Work, it is stated that "Rys ap Dd. ap Tho. Esg. married on the d.

& he, of Jenkin ap Rys ap Dd. of Gilfach Wann. esg." and that the next in descent "Ho'll ychan of gilfach wann esg. married, to Jenkin ap Rytherch ap Dd. Park. &c." This supplies the name of Howel Vychan, father of David ap Howel Vychan, which appears to have been left out through some error in transcribing.—The other descents agree with those given above.

a, Page 238.

David Lloyd o Foes y Krygie 1600—Elen v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest⁽¹⁾ Esg: vide p. 223.

¹ Sion	² Lewys	³ David=Gwenllian v a choeyr Wil-	⁴ Pergrin	⁵ Haw	¹ Elsbeth gwaig David	² Mary gwaig Ieuan ap	³ Siwan	¹ Sian
Lloyd	Lloyd	iam ap David Lloyd o	Lloyd	Lloyd	ap Sion ap Gwion	David ap David koch		mort
		Llanvihangel Ierwerth ⁽¹⁾			ap Llewelyn Lloyd	ap Ieuan ap Madog.		

Arafu David Lloyd ap David o Foes y Krygie yw 8 beis yn gwarterly, Elystau, Run ap Ednowain, Assur 3 ffenn karw or gardant, Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr, Dinawal, Tewdwr, Iestyn.

Ano R. R. Jams, 1609.

PLWYF LANWENOG² Y BWLCH BYCHAN 1609.

David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys Voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal—

Owain=..... merch Domas y Gof

Tomas ap Owain Gent: 1609—Katrin v Sion ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd

¹ Ffranssus	² John	³ Mari	¹ Gwennllian	² Katrin	³ Sian	⁴ Sioned	⁵ Sioc
------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

LLANISAWEL.¹

¹⁶⁰⁹ Ffranssus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan ap Morgan ag i Fforda ffrch.

Mam Ffranssus Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam Elen, Angharad v Jams ap Einion ap David ap Rydderch.

Mam Tomas ap Howel ap Sion, Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch.

Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Sion ap Gwallter.

Mam Ieuan ap Morus, Annes v Ieuan ap David ap David or un plwyf.

Gwaig Ffranssus yw Derati v Tomas Powel Esg.

Mam hono Mari v Haw ap Morgan vychan o Gwyd Siak⁽²⁾ Esg:

Ai plant yw Harri Powel, Mari, Sioc.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan—¹⁶⁰⁹ Ffranssus, Mari gwaig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gynwyl Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Plant Ieuan ap Morus, ¹Tomas, ²Howel, ³Morgan, Gwennllian gwaig Hari ap Wiliam ap Ieuan ap Rydderch, Mawd gwaig Domas ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Marged gwaig Wiliam ap Rys ap Llewelyn.

Plant Tomas ap Ieuan 1. Wiliam, ¹⁶⁰⁹ ²Morgan, ³Jams.

Mam yrhai Marged v Tomas ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Einion or un plwyf.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan ei wraig kyntaf ydoedd Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam.

Mam hono Elen v Tomas ap Ieuan.

PENKAREG.¹ KIL Y BLAIDD Y KETHINOG 1609.

¹⁶⁰⁹ 1. Wiliam ap Owain ap Wiliam ap Jankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

2. David ap Owain. 3. Rys ap Owain.

1. Mawd gwaig David Lloyd ap David ap Tomas o Lanwenn.⁽²⁾

2. Lleuku gwaig David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan bennllwyd o Llanvair Klydogau.⁽²⁾

3. Angharad gwaig Wiliam ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Blwyf Tal-y-llyhe.⁽¹⁾

4. Katrin gwaig Ffranssus ap David ap Jankin o Bennkareg.

5. Gwennllian gwaig John ap Morgan ap Lewis o Llan Sawl.⁽²⁾

6. Mari gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Jankin o blwyf Penkareg. Mam yrhai oll, Marged v Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys.

Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Tomas goch o Ystradffin.⁽¹⁾ Mam Tomas ap Gwiliam Lleuku v Tomas vychan Ffrwdvacl o Gynvil Gaio.⁽¹⁾

Mam Owain ap Wiliam, Gwennllian v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ap David las ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio.

Mam Wiliam ap Jankin, Gwennllian v David ap Robert ap Rys.

Mam Siankin ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.⁽²⁾

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, arglwydd Llangathen.⁽¹⁾

Mam David ap Tomas merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth arglwydd Iskoed Kerdin.

Mam Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn, merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.

Gwaig Wiliam ap Owain yw Gwennllian v ag soleyr Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais uchod.

Mam hono Gwennllian v David ap David ap David goch o Lanwenn.

Mam hon Gwennllian v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Sion.

Mam Domas ap David Lloyd, Lleuku v David ap David ap Gwiliam berson ap Fyflp ap Einion o Benkareg ag o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas, Gwennllian v David ap Rys ap David voethus, val o'r blac i Waithvoed.

Plant Wiliam ap Owain—

1. Siankin ap Wiliam a broddodd Elsbeth v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllywddog. Ai blant yw Elsbeth, Gwennllian. Merched Wiliam Bowen:

1. Marged gwaig John ap David ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Rys o'r un plwyf.

2. Katrin.

Gwaig David ap Owain, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel. Ai plant yw Morgau, Sion, Katrin, Gwennllian, Annes, Marged.

Gwaig Rys ap Owain yw Gwennllian v Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn du o Dre Garou.⁽²⁾ Ai plant yw Water, Tomas, David, Wiliam, Sion, Hari.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

Plant Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys—Owain, Efa gwaig Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanwnen, Katrin gwaig David Lloyd ap Ifan ap David ap Ifan Lloyd.

Plant Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas—Howel, William, Merched: un at Ienan ap Llewelyn ap Jankin o Llanwenog; ⁽¹⁾ a llall at Wiliam ap Siankyn, Ai nab yw Jankin Wiliam o Llanidloes. ⁽²⁾

Plant Rys ap David ap Tomas—David, Sion, Siankin, Morgan.

Plant Howel ap Jankyn, Sion ap Howel o Aberduer, ⁽³⁾ Ienan, David Lloyd, Tomas, Gwenllian gwaig Gwion ap Llew-

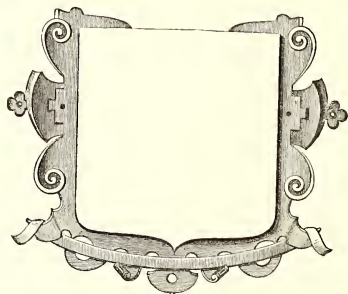
elyn Lloyd Esg: Annes gwaig Rys ap David ap Einion o Benkareg.

Mam yrhaiu Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owain o Sir Aberteifi.

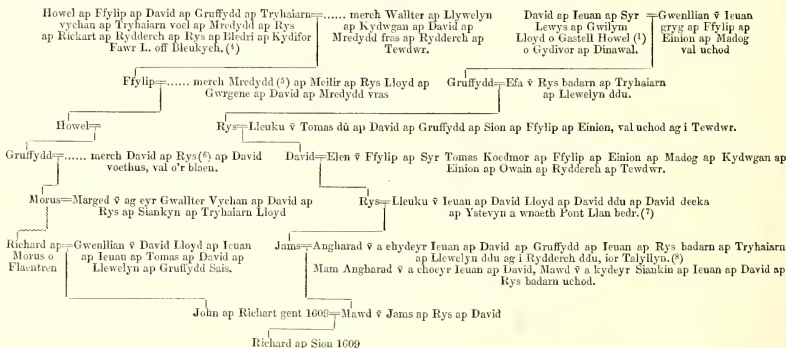
Plant Sion ap Howel, Siankyn ap Sion (mort) Ffranssus ap Sion Esg: Gwenllian gwaig Lewys ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Ryddodyn uchaf, ⁽⁴⁾ Mawd gwaig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Flaentren. ⁽⁵⁾

Mam yrhaiu Sioned v Jankin ap John o Dregaron.

Plant Ffranssus John yw un nab Mathe John a briododd.



PENGAREG A FLAENTREN.³



Arfa'u rain pais Kydydor Vawr a bordr; all Llweh Llawnen, vawr, 3 Kydrych 4 Llewelyn Ddiraiad, 5 Tewedwr. 6 Gwaithvoed a bordr ai defrans yw.

Ano R. R. Jams. Ano 1609

JHON PRICHARD.

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ In Carmarthenshire.

⁴ In Pembrokeshire.

⁵ Rydderch in Mr. Lewis's MS.

⁶ David Lloyd ap in Mr. Lewis's MS.

⁷ Stephen, who built the bridge at Lampeter, in Cardiganshire, erroneously attributed to king Stephen.

⁸ In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF GYNWYL GAIO,¹ LLAWR YNYSSE.¹

¹⁶⁶⁹ 'Rys ap Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Jankyn ap David ap David o'r Deio Lloyd, o Testyn ap Gwrgaut.

2. Tomas ap Morgan.

1. Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel; (¹) Ai blant yw Sion, Elen, Ann, ag wedi hynny i priododd hi Gruffydd mab o gariadwraig Gruffydd ap Rys o Llandeilo fawr. (¹)

2. Ann gwaig Wiliam ap David ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel. Ai plant yw Rys, David, Krisli.

Mam yrhain Elen v a choeyr Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan o Ryddyn (¹) Esg:

Mam hono merch David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche. (¹)
Mam Morgan ap Sion Gwenllian v Morgan ap David o Gilykwm (¹) ap David Lloyd, ag i Fforda Frych.

Mam Sion ap David ap Jankin, Marged v David Lloyd ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd Vychan.

Gwaig Rys yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Gwenllian v Tomas ap Sion ap Howel ap Fyflip o Llanyhyddair. (¹)

Mam hono Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Tomas ap David Vychan. Ai plant yw John, Wiliam, Elen, Annes.

Mam Wiliam ap David yw Krisli v Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Morgan.

Plant John ap David ap Jankyn, ¹Morgan, ²Richart, ¹Katrin gwaig Howel ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Owain o'r un plwyf, ²Gwenllian gwaig Tomas ap Rys ap Morgan o Dal y Llyche.

³Ann gwaig David ap Sion ap Llewelyn dew o Lansadwrn (¹)
⁴..... gwaig Wiliam ap Sion ap David ap David o Gil y Kwm.

Plant David ap Jankyn ap David, ¹Tomas, ²Sion, ³Richart (1609) ⁴Rydderch, Annes gwaig Wiliam ap David ap Howel ap Sion, Angharad gwaig Rys ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v David Lloyd uchod.

Mam hono Mabli v Gwallter ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap David. Plant David o gariadwraig. Lewys, Sion, Howel, Morgan o Deili v Llewelyn ap Guto ap Llewelyn.

Plant Tomas ap David, Rys, Jankyn, David.
Mam yrhain Mallt v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym o'r un plwyf.

Plant ¹⁶⁶⁹ Richart yw ¹Tomas ¹⁶⁶⁹ ap Richart ap David a briododd Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Morgan ap David Vychan. Ai blant Morgan, Richart.

2. David ap Richart, 3. Lewys, Katrin gwaig
Elen gwaig Morgan ap David, Mawd.

Mam yrhain Annes v Wallter ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap David ap Mredydd o Llanddewi freth. (¹)

Mam hono Marged v Batrig ap Wiliam.

Mam Wallter merch Gruffydd ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (²)

Mam David ap Siangkyn, Siwan v Rys ap Gruffydd ap David las ap David vongan ap Meurig koch.

Plant Rys ap Tomas Marged aeres gwaig Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan.

Mam hono Mabli v Jankin ap David ap Wallter.

Plant Siangkyn ap Tomas yw David, Marged, Mallt, Elsbeth gwaig Siangkyn ap Wiliam, Mari gwaig v Wiliam ap David ap Howel nam yrhain.

Plant David ap Tomas yw, Tomas, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Elen, Ann.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Wiliam ap Rys.

Plant Richart ap Sion ap David—Tomas, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Annes, Gwen-fryd.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.

Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Langwili. (¹)

LLANBADARN NODYN;² KILRUG

¹⁶⁶⁹ John ap David ap David Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Elen gwaig David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (²)
Mam yrhain Mawd v a choeyr Ieuan ap David ap Siangkyn ap Fyflip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam Mawd hono Elen v Watkyn ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanbadarn vawr. (²) o Llowdden.

Mam David ap David Lloyd, Gwenllian v ag eyr Sion ap Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rotpet o Llanbadarn Nodyn.

Gwaig John David yw Jan v Ieuan ap Lewys ap Howel ap y Bedo o Langeitho. (²)

Mam hono yw Marged v Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Sion ap David yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Morgan ap Sion, ¹⁶⁶⁹ Eissod.

SIR ABERTEIVI, YSBYTY KYNVYNN.³

¹⁶⁶⁹ Morgan ap Fyflip ap Howel ap Ieuan Hir ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Mam Morgan ap Fyflip: ¹Elliail v ag eyr David Llwyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Siangkyn Lloyd o Kreddyn. (²)

1. Elsbeth v hynaf a choeyr yr un David Lloyd gwaig Rys Lloyd o Abermagwyr. (²)

3. Dyddgu v a choeyr David Lloyd gwaig Richart ap Harri, no issyw.

4. Elen v a choeyr David Lloyd gwaig Huw ap Richart ap Morus vychan.

5. Jan v a choeyr David Lloyd gwaig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys.

Mam yrhain 2 wraig: Mam Elsbeth ag Elliail oedd Annes v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam y 3 eraill, Dyddgu, Elen, a Jan oedd Annes v Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert.

Mam Fyflip ap Howel, Stoned eyr Rys ap David ap Mredydd o Llanvihangel yn Lledrod. (²)

Gwaig Morgan ap Fyflip yw ¹⁶⁶⁹ Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Richart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam hono Mawd v Hari ap Tomas ap Fyflip ap Rys ap David ap Ifan o Llwyn David (²) a Chwmydy (²) o Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemaia. (⁴)

Mam Wiliam ap Richart Elliail v a choeyr Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Ierwerth o Ynyssmangwyn. (²)

¹⁶⁶⁹ 2. David ap Fyflip Powel a briododd Elsbeth v Edward ap John ap Ieuan goch o Ann v David Lloyd ap Morus ap Jankyn o Lasgrug. (²)

Ai blant yw, Morgan, Sion, Siân, Ellen, Elliail, Mari.

3. Tomas ap Fyflip a briododd Jan v Niklas ap Owain. Ai blant yw Niklas.

Elen v Fyflip chwaer y 3 brawd uchod gwaig Morus ap Sion ap Rys, ag wedi David ap Huw ap Morgan.

¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Cardiganshire.

³ Near the Devil's Bridge, in Cardiganshire.

⁴ In Pembroke-shire.

In Merionethshire.

ACH SION LLOYD O DEWI¹ ESG.

Dusdus o'r Pies ar Kwrwm a fu yn Syrŷf dwy waith yn Syr Farcheiniog; vel y kavad yn hen Llyfr Howel ap Syr Math Penkerdd o Brydydd ae achwrda.⁽²⁾

Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Kaerlloiw Iarl Henfordd⁽³⁾—Gwladus ŷ ag eyr Run ap Kynan veiniald ap Gwaithvoed.

Kydwan, arglwydd 4 swydd Maesŷfed⁽⁴⁾—Efa ŷ Gwrgan chwaer Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Llewelyn—Efa ŷ Bran ap Dinawal chwaer Llowarch ap Bran oedd hi.

Seyssyllt, ior Buellt⁽⁵⁾ ag ar ran o ddonvell—Elen ŷ Llowarch ap Tryhalarn

Howel—Sian ŷ Gruffydd ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mredydd bengoch—Elliŷ ŷ Elidir ap Llowarch ap Bledri ap Mor ap Llowarch.

Llewelyn—Annes ŷ Llewelyn ap Brochwel ap Gwynn hen o Bowys.

Kydwallon—Alson ŷ Ririd Flaidd o Benllyn ag i Gynedda Wledig.

Kydwan—Sian ŷ Dollflyn o Fynafon.⁽⁶⁾

Gruffydd—Sioes ŷ Tryhaiarn arglwydd Kwmwd,

Owain—Annes ŷ Kelynnin o Llwydiarth.⁽⁶⁾

Morgan—Efa ŷ David vchan ap David vngam ap Menrig koch.

Mredydd—Mawd ŷ Tomas ap Tomas vchan ap Howel vchan ap Rys voel o Baut y Streimon⁽⁷⁾

Tomas Lloyd—Angharad ŷ ag eyr Ieuan Lloyd ap Morgan.

Sion Lloyd o Dewi⁽⁸⁾ Esg.—Marged ŷ Ieuan ap Howel ap Morgan ap ap Ieuan ag i Llystan.

David Lloyd o Borth y krwys⁽⁹⁾ Esg.—Elsbeth ŷ Rys ap William Tomas goch Esg

Marged koeyr—John Steudnō o Stradflin⁽⁷⁾ Esg 1610.

LLANGYNFELYN YN GENAUR GLYN⁷

Mredydd ap Reinallt ap Syr Gruffydd Vchan o'r Garth ar Drelydan K¹ ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap—Arddan ŷ a choeyr Gronwy ap Heilin.
Kydwan ap Gwenwys ap Gruffydd ap Beli o'r Garth ag i Frochwel.

Gruffydd or Gruffri Esg—Als ŷ ag eyr Mredydd dn ap Ieuan ap Kydwan.

Mredydd ap Gruffri—Joes ŷ Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gruffydd—Jan ŷ Harri ap Gruffydd ap Ednyfed ap Aron.

Rolant—Jan ŷ Ieuan ap David ap Robyn Lloyd o Benybuarth.

Gruffydd—Katrinn ŷ Richart ap John vchan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd ior y Towyn

Rys ap Gruffydd 1613—Jan ŷ John ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ifan ap David ap Howel goch.

Rolant

Sion

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

REES GRIFFITH.

¹ In the parish of Llanddewi Abergeswin, Brecknockshire.

² "As is contained in an old book of Howel ap Sir Matthew, a graduated Poet and a good Genealogist."

³ "King of Gloucester, and Earl of Hereford."

⁴ Radnorshire.

⁵ In Montgomeryshire.

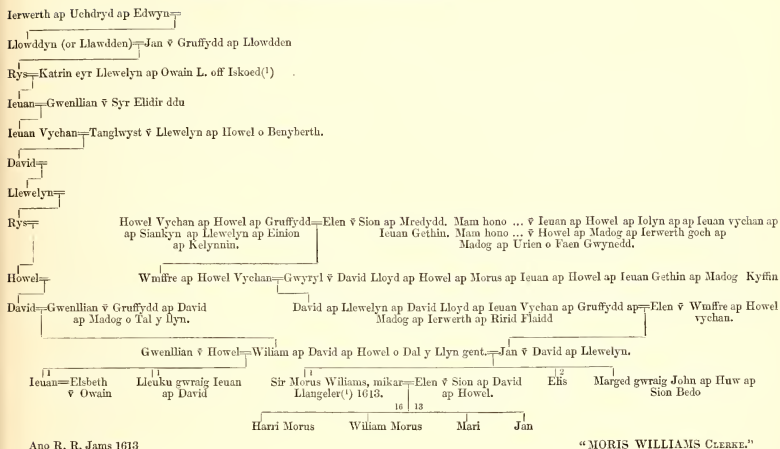
⁶ In Cardiganshire.

⁷ His effigy is in St. Mary's Church, Builth, Brecknockshire. Upon a brass plate formerly affixed over his tomb is the following inscription,—"Here heth John Lloyd of

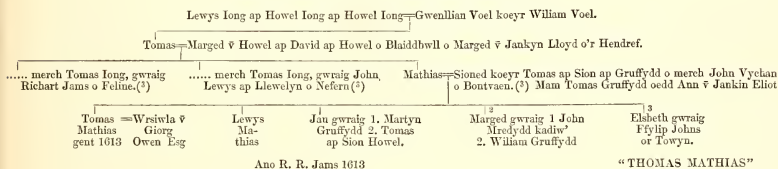
Towy Syner to the bodye & seruante to or Soferaigne Queene Elizabethhe who serued here Ma^t father both at Nuttre & at great Bullen who hit was gotten & also in Scotland this man was Steward of this man^r under the Right Honorable the Erie of Essex transported owt of Ireland into Carn^r then also the first Sheriff and first Justice of the peace that ever dwelt in this lordship after the division of Wales into shir ground Whose father Thomas lloyd Had bin so lieutenant of this Countre xl yeeres together next after the arrual of that most famous prince Henry the Seavnth & Jasp his uncle at Milfurde this man dep'ted This lieth the first day of March Anno Dⁿni 1555."

⁸ In the parish of Llangyns, Brecknockshire.

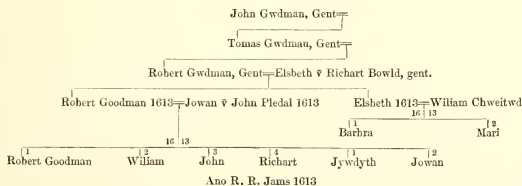
PLWY LLANGELER IL, EMLYN,¹ TAL Y LLYN.²



SIR BENFRO PLWYF TRE-JORDAN.³



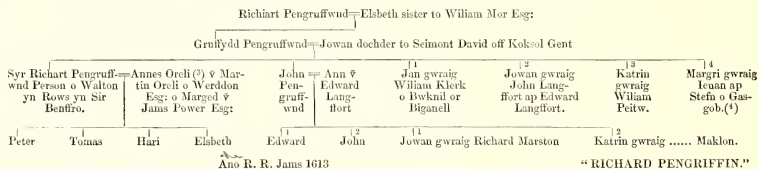
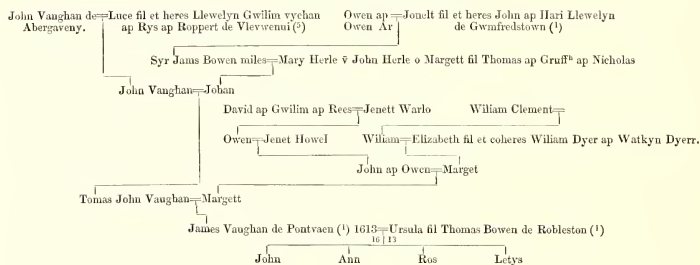
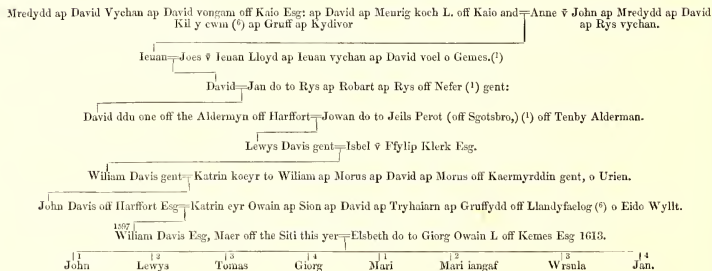
PLWYF ROS MARKET³

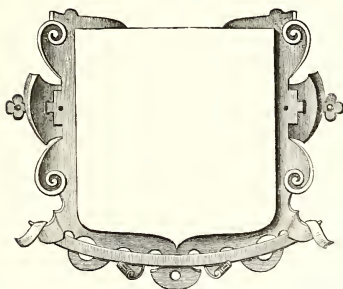


¹ In Carmarthenshire.

² In Brecknockshire.

³ In Pembrokehire.

THE PARIS OFF WALTON, H. OFF ROS,¹ BEDSON S. MOETHIG²Y BONT FAEN YN GHIMES¹THE SYTI OFF HERFFORT WEST¹¹ In Pembrokeshire.² Shropshire.³ O'Reilly.⁴ In Radnorshire.⁵ Qu. Lawrence.⁶ In Carmarthenshire



PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA¹

Kydifor ap Gwaithvod Lord of Cardigan=Siwan & Kydwgan ap Elistan Prince of Pferleks.

For Esq.=Lleuku & Kydifor ap Dinawal Lord of Kastell Howell⁽¹⁾

Griffydd Voel o Lyn Acron⁽¹⁾ Esq.=Nest & Robert ap Madog Lord of Kydewen.⁽²⁾

Ieuan Esq.=Elliw & heyr Meredydd ap Kydwgan vanttach

Ieuan Lloyd=Angharad hael & Richard ap Eion.

Ryldereh Esq.=Mawd & Sir William Klement chwaer i Siankin.

Ffilyp gent.=Sian & Gwillim ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidr ddy.

Ieuan gent.=Lleuku & Rys fychan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kadwgan o Garog.⁽¹⁾

Ryddereh gent.=

Tomas gent.=

John gent.=Elsbeth koheyr Rys Wynn ap David ap Siankin o'r Kreuddyn.

Morgan gent.=Siwan & Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd fychan Esq.

¹⁶¹³ David Lloyd gent.=Ann & Thomas ap Aron o'r Roblestown⁽²⁾ Esq.; Elsbeth gwaig Sion ap Ieuan ap Rys fychan.

Tomas Llwyd Giorg Llwyd William Elsbeth.

David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esq.=Saned merch Sir Tomas Ffilyps off Picton K³

John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esq.=Annes & Sir John Vachgan o'r Ty Gwyn K³

Rys Lloyd=.....merch Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

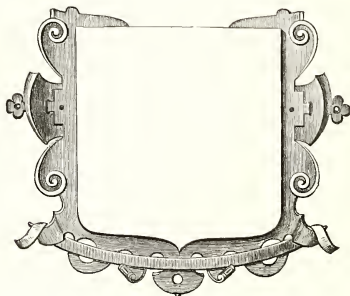
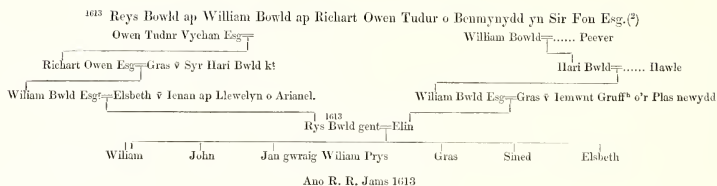
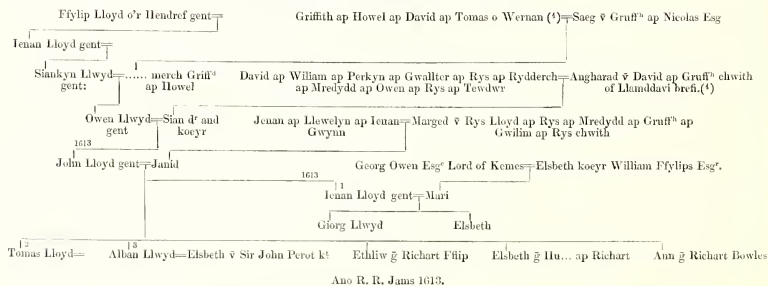
Jason Koheyr=John Parri eyr David Parri Esq.; Llewelin Parri ap David Parri Esq.=² Mari Koeyr=¹⁶¹³ Tomas Lloyd or Gilvachwenn Esq.

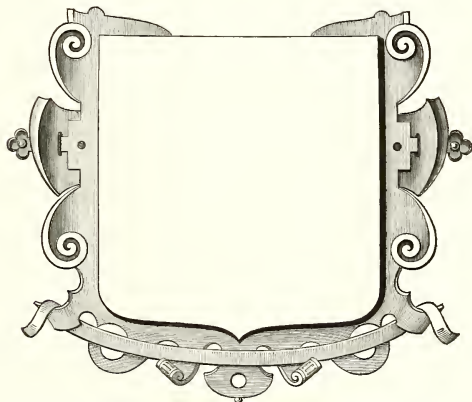
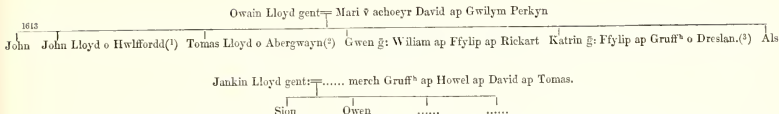
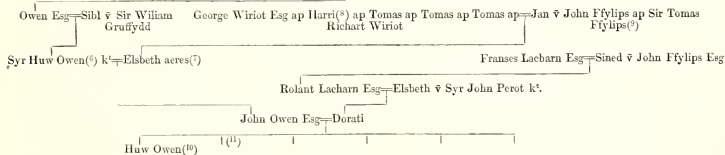
John Parri Saeg Brigid

¹ In Cardiganshire.

² In Montgomeryshire.
VOL. I.

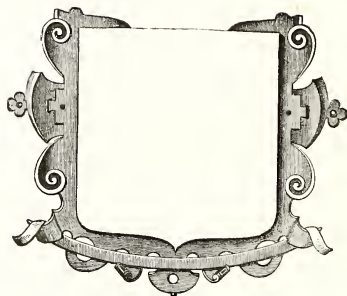
³ In Pembrokeshire. The ruins of the old Mansion, which was once very magnificent, are still to be seen near Plumstone mountain.

PLWYF LLANDUDOCH.¹YR HENDREF AR GWM GLOVN³¹ In Pembrokeshire.² In Anglesey.³ Cwngloyne, in Pembrokeshire.⁴ In Carmarthenshire.

SIR BENFRO. ORIELSTOWN, AN BODEON SIR VON.⁴Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkyn⁽⁵⁾ Esq^a =Huw Esq^a = Gwen v Morus¹ Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.² Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.³ Presafely Dryslwyn, in the Vale of Towy, where are the ruins of a once formidable castle.⁴ "Oriellon, in Pembrokeshire, and Bodeon, in Anglesey."⁵ His effigy in painted glass is in the church of Llangedwaladr.—Hwlkyn ap Howel ap Thwyd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Ior ddu ap Hwl ap Kyddolew, vide *Llyfr Achan*.⁶ The Owens, since their possession of Oriellon, have been buried in Monkton Church,

near Pembrokeshire, where several of their monuments may be seen. Their Arms are Guises, a chevron between three lions rampant Or. Crest, a lion rampant Or. Supporters, two savages, each with a holly bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about their heads and waists with holly leaves all proper. Motto, "Honestas optima politia."

⁷ See page 108.⁸ See page 118.⁹ See pages 73, 90, and 171.¹⁰ The names of three other children, omitted here, are given in page 73.

John Walter of Persfielde⁽¹⁾Azure a squirrel sejant Or.⁽²⁾Nicholas Walter..... do to William Coys of Llan Melyn, paternally of Killyn ap Rys Lord of Ystradyw.⁽³⁾John Walter=Margaret d^r to Tomas Gethin descended of Adda Gethin Esg:Tomas Walter of Persfielde..... d^r to Richard Cradok Esg^rJohn Walter=Lucey d^r to John CookeThomas Walter..... d^r to Hassel.John=Bridget d^r and heir to John Robnet. Azure 3 cross keys Or. Her Mother was Walter | Jonet d^r to Morgan Thomas. Sable 3 spears heads Argent &c. as the Gameses.John Walter of Pers..... d^r to Payn of Bredston in field co. Gloster | GloucestershireJohn Walter 1630 of Persfielde Esg^r=ElizabethTomas Walter 1629=Elizabeth d^r and beire to Thomas Seger of Elberton in Gloucestersheere.

John

Thomas

Mary

¹ This is in Monmouthshire, the splendid Mansion and grounds of my friend and schoolfellow, Nathaniel Wells, Esquire. The Pedigree was probably added by Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Esquire.

² These bearings of the family of Walters are still preserved, in the first quartering of a shield of arms, on a stone chimney-piece at Pierrefield.

³ In Brecknockshire.

Pedigrees

OF

RADNORSHIRE FAMILIES,

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1629, FROM THE

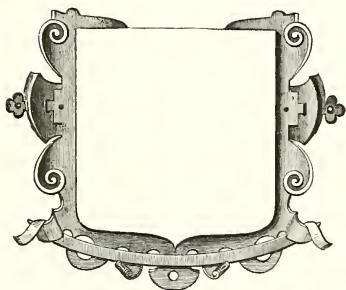
Original Visitation by Lewis Dwnn,

IN 1597, AND CONTAINED IN A VOLUME BELONGING TO

MRS. MADOCKS,

OF FFRON ISA AND GLAN Y WERN, IN THE COUNTY OF DENBIGH.

RADNORSHIRE PEDIGREES, FROM LEWYS DWNN 1597.



BEGUILDY, BRYNDRAENOG, VAUGHAN.

Philip Dorddu ab Hywel ap Madog ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Marged v Syr Rys Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap
Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd. Syr Rys hên.

Cadwgan=Eva v Llewelyn Crygeryr &c.

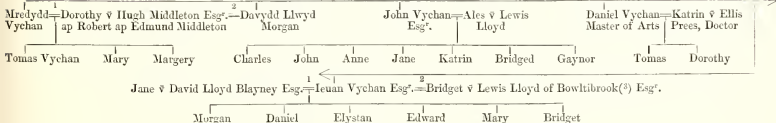
Davydd=Tanglwyst Llwyd, v Ieuan Llwyd ap Ieuan rwyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Davydd Vychan Esg⁽¹⁾=Tydvil v Meredydd vychan ap Meredydd ap Howell ap Philip Dorlly

Ieuan=Marged v Ieuan Llwyd ap Morus ap Madoc ap Einion.

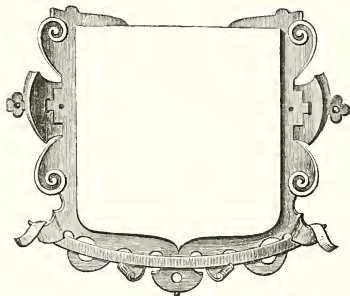
Meredydd=Marged v Morus ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaene ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn vychan.

Morgan ap Mredydd Esg⁽²⁾=Goleubryd v Ieuan ap Philip ap Mredydd ap Davydd ap Rys.



¹ See the pedigree of Llynwnt ynwlwy Llanbistair.
² He was Sheriff in 1555 and 1563.

³ Now the residence of the learned Judge and eminent Eastern Scholar, Sir Harford Jones Bridges, Bart.

Y MYNACHDY¹ YMHILWYF BLEDDFACH.

Hywel ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Madoe ap Trahaern ap Madoe ap Gruffydd gôch=Gwervil v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Madoe ap Gruffydd voel ap Madoe ap Ildarth ap Cadwgan ap Elŷtan Gledrydd. ap Tynbaryn.

Hywel vain Esq.¹=Angharad v Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu⁽²⁾

Davydd=Ann v ag aeres Bedo ap Madoe Rystyn.

Rys⁽³⁾=Elizabeth v Sir James Baskerville kn^t.⁽⁴⁾

James ap Rys Esq.⁵=Ann v Davydd ap Davydd ap Ric: Bowen ap Richert ap Einion.

Ienan ap James ap Rys Esq.⁶=Margaret v Sir Croft kn^t.⁽⁵⁾

Joyce ux: Matthew Prys of Newton	Mawd ux: John Lloyd	Elizabeth ux: Robert Phillips	Elinor ux: Thomas Chyn	Bridget ux: Lewis Lloyd	Ales	James ¹¹ ab Rys Esq ⁷	Elizabeth Clement	Stephen ¹² Prys of Pylaley	Sibil v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Maredydd vychan ap Hywel ap Philip Dorddu ⁽⁶⁾	Edward	Rys	Robert
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------	---	-------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--------	-----	--------

John ab Rys of Pyla=Katrín v Roger Vychan of Chrow Esq.⁽⁷⁾

James⁽⁸⁾ Thomas⁽⁹⁾

Joan ux Rich⁸ ap Rys of Liangnallo

Eleanor ux David Lewis of Dysert

Mary ux Robert goeh.

Elizabeth ux. Edward Dwpa.⁽⁸⁾

James ap Rys

Stephen ap Rys

Roger Prys

John Prys

Alexander

Richard

Charles

Hugh

Robert

Joan

Joyce

Margaret ux Rich⁸ Johns

Ann

John¹⁴ ab Rys Esq⁹ Elizabeth v Sir Rob¹ Whitney k^t.

Clement¹³ Prys Esq¹⁰ 1597 = Joan, sole h: to Morgan ap Hywel Goch

Walter¹³ Prys = Marg¹ v Tho² ap Watkin ap Rys

Edward¹⁴ ap Rys Master of Arts.

Mary ux: Hugh Powel of Edenhope

Margaret ux: Owen ap Hywel Philip⁽⁹⁾

Ann ux Tho¹² Lewis of Harpston⁽¹⁰⁾

Bridget ux: John Prys of Gogerddan⁽¹¹⁾

James

John⁽¹²⁾

Thomas

Walter

Bridget

Elizabeth

Margery

Mary

Sarah⁽¹⁶⁾

Edward

John

Dorothy

Elizabeth

James ap Rys 1597⁽¹²⁾=Ales d: to Edw⁸. Croft son to Sir James Croft.⁽¹³⁾

John ap Rys

Ann Prys

>⁽¹⁴⁾

The Arms borne by this family of Prys of Mynachdy are 1st. az: a bend or charged with 3 cross-crosslets gu: between 6 lions rampant or, armed and langued gu. 2^d. Sabl a chevr¹: between 3 spear-heads arg^t.

¹ Mynachdy, i. e. Monks' house, a house belonging to Monks, distinct from Mynachlog, the Monastery. ² See page 251. ³ See the following pedigree.

⁴ See the pedigree of Baskerville of Aber Edwy.

⁵ Sir Edward Croft of Croft Castle, Herefordshire, Sheriff for that county in 1505. He married Joyce, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Skell of the Holt, in the county of Worcester, and died March, 1547. ⁶ See pedigree of Prys of Knighton.

⁷ Clrow is probably a corruption of Clewry. The descendants of the Vaughan family live at Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth.

⁸ The Dwpa family resided at Cusop, in the county of Hereford, but were originally from Ireland.

⁹ Of Llandewi. See pedigree of Lloyd of Rhayadr.

¹⁰ See pedigree of Harpton.

¹¹ See Vol. I, page 44.

¹² He had also a daughter, who married Richard Phillips, Esq.

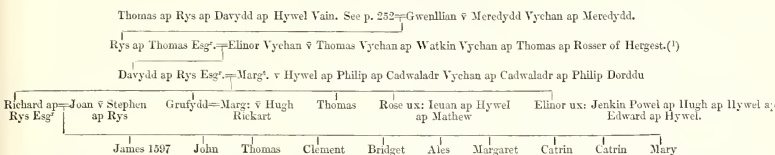
¹³ She was named after her grandmother, daughter of Richard Warnecombe of Ivington, in the county of Hereford. Her father was M. P. for Leominster in 1571, and 1586, and died on the 20th of July, 1601. Her mother was Ann, daughter and heiress of Thomas Browne of Amlwch, in the county of Norfolk. For memoirs of Sir James Croft, see Retrospective Review for February, 1828.

¹⁴ Another daughter, named Alice, married Edward Winstanly, Esq.

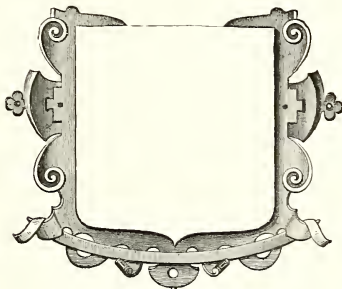
¹⁵ This John had for his wife Catherine, daughter of Ryson Pictou of Clrow.

¹⁶ This Sarah had another sister, named Alice, who married John Bradshaw. See after, the pedigree of that family of Prestegyn.

LLANGUNLLO, WESTM:



Arms 1, Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. 2, Azure on a bend gu: 3 cross-crosslets Or betw^o. 6 lions ramp^t. Or armed and langued gules. 3, Sable, a chev^o, between 3 spears heads arg^t. 4, Elystan Glodrydd.



OLD RADNOR, HARPSTON

Llewelyn Crygeryr Esq¹ ap Philip ap Meuric ap Mredydd gethin ap Cadwgan ap Inderth ap=²Lleuon v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor of
Llewelyn ap Rhys Grig ap yr Anglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Langwy.

Davydd=³Mawd sole h: of Rhys Hobi ap Gruffydd Hobi ap John Hobi.⁽²⁾

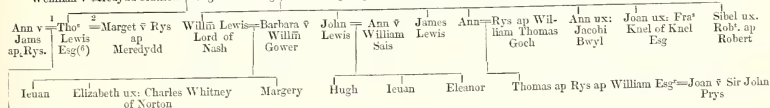
Stephen ap Davydd⁽¹⁾ Esq⁴=Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorddu.

Lewis ap Stephen Esq⁵=Matilda v John Goch ap Davydd ap Gruffydd.

David⁽¹⁾ ap Lewis Esq⁶=Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meuric (o Dredelyn) ap Meredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Rys of Gladestry⁽²⁾ Stephen=
Hywel ap Madoe

Wenllian v Meredydd Mathew=⁷Hugh Lewis Esq⁸=Sibyl v Roger ap Watkin Vychan

Rees of New Radnor



¹ Page, 254.

¹ In Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed a Poem and an Ode to her father. Her mother was Sybil, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in that county, Knight.

² From this family probably descended Sir Thomas and Sir Philip Holy or Hobby, sons of William Holy, by Catherine Foster, as the late Clarenceux King, Edmund Lodge, says, he was by some said to be of Leominster, but by better authorities derived from a most ancient house in Radnorshire. Sir Thomas, the eldest, married Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, by whom he had two sons, Sir Edward, who died in March 1618, and Thomas Posthumus Hobby; and two

daughters, Elizabeth and Ann. He died at Paris on the 13th July, 1566; and his widow espoused John, Lord Russell, second son of the Earl of Bedford. Sir Philip, the second son, married Eliz., daughter of Walter Storer, Knight. His portrait, and that of his brother's wife, may be seen in Chamberlayne's Illustrations of Holbein's Pictures, with short biographical notices.

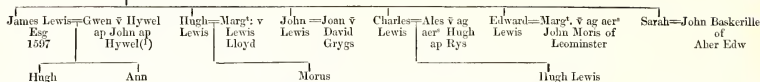
³ See pedigree of Radnor town.

⁴ See Llansvir Llythynog pedigree.

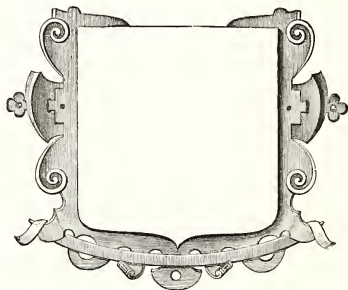
⁵ See second pedigree of Llansvir Llythynog.

⁶ He was Sheriff in 1552.

a, Page 253.



Arms, 1 Llewelyn Crûgeryr, 2 Rys ap Tewdwr. 3. Cynfyn 4, Rys Gryg. 5 Hohy gules 3 battle axes or. 6 Sab: a pomegranate or, 7 Arg^t: a chev: sab: betw². 3 hawkes proper, 8 Arg^t 3 fusils in fess. Gules. Crest, A tiger pass^t standing on a chapeau.



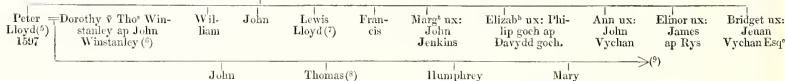
BOWLTIBROOK NORTON.

John Lloyd ap Lewis Lloyd ap Hywel Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth = Tanglwyst & Davydd ab Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorddô ap Meredydd goch ap Rys gloff ap Rys vychan ap Rys Grûg i Dewdwr Mawr.

William Lloyd = Eva & Madoc ap Ieuan goch ap Madoc ap Einion of Keri⁽²⁾

Peter Lloyd⁽³⁾ = Elinor & Watkin ap Hywel ap Rys ap Davydd ap Thomas vain.

Lewis Lloyd⁽⁴⁾ = Bridget & Ieuan Gwyn ap James ap Rys ap Davydd ap Hywel vain.



Arms, Gu. a lion ramp^t or within a border chequy Arg^t & Or, a mullet sable for difference.

LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

David ap Lewis ap Steven ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr = Elen & Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc

Jenkins = Annes v Harri ap Howell ap Edward

a, Page 253.

¹ Of Cwmtyddwr.

² In Montgomeryshire.

³ He was Sheriff in 1548 and 1557.

⁴ Sheriff in 1578, 1581, 1587, and 1602.

⁵ Sheriff in 1595.

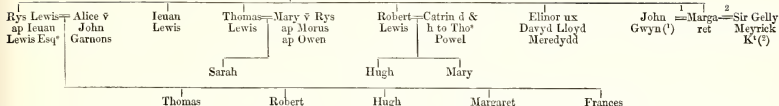
⁶ See the Presteigne pedigree.

⁷ Of Llanellwedd, in the county of Brecon.

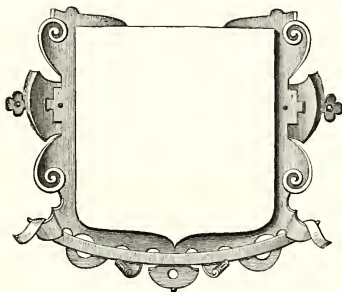
⁸ He was baptized in May, 1584.

⁹ There was another son, Edmund, who was buried on the 23d January, 1587-8.

c. Page 254.

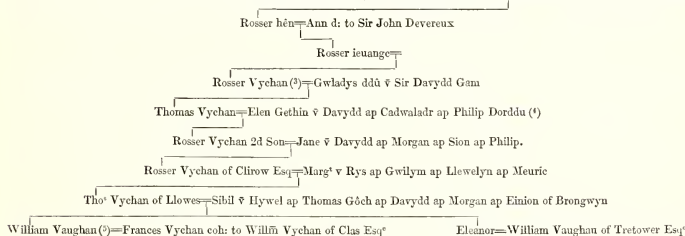
Ieuan Lewis Esq^r 1597=Sibil v Rys ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meurig

Arms same as Lewis of Harpston, with a crescent for difference.



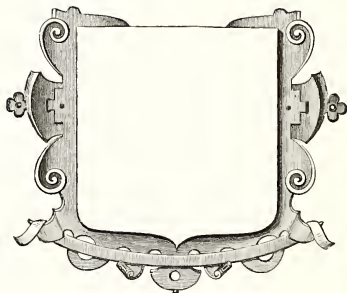
EFEL YSMYNYDD YMHLWY LLOWES.

Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vychan ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seissyllt ap Moreiddig Warwyn,=Ann d & coh; of Sir Piers Brodwardin.

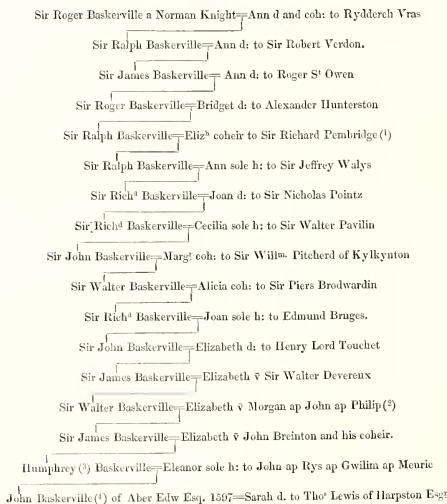


Arms 1, Moreiddig Warwyn 2 Caradoc Vraichvras, 3 Sir Piers Brodwardin.

¹ Of Llanelwedd, Brecknockshire.² See page 137.³ Of Brodwardin, in the county of Hereford.⁴ Her effigy, and that of her husband, are in the church of Kineton, Herefordshire, and described by Lewys Glyn Cuthi.⁵ He was Sheriff in 1630.



ABER EDW.



¹ His tournament helmet is still to be seen in the armoury at Goodrich Court.

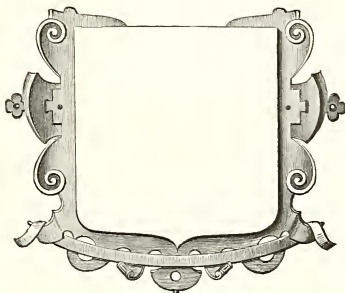
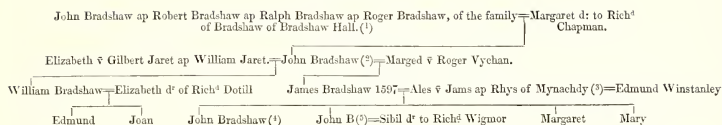
² Of Penreud.

³ He was the fifth son; and in Philipot's Collections, in the College of Arms, No. 11, fol. 22, there is a full pedigree, with the arms and quarterings. John, second son of

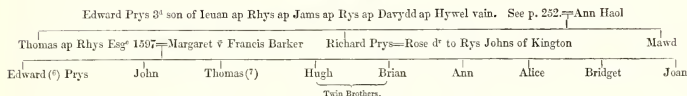
Sir James, was the ancestor of the Baskervilles of Eardisley, in the county of Hereford, whose pedigree was recorded in the Visitation of Hereford in 1634.

⁴ The arms are not given, but they were Argent a chevron gules between 3 harts, quartering those of the heiresses.

PRESTEIGN

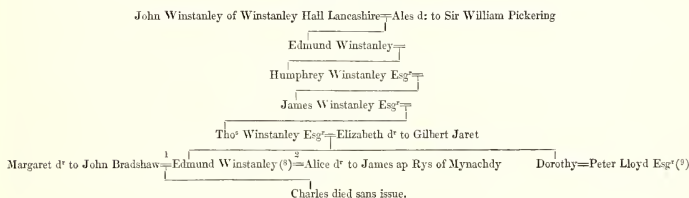


KNIGHTON



Arms: Same as Prys of Mynachdy with the difference of a mullet.

PRESTEIGN



¹ In the county of Lancaster: in the Visitations of which county there are several branches of this family registered.

² Sheriff in 1546, 1559, 1558, 1568, 1589, and 1604.

³ See page 252.

⁴ Sheriff in 1604.

⁵ Buried in December, 1634.

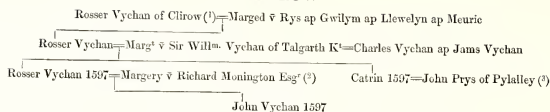
⁶ Sheriff in 1554, 1569, 1575, and 1590.

⁷ Sheriff in 1594.

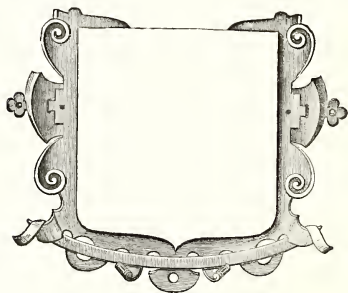
⁸ Sheriff in 1596.

⁹ See page 254.

CLIROW

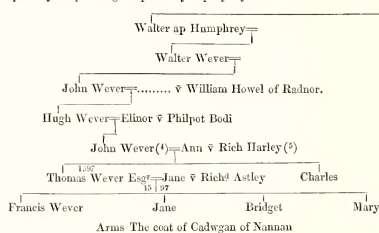


Arms, Same as Vaughan of Lowes, with a mullet for difference.

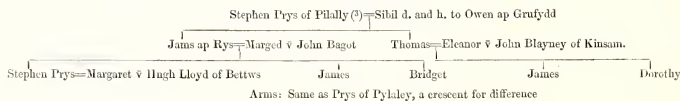


PRESTEIGN.

Humphrey Wever ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Hywel Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd Vychan ap Mredydd—Joyce & Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion
Goch ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Bledwyn ap Cynrym.



PRESTEIGN



¹ See the pedigree of Efel Ymynydd.

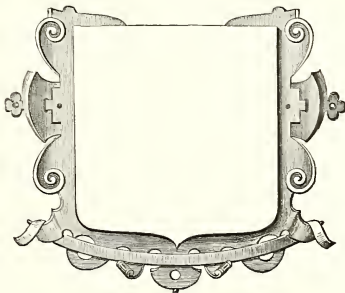
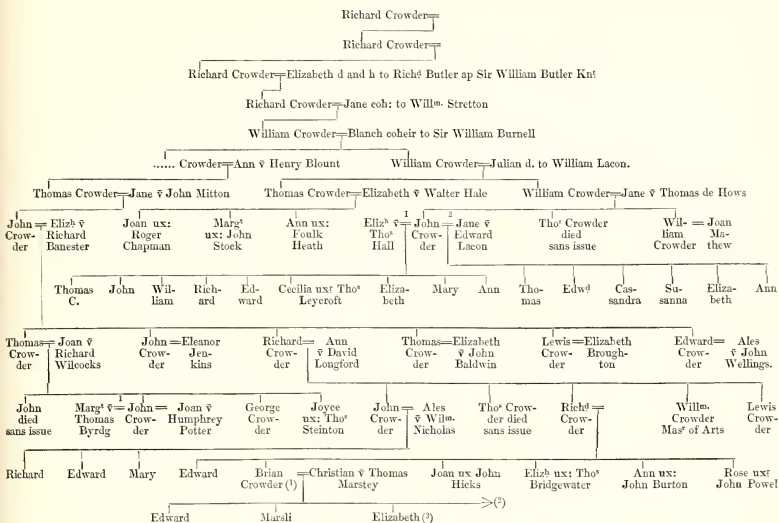
² See pedigree of Y Mynachdy.

³ Of Herefordshire.

⁴ Of Stapleton. He was Sheriff in 1588.

⁵ Probably of Brampton Brian, Herefordshire.

KNIGHTON.



CARTHFAGN NANMEL

Hywel Vychan ap Philip ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Meurig vychan ap Madoc Sais ap Hywel Vychan ap Einion=..... v Cadwgan ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Caradoc ap Rys Grüg ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr

Ieuan=Gwervil v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor

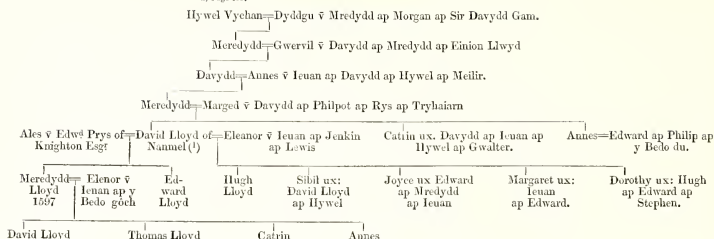
a, Page 209.

¹ He was buried in 1594.

² There were three other sons, Adam, Brian, and Richard, who all married, as did Edward, who left a daughter.

³ She died in 1602.

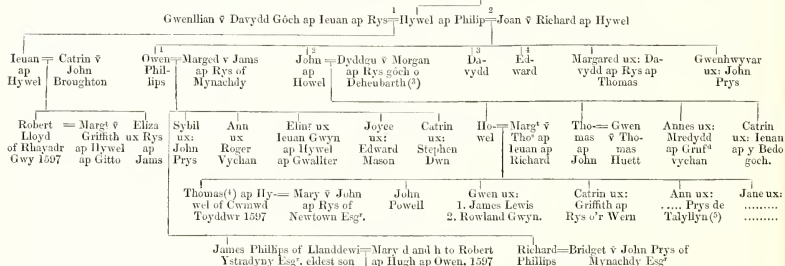
a, Page 259.



Arms: 1 Rhys grüg 2 Rys ap Tewdwr 3 Rhwallon ap Cynvyn. 4 Gwaithvoed

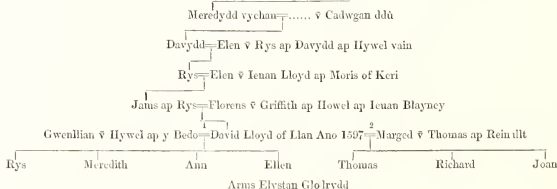
LLOYD OF RHAYADER PHILLIPS OF LLANDEWEI YSTRADYNY POWEL OF CWMWT TOYDDWR.²

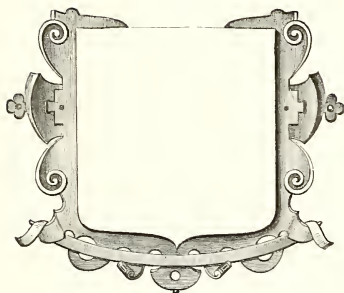
Philip ap Cadwgan Vychan ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dordd &c. to Elystan=..... v Darydd ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Mredydd Sais.



LLAN ANO

Meredydd ap Hywel ap Philip Dordd &c. to Elystan=..... v Menrie Lloyd o Nannul

¹ He was Sheriff in 1572.² A corruption of Dan-ddwr, i. e. two waters.³ "South Wales."⁴ He was Sheriff in 1612.⁵ In Brecknockshire.



LLYNWENT YMHLWY LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddū=Tanglwyst & Ieuan Lloyd⁽¹⁾

Davydd Vychan=Marged & Gwilym ap Llewelyn vchan

Meredydd=Ellen & Mredydd vchan o Velenydd

Marged & Thomas ap Rys o Newtown⁽²⁾=Rys=..... & Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Hopkin. After the death of Marg^d, Rys marr^d her.

John ap Rys Jams ap Rys.

Gwenllian & Ieuan=Meredydd ap Rys alias Vychan=Margaret & Morgan ap Meredydd Ellen ux: Edw^d Lloyd Catrin ux: Hywel göch Margaret ux: John Jones

Gwyn ap Jams

Thomas Vychan

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd

PRESTEIGN

Robin Lloyd ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd göch ap Rys glof ap Rys Vychan=Sionet & Gruffydd vchan ap Gruf^d ap Rys ap Tewdwr Gruffydd göch

Llewelyn=Eva & Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr

Gwallter=Mallt & Davydd Lloyd ap Philip

Hywel=Gwenllian & Hywel ap Llewelyn

Owen=Mawd & Hywel ap Owen Ieuan Gwynn

John ap Owen 1397=Joan & John Pasey

Francis=Jane & John W...c Richard=Elizabeth d & h: of David ap Ieuan Hugh=Owen Bridget & Hywel ap William Walter Thomas Agnes ux: Jamber lain Gwilliam Bridget ux: John Williams.

John James John Agnes Bridget Ann

¹ See page 251.

² In Montgomeryshire.

LLANGUNLLO

Foulk Stanley⁽¹⁾=Jane v Sir Thomas Kynaston ap Tho' Kynaston ap Sir Roger KynastonHarri Stanley 3^d son was of Llangunllo=Ales d; to John Barkley Esq^r

⁽¹⁾ John=Jonet Stan- Read ley	⁽²⁾ Tho' Stanley	Edward Stanley	⁽¹⁾ Ales ux: Wat- kin ap Davydd	⁽²⁾ Lucy ux: Edward ap Hywel ap Meurig.	⁽³⁾ Elizab ^h ux: Wil- liam Palmer de Maxfield	⁽⁴⁾ Mary ux ^r Henry ap Rys ap Griffith	⁽⁵⁾ Margaret ux: Mathew Powel	⁽⁶⁾ Jane ux:
--	-----------------------------	----------------	--	--	---	--	--	----------------------------------

PLWYF CASCOD 1597

Tho' ap Hywel ap Mredydd ap Mathew gôch ap Hywel Blayney ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Madoc ap=Eleanor coh; to Watkin Vychan
Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Goronwy ap Gwrgenec ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

James ap Hy- wel ap Thomas	=Ales s. b. to Philip Stephen	⁽²⁾ John Powel	Thom ^s Powel	Wat- kin	Ma- thew	Elenor ux Philip	Katrin ux: Jeuau ap Mredydd	Ann ux: Hywel ap Ieuau ap Mredydd gôch	Joyce	Ales
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	------

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

OLD RADNOR.

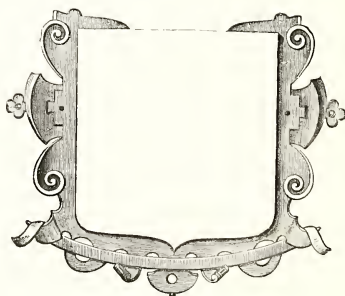
Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Hywel ap Gruffydd=Mawd v Richard ap Ieuau ap Hywel
ap Gwrgenec &c. as before

Morus=Mari v Watkin ap Morus ap John ap Ieuau ap Llewelyn Crûgeryr.

1597 Hugh ap Morus=Jane d; to Thomas Greene.

Thomas=Eliz ^h v	John	James	Mawd	Catrin	Anne	Gwercillian	Sibil
----------------------------------	------	-------	------	--------	------	-------------	-------

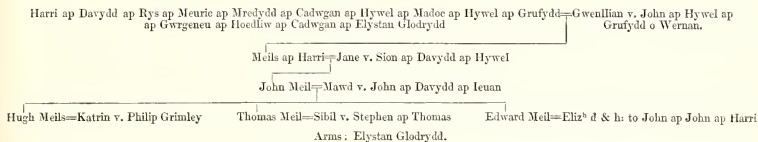
Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

Syr Stephen Bwl Kn^t=Prys Bwl=Ales d; to Rich^d Hîgons

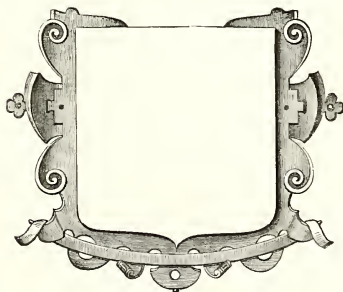
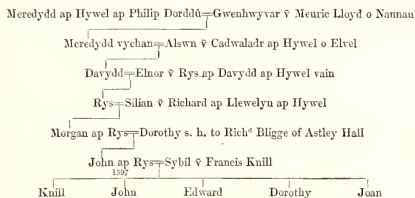
Stephen Bwl=1597 Ales v John Rys	Griffith B died s; issue	Marg ^t ux: Hugh ap Rys ap Davydd	Eleanor ux John Wlet	Mawd ux: Henry ap Ste- phen Thomas
Piers Bwl	Ann ux: Ralph Payne	Joan	Elinor	

Arms: 1 Arg^t a bull pass^s sab; reg^t arm^d or. 2. Arg^t 3 martian's heads sab; with strings arg^t.¹ He was Foulk of Knockin, son of the third Piers Stanley of Euloe, and descendant from Stanley of Houlton.

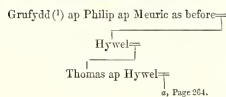
HARPSTON IN OLD RADNOR.



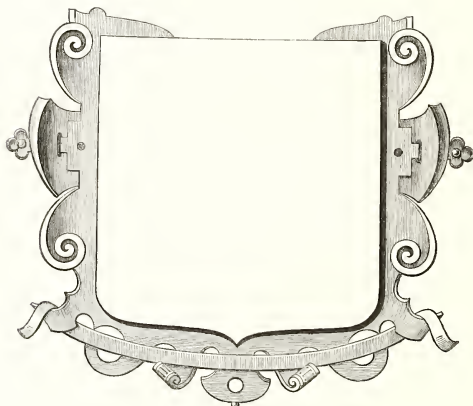
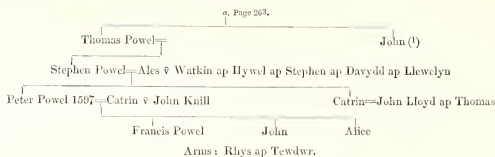
RADNOR TOWN.



RADNOR TOWN.

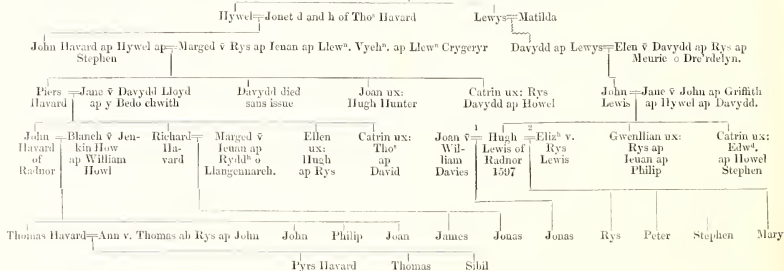


¹ He was the brother of Llewelyn Grágeryr.



RADNOR TOWN 1597

Stephen ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr = Elizabeth & Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwn.

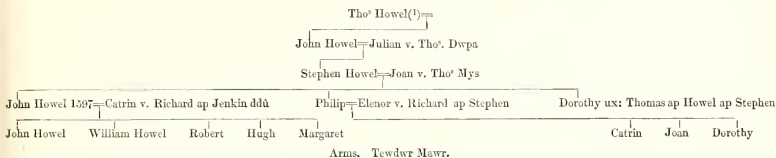


Arms: 1 Llewelyn Crygeryr. 2, Rys Grüg. 3, Rys ap Tewdwr, 4, Tho' Havard ddä

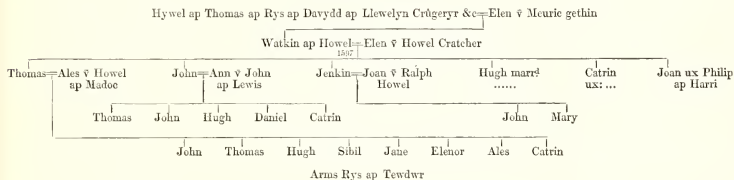
Arms: 1, Llewelyn Crygeryr 2 Rys Grüg 3 Rys ap Tewdwr.

¹ See pedigree of Pwys Macgwyld.

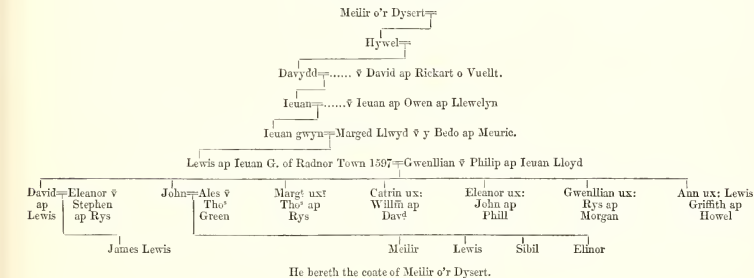
PLWYF MAESYFEDD



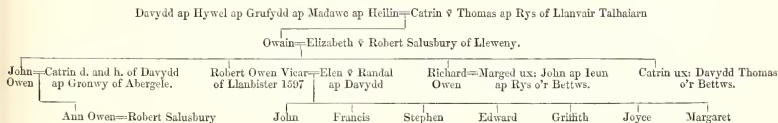
RADNOR TOWN



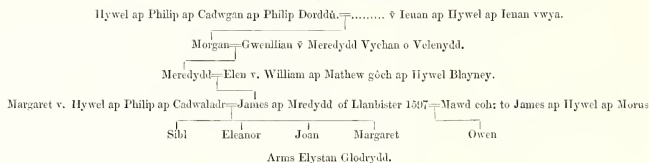
RADNOR TOWN



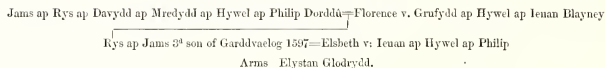
LLANBISTAIR.

¹ The son of Howel ap Griffith, brother of Llewelyn Crügeryr, &c.

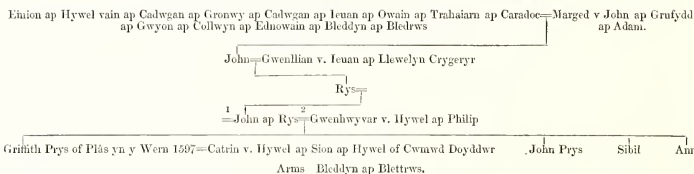
LLANBISTAIR GROESCYNON.



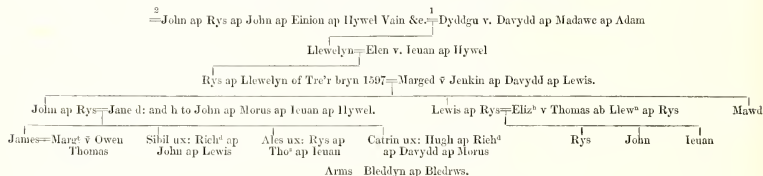
LLANBISTAIR GARDDBVAELOG.



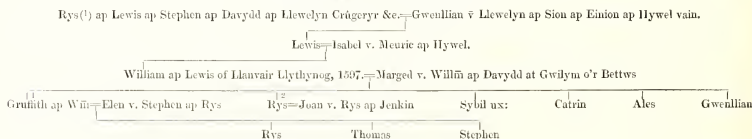
LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG PLAS YN Y WERN.

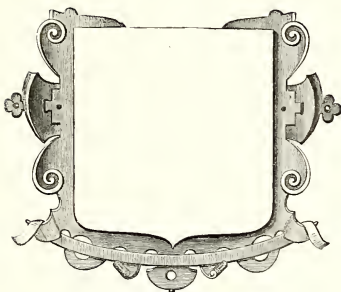


LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG TRE'R BRYN



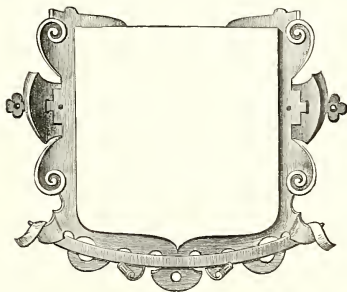
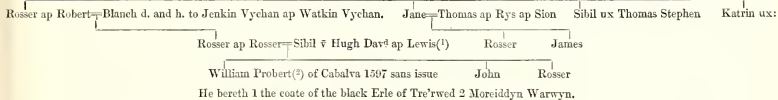
LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

¹ Brother of David ap Lewis.



CLIROW CABALVA.

Robert ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meurig ap Gruf¹ ap Meurig dda Elen & Rosser Vychan o Clirow.



NANMEL.

Llewelyn ab Robin Llwyd o Benybuarth ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth=Eva & Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr o Garog
 ap Mredydd gôch ap Rhys glôf

Gwallter=Mallt & Davydd Llwyd ap Philip.

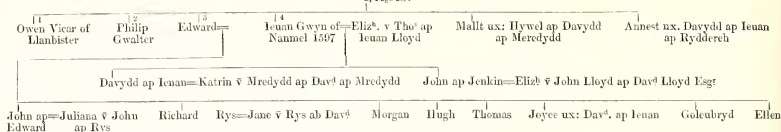
Hywel=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Rys Gethin.

¹ Page 268.

¹ Of Harpston. See before.

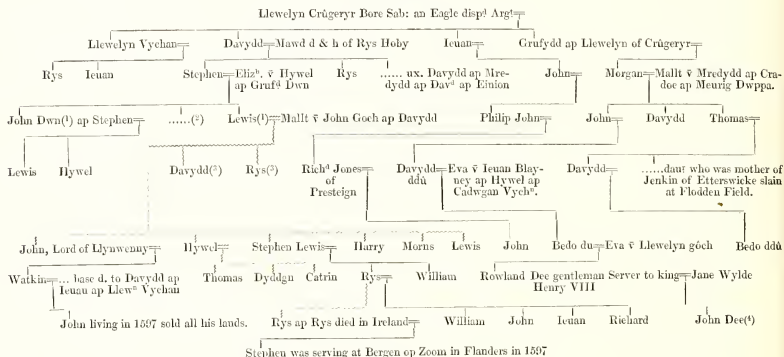
² His father's name was probably Robert.

a, Page 267.



Arms. 1 Rys ap Tewdwr, 2, Elystan Glodrydd.

LLYNWENNY.



Stephen was serving at Bergen op Zoom in Flanders in 1597

¹ This John Dwn, with his brother Lewis, was committed to ward by the Lord Rivers, temp. Edward IV.: the one to the Castle of Uske, and the other to the Castle of Radnor, where they remained during life, for claiming the honour of Radnor by descent from Rys Grig.

² There was another son, named Hywel; see the pedigree of Radnor Town.

³ See Llanvair Llythynog pedigree.

⁴ This was the famous Dr. John Dee, who lived in the time of Queen Elizabeth, a great mathematician; of whom the Camden Society lately published some memoirs. He married Jane Fromage, and had several children. For a further account of him, see page 167, note 7.

Pedigrees

OF

MONTGOMERYSHIRE FAMILIES,

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1711—12, FROM

Lewys Dwnn's Original Visitation,

BY THE CELEBRATED WELSH POET AND GRAMMARIAN,

JOHN RHYDDERCH,

AND PRESERVED IN A MS. VOLUME, FORMERLY BELONGING TO LORD BERWICK, AT ATTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAR SHREWSBURY.

AND NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BARONET,

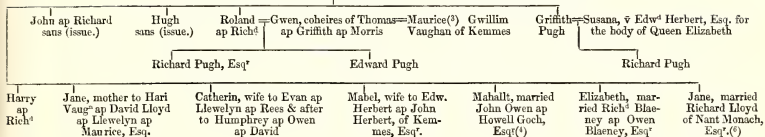
AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE, ETC.

DOL Y CORSLWYN,¹ IN KEMMES PARISH.

Rees Wyn ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn ap Evan Ll²====, Heires of, ap Griffith ap Meredith Rees

Richard(?) ap Hugh ap Evan, Esq^r==Catherin, ♀ Rees Wyn ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn



THE TOWN OF MACHYNLLETH, IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

ETHELYSTAN, Prince of Fferlex==Gwenllian, ♀ Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda

Cadwgan ap Ethelystan, Lord of Buelt & Radnorsh==Eva, ♀ Gwgan, sister to Gestyn

Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq^r==Jane, ♀ Ednowain Bendew

Hoedliw Goch ap Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq^r==Gwyril, ♀ Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan

Gwrgene ap Hoedliw, Esq^r==Jane, daughter to Rees Gryg

Gronw ap Gwrgene, Esq^r==Grigwn

Griffith ap Gronw,==

Madock(?) ap Griffith, Esq^r==Arddun, ♀ Gyllyn, of Lwydiarth

Howell ap Madock, Esq^r==Jones, ♀ Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap Howell, Esq^r==Jones, ♀ Rees ap Howell ap Ieva

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r==Arddun, ♀ Howell ap Madock ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vele

Madock ap Griffith, Esq^r==Jones, ♀ Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu

Phillip ap Madock, Esq^r==....., ♀ Griffith Moel ap Adda Mawr o Deuldw

Griffith Phillip, Esq^r==Elen, ♀ Lowdden ap John Lloyd

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq^r==Jones, ♀ and heires [of] Evan ap Howell

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r==Gwenllian, ♀ Griffith (?) Corbett, Esq^r.

on Page 272.

¹ About four miles south from Dinas Mawddwy. The Pugh's of Dol y Corslwyn were a younger branch of the great house of Mathafarn, descended from Einion ap Siwallt. See Mathafarn.

² Third son of Hugh ab Ieuan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn, by Mary, daughter of Howel Vychan.

³ Morris ap Gwilym Vychan, of Cemmaes, in Cyfaliog, ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd Derwain.

⁴ John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth. See next Pedigree.

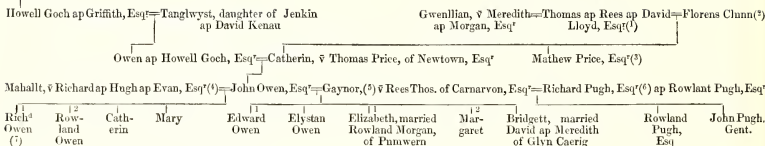
⁵ Richard Lloyd, of Nant-y-nach, in Mallesh, was son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. ap Dafydd Lloyd ap John ap Dafydd Lloyd ap Madock ab Ieuan ap Dafydd Goch ap Gruffydd ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

⁶ He resided at Plas Madock, near Doler, in Cert.

⁷ Gruffydd Goch ap Llewelyn ab Einion ap Thomas Corbet ap Piers Corbet ap Perkin Corbet, Lord of Llew, the son of Sir Richard Corbet, Knight.

a, Page 271.

CROES GYNON.



THE DAUGHTERS OF MEREDITH AP HUGH AP EVAN,

OF MATHIARVARN:

Gwen Lloyd, the Daughter of Meredith, married Anthony Stanley.

Jane, v Meredith, married Evan ap Howell ap Rhyddê ap Llewelyn ap David Teg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur.

Gwen Lloyd's and Anthony Stanley's Children:

Jane Stanley married Humphrey Morgam, m¹ of Arts

Rowland Stanley, sans issue

Joned, married m¹ Jnō Davies, vicar Darowen,

Gwen Lloyd's Children by her second Husband, who was

Humphrey Lloyd of Llan Ynys in Denbighshire:

One son, named Edward Lloyd, married to Gwen Lewis, of Bron y Voel, in the vale of Clwyd.

Gwen Lloyd had four Daughters;

Judith, the eldest married Weithan Jones, Sen¹

Another of them married Lloyd, of Abertrinant

Bridgett was Sr James Price's Concubine

Eliz. Lloyd married John Blaeney, m¹ sans issue

Dorothy Lloyd married Evan Morgan

CARNO.¹

EVAN ap Rees ap Evan Howell ap Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli. (?)

Evan ap Rees's mother was Ann, v David Lloyd ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathiavarn

Rees ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, v Matthew Goch⁽¹⁰⁾ of Newtown, ap Tho: ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion. Gwenllian's mother was Margt, v Moris ap Owen ap Evan Bleney, of Aberbechan, Esq¹

Evan ap Howell's mother was Lowry, v Griffith Goch ap Morys ap Edward, of Newtown, and so to Hygin Llewelyn.

Lowry's mother was Margt, v David ap Robt. of Penestrowed.

Howell ap Evan Dackin's mother was Anest, v Phillip ap ap Madock ap Einion.

Evan Dackin's mother was v Evan ap Meredith ap Howell.

Evan ap Rees's wife was Jane, v David Morgan Jenkin ap ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llŵarch ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt. Her mother was v John David ap Gwiliam ap Evan; and his [Evan's] son is David Price.

Lewis ap Evan ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Owen ap Trahairn.

Lewis's mother was Catherin, v Moris Glynn ap Jenkin Glynn ap Meredith ap Evan Glynn, Sen¹

Evan ab Evan's mother was v Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin.

Evan ap Llin's [mother] was Marg, v Owen ap Evan Blaeney⁽¹¹⁾ Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was v Llin ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vychan, v'r Gilvach Wem.⁽¹²⁾

Howel ap Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Gethin. Howell's mother was Anest, v Phillip ap Madock ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Eva, v Meredith ap Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd.

Meredith ap Evan's mother was Gwyril, v Rees ap Owen ap Veh, ap Owen ap Griffith ap Gwen.

The children of Llewelyn ap David Deg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirioneth

David ap Llewelyn: Rhyddê ap Llewelyn: John: Evan: Howell: Lewis: Mary married John ap Rees Lloyd ap Dackin Dolas, of Llanfair.

Their mother was Margt. v Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen, of Rhiw Saeson.

Thomas ap David Deg's Children were Lewis: Rees: John: Evan: Maurice: Edward: Mawd: Gwenllian. The mother of Rees Lewis, & John was Mary, v Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Einion, of Ynys y Maengwyn. The Mother of Evan, Maurice, and Edward, was Margt. v Maurice ap Jenkin of Llangurick⁽¹³⁾.

¹ Thomas ap Rhys ap David Lloyd ap David ab Einion, Esq. of Newtown; his mother was Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Iwan ap Owco ap Meredydd of Nenaddwen.

² Florentia, daughter of Howell Khen or Glyn ap Meurig ap Meredydd, Esq.

³ Called also Matthew Goch. He settled at Newtown, and was married, first, to Jane or Elizabeth, daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam; secondly, to Joyce, daughter to Iwan Gwyn ap James, of the county of Radnor, Esq. His son, John Price, married Elizabeth Blaeney, and had issue, Edward Price, whose son, John, was created a Baronet, 15th August, 1628. Sir John Price married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Price, of Gogerddan, Knight.

⁴ Of Dely Corswyn. See the preceding Pedigree. Mahallt was John Owen's first wife.

⁵ John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth, was Gaynor's second husband. Her father, Rhys Thomas, Esq. resided also at Aberlancry, in Llangathen, Carmarthenshire, for which county he served the office of Sheriff in 1564. He was son to Sir William Thomas, of Aberlancry, Knight, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Coldbrook, Knight; he married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston, Knight.

⁶ Of Mathiavarn: his son, Rowland Pugh, Esq. was living in 1655, and he had to Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Price, of Gogerddan, Knight. He had

two daughters, Bridget, who married Richard Pugh, Esq.; the other daughter married James Johnes, Esq. of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cotty.

⁷ From Richard Owen, Esq. descended Miss Jane Owen, the heiress of the family, who married, first, Richard, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, and, secondly, Edward Williams, Esq. She died in 1765.

⁸ About ten miles west from Newtown. In the year 949, a sanguinary engagement took place in this parish between the forces of Iago and Iefaf, sons of Idwal Voel, and those of Owain, son of Howel Dda, in which the latter were defeated with great slaughter. Another battle was also fought in this parish, in the year 1080, between the allied forces of Gruffydd ap Cynan and Rhys ap Iwerddur, and those of Trahaearn ap Caradawc; to which the former were victorious.

⁹ Howel ap Iefa, Lord of Arwystli, was descended from Elystan Glodrydd. Howel is stated to have taken Walwyn's Castle, in Cyniellog, in 1162. He died in 1185, and was buried at Ystradflur.

¹⁰ See Croes Gynon, above.

¹¹ Owen ab Iwan, Blaney, of Aberbechan, was descended, through Neill Gryg, from Cadell Deorydd, Sovereign of Powys.

¹² Morris ap Jenkin Goch, of Llangurick, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Tudor Trevor.

¹³ In Cardiganshire.

TREGYNON.

The Children of Evan ap Rees ap Howell, Esqr. ap David ap Bedo ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion ap Lly Vaughan ap Lly ap Einion ap Lly ap Meilir Grug, and so to Brochwel, [were] Richd ap Evan: David ap Evan, who married Gwenllian, & David ap Owen ap Howell Goch, o Benecod: Jnō ap Evan: Florens: Elizabeth: & Gwennllian:

The mother of these was Catherine, & Evan ap Jnō ap David ap Grif ap Gwylim ap Phillip ap Einion ap Cynvelyn. Her mother was Ellen, Daughter & one of the heiresses of Evan Lloyd ap Meredith ap Iolo.

Elen's mother was Elliw, & Howell Vaughan ap David ap Phillip goch, of Vaeonor.

Elliw's mother was Gwennllian, & Owen ap Evan Blayney. David Goch's mother was Elen, & Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan fywa ap Evan ap Rees ap Llowdden.

Evan ap Jnō's mother was Margt, & Howell ap David ap Madock ap y Twppa ap Meredith ap Jerwerth ap Tra-

hairn. Margt's mother was Elliw, & John David ap Tudur ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Derwas, of Cemmes.

Elliw's mother was Margt, & David Goch ap Mrdd, ap Evan ap Einion.

John David ap Griffith's mother was Eva, & Rees ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

Evan ap Rees ap Howell's mother was, & Jnō David Meredith of Plas. Her mother was Joned Vaughan, & Tho. ap Gwallter, of South Wales.

Rees's mother was Joned, & Evan David Lloyd, of Bachellldre. Her mother was Christian, & John ap Madog: & her mother was, & Meredith ap Owen, of Towyn.

Howell David ap Bedo's mother was Joewan, of Garth, and the heiress of David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, of Darrowen.

David Bedo's mother was Angharad, & Meredith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu.

Bedo ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, & Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

CARNO.

The Children of Rees ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt: their mother was Joned, & Evan Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rees ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Dyddgu, & David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Griffith ap Meilir ap Salyf.

Dyddgu's mother was, & Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion.

David Goch ap Evan ap David Lloyd's children were Evan David Goch & John David Goch: their mother was, &

Lly Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith.

David ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen married Leiki, & Rees ap Evan Einion.

Evan David Goch's children were Thomas ap Evan, Rees ap Evan, John ap Evan, David ap Evan, Margt married Griffith

ap David ap Griffith Vaughan, of Darrowen; Catherine married

Edmond Aldwe ap Thomas Aldwe, in Shropshire. Their mother was Mably, & Sr Richd Meivod, ap Lewis Meivod: her mother was Mevanwys, & Sr Richard Keel.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children were Lewis; Catherine, who married Oliver David ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanwddyn; & Mahallt, who married Owen ap Rees ap Gwylim, of Llanbrynmair. The mother of these was Elliw, & Lewis ap Griffith ap Evan ap Howell Goch, of Dar Owen. Elliw's mother was Catherine, & Lly, ap Griffith ap Deio, o Lann Darowen.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children by his second wife were Humphrey, Moris, Rees, Griffith, John, Catherine, & Gwen. Their mother was Jane, & Humphrey ap Hugh ap Howell ap Jenkin ap Ierwerth, o Benal. Jane's mother was Elizabeth, & David ap Gutto Vain.

CARNO.¹

LLEWELYN ap David Deg's mother was Gwyril, & Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Lly's children were Evan, Griffith, Moris, Hugh, Catherine, Margt, & Myvanwy. The mother of these was Catherine, & Evan David ap Bedo: her mother was Alswyn, & Owen Dwn.

Rhydderech ap Llewelyn's children were Howell; Catherine, who married Mary Maurice ap Rees ap Evan David Lloyd; Elen, who married Evan ap Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married Lewis ap Humphrey ap David ap Owen Bedo; & Mary, who married John Thomas ap Evan Gwyn. Their mother was Lowry, & Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Evan Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, & Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Evan ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, & Owen ap Evan Blaen.

John ap Llewelyn's children were Evan, Edward, Thomas, Nicholas, & Griffith. Their mother was Lowry, & Rees ap Evan ap Meredith, of Llanvair. Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, & Bedo Gwyn of Llanvair.

Evan ap Llewelyn's Children were Howell; Alswyn, who married David ap Henri ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married David ap Evan, of Penegog; Elizabeth, who married David Vaughan ap

Griffith, of Cwmlloyd; & Jane, who married David ap Rowland. Their mother was Catherine, & Howell Goch Vaughan, of Penegog.

The Children of Owen ap Evan ap Lly ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Leva Goch ap Griffith Carno: viz: David ap Owen, who married Mary, & Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David of Llywlen: Catherine, who married Evan ap Evan ap Bedo of Llangrick; Gwen, who married Robt Waring ap Griffith Vain, of North Wales. Their mother was Florence, & David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Gwennllian, & Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Owen ap Evan had one son by a Concubine, viz: Evan Owen, whose mother was Anest, & Griffith David Lloyd ap Meredith, of Carno.

David ap Owen's Children; viz: Evan who married Elizabeth, & Richd ap Howell ap David ap Howell David Lloyd, of Llanwnnog: the mother of which Elizabeth was Elen, & Kadwaladr David ap Gwylim of Cesick. Jane, the Daughter of David, married Howell David ap Henry ap Evan Goch; & Margt married Hugh ap John ap Lly ap Guttun Deio ap Griffith, of Pentre Gelling, in Bettws. Their mother was Mary, & Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Lly ap Gronwy ap Cynrick, of Ceiswyn.

Mary's mother was Margt, & Hugh ap Rees of Maes Mawr.

¹ See also "Carno," page 272.

² This appears in the MS. to have been rubbed out when the ink was wet.

³ Cynwrig ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Cadivor ap Gwaethved, Lord of Ceredigion.

CARNO.

The Children of Owen Vaughan ap Llŷ ap Evan Meredith ap Evan John Lloyd were Moris ap Owen, & Catherine, who married Griffith ap Gwiliam Phylip, of Llandinam. Their mother was, & Maurice ap Reynold ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Margt, & Owen ap Evan Blaeney.

Moris ap Owen's Children were Rees, Evan, Elen, Gwenllian, and Jane. Their mother was Margt, & Maurice ap John ap Evan David Lloyd, of Carno. Margt's mother was Goleu, & David ap Owen Bodo Cymro, of Trev Eglwys. Maurice ap John's mother was, & John ap Evan ap Rees, of North Wales.

CWM YR AWEL, IN CARNO.

Rees ap Evan ap Owen ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno.⁽¹⁾

The Children of Howell ap Llewelyn ap Dackin Bodo ap Evan Gethin were John ap Howell; Löwry, the wife of David ap Howell of Llanbrynmair; & Margt who married Richard ap Evan ap Rees, of Trev Eglwys. Their mother was Catherine, & Rees Moel, of Llangadfan.

Howell ap Lŷ's mother was Gole, & Howell ap Evan Goch. Gole's mother was Eva, & & heirs the Tŷs, of Llangrick. Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was Margt & Evan ap Meredith.

John ap Howell's Children, viz. Evan ap John, who married Gweullian, & Evan David ap Jenkin Caerig, of Maes Mawr, & his Children were Ellis, William, Rees, Robt, Margt & Elizabeth.

Henry ap John ap Howell's Children were Oliver; Hary; & Jane, who married Robert Lewis ap Evan Bach; Florence, who married Ellis ap Robt ap Evan ap Owen; Gwenllian; & Margt. Their mother was Catherine, & David ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap David: her mother was Mahalt, & Llewelyn ap Evan.

David ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, & Evan.

PENRHYN IN BERIW.

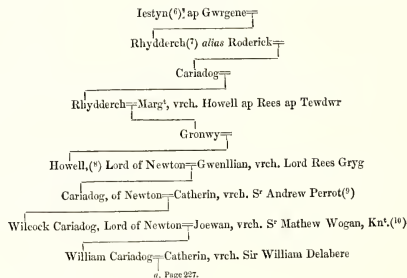
JOHN PENRHYN, ap David ap John ap Griffith ap Owen ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap David ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan ap Einion ap Elias ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Robt, brother to Meredith, Lord of Kedewen.

John Penrhyn's mother was Jane, & Richard ap Morus ap Owen, of Rhiw Saeson, Esq.

Jane's mother was Elen, & John Vaughan, of Llanleri.

David ap John's Mother was ...⁽²⁾ & Rees Goch ap David ap Evan Vaughan. John Griffith's mother was ...⁽³⁾ & Hugh Receiver, ap Hugh Receiver. Griffith ap Owen's mother was Ethliw, & Howell Vaughan ap Evan Vaughan ap David ap Phillip Goch, of Vaeor. Ethliw's mother was Gwenllian, & Owen

ap Evan Blaeney. Owen ap Griffith Goch's mother was Gwenllian, & Meredith ap Evan ap Gwiliam, of Trevnant, & so to Alo Griffith Goch's mother was Mali, & Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Owen of Varchwen, ap Einion ap Einion Vych. ap Einion Goch ap Cadwgan Vych. ap Cadwgan. Meredith David Lloyd's Mother was Annes, & Griffith Meredith ap Einion ap Cymvrig. David ap David Lloyd's mother was Anghardd, & Madock ap Cadwgan ap Rees ap Rickart ap Einion. David ap Evan's mother was Meddevis, & & heirs [of] David Vychan.⁽⁴⁾ Lord of Pentref, ap David ap Evan ap Trahairn ap Robt ap Gwyn ap Collywn.

HAETILE.⁵

a, Page 227.

¹ Here a large blank occurs in the original MS., apparently intended to be filled up.

² Margaret, daughter of Rhys Goch, descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

³ Anne, daughter of Hugh Receiver ap Hugh ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Duppa.

⁴ Of Penrhyn in Berriew.

⁵ The Heighthly estate, which is in the parish of Chirbury and county of Salop, close to the border of Montgomeryshire, was sold by Robert Newton, the last of his family who possessed it. The estate then became the property of Robert Lord Clive, grandfather of the present Earl of Fowke, who is now the owner thereof.

⁶ Other authorities, amongst which is the pedigree of the Cradock's, given in page 144 of this work, state that this Iestyn was son of Owain ap Howell Dda, and which is most probably correct.

⁷ Much of the seeming anachronisms and difficulties in Welsh History respecting Rhydderch ab Iestyn would be avoided, by assigning to him his proper descent as

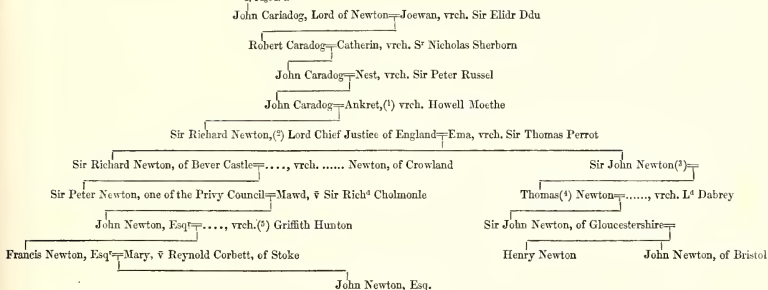
grandson of Howell Dda, who died in 943, and not making him to be a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan; Rhydderch ab Iestyn having assumed the Sovereignty of South Wales in 1021, was slain in 1031, and his son Caradoc was killed in battle with King Harold in 1035; whence it appears almost impossible that he could have been a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, from whom the Normans won the country of Glamorgan in 1092.

⁸ Lord of Ystrad Towy, in Carmarthenshire, and Newton, in Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

⁹ Lord of Iestytown, or Steytaton, in Pembrokeshire. He was son of Stephen Perrot, Esq, who settled in Wales in the reign of Edward I. His mother was Ellen, daughter and coheir of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch ab Iestyn, Lord of Iestytown.

¹⁰ Sir Mathew Wogan, of Wiston, Knight, married Alice, daughter and coheir of Meirchion ap Rhys, sister to Ellen, wife of Sir Andrew Perrot. See page 197.

c. Page 274.



WELCH POOLE, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE. 1613.

Edward ap Maurice ap John Sadler ap David Sadler ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith. (6)

Edward's mother was Joned, vrech Reynold ap John Goldsmith ap John Llowdden.

Maurice ap John's mother was Jane, vrech Lewis ab Cadwaladr ap David ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Hugh ap Meyrick, of Cloddie-Cochion.

Joned verch Reynold's mother was Ann, verch David Vaughan, of Leighton.

Edward's wife was Jane, vrech John Dewson. Her Mother was Marg^t vrech. Thomas Troutbeck, Esq^r and the Children of Edward and Jane were John and Catherin.

Maurice ap John's Children were Hugh; Thomas; Jane, who married Edmond ap Thomas, Marg^t & Catherin.

John Sadler's Children were Maurice, David, Anthony, Marg^t who married John Llewelyn, and Ann, who married Rob^t David.

DYFNANT, IN LLANGADVAN'S PARISH, POWYS.

Evan Lloyd's Children were 'Thomas Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, Attorney, ap David Lloyd ap Rees ap Evan ap Llo

Thomas Lloyd's wife was Joned, vrech. John David ap Griffith of Caernarvonshire. Her mother was Jane, vrech. Evan William. And the Children of Thomas and Joned were John Lloyd, Rees, Jane, Sina, Catherin, and Elizabeth. After that, Thomas Lloyd married Catherin, vrech. Morus ap John ap Rees of Ceri, who had been married before to Sr David Nicholas.

'David ap Evan Lloyd married Catherin, sister to the above said Joned of Caernarvonshire; and their Child was Ann.

'Edward ap Evan Lloyd married Gwen, vrech. John David ap Howell, and their Child was Evan.

'Rees ap Evan Lloyd.

A daughter of Evan Lloyd married Kadwaladr ap David ap John ap Rees ap Owen Vaughan, and their Son was Thomas.

The wife of Evan Lloyd, Mother of the above children, was Seina, vrech. Jno. ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell, of Welch Poole.

The children of David Lloyd ap Rees, were Evan, Rees, John, Maud, who married Jno. ap Evan Bedo, Elen, who married Meredith ap Rees ap Griffith, Marg^t who married Rowland Owen, & Lowry, who married D^d Goch ap Hugh. Their mother was Catherin, vrech. John ap Evan ap Dackin, and her mother was Marg^t, vrech. David ap Meredith of Bala.

GILSFIELD, AND LLANGYNIW.

Maurice ap Edmond ap Thomas ap Griffith ap David Lloyd ap David Allen.

His mother was Ales, vrech. & heiress of Howell ap David ap Eys Lloyd, of Pentrych. Her mother was Catherin, vrech. David ap David of Cae Du.

Maurice's children were John and James: their mother was Marg^t, vrech. Hugh David ap Hugh ap Evan Smith, of Pentrych.

Maurice's children by his 2d. wife were Barnaby, Elnor, Elizabeth, and Mary. Their mother was Eliz. vrech. Ralph Bayly of Warwick.

¹ In page 45 of this work she is called Margaret, which name is also given her in the MS. Book of Pedigrees referred to in page 238, in the possession of the Printer of this work, from which the following is extracted concerning the Cradock family, and which will serve to supply some particulars omitted above:—² John Cradock of Newton, & Margaret Moethe, his wife, had issue—Richard Cradock al^d Newton, Esq^r, married Emnota, da. & heir of John Harvey of London. Sir John Newton, Knight, son of Richard Cradock alias Newton & of the said Emnota, mard. Isahell, da. of Thomas Cheder; & had issue. Thomas Newton, Esq^r, mard. Luce da. & coheir of John Hamdon, & had issue Sr. John Newton, Knight, mard. Margaret, da. of Sr. Anthony Poyntz, Knight & had issue, Frances Newton wife to Wm. Brook, Esq^r, of Colham, Henry Brook, Esq^r, of Colham & Knight of the Garter, 1600, son of Wm. Brook, Esq^r, of Colham, &

of the said Frances Newton." It will be readily perceived that this extract differs in some of the marriages, particularly in that of Thomas Newton, which in the text is unintelligible, and is given verbatim as in John Rhydderch's original MS.

² He was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439. See Note, page 45.

³ Sir John Newton was eldest son of Sir Richard Cradock alias Newton: from him were descended the Newtons of Berry's Court and Gunwarby, Barroets; also that luminary of science, Sir Isaac Newton.

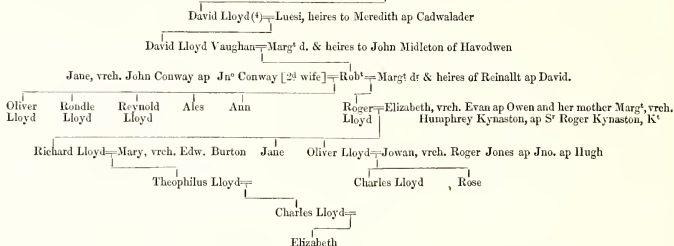
⁴ Called Richard Newton in other Pedigrees of this family.

⁵ Her name was Elizabeth.

⁶ Her name was Elizabeth. Griffith ap Rhys Vaghan ab Iwan Vychan ab Iwan ap Rhys ap Llewdden ap Ierwerth ab Uddryd ab Aeth Brcain Dyfed.

WELCH POOLE, AND NANT CRIBA.¹ TEMP. HENR. 5.

Sir Griffith Vaughan K⁽²⁾ son to Griffith ap Evan ap Madock⁽²⁾ ap Gwenwys=Margaret, vreh. Griffith ap Jenkin, of Moehdre, coheir.



David Lloyd ap Rob^t, the 2^d Brother, married Mallt, vreh. John ap Meredith ap Rees: their Children were Oliver Lloyd; Ales, wife of John Jones; Elizabeth; Jane; and Mary.

Maurice Lloyd, another son of Robert, went to Bristol.

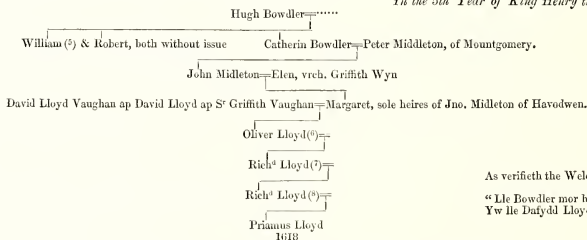
Rowl^d Lloyd, another son of Robert, married Jane, vreh. Wm ap Reynold, and their daughter was Catherine. Afterwards he married Elizabeth, vreh. Griffith Nanney, Esq^r and their Children were Rob^t, John, Humphrey, Jane, and Marg^d.

Robert Lloyd's Daughters were Elizabeth, who married Morgan David ap John Pierce; Catrin, who married Rees ap Edward ap Deio Goch; Joned, who married Rob^t ap Owen ap Evan ap Ilowell; & Rose, who married John Say ap Owen Say.

The Names of the 19 Witnesses y^t was against Griffith ap Ilowell ap David, of the Rustock, and with Margaret Middleton, heires to John Middleton, ap Pierce Middleton.

Ririd Middleton	Wm Green
Hugh Ford	Maurice ap Ilugh, of Gwnle
John Middleton	Nicholas Corbett
John Hockleton	John Penrhay, of Stockton
William Young	Rob ^t Peg
Griffith Edward	Griffith Bryan
John Foord	Howell ap John
John Brochdyn	Rich ^d ap Evan
David ap Ilowell	Walter Reg, <i>alias</i> Meadow
	John Rob ^t

In the 5th Year of King Henry the 7th Reign.



As verifieth the Welch poet:—

“lle Bowdler mor her ar hango
Yw lle Dafydd Lloyd ifango”

¹ Nant Criba Hall, about two miles north from Montgomery.

² Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight, was descended from Brochwel Ysgythrog, Prince of Powys. According to the accounts of genealogists, “Sir Gruffydd Vychan of Powys” was created Knight Banneret at the battle of Agincourt. He probably commanded the quota sent from his own district in the general levy from Wales; and as he received the honour of Knighthood in the company of Sir David Gam and his brave relatives, Sir Roger Vaughan, and Sir Watkin Lloyd, who died on the field of battle, it may be presumed that Sir Gruffydd Vychan shared with them in the exploit of rescuing their Sovereign from a very perilous situation. In the case of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and also of others who obtained distinction at Agincourt, we observe their families, in no length of time, rising to consideration and importance in their respective neighbourhoods. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, soon after that event, was called Lord of Burgolin, Trebailin, Garth, and Gaelewar, though he had commenced his career as second son of Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madoc Gwenwys, a petty chieftain in Gwilsfield; and his descendants continued, for many years after his decease, persons of consequence and influence in the country. About the latter end of 1417, two years after the battle of Agincourt, we find Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and his elder brother, Ieuan, in an employment, which redounded little to their credit, though, probably, they acted on the occasion in obedience to the command of their paramount Lord. Henry V. having given up Sir John Oldcastle, his old companion and faithful soldier, to the rigour of the law which had then been lately passed against the Lollards, he was at this time taken in Powys Land, under the direction of Edward Clarlton, the last Lord Powys of that name, and conducted to London by Sir John Grey, his son-in-law. From documents at present in the possession of their descendants, through their female, namely, the family of Mytton of Garth, in Gwilsfield, it appears, that the active agents in arresting Sir John Oldcastle were the two brothers, Ieuan and Sir Gruffydd Vychan; and, from the

privileges specifically granted them on account thereof, that it was considered a service of danger. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, there is sufficient authority for stating, was eventually taken off himself in a violent manner. From an Elegy, written to his memory by Dafydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn, of Mathawm, we collect, that, having refused to obey a summons of Henry Grey, Lord of Powys, to perform some feudal service, he was by him put to death by decapitation; and, as is intimated by the “Cywydd,” by violating a safe conduct granted to him. Sir Gruffydd Vychan must at this time have been far advanced in years; for, at the period of the battle of Agincourt, Henry Grey was not born. Sir Gruffydd Vychan had issue David, Reynold, and Cadwalader; Catherine, wife of Edward Bewy; Gwenwywar, wife of Gruffydd ap Aaron ap Ednyfed; Auoze, wife of Ieuan Vychan, of Penlllyn; and Margaret, wife of Morys Ludlow, and afterwards married to an English Knight.

³ Madoc Gwynwys married Arildan, daughter of Rhys ap Sir Aaron ap Bledri, Knight of the Sepulchre, and had issue Ieuan, Gruffydd, John, Rhys, and Margaret, wife of Adda Dda, of Ceri.

⁴ David Lloyd was twice married. His second wife was Elen, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston, Esq., by whom he had issue Humphrey Lloyd, Roger Lloyd, Edward Lloyd, and Ann, wife of William Corbet, of Worthyn, Esq. He had also a daughter, Catherine, by his first wife.

⁵ In some MSS. it is *Johan*, and not William.

⁶ He married Gweddian, daughter of Gruffydd ap Howell ap Ieuan Blaney. Her mother was Catherine, daughter of Edward ap Howell, of Vaynor.

⁷ Richard Lloyd's wife was Margaret, daughter of John Newton, son of Sir Peter Newton, of Haslelie. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Gruffydd Hinton, Esq. See Haslelie, page 274.

⁸ Richard Lloyd married Lucy, daughter of Richard Fowel, of Ednor, Sergeant-at-Arms: her mother was Anne, daughter of David Young, son of William Young.

Hugh Bowdler had no more children but 2 sons and one daughter, and severall say that Griffith ap Howell ap David cannot derive himself from this Bowdler. It appeareth *per* Jno. Middleton's flentment from his Uncle, and his Mother's Brother, y^e she was sole heiress after his decease. The flentment names were Thomas Corbet, of Lee, Esq^r and Phillip ap Jenkin, in the 1st year of Ed the 4th

Robt Lth of Mountgomery and Maud his wife gave the Havodwen to Eleanor, v^{ch}. Goodrids of Hockleton, and after his decease to Margery her daughter and heiress, who married W^m of Marington, and to their Issue for ever. Witnesses to y^e same, Robt Lord Bowdler, Baldwyn his brother, Haddon of Haddon, Adam of Pontsbury, Roger de Bowdler, Roger de Say, and others.

CARNO.

The Children of Austyn ap Rees ap Lewis ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaney, v^{ch}. viz: John Austyn married Mary, v^{ch}. James Perks; Rees married Jane, v^{ch}. and coheir of Evan ap Howell Goch, of Llangyniw; Thomas married Margaret, v^{ch}. Evan John Howell, of Carno; Catherin married Edward David ap Owen, of Llanwyddelan; & Gwen. Their mother was

Joyce, v^{ch}. John Arnwe, (1) and her mother was Ann Asley.

The Children of Austin ap Rees by his 2d wife, were Hugh, Evan, Richd, David, Lewis, Charles, John, Rees, and Elizabeth. Their mother was Ales, v^{ch}. Hugh Sienton, and her mother was Margaret, v^{ch}. William Wright.

CILLVACH Y REW, LLANWNOG.

The Children of Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; namely, 1st David, who married Jane, v^{ch}. Maurice ap Owen ap John Goch, of Maes Mawr; 2nd Robert; 3rd Maurice, who married Jane v^{ch}. Meredith ap Griffith, of Llawrvin, and his Children were David, John, Elizabeth, W^m, and Bridgett; 4th Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan Ddu, of Llanbadarn Vynyth; 5th Gwen, who married Maurice David ap Henry, of Carno; and 6th Elen, who married William ap John ap Rees.

Robt the 2nd, son of the aforesaid Maurice, married Florence, v^{ch}. David ap Owen ap Meredith David Gethin, of the same place; and his Children were St David Robert, Vickar of Llan-

dinam; and Margt, who married Hary Griffith ap Howell Bedo, of Castell.

John, brother of Maurice, married Joan, v^{ch}. and heir to David ap Oliver, of Trev Eglwys; Elizabeth, their sister, married Evan ap Howell ap David ap John, of Llanwnnog; and Golau, married David ap Evan ap Bedo. Their mother was Jane, v^{ch}. David ap Maurice Goch, of Llandinam: her mother was Catherin, v^{ch}. Meredith ap Howell ap Moris ap Meredith Vaughan, of Maes Mawr.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alswn, v^{ch}. Tudur ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ierwerth.

David ap John ap Dd ap Morus ap Griffith ap Tudur ap David ap y Cethin. (2) His mother was Margt, v^{ch}. John David ap Evan ap Cadwgan, of Dalvorg.

John's mother was Gwenllian, v^{ch}. Lewis ap Howell David Lloyd: her mother was Mary, v^{ch}. Howell ap Lth.

David ap Moris's mother was Gwenllwyar, v^{ch}. and heir of

Evan Philip: her mother was Dythgi, v^{ch}. Rees ap Dd ap Rees ap Madock ap Adam, of Radnorshire.

Moris ap Griffith's Mother was, v^{ch}. Bedo Deio Du.

John Dd Moris's 2d wife was Elen, v^{ch}. David ap Evan ap Rees ap Elidir Penllyn; and his Children were Rees; and Hugh, who married, v^{ch}. Arthur William, of Carno.

Humphrey ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Goch ap Tudur vab Sir William, o Llanvachreth.

Tudur's Children were Evan Du and Evan Goch.

Evan Goch's child was Bedo: his mother was Eve, v^{ch}. Lth ap Evan Lloyd.

David ap Bedo's Children were Rees ap Bedo; Angharad, who married Reynold ap David ap Madoc Vaughan; and Gwenllian, who married Reynold of Plinghillan: their mother was of the Family of Emrys.

David ap Bedo's Children were John; Humphrey; Catherin, who was married to John ap Roger ap David Goch, of Bregedin in Cedewen; Gwenllian, who married Roger ap David Goch, of Drehehgi; and Robt Goch's Brother was of Lth, Nephew to Robt Vaughan; Elizabeth, who married Reynold ap David Vaughan ap

Meredith Lloyd. Their Mother was Mallt, v^{ch}. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Gethin, of Mowthwy.

John ap David ap Bedo's Child was St Robt Jones Dd ap Bedo, his mother was Catherin, v^{ch}. Cadwaldr ap Rees: her mother was, v^{ch}. Griffith David Lloyd. Their Children were Humphrey and Oliver.

Oliver married Ales, v^{ch}. John Bowen, and their Children were John and Margaret.

The children of Humphrey were Charles; Margt, who married Edward Foulk ap John Foulk; Gwen, who married Lth Goch ap Roger ap John Goch; and Mary, who married Walter ap John ap Humphrey, of Salop, Coroner. Their mother was Jane, v^{ch}. Lth ap Griffith ap David, and her mother was Elen, v^{ch}. Griffith ap Evan ap Howell.

MEIVOD.

The children of Owen ap Meredith ap Lth ap Tudur ap Meredith ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Voelgrwn. (3) viz.

Humphrey, who married Joned, v^{ch}. John ap Evan ap Owen:

they had one Daughter named Margt, who married Andrew Ellis. Humphrey's mother was Margt, v^{ch}. Humphrey Lloyd ap Griffith.

¹ John Arnwey, whose daughter, Joyce, married Austin ap Rees, was, thence of a Shropshire family, of Tregynon, in the county of Montgomery, where he probably resided as a lessee or manager under the Blaney family, the heads of which were at this period holding military commands in the armies of Queen Elizabeth, and obtained large grants in Ireland, where they are now represented by the present Lord Blaney. Margaret Arnwey, sister of John Arnwey, of Tregynon, married Owen ap Morris, (or Maurice, ap Howell ap Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, page 282,) of Cser Sws, in Montgomeryshire; and when the Arnweys returned into Shropshire, the descendants of Owen ap Morris and Margaret migrated with them. The celebrated royalist, John Arnwey, D.D. Archdeacon of Salop, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, Prebend of Wolsey, in the same Diocese, Rector of Hodcot, &c. was a grandson

of John Arnwey, of Tregynon. Dr. Arnwey was among the Royalists taken prisoner by the forces of Colonel Mytton, in the capture of Shrewsbury, on the 23d of February, 1644-5. While subsequently an exile for his loyalty, he wrote "The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the First, Martyr," 12mo. printed after his death, in 1661. See "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." After suffering imprisonment, and being driven an exile to the Hague, he was, by necessity, forced thence to Virginia, where he died (before the Restoration of Royalty) in 1658.

² David ap y Cethin was a descendant of Elystan Glodrydd.
³ Llewelyn Voelgrwn was a descendant of Biddyn ap Cynyn, Prince of Powys. He was seated at Main, in the parish of Meivod, and his arms were "Argent, a lion passant Sable, within a border indented Gules."

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Gwen, vreh. Thomas ap Owen: her mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Gwyn Lloyd.

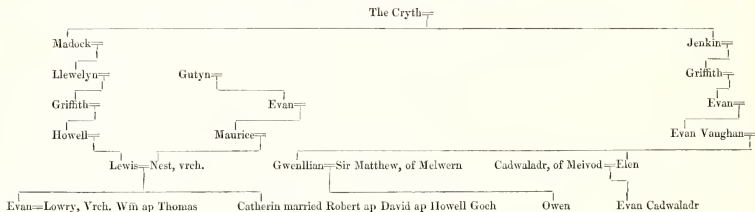
Thomas ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vreh. David(?) ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll^o ap David ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen Brogentyn.

Owen ap Griffith's mother, was, vreh. Iolyn(?) ap Evan Gethin.

Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Tudur's mother was Margt, vreh. David. Llywelyn ap Tudur's mother was Maud, vreh. Evan David Ddu. Meredith ap Owen married Ales, vreh. Robert Tanad ap John Tanad ab Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad.

Owen's Daughters were Catherin, who married David Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen; Elizabeth, who married David Lloyd Jeffrey; and Jane, who married Jenkin ap John Hary; and Eleanor married Robt ap Lewis Moris.

MEIVOD AND PENIARTH.



THE PARISH OF CASTELL: TREVHELIG.

The Children of Reynold ap Evan Lloyd ap Guttyn ap Gwyn ap Griffi, of Trehelig, viz.

¹Hugh, ²Thomas, Richd, Hugh the younger, of Ffordryn. The daughters are, Mavanwy, who married Hugh ap Cadwaladr, of Welch Poole; Gwen, who married Roger ap John Pierce; Margt, who married Jno. Dd ap Hugh, of Welch Poole.

Their mother was Tanglust, vreh. Daekin ap Gwiliu, of Llan-gyniw.

Reynold ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Arddun, vreh.

Hugh ap Reynold's Children were ¹Hary, who married Catherin, vreh. Hump. ap Lls ap Bodo, and his Children were John, Margt, David, and Elis. ²Catherin, who married Rees ap

David ap Howell, of Beri, and ²Elizabeth, who married Lewis ap Edward.

Reynold ap Hugh married Elen, vreh. Evan ap Griffith; and her mother was Margt, sister to John Llewelyn, of Tewyn.

Thomas Reynold had Margt; and her mother was Ann, vreh. David ap John ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Ierwerth.

Richd ap Reynold's Children were Robt, David, Hugh, Hary, Griffith, Anne, and Elizabeth, who married Edward ap Deio Goch ap Howell ap Einion; their mother was Catherin, vreh. Madock ap

Hugh the younger had one son Humphrey; and his mother was Gwennllan, vreh. David ap

LLANDYSSILIO, GAVELL JENKIN.

The Children of Thomas ap John ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith were Evan, Thomas, William, Hugh, William the younger. Their mother was Gwryyl, vreh. David Goch ap Madok, of Machynlleth. John ap Griffith's mother was Joned, vreh. Jenkin ap David ap Howell.

Evan ap Thomas ap John married,; his children were Evan and Lewis.

The children of William Sent were Griffith, Jeffrey, John, Lewis, and Margt, who married Evan ap John ap David, of

Denddwr: their Mother was Gwen, Vreh. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Lloyd. Evan ap John's mother was Catherin, Vreh. David.

William Junr ap Thomas ap John married Catherine, vreh. Richd ap Wm; and William's Children by her were Cadwaladr, Griff, David, Richd, Catherin, who married John ap Griffith Goch; Jane who married Griffith ap Reynold; Joes; and Elizabeth.

Testified per

WILLIAM AP JOHN.

LLANDYSSILIO AGAIN, RHYSNANT.

Ross, base son to Wm³ ap Hugh ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuthwr(?) ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

The Daughters of William were Margt, who married Thomas ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Humphrey Penrhyn, Sina, and Ann: Their mother was Joned, vreh. Thomas ap Evan ap Ll^o ap Evan Vaughan. William's mother was Margt, vreh. Griffith ap David

Lloyd, Hugh ap David's mother was Mallt, vreh. Owen ap Madock, of Meivod.

David Llwhc ap Rhirid ap Cadwaladr ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Mael Milienyth ap Cadvaal ap Cadell ap Roderick the Great.

Testified per

LEWIS AP MEREDITH.

Dated at first July the 1st 1586

Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii.

¹ From this David ap Rhys, fifth Baron of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, are descended the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, now represented by William Hughes, Esq.

² Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin was progenitor of the Roberts of Llangodyn, and the Kyffins of Bodvach.

³ Gruffydd Denddwr, of Rhyssnant, ancestor of the Penrhyns of that place, married Eva, daughter and heiress of Llewelyn ap David Llwhc ap Madoc ap Rhirid ap Cadwaladr ap Ierwerth Hiltawr ap Mael Machyniellid ap Cadvaal ap Cadell ap Roderick Mawr.

LLANDYSSILIO.

The children of David ap Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Adam, were John ap David married Margt, vreh. Thomas ap Maurice ap David ap John, *per* Elizabeth, vreh. Owen ap, ap Richd ap Howell, of Crew.

The children of John ap David were Humphrey ap John, and Griffith ap John, who married Jane, vreh.; and his children by her before marriage were Jeffrey and Giller: after they were married, they had Joned, Maud, Maud the younger, and Gwen.

²Edward ap David, who married Maud, vreh. Thomas ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Griffith had also one Daughter called Maud, who married Jeffrey ap Reynold, of Llandrinio parish.

The mother of these children was Margt vreh. Howell ap Griffith. David ap Griffith's mother was Margt, heiress to David ap Madock, of Melverley.

LLANVECHAIN.

Robt. ap John ap Dd. ap Rees ap Evan bach, of Knockin, married Gwen, vreh. Maurice(?) ap Meredith ap Evan ap Rees, of Llan-
haiadr; her mother was Seina, vreh. Thomas ap Reynold ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell.

Robt ap John's children were David and Margt

Wm ap John, Margt, vreh John, Ales, vreh John, 2d. daughter; Maud married Robt ap Robt ap Hugh ap David, of Park.

Robt's mother was Lowry, vreh. John ap William ap Iolyn ap

Evan Gethin ap Madock Cyffin. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vreh. Ednyved ap Griffith ap Evan ap Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Kynvrig.

John David ap Rees's mother was Ales, vreh. Richd ap John ap Evan Vaughan, of the same.

Testified per JOHN DAVID AP GRIFFITH.

Dated first, the 7th day of July
Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii 1586.

MECHAIN, IN POWYS, & MAENTWROG.²

The children of Owen ap Evan Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Gwgau ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn, viz.

¹Richd ap Owen, ²David ap Owen, ³Humphrey Owen Mr of Arts and Parson of Branton Brian, ⁴Hugh Owen, ⁵Kadwalader Owen (?) Mr of Arts and Parson of Llan Veellan and Llanbrynmair, Justus o Corwm, and Batchelour of Divinity, who married Blaens, coheir of John Roberts, Esq^r (?) his children by her are John, Lowry, and Ann; ⁶Lowry, married David ap Griffith ap David, of Maentwrog; and ⁷Gwen, who married Lewis ap William.

Their mother was Lowry, vreh. Howell ap Evan ap David ap David Prys, of Penmachno, ap David ap Howell ap Meredith.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Joned, vreh. Meredith ab Einion ap Gwgau ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn: her mother was Lowry, vreh. Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariad-awg ap Thomas ap Rodri.

Evan Vaughan's wife was Elin, vreh. David ap Rees ap Iocky ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith, of Croessor, in Llanvrothen, by Lowry, vreh. Ierwerth ap Adda, of Dan y Bwlch, in Coed Dyffryn.

COLLVRYN.

EDWARD ap David ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Lluch(?) ap Ririd, married Elizabeth, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad ap Evan Lloyd: their children were Owen

Edward, Thomas Edward, John, Jeffrey, Evan, David, Mary, and Margt. Edward ap David's mother was Tomasin, vreh. Edward Trevor.

CAERNARVONSHIRE. THE GADLU, IN LLYS LLOWARCH & LLANWMDA.

WILLIAM ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Hwlkyn ap Blethyn ap Evan ap Cynvrig ap Cwdgan ap Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holburch, one of the 15 Tribes.

William's mother was Annes, vreh. Howel ap Robt ap Gwiliam ap Thomas ap Rees ap Ednyved Vaughan, of Anglesey, Esq^r

David ap Evan's mother was Elin, vreh. Evan ap Meredith Vaughan.

Annes's mother was Joned, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Meredith ap Gronw ap Evan ap Llowarch ap David Goch ap David ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn.

DYFNANT, IN DEITHWR.⁶

WILLIAM PENRHYN(?) ap Wm Penrhyn Esq^r ap Llewelyn ap Humphrey Penrhyn ap Griffith Penrhyn ap Griffith Deuthwr ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Penrhyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Richd Salwe, Esq^r(?)

William Penrhyn the Elder's mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Owen ap Llewelyn.(?)

Humphrey Penrhyn's mother was Annest, vreh. Meredith ap William.(?)

¹ Morris ap Meredydd ap Ievan ap Rhys ap Howell ap Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Ievan Gethin ap Mador Kyfin, resided also at Llanin, in Llanin.

² Cadwalader Owen was collated to the Rectory of Llanvechain in 1601, to the Vicarage of Llanbrynmair in 1608, and died in 1617.

³ John Roberts, Esq. second son of Robert ap Morris ap John ap Meredydd, of Y Park, in Llanfrothen.

⁴ David Lluch was a chieftain seated at Halebryn, in Deuddwr, Montgomeryshire. His arms were Azure, 3 Sea Gulls Argent.

⁵ See a Pedigree, of another branch of this family, at page 278.

⁷ He married Alice, daughter and sole heiress of Evan ap Humphry, of Llandrinio

⁸ Son of Humphrey Salwey, of Stamford, Worcestershire. Richard Salwey was Sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1569. His wife was Anne, daughter of Roger Vaughan, of Heregest, Ess.

⁹ David ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ali, of Mochant.

¹⁰ Meredydd ap William ap Gruffydd, of Swyne, lineally descended from Idnerth Benfa, of Maesbrook, ab Uchdryd ab Edwyn Tegengl ap Gronwy ab Owen ap Howel Dda.

TRE-DDERWEN.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Coroner, ap Rich^d Vaughan ap Tho: ap Llewelyn ap Reynold ap John Vaughan ap John David ap Meredith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Bdd, Lord of Cegidva or Gilsfield.

John's mother was Jane, vreh. Captain John ap Edward ap Robert, of Llannwllyn.

Richard Vaughan's mother was Margt, vreh. Griffith ap John ap John ap Gwalter: her mother was Evan ap Bedo's Daughter:

her mother was Margt, vreh. Llewelyn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Collyryn.

Thomas ap Llewelyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Maurice ap Llewelyn: her mother was Catherin, vreh. Owen ap Griffith Vaughan of Collyryn.

John Reynold's mother was as above stated Jane, vreh. Captⁿ Pryce; and her mother was Margt, vreh. William David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan: and her mother was Elin, vreh. Howell ap Dd Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanne.

LLANVECHAIN IS COED.

DAVID LLOYD ap David ap John ap Evan ap Jenkin hir ap Llewelyn ap Ehinon ap Cylynn. He married Joan, vreh. Griffith ap David ap John Evan Vaughan ap Howell; and his Children by her were Robert, Rich^d, Hugh, John, Griffith, Catherin, who married Lewis Cadwaladr ap Lly ap Howell of Meivod; Gwyrl, who married Robt ap David Goch ap Maurice Ceri; Ales, who married David ap Edward ap Evan ap David, of Llauerch Emrys Gawr, in Llan St ffraid parish; Margery; and Catherin y^e younger.

David Lloyd married afterwards to Elizabeth, vreh. Thom. ap Meredith, of Knockin, and had one Daughter called Ann by her.

Joan's mother was Margt, vreh. Roger ap Phillip ap Morgan of Gwent.

David Lloyd's mother was Amnes, vreh. Thomas ap David, of Bylche, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

David ap John ap Jenkin's mother was Elen, vreh. ..., of Kery. Tho. ap David's mother was Catherin, vreh. Cadwaladr ap Owen ap Adla (or Adam) ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

Catherin's mother was Margt, vreh. David ap Rees ap Lly ap Evan Vaughan.

David ap Griffith's mother was Margaret, vreh. Rich^d Ffairford.

LLAN ST. FFRAID, IN DEUTHWR.

HOWELL ap Edward ap David ap Evan Lloyd ab Jolyn ap Madock Vaughan Evan ap Jerwerth Voc. Howell ap Edward married Ann, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad⁽¹⁾ ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Aber Tanad: his Children were Edward, Jeffrey, Ales, Gwen, Joned, and Jane. Their mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd ap Meredith.

John ap Edward married Elizabeth, vreh. and heiress to Evan ap Lly Goch, of Llandrinio, and their Children were Robt; and Reynold.

Sr John⁽²⁾ and Sr Evan (Clerk;) Mredd. who married Catherin, vreh. Robt ap Rees ap Evan ap Lly Vau³

Dd ap Edw^d married Mary, vreh. Evan ap John ap Rees.

Nicholas Edwards; Jane, vreh. Edward, who married David ap John Wyne ap John ap Evan Vaughan, and Ann. Their mother was Elizabeth, vreh. David ap John ap Jenkin ap Lly ap Ehinon ap Kelynn: her mother was Ann, vreh. Thomas ab David ap Hugh ap John.

Edw^d, David's mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap Madock, of Collyryn.

William ap David ap Evan ap Evan ap Deio ap Evan bach, married Catherin, vreh. Evan, of Welchpool. Their Child was Susan, who married John Bedo Jenkin.

Howell ap David married Ales, vreh. John Wyn Tanad.

LLAN VECHAIN IS COED.

Sr. THOMAS ap Howell ap Rees ap Ffion ap John Palkws ap John Palkws of Harlech,⁽³⁾ Alderman.

Thomas's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Robt ap David ap Lly of Penmachno.

Gwenllian's mother was Margt, vreh. John Hodson, of Chirk. Howell ap Rees's mother was Arddyn, vreh. Meredith ap Gwilm ap Reynold.

Sir Thomas ap Howell married Cicily, vreh. John Briggs, of Essex. Edw^d married Margt, vreh. Sampson Moses, Master of Arts; Aaron; and Isaac. The Daughters were Elizabeth, who married

John ap Rees ap Evan ap Lly Vaughan, Vicar of Kery; Rachael, who married Maurice ap Edward ap Rees, of Llanwellyn; Sarah, who married David ap Evan Goch ap David ap Bedo ap Ehinon, of Kery.

Catherin, vreh. Howell ap Rees, married William ap Rees ap Evan ap David, of Dolgelly; and their Children were John, Griffith, Rees, and Evan.

Thomas Powell was rector of Llanvechain in the Year of our Lord God 1580.

LLAN Y MYNACHI'S PARISH, IN SHROPSHIRE.

TY Y CERIG, OR STONE HOUSE.

ROGER PUGH ap Thomas ap Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith ap Griffith Meredith ap Griffith ap Ednyved Vaughan, and so to Trevor.

Roger Pugh married first to Margaret, vreh. Robt Wyn Brynkyr,⁽⁴⁾ her mother was Ann, vreh. Maurice ap Elisse, of Clenuey,⁽⁵⁾ and their Children are Thomas and John.

Roger Pugh's second wife was Mary, vreh. John Plump, Esqr her mother's name was Mary Dupont.

Roger Pugh's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Roger Kynaston, of Morton; and her mother was Gwen, vreh. Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, of Gogerthan. Roger Kynaston's mo-

¹ Called also Jeffrey Kyffin.

² Sir John, Sir Evan, and Meredith were sons of Edward ap David.

³ See Vol. II. of this Work for several particulars respecting the Palkws family.

⁴ Robert Wyn, of Brynkyr, or Bryn y Ceirw, in the parish of Llanvihangel y Pen-

nant, in Carnarvonshire. He was the first of his family that adopted the surname of Brynkyr. See Vol. II.

⁵ Morris ap Eiluan ap Morris, of Celynenau, in Carnarvonshire, died in 1575; and his daughter, Ann, wife of Robert Wyn Brynkyr, died in 1625.

ther was Elizabeth, vrch. Meredith ap Howell Maurice, of Glasgoid.

Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith's Children were Thomas; William; Humphrey; Roger; Mawd, who married David ap Maurice ap Evan, of Burgedin, in Cegidva (or Guilsfield); and Catherin, who

married David Lloyd ap Richd, of Llandisilio. Their mother was Ann, vrch. David Haumer ap Richd Haumer ap Sr Thomas Hamner.

Evan ap Meredith's Children were Hugh and David.

1590

THE RUSTOCK.

¹WILLIAM JONES, Son and heir to John David Jenkin, of Jessur [Cheshire] Esq^r married Jane, vrch. Robt Trystan, of Conover, and their Children were Edward, Robt, and George. He married again to Catherin, vrch. George, of Welchpoole, and their Children were Humphrey, Richd, Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth.

²Thomas Jones, brother of William, married Eliz: vrch. Harry Speg, of Westbury, and he had a Daughter calld Catherin: ³David Jones: ⁴Robert Jones: ⁵Elmor, married John Dudlig ap Phillip Dudlick: ⁶Jane, married William Mason, of Bronton.

David Jones, one of the guard, and Robt Jones, warior, mort sans Issue.

William Jones was a Serjeant under Capt. Hary Cornis, in France, in Henry the 8th time. The mother of William Jones and his brothers and sisters was Margt, vrch. Jno Burchas, of Westbury.

John David's mother was Margery, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell, of Cyfronnyth, ap Meyrick kwch, of Castle Caer Einion.

LLAN MIODWAL: LLANVHANGEL YMLODWAL:

BLODWAL'S TOWNSHIP BY THE VILAGE.

1602

JOHN ap Griffith ap David ap John ap Gutyn ap Jenkin ap John ap Guto ap Evan ap Evan Gronwy Ddu, Brother to Lli^u Ddu, of Abertanad.

Robert ap Griffith married vrch. Rees ap Edward, of Llansilin. Margt, vrch. Griffith, married John Thomas ap John Tanad.

Their mother was Lowry, vrch. and heires of Reynold David Lloyd ap Robt ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffith ap Bledyn Lloyd, and so to Lloyds of Llwyn y Maen, in Shropshire. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Rees ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.⁽¹⁾

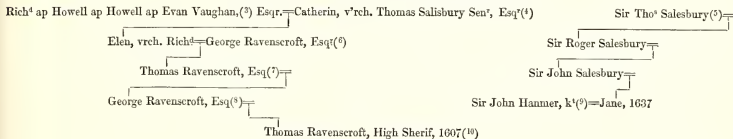
Her mother was Gwenhwyvar, Co-heir of Gronwy ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Howell y Gadair, and so to Ririd Flaidd. John ap Evan's mother was Mary, vrch. David ap Griffith ap Gwgeney.

Reynold ap David Lloyd's mother was ...

The Child of Griffith ap David per the 2nd wife was Mawd: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Edward of Blodwal.

The Children of David ap John were John ap David, Griffith ap David, Thomas, Margt, who married Thomas Owen ap John, of Llyngelys, and Catherin married Richard ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Deio of Llyngelys. The mother of these was Lowry, Daughter and heires to John Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, of Aber Tanad, Esq^r.

John ap Griffith's wife was Ann, vrch. David Meredith ap Griffith ap Jenkin Pen, of Pentre Sianyd, and Lord of Brynn. Her mother was Margt, vrch. Meredith ap Adda, of Whittington. Their son David ap John married Ann, vrch. David ap David, of Welch Poole, 1602.

BRETON, HAWARDEN, FLINTSHIRE.²

THE RUSTOCK, THE BRODWAY.

The children of David ap Owen ap Morus ap Griffith ap Hopkyn ap Robt Vaughan ap Rhees ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Gwyn, and so to Theodor, or Tewdwr.

John ap David married Gwennllan, vrch. and coheir to Maurice Gethin ap Howel Gethin ap Griffith ap Howell ap Edward of Brontyn; his children *per* her were David, who married Elen, vrch. Rich⁴ ap Maurice ap Griffith; Hugh; Howell; Joan; Florence, who married Maurice ap Robt ap Evan ap Rees ap Lli^u, ap Owen

of Kery, and their children were Lewis, David, Florence, Margt, Catherin, and Jane.

²Hugh ap David ap Owen married Elizabeth, vrch. John Wright, of Minton, and their children were Joan and Elen, coheirs.

³John ap David, jun^r married Mary Davies, vrch. Hugh Davies, of Hewsonston, and their children were David, Thomas, and Rees.

⁴Pierce David ap Owen married Margt, vrch. Thomas ap Jno, of Llandinam.

David ap Owen's daughters were ⁵Margt, vrch. David, who

¹ Ririd Flaidd was a chieftain of Penllyn, who lived about the middle of the thirteenth century. He was a son of Gwrgoesu ap Collywa.

² This Heading is supplied by the Editor. A much fuller pedigree of the Ravenscrofts of Breton is given in the Flintshire Pedigrees, Vol. II. of this work.

³ Of Mostyn Hall, Flintshire. See Vol. II., page 308, for several particulars respecting his family, &c.

⁴ Thomas Salusbury Hen, of Llewellyn, near Denbigh. See Vol. II. pp. 114 and 330.

⁵ Son of Thomas Salusbury Hen. He died in January, 1505.

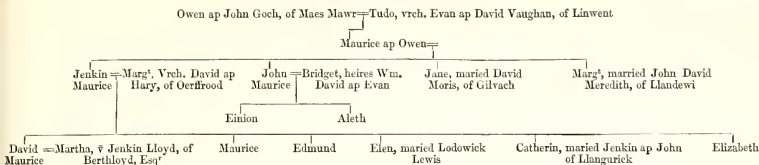
⁶ Son of Ralph Ravenscroft, whose father, Harry Ravenscroft, became possessed of the Breton estate, by marriage with the heiress of Ralph Holland.

⁷ He married Catherine, third daughter of Richard Grosvenor, ancestor of the present Marquess of Westminster.

⁸ George Ravenscroft married Dorothy, heiress to John Davids.

⁹ Of Hamer, in Flintshire. He was son of Sir Thomas Hamner, Knight, who was knighted at Musselburgh field, in 1464.

¹⁰ He was High Sheriff for Flintshire in 1607. His wife was Catherine, daughter of Roger Breton.



LLANWNOG PARISH: THE TOWNSHIP OF CAER SWS.

EVAN ap Howell Goch ap Evan ap Llin ap D^d ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion. His wife was Mary, vreh. Evan ap Hugh ap Owen: her mother was Gwenllian, vreh. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith: and their children were David, Howell, and Annes who married Rich^d ap Howell Goch, whose daughter called Joan married Lewis Parance ap Sion Parance, of Caer Sws.

Evan's mother was Elen, vreh. Edward ap Llywelyn ap David ap Griffith: her mother was Marg^t, vreh. Llywelyn ap Tudur ap Griffith: her mother was Anne, the daughter of David ap Harry.

Howell Goch's mother was Mabel, vreh. Griffith ap Howell ap David, of Maes Mawr.

RHVD LYDAN, IN LLANWNOG PARISH.

THOMAS ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Evan ap Deio ap Madock ap David ap Madock ap Cowryd, of Dyffryn Clwyd.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Evan ap Evan, of Cwm.

Evan ap David's mother was Ellen, vreh. Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Griffith Vaughan, of Arwystle.

David ap Evan's mother was Elli, vreh. David Gwilim.

Thomas ap Owen's wife was, vreh. David Lloyd ap David Lloyd, of Nant Mynach, in Mowthwy.

Thomas Owen's child was David, who married the daughter of Edward Maurice ap James Maurice, of Miers.

Owen ap Evan's wife was Jane, vreh. Lewis ap David ap Llywelyn ap D^d ap Rob^t ap Evan, of Kery: her mother was Marg^t, vreh. Howell ap Evan Gwyn ap Maurice ap Madock ap Evan Goch, of Kery: Marg^t's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Meredith David Lloyd.

The children of Elis ap Howell ap Henry ap Howell D^d Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llywelyn Vaughan ap Llywelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen, were

¹Griffith, who married the daughter of David Vaughan, of Cwm Lloyd: ²Joned, who married Howell ap David ap Lewis: ³Jane: ⁴Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap John David ap David ap Howell.

Their mother was Lowry, vreh. Thomas ap Owen ap Griffith ap D^d Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu, of Llandinam: Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Lewis ap Meredith ap D^d ap Griffith, of Llanwyddelan.

Elis ap Howell's mother was Elen, vreh. Wm ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Trawsvynnyth.

Howell ap Henry's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vreh. Bedo ap Griffith ap Evan ap Cadwgan: Her mother was Eva, vreh. Rob^t ap Evan Goch ap Madock ap Einion.

Henry ap Howell's mother was Eve, vreh. Griffith Lloyd, of Caer Sws.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE. ABERBECHAN, IN LLANLLWCHAEARN.

Meilir Gryg, (¹) of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Duddu, coheir of Meredith ap Rotpert ap Owen Gwynedd, Lord of Cedewen

Llywelyn ap Meilir, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Alson, sole heir of Meredith ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn, L^d of Cedewen

Einion ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Gwenyrr, vreh. Phillip ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn, of Maesmawr

Llewelyn ap Einion, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Anckret, vreh. Adda ap Madock ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan

Llywelyn Vaughan, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Marg^t, vreh. Ynyr Vaughan, of Nannau, Esq^r

Griffith ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq^r—Elen, vreh. Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ierth Goch

Evan Blaney ap Griffith, of Gregynog, Esq^r—Elen, d. and heir of D^d Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudyr, of Mathavarn

Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Gregynog, Esq^r of the body of King Edw^d 4th—Catherine, vreh. David Lloyd ap Griffith Deuthwr, Esq^r (²)

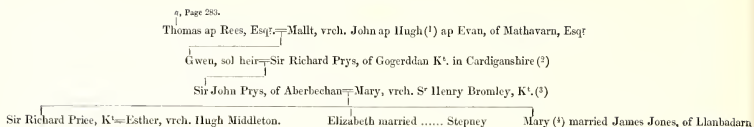
Maurice ap Owen, of Aberychan, Esq^r—Mawd, vreh. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu.

Rees ap Maurice, of Aberbechan, Esq^r—Gwenllian, vreh. John ap Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloyd, of Kery

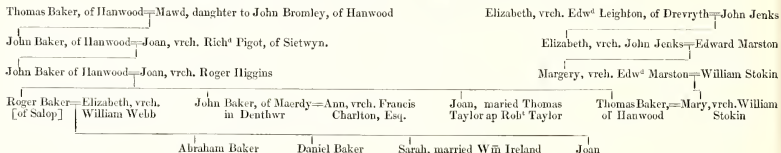
a, Page 284.

¹ Meilir Gryg was eighteenth in lineal descent from Cadell Deyrnllig, King of Powys.

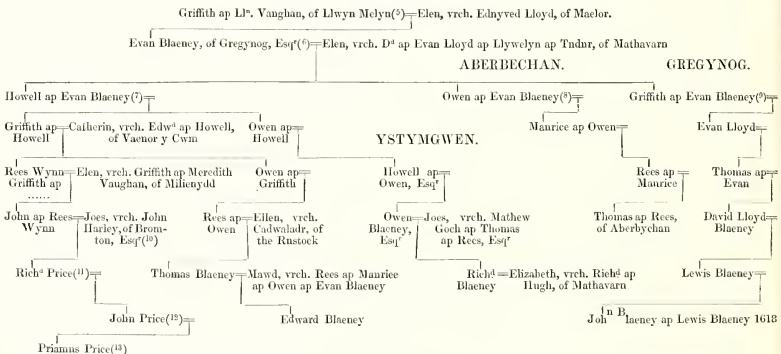
² Gruffydd Dduddwr was son of Iwan ap Madog ap Owen ap Meurig ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Gwilsfield.



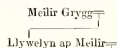
HANWOOD IN SHROPSHIRE: & MAERDY IN DEUTHWR.



MANAVON. MELIR GRYG. G.



THE VAENOR.



a, Page 285.

¹ John ap Hugh married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knight, and had issue Rowland, Francis, Hugh, Richard, William, and two daughters, Mallt or Mahalt, and Catherine.

² See page 14 of this volume.

³ Of Shrawardine, in the county of Salop, Knight, son of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England.

⁴ She was James Jones, of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cuthy's second wife. He was first married to a daughter of Rowland Fugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r.

⁵ See page 285 for his descent from Meilir Gryg, and also for full particulars of the Aberbechan branch of this family. See also "Tregynon," at a future page.

⁶ Besides the three children here mentioned, Joan Blaeney had three daughters, Margaret, wife of Owen ap Meredith; Gwenllian, wife of Llewelyn Vychan of Bryndrimor; and Angwyl, wife of Meredith ap Dayydd.

⁷ He married Alison, daughter of Madoc ap Ievan, and had issue, besides Gryffydd and Owen, another son Dayydd.

⁸ Lewis Glyn Cuthy addressed a poem to this Gwen and his brother Gryffydd, wherein is drawn the beautiful character of two brothers, living in unity together, and jointly endeavouring to render every possible service to promote the welfare of the district in which they resided—Aberbechan and Gregynog mansions being only about three miles distant from each other. See Poems of Lewis Glyn Cuthy, page 451.

⁹ See "Tregynon and Maesmawr," at a future page, for fuller particulars of this branch of the Blaeney family.

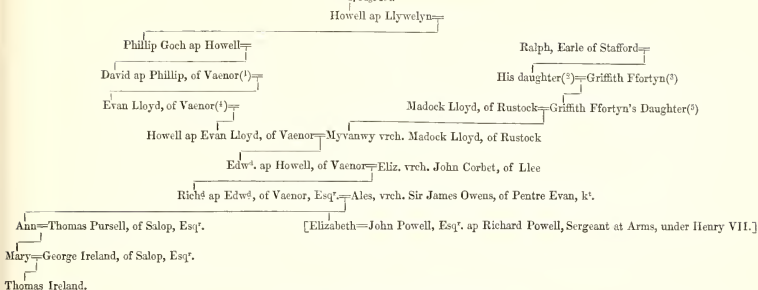
¹⁰ John Harley, Esq^r, of Brampton Castle, in Herefordshire.

¹¹ Richard Price, Esq^r, married Jane, daughter of Allen Blundeville, of Stantley, in Derbyshire.

¹² John Price married Sarah, daughter of Cadwaladr ap Hugh ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Dayydd ap Howell, of Dd-l-las, by whom he had issue Prinamus, Richard, Solomon, and Judith.

¹³ Prinamus Price resided at Llan-Ffynonawen: his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gough ap Richard ap John Gough ap Roger Gough, of Marsh.

a, Page 284.



PENTYRCH IN LLANVAIR.

Evan ap David ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Madock married Ann, vrch. Griffith ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne: her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Owen ap David.

Evan ap David's Children are David, John, Maurice, Evan, Margt, Lowry, and Gwen.

David ap David married Margt, vrch. ... Her mother was Ales, vrch. and heires of Howell ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffith, of Sulien. Howell's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap David, whose mother's name was Mallt, vrch. Griffith ap Madock ap Evan ap Ierwerth: Mallt's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Duckus.

David ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Eimion ap Evan ap Madock, of Neuathwen.

PENTYRCH, YET.

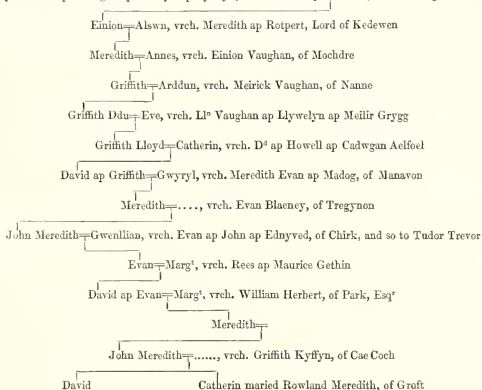
Thomas ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Evan ap L^{le} Dolgar married Jane, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Bedo ap Evan ap Mad: her mother was Gwennlian, vrch. John David ap Howell L^{le} ap Griffith.

Thomas ap Evan's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Evan ap Evan Bedo ap Meyrick Kwh: Eliz's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Rees ap Gutun Goch by the daughter of David Lloyd ap Griffith Denthwr.

Evan Gwyn's mother was, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan Blaeney: and her mother was Howell ap David Lloyd's daughter.

MYNAVON: DWYRYW.

Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys=Julian, vrch. St Roger Mortimer, Earle of the March



¹ He married Llenka Bleddfach, daughter of Davydd Lloyd ap Adda Ychwan.

² Her name was Mawd.

³ Gruffydd Ffordyn was son of Davydd Ychwan ap Davydd ap Cadwaladr ap Meurig ap Robert ap Howel ap Sir Robert, Knight, son of Madoc, named the Good Knight, the son of William, Lord d'Elbeuf, in Normandy, sister's son to William the Conqueror.

Gruffydd Ffordyn was Steward of the two manors of Gethors under his father-in-law.

⁴ His wife was Myvanwy, daughter of Gruffydd ap Griffri ap Davydd ap Madoc ap David Fychegsch.

⁵ Her name was Jonet. Her husband, Madock Lloyd, was descended from Gruffydd vras of Dryod.

LLANYAIR & LLANLODDIAN.

¹Howell ap John ap Evan ap Daekin ap yr Aer ddu, of Llanloddian; ²Florence married to Richd ap Meredith ap David; ³Margt, married to Oliver ap David Goch; ⁴Jane married to Evan Lewis ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Vaughan.

Their mother was Gwenllian the heiress of Maurice ap Llywelyn ap Tudur: her mother's name was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Evan Ddu.

John ap Evan's mother was Mawd, vrch. Guttun ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

Howell ap John married Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap John Griffith; and their children were David, Evan, Maurice, and Jane. Afterwards he married Margt, vrch. Thomas Sais, and had issue by her Griffith ap Howell.

PENTYRCH.

Evan ap Lewis ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Vauehan, married Jane, vrch. John ap Evan ap Daekin Ddu. His children were Owen, Maurice, Florence, and Margt.

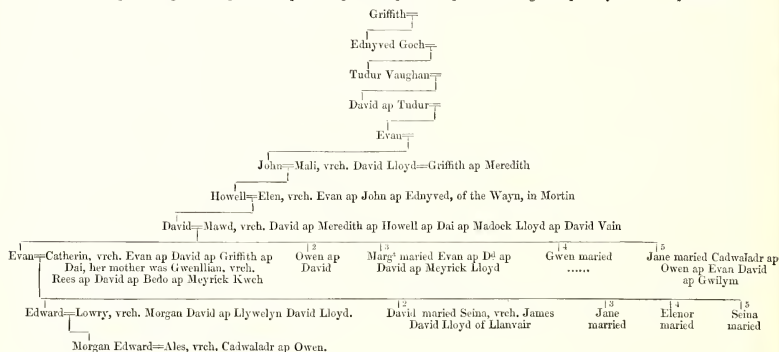
Evan ap Lewis's mother was Anuest, vrch. David ap Howell

ap Einion ap Cadwgan; her mother was, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Ddu.

Lewis ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

MELIN Y GRYG: YR IIR ROS IN LLANLODDIAN.

Edward ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved Goch ap Griffith



LLAN VAIR IN CAER EINION.

OWEN ap Owen ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith ap David.

Owen ap Owen's wife was Margt, vrch. Maurice Benllwyd ap Bedo ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

The elder Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd.

Howell ap Evan's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg ap Owen ap Deio ap Einion ap Llywelyn ap Einion ap Celynin; her mother was Mawd, vrch. Evan Blaeney.

CENIARTH.

Evan ap David ap David ap Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulen. Gwen married Robt, ab Evan ap Owen; Catherine married John ap David; Mawd married Dd ap Evan ap John; their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan Lloyd Bedo ap Meyrick; her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock ap Matthew, of Caer Einion. Madock Lloyd's wife was Margt, vrch. Evan Lloyd ap Einion; her mother was, vrch. David ap Griffith Mool ap Evan ap Adda fawr, ap David ap Gwrgency.

Madock Lloyd's mother was Ankret, vrch. Adda ap Owen, of Guilsfield.

David ap Evan married Margt, vrch. Robt ap Oliver.

John ap Evan; Catherin married Thomas Richards. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Dd ap Meredith ap Howell ap Deio.

BRYN GLAS.

¹John ap Evan ap Madock ap David Aber ap Mathew Caer Einion; ²Maurice ap Evan.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Einion ap Llywelyn Dolgar; her mother was Margt, vrch. Hary ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Deuthwr.

Evan ap Madock ap David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap Howell ap, of Kery.

John ap Evan's children by his first wife were David; Cadwaladr, who married Margt, vrch. Griff. Goch; Owen; Evan; Moris; James; and Gwen. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell Vaugh ap How Ll of Carno ap Evan Daekin Ddu.

Rees ap Howell ap John ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Bach, His wife was Catherin, vrch. Maurice Deio Llelo, of Tregyuan.

Rees's mother was Mali, & David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Lloyd of Carno. Howell ap John's mother was Mawd, vrch. John ap Evan Lloyd.

LLETHER-NEUADDE.

¹David ap Owen ap Llywelyn ap David ap Madock ap David Aber, ²Maurice ap Owen, John, Howell, William, Oliver, and Elen. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. and heires to Evan ap David ap Tudur ap Jowkas. Catherin's mother was Margt, vrch. Owen ap Griffith.

Owen ap Lli's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap David Lli ap Griffith ap Meredith.

Llywelyn's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Adda, of Kery.

Evan David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Llywelyn ap Adda. Margt's mother was Leiki, vrch. Meredith.

David ap Owen's children were Jeva, Owen, Catherin, and Jane. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Evan David ap Griffith ap Dai; her mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan.

BRYN GLAS.

¹David ap Reynold ap David ap Griffith ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain, who married Jane, vrch. Griffith David Goch ap Howell; ²John ap Reynold, ³Oliver ap Reynold, ⁴Gwen, who married David ap Rees ap David ap Rees David Bedo; ⁵Elizabeth, who married; ⁶Margt, who married

Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vaughan: her mother was Elen, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

Reynold's mother was Catherin, vrch. Dakin Goch ap Evan Ddu.

David ap Griffith's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan Lloyd.

Rees ap John ap David ap Owen Dackin ap David Goch married Ales, vrch. John ap David ap John ap Rees.

Their children were Wm, John, Margt, Catherin, who married Maurice Evan Dd Aber: Gwen, who married Rees ap Lewis; and Jane, who married Robt ap Griffith.

Their mother was Mywanvy, vrch. Howell ap John ap Dd ap Tudur Vaughan: her mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap John ap Eddyed, of Chirk: John ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Jno ap David.

LLAN LODDIAN, IN LLANVAIR.

The children of Evan ap David ap Owen ap Tudur ap Madock ap Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Evan.

¹John ap Evan, who married Eliz., vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne, and John's children were Catherin, Gwen, Jane, Margt. ²James ap Evan. ³Gwen, vrch. Evan, who married John ap Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne: ⁴Margaret, who married Maurice ap Evan ap Evan ap Griffith; ⁵Lowry, who married ap Evan ap Griffith ap David.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Richd ap John ap Owen ap Howell ap David Aber: her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Griffith Goch ap Eilnir ap Owen Cyveiliog.⁽¹⁾

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David Lloyd ap Griffith(?) ap Evan Blaney: her mother was Elen, vrch. Howell ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar. David ap Owen's mother was Gwytil, vrch. Lli.

LLANLODDIAN.

The children of Owen ap Evan Lloyd ap Dackin ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

¹John, who married Catherin, vrch. David ap Howell ap Griffith Gethin; ²Rees ap Owen; Evan ap Owen; Catherin; and Margt;

Griffith ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. John ap Bedo ap Einion; David ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. Rees ap Howell ap David ap Griffith; and Elizabeth, vrch. Owen, who married Robt ap John ap Howell. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn.

Owen ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Leicki, vrch. Owen ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Owen.

Evan Lloyd's mother was Mawd, vrch. David Goch.

TY YN Y GROES.

John ap Evan David ap Guttun ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. David ap Thomas ap Evan Vaughan: he had a son called ¹Roderick John, who married Mary, vrch. Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan; ²Margt, who married Watkin Maurice ap Oliver her latter husband, and her first husband was David ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Llewelyn; ³Seina, who married to David ap Rees ap Hugh ap David ap Evan y Gof; ⁴Eliz; and ⁵Catherin.

Rhydderch, or Roderick, ap Evan, brother of John, married Margt, vrch. Richd Griffith ap Rees.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan ap Madock, of Heniarth: her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Griffith ap Bledyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Evan Du.

David ap Guttun's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Evan Lloyd.

LLANVAIR.

¹Evan ap Howell ap David ap Evan ap Tudur ap Evan Goch; ²John ap Howell.

Their mother was Gwen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Meyrick Kweh. Gwen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Bedo ap Tudur ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

Howell ap David's mother was Eva, vrch.

Evan ap Howell's first wife was Gwen, vrch. Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Dackin Dolas; her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Howell; and their son, David ap Evan, married Gwen, vrch. Evan Edmond ap Richd, of the Hop.

Catherin, daughter of Evan, married 1st to Robt ap Hugh ap Evan ap Cadwaladr. She married secondly to Evan ap Meredith ap Owen, of Welch Poole.

Elen married Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan ap Deio, and afterwards she married Evan ap Howell, by whom she had issue, David, Evan, John, Maurice, William, Griffith, Margt, and Catherin.

John ap Howell had issue, Gwen, who married Evan Lloyd ap Evan Goch, of Llanwnog; and Catherin, who married David ap Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Howell Dackin Dolas. Their mother was Goleubryd, vrch. Howell ap Evan Vaughan ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

LLAN LODDIAN UCHA, (OR THE UPPER.)

Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne married Catherin, vrch. Robt ap Madock ap Dackin Benlloyd: her mother was Margt, vrch. Llywelyn ap Madock ap Tudur ap Ierwerth Goch; and their son, ¹John Griffith, married Gwen, vrch. Evan David ap Owen ap Tudur; and his children were David and Thomas.

Robt ap Griffith married Jane, vrch. John David ap Owen David Goch ap Dd ap Griffith ap Rees.

The daughters of Griffith were Elizabeth, who married David ap David ap Owen Tudur; Catherin, who married Rees David ap Owen Maurice Goch; Florens, who married

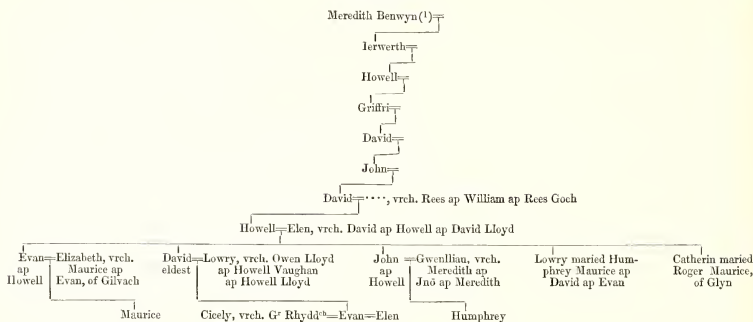
Griffith ap Howell's mother was Gwen, vrch. Llywelyn Dackin Leia, of Llanvihangel, in Gwynva.

Howell David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Dackin Ddu ap Aerddu.

¹ Owen Cyveiliog was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys: he died in 1197, and was greatly distinguished as a warrior and as a poet.

² Of Greynog. See page 254.

LLANWNNOG.



MACHAETHILON, IN KERY.

RICH. LLOYD ap Richard ap John ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap Evan Goch ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Gwiliam, &c.

Rich^d Lloyd's mother was Margt, vrrch. Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Aber bechan, Esq^r. Margt's mother was Gwenllian, vrrch. John Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, David ap Einion. Her mother was Gole, vrrch. John Goch ap David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rich^d ap John ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrrch. Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Jeffrey ap Howell ap David Goch ap David Vaughan ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

John's mother was, vrrch. Cadwaladr ap Griffith Wyne, of Bacheltre.

Evan Lloyd ap David's mother was Ankret (or Alson,) vrrch. Madock ap Evan Gough ap Madock ap Einion.

Rich^d Lloyd's wife was Mary, vrrch. Evan Vaughan, of Bigeldy, Esq^r; her mother was Jane, vrrch. David Lloyd Blaeney, of Tre Gynon, Esq^r. Richard Lloyd had issue by her, Evan Lloyd, who married, vrrch. Oliver David Maurice, of Kery. Richard Lloyd's 2nd wife was Mary, vrrch. Matthew Price, of Park, ap John Price, of Newtown, Esq^r, and by her he had 2 daughters.

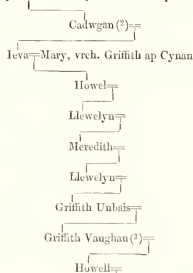
Matthew John ap Matthew ap John ap Evan Lloyd.

EDNOP: LLAN EVAN.

RICH. POWELL ap Hugh Powell ap Rich^d Powel ap Howel ap Griffith ap Jenkyn ap Howel ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Unbais ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Ieva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Ethelystan's mother was the heiress of Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor.

Ethelystan Glodryth = Gwenllian, vrrch. Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda



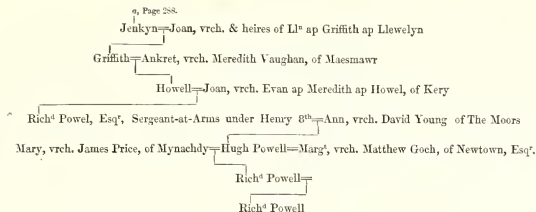
^a, Page 289.

¹ Meredith Benwyn was descended from Brochwel Yseithrog, Prince of Powys.

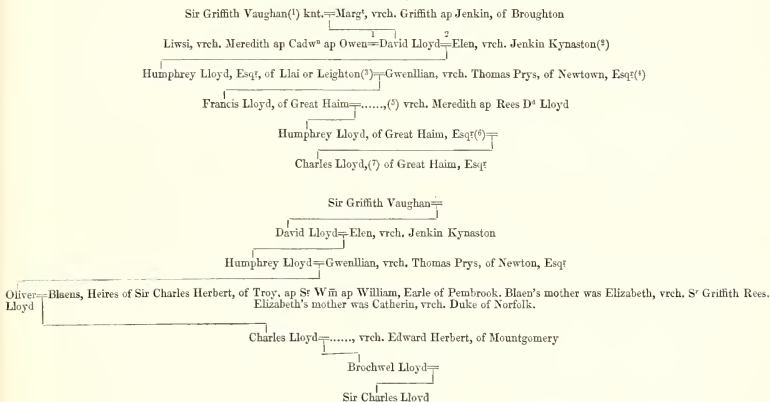
² Cadwgan ab Elystan, according to some authorities, married Margaret, daughter of Brochwel ab Aeddan; others state that his wife was Eva, daughter of Gwrgan, and

sister to Iestyn, Prince of Glamorgan; and others, that he married Nest, daughter of Trahaern ap Einion.

³ Gruffydd Vrehan ap Gruffydd Unbais, was living temp. Edward III.

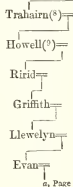


THE GREAT HAIM, IN FORDYN.



NANT CRIBBA, AND FORDYN.

Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Gwilsfield.=

Richard Pursell's children, viz. Nicholas; Roger; George; Marg^d, married Rich^d Poyner; another married Rich^d Sampson.Nicholas Pursell, Esq^r's children, viz. Rich^d; Thomas, of Vaeonor; Randolph, of Wern Lloyd; Elenor, married to Row^l Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r

¹ See page 276, for several particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan.

² Jenkin Kynaston was son of Gruffydd Kynaston ap Jenkin Kynaston ap Madoc ap Philip ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd Vychan ap Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight of Rhodes, ap Ierworth Goch ap Meredydd ap Rieddyn ap Cynryn.

³ Humphrey Lloyd was the first Sheriff for the county of Montgomery, in 1540.

⁴ See page 272, and notes thereto.

⁵ Her name was Jocet: her mother was Agnes, daughter and heiress of Meredydd ap Adla Moel, Esq.

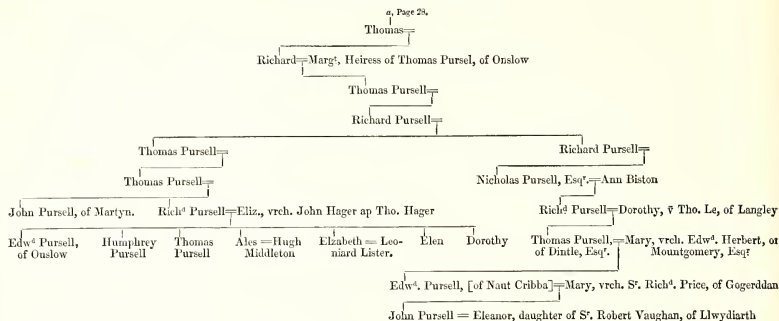
⁶ Humphrey Lloyd married two wives. The first was a daughter of Rhys ap Morris ap Owen ap Iwan Blaney, Esq., and by her he had issue, Richard Lloyd. The second

wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Owens, Esq., and by her he had issue Edward, Randle, William, Francis, and Charles.

⁷ He married three wives, the first of whom was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Cwehyer, by whom he had issue Bennet Lloyd. His second wife was Joyce, daughter of John Pryce, of Newtown, Esq., son of Matthew Goch, brother to Gwenllian, wife of Humphrey Lloyd, above-mentioned. His third wife was Mary, eldest daughter of Oliver Lloyd, of Leighton, Esq.

⁸ His wife was Margaret Goch, daughter of Cywelyd ap Duylwyn.

⁹ In the Llwyn Ririd and the Gwilyd Pedigrees, page 294, this Howell is stated to be the son of Ririd ap Trahairn ap Pasgeu.



ABER TANAT.

REES TANAT⁽¹⁾ ap Thomas Tanat ap Rees Tanat ap Thomas Tanat ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan ap Evan Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan⁽²⁾ ap Evan Gethin⁽³⁾ ap Madock Kyffin⁽⁴⁾ ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cyhelyn ap Run ap Einion Evell⁽⁵⁾ ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis.

Rees Tanat's mother was Margt., vrch. Roger Kynaston, of Hordley; ap Edward Kynaston ap Humphrey Kynaston.

Margt's mother was Margt., vrch. John Vaughan ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, of Llweddiarth.

Roger Kynaston's mother was Margt., vrch. Edw^d Lloyd, of Llwynmaer.

The wife of Rys Tanat [the elder] was Mary, vrch. Thomas Williams ap Reynold ap William ap David, of Wollaston. Mary's mother was Blaens, vrch. Robt Powell, of Park.

Rees Tanat's mother was Catherin, vrch. Matthew Goch ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David, of Newtown. Catherin's mother was, vrch. Llewelyn Vaughan ap Morgan ap St David Gam, of Brecknock, ap Llewelyn ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Einion Sais.

Thomas Tanat's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Robt Thornes. Eliz.'s mother was Jane, vrch. St. Roger Kynaston. Jane's mother was Margt., vrch. Henry Grey, Earle Tankerville. Margt.'s mother was Antigoni, vrch. Humphrey, D. of Gloucester. Henry Grey's mother was Jane, vrch. Edw^d Charlton, Baron of Powis.⁽⁶⁾

Evan Lloyd Vaughan's mother was Maud, vrch. D^d Lloyd ap E^d ap Griff. ap Evan ap Madock Gwenwys.

Maud's mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith Hammer ap Jenkin Hammer ap St David Hammer, kt.

Mawd's mother was Eliz., vrch. St. Piers, of Dutton.

Evan Lloyd Senf's mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Evan Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Catherin's mother was Margt., vrch. Einion ap Ithel, and so to Ririd Vliadd.

Margt's mother was Mallt, vrch. Meredith Ddu, of Arwystly.

David Lloyd's mother, of Abertanad, was Gwyril⁽⁷⁾ vrch. Mad. ap Meredith, and so to Trevor.

Griffith ap Evan Vaughan's mother was Tibod, vrch. Einion ap Griffith, and so to Osborn.

Tibod's mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Rhydderch ap Evan Lloyd, of Glyn Aron.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Arddyn, vrch. Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys.

Evan Gethin's mother was, vrch. Evan Voel.

Madock Kyffin's mother was Leiky, vrch. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn.

Madock Goch's mother was Eve, vrch. Ieva ap Adda.

Ieva ap Cyhelyn's mother was Eve, vrch. Gronwy ap Tudur, Lord of Henvaech.

Cyhelyn ap Run's⁽⁸⁾ mother was, vrch. John, Lord Strange.

LLWYN RIRID IN FORDYN, alias JONES.

RICH. JONES ap John ap Oliver ap Richd ap John ap Matthew ap David ap Howell ap John Lloyd ap Owen ap David ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ririd ap Trahaearn ap Pagen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidra or Gullfield, and so to Brochwel.

Richd Jones's mother was ..., vrch. and heiress to John ap Rees ap Edw^d, of Tregynon, ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam

ap Madock Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg, and so on to Brochwel. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Thomas ap Rees ap Hugh ap Owen ap Evan Baeney, of Tregynon. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch, and so to Cynvellyn.

¹ The direct male line of his family terminated in the death of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abertanad, who was succeeded by his youngest sister and coheir, Susanna, wife of Colonel Sidney Godolphin, whose son, Francis, dying without issue, the estates devolved on their daughter and heiress, Mary, who married the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's; whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married William Owen, Esq. of Pockington, in the county of Salop, and their daughter, Margaret, eventually the heiress of her brother, Robert Godolphin Owen, Esq., married William Ormsby, Esq. M.P. for Sligo; their daughter and heiress, Mary Jane Ormsby, married William Gore, Esq. who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Pockington, M.P. for the county of Salop.

² Ieuan Vychan, of Abertanad and Moelwreth, in Denbighshire, married first, Tibod,

daughter of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, Merionethshire, descended from Osborn Wyndel; and, secondly, Gwenehyvar, daughter of Ieuan ap Llewelyn Ddu.

³ Ieuan Gethin resided at Moelwreth in the fourteenth century. He married, first, Margaret, daughter of Llewelyn ap Ropert; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Ieuan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

⁴ Madoc Kyffin married Tangwystl, daughter of Ieuan Voel ap Ierwerth, of Pengelly.

⁵ Einion Evell was Lord of Cynllaeth, which became his property in 1160.

⁶ See "Lords of Powys," at a future page.

⁷ She was called Gwyril Hael, or the "Bountiful."

⁸ Cyhelyn ap Rhun resided at Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin, which mansion he rebuilt in 1220.

John ap Rees's mother was Dorothy, vrch. John Clun ap John Clun ap Howell Clun ap Meyrick ap Meredith, and so on to Ethelystan.

Rees ap Edward's mother was Mabel, vrch. Griffith ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Euiion, of Newtown, and so to Ethelystan.

Her mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Edw^d ap John's mother was Myvanwy, vrch. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu, of Gwesdydd.

John ap Meredith's mother was, vrch. John ap Jenkin Vaughan.

Meredith ap Iolo's mother was Ankret, vrch. Ednyved Gam ap Ierwth Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth Sent, & so to Trevor.

John Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vrch. Nicholas Pursel, Esq.

Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan. Her mother was Margt, vrch. Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin, of Gwnle. Her mother was Annes, vrch. John Clibry.

Richd ap John's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llewelyn ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, &c. Her mother, Elen, vrch. Hugh David ap Howell.

John Matthew's mother was Elen, vrch. Ieuan ap John David. Matthew ap David's mother was Elen, vrch. Ivor ap Evan ap David. Her mother was Elen, vrch. Thomas Deythwr.

Howel ap John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vrch. Sr William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales.

John ap John Lloyd's mother was Jane, daughter to Hugh, Lord of Rossal.

Richd Jones, married Cicely, vrch. John Pitts.

PRYCE, OF GWNLE, IN FORDYN, OR CHERBURY.

EDWARD PRICE⁽¹⁾ son to Richd Price son to Richd Pryce ap Rees ap Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Gronwy, of Mathavarn, ap Euiion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirionnyth, &c.

Edward Price's mother was Jane, coheires of Richd ap Owen ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam ap Madock Lloyd, of Tregynon, ap Llewelyn Vaughan; her mother was Ales, vrch. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan, of Cwm y Ddallia.

Richd ap Owen's mother was Elen, vrch. Maurice ap David ap Maurice ap Madock ap Euiion, of Kery, and so to Ethelystan; her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Maurice Vaughan, of Trev Eglwys.

Maurice David ap Maurice's mother was Mallt, vrch. Mered. Vaughan of Milienyth.

Richd Price's mother was Alice, vrch. Thomas Tynne.

Richd ap Rees's mother was Ales, vrch. John ap Robt Middleton ap Philip Middleton, of Middleton; her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Reynold ap Sr Griffith Vaughan. Kt; her mother was Jeece, vrch. Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Tregynon.

Rees ap Maurice's mother was Ann, vrch. John Clibry ap Edmd, Lord of Clibry.

Maurice's [ap Hugh] mother was Margt, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd ap Howell ap Trahaiarn ap Pasgen; her mother was Cicely, vrch. John Rosol ap Sr Philip Rosol ap Sr Ralph, Ld of Rosol. Her mother was Eleanor, vrch. Sr George Thornes ap Sr Wm ap Sr Philip Thornes.

Hugh ap Watkin's mother was Leiky, vrch. David ap Owen ap Rees Goch ap Rees, Lord of Marton. Leiky's mother was Angharad, vrch. David Wynne ap David ap Rees Lloyd ap Rees ap Ierwerth, of Coed yr Eried. Her mother was Myvanwy, vrch. David ap Euiion ap Ednyved ap Sulien.

Watkin's mother was Ales, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Kadwaladr ap Ierwerth ap Rees, of Gwnle, ap Rees Vaughan ap Euiion ap Gwyn ap Griffith. Ales's mother was Gwenllian Vechan, vrch. Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Mathavarn, Esq. John Middleton's mother was Annes, vrch. Nicholas Ford; her mother was Cicely, vrch. Sr Nicholas Brywsben.

Evan ap Ierwerth's mother

LLWYDIARTH, IN POWIS.²

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., son to Owen Vaughan son to John Vaughan son to Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Euiion ap Celynin ap Ririd ap Cynddelw ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, K. of Dyved. John Vaughan's mother was Margt, daughter and heiress to Owen ap Griffith, of Gorddwr, in Milienydd, ap Meredith Vychan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madock ap Howell ap Griffith ap Gronwy ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw Goch ap Cadwan ap Ethelystan G. Margt's mother was Blaens, vrch. Watkin Vaughan ap Thomas ap Roger Vaughan, of Hergest. Owen ap Griffith's mother,, vrch. Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas.

Owen Vaughan's mother, viz: Elizabeth, vrch. John Grey, Ld of Powis, ap Humphrey Grey, ap Henry Grey, Earle of Tankerville. Eliz's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg, of Myvod.

John Vaughan's mother was Elen, vrch. John ap Meredith, of Ystym Cegid, ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Elen's mother was Gwenhwyar, vrch. Gronwy ap Evan ap Ieva ap Euiion, of Eviynydd, and so to Colwyn, &c.

Howell Vaughan's mother was Margt, vrch. & heiress of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Nenadd Wen, in Heiliarth. Margt's mother was Goleubryd, vrch. Meredith ap Evan Vaughan ap Gr. ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Euiion ap Seisyllt, of Mathavarn. Goleubryd's mother was Mallt, vrch. Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Richd ap Euiion, of Buellt, and so to Ethelystan, &c.

Howell ap Griffith's mother was Mallt, vrch. Howell Sele ap Meyrick Lloyd ap Meyrick Vaughan, of Nane. Mallt's mother was Mabel, vrch. Euiion ap Griff. ap Llewelyn ap Cynvrig.

Griffith ap Jenkin's mother was Gwenhwyar, vrch. Evan Gethin ap Madock ap Griff. Kylin ap Madock Goch ap Run ap Euiion Evell ap Madock ap Meredith ap Bletlyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis. Gwenhwyar's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap Griff. ap Evan ap Mad. ap Gwentyrs.

Jenkin ap Llewelyn's mother was Leiky, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd, (?) of Mador.

Llewelyn ap Euiion's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Adam ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidra. Howell Vaughan's children were John and Humphrey.

John ap Howell Vaughan's son, was Owen Vaughan.

Owen Vaughan by his first wife had John; Howell; and Elizabeth, who married William Lloyd ap Elizau, of Rhiwedog, Esq. His eldest son by his 2d wife was Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai; the Father of John and the Grandfather of Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai, Esq.

Kadwaladr, the 2nd son of Owen Vaughan by his 2d wife, lived at Llanvilling.

Jevan Vaughan; Morgan; Richd; William; Edward; and Jane, who married Oliver ap John, were the younger children of Owen by his 2d wife. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Thomas ap Rees Wynne.

John Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq., son of Owen Vaughan,

¹ Edward Price, with whom the above pedigree commences, married Simch, daughter and heiress of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Rhiwrieth, and had issue, Edmund, who succeeded to the Gunley estate, and whose son, Edward Price, and grandson, Richard Price, both served the office of Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, the one in 1734, and the other in 1761. Richard Price, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother, John

Price, grandfather of the present representative of the family, the Rev. Richard Henry Mostyn Price, of Gunley.

² A tabular pedigree of the family is given at page 294.

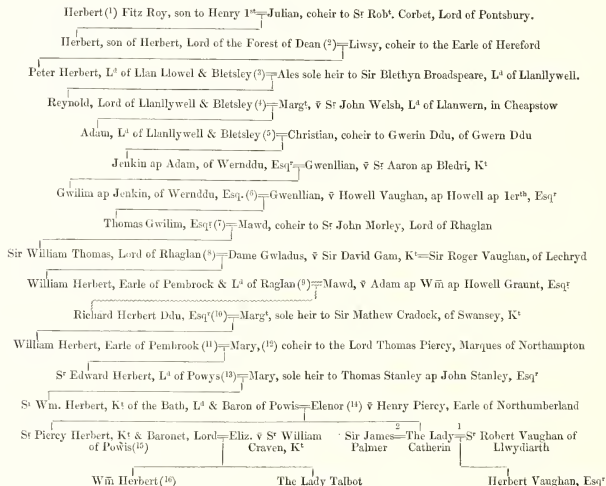
³ Ednyved Lloyd was son of Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Awr ap Jefaf ap Niniv ap Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon ap Diogad ap Tudor Trevor.

Esq., and father of the last Owen Vaughan, married Dorothy, vreh. Howell Vaughan ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan Vaughan, of Glann y Llyn Tegid, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ririd Vliad. Dorothy's mother was Margt, vreh. Elise ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell, of Reeg, and so on to Owen Brogetyn.

The children of the last Owen Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq., were John Vaughan, who married Margt, vreh. Richd Herbert, of Montgomeri, Esq.; and his children were St Robt Vaughan, Kt, who married Catherine, vreh. William Herbert, of Red Castle, Ld of Powis; Roger Vaughan; Edward Vaughan, Esq.; Dorothy, who married William Salesbury, of Reeg, Esq.; and Mary, married Arthur Pryce, of Vaeor, Esq. Their mother was

Catherine, sole heiress of Manrice ap Robt ap Manrice, of Llan-gedwyn, Esq., ap Evan ap Howell ap Iolyu ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyfin ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cyhelyn ap Run ap Eimon Evell ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blithyn ap Cynwyn, Prince of Powis. Katherine's mother was Mary, vreh. Elise Maurice, of Clecene, Esq. Her mother was [Jenet], vreh. St James ap Owen, of Pentre Evau, Kt. Maurice ap Robt's mother was Tomasin, vreh. Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Abernadan, Esq. Tomasin's mother was Maud, vreh. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwenys. Evan Lloyd, of Abernadan's mother was Catherine, vreh. Meredith ap Evan ap Matthew ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales.

THE RED CASTLE, IN POWYS.



¹ In the next Pedigree, this Herbert is improperly called *Haris*. He was Chamberlain to Henry I., of whom, it is stated, he was a natural son. See page 196, where the link is inserted between him and Herbert, married to Lucy, daughter of the Earl of Hereford, and in page 160 of this Volume it is stated that he married Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsley, and the match here given is assigned to another Peter Herbert, his grandson. In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, in the handwriting of Twm Sion Catti, in the possession of the Printer of this Work, it is stated that Peter married Alice, daughter of Blithyn Broadspere, as above. This MS. also gives the substance of the copy of the Commission, cited in the Notes, at page 107 of this Volume.

² By his marriage with the daughter of Miso Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, he became possessed of the Forest of Dean. He married a second wife, Mawd, by whom he had issue, Matthew.

³ According to Collin's Peerage, this Peter married Alice, daughter of Robert Fitz-Rees; and in page 160 of this Volume it is stated that he married Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsley, and the match here given is assigned to another Peter Herbert, his grandson. In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, in the handwriting of Twm Sion Catti, in the possession of the Printer of this Work, it is stated that Peter married Alice, daughter of Blithyn Broadspere, as above. This MS. also gives the substance of the copy of the Commission, cited in the Notes, at page 107 of this Volume.

⁴ Reynold was second son to Peter Herbert; but at the death of his elder brother, Herbert, in 1228, he succeeded to the family estate.

⁵ Adam Herbert had issue by Christian, daughter of Gwarin Ddu, Lord of Llanllyd, two sons, Thomas, the eldest, who succeeded to the Lordship of Llanllyd, and Jenkin, whose descendants are here given.

⁶ Gwiliam ap Jenkin had issue four sons, Thomas, John, David, and Howell. The descendants of the latter are given in page 196.

⁷ Thomas ap Gwiliam had issue, besides Sir William Thomas, Howell, Phillip, Ieva, and three daughters.

⁸ He was knighted by Henry V. for his valour in the wars in France. His children were: William, Earl of Pembroke; Sir Richard, of Colbrook; Elizabeth, married to Sir Henry Stradling, Knight; and Margaret, married to Sir Henry Wogan, Knight.

⁹ William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and had four sons and six daughters. His natural sons were Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewas, and Sir William Herbert, of Troy. He was beheaded at Banbury, in 1469, together with his brother Richard, and several other gentlemen of distinction.

¹⁰ Of Ewas. He was father of four sons and one daughter. His wife had been previously married to John Molecant; and after the decease of Sir Richard, in 1510, he married Sir William Bowdrip. A full pedigree of the descendants of his son, Sir George Herbert, of Swansea, is prefixed to the "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knight, by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M.A., F.R.S." &c.

¹¹ He was the first Earl of Pembroke, by fresh creation; as his uncle had resigned that title to Edward IV., and in lieu thereof was created Earl of Huntingdon in 1479. He died in March, 1569-70, and was interred in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

¹² In some pedigrees she is called *Aud*, daughter of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, consequently sister to Catherine Parr, sixth wife of Henry VIII., and sister to William, Marquess of Northampton. She died in 1551; and the Earl of Pembroke afterwards married Anne, daughter of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue.

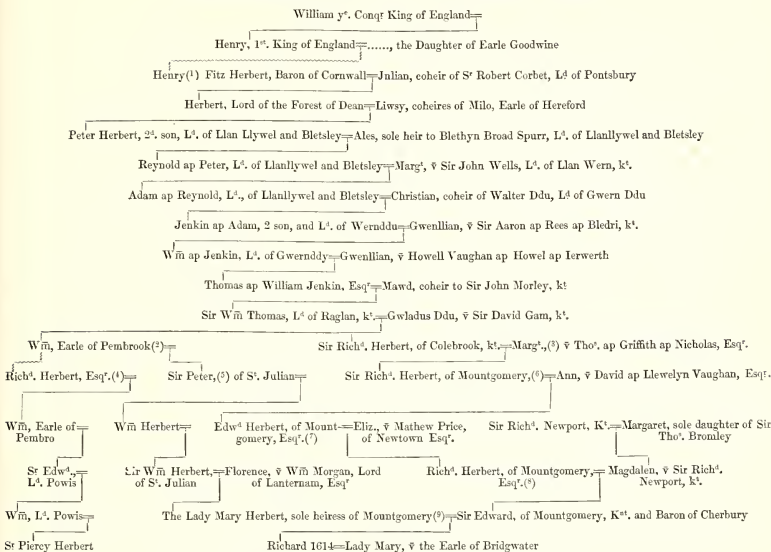
¹³ He was second son of the Earl of Pembroke; his elder brother succeeded to the Earldom. The words "Lord of Powis" must have been added since Lewis Dwnn's time, as his son, Sir William Herbert, K.B. was created Baron Powis, April 2d, 1629, and died in 1625.

¹⁴ She was third daughter of the Earl of Northumberland. She died in 1651, aged 69.

¹⁵ Sir Percy was created a Baronet in his father's lifetime; upon whose death, in 1625, he succeeded to the Barony of Powys. He died in 1666.

¹⁶ He succeeded his father as Baron of Powys, in 1666, was created Earl of Powys in 1674, created Viscount Montgomery and Marquess of Powys in 1687, outlived in 1689, and died in 1696.

MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU, alias BLACK HALL.

DOL ARTHYN,¹⁰ IN CASTLE CAER EINIION'S PARISH.

GABRIEL WYNN⁽¹¹⁾ ap John Wynn ap Owen⁽¹²⁾ ap John Wynn⁽¹³⁾ ap David ap Meredith⁽¹⁴⁾ ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deudwr⁽¹⁵⁾ ab Ieuan⁽¹⁶⁾ ab Madock ap Owen⁽¹⁷⁾ ap Meyrick⁽¹⁸⁾ ap Pasgen ap Gwyn⁽¹⁹⁾ ap Griffith ap Beli; L^d of Cegidfa, alias Guilsfield.

Gabriel Wynn's mother was Mawd, vrch. Howell Vaugⁿ, of Coed

Talog ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaugⁿ ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, of Lwydiarth. Her mother was Lucy, vrch. John Wynn ap Reynold ap S^r Griffith Vaughan. Her mother was Elen, vrch. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Evan ap Heylin. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Blaeney.⁽²⁰⁾

CYFRONYDD.²¹

WILLIAM PRYCE ap Oliver Pryce ap John ap David ap Rees David Bedo ap David ap Evan ap David ap Meyrick Cwch ap Meyrick Coch ap Ednyved ap David ap Ithel ap Daniel ap Cari-

adock wddle ap Ierwerth Goch ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cyvny, Prince of Powys.

Wm Price's mother was Jane, vrch. George Jukes: her

¹ Quere Herbert Fitz Henry? He is called in the preceding pedigree, Herbert, and also in another pedigree of the Herberts of Neuadd Din, at a future page.

² He married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Kulgilt, and sister to Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers de Chartley.

³ After the death of Sir Richard Herbert, his widow, Margaret, married Thomas Herle, Esq, and had issue one son.

⁴ For the matches of this Richard Herbert, and his descendants, see the preceding pedigree.

⁵ This should be Sir George, and not Sir Peter. He had two brothers, Sir Walter Herbert and Phillip Herbert.

⁶ Sir Richard Herbert had three wives: the first was Margaret, daughter of Gwilym Gwyn ap Rhys ap Philip ap Dafydd, of Llywenhowel, near Llandovery; the second was the above-mentioned Anne, daughter of David ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, of Trefiglwy, Montgomeryshire.

⁷ By his first wife, Elizabeth Price, Edward Herbert had issue three sons and five daughters; and, after her death, he married Joyce, daughter of Ieuan Gwyn ap James, descended from Elystan Glodrydd. His eldest son was the above-mentioned Richard; his second was Matthew Herbert, ancestor of the present Earl of Powys; his third son was George; and his fourth son, Charles Herbert, Esq, resided at Aston, in the county of Montgomery.

⁸ He was father of seven sons and three daughters. See a future page.

⁹ By her father's will she was to be disposed of the bulk of her property if she

married any one not bearing the surname of Herbert. She accordingly married Edward Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Cherbury, when he was only fifteen years of age, she being at that time twenty-one years old.

¹⁰ King Henry VII. is said to have slept one night at the old mansion of Dolarddyn, on his way to Bosworth.

¹¹ Gabriel Wynn married Annes, daughter of Edward Pierce, Esq, Barrister at Law.

¹² Owen ap John Wynn married Gwen Lloyd, daughter of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Rector of Castell Cerr Einion.

¹³ John Wynn's wife was Elen, daughter of Robert ap David, and his mother was Elen, daughter of John Pierce ap Hugh.

¹⁴ Meredith married Lowry, daughter of Gruffydd Carno.

¹⁵ Gruffydd Deudwr married Eva, daughter of Llewelyn ap Dafydd Llwlch.

¹⁶ Ieuan ap Madock married Janet, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd, of Mathawarn. His mother was Annes, daughter of Adda ap Madoc, of Cerr, paternally descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

¹⁷ Owen ap Meyrick married Gwen, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Meredith Beunyn.

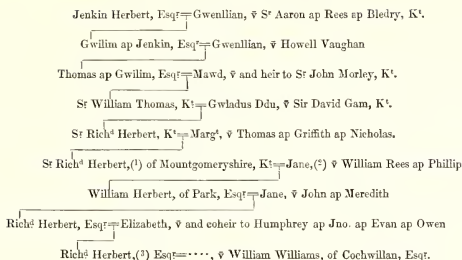
¹⁸ Meyrick ap Pasgen's wife was Gwernll, daughter of Ieuan Goch ap Rees Gwneley, Lord of Morton; his mother was Nest, daughter of Llewelyn Vychan.

¹⁹ Gwyn ap Gruffydd married Annes, daughter of Einion Vychan ap Einion ap Ieva.

²⁰ See his descent in the Trengynon and Maenawer Pedigrees, page 269.

²¹ Near Welshpool, now the seat of Pryce Jones, Esq.

MEIVOD AND LLANWNOG.



1711. THE PEDIGREE OF PUGHE, OF MATHIAVARN, IN CYVEILOG, TO ADAM.

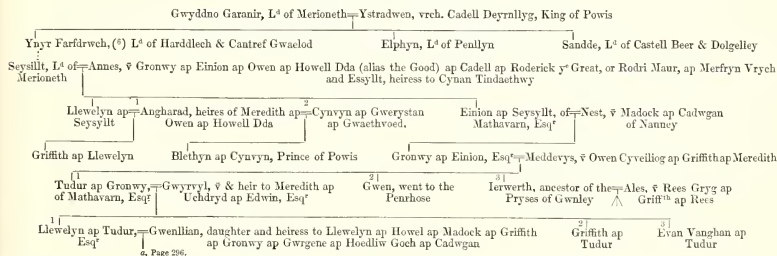
JOHN PUGHE, Esq^r, son and heir to William Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Richard Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to Rowland Pughe, Esq^r, son and heir to John ap Hugh, Esq^r, son and heir to Hugh ap Evan, Esq^r, son and heir to Evan ap David Lloyd, the which D^d Lloyd was created Esq^r of the body of Henry the 7th; (4) David Lloyd, son and heir to Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth, ap Edmowain ap Eunydd ap Brochwel ap Iswallt ap Idris arw, who had a Cell or an Hermitage, upon the top of Cader Idris, and *per* that means the hill beareth y^t name to this day; and Idris was the son of Clydno ap Ynyr farfdrwch ap Gwyddno Garanir ap Cadwaladr ap Merion, of Merioneth, ap Cynedda Wledig ap Edeyrn ap Padarn Beisrydd ap Tegid ap Iago ap Gwyddawg ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrdoli ap Dyin ap Gwrdyfn ap Anwerydd ap Anweidd ap Diwgr ap Brychwyn ap Owen ap y Vallach ap Aphlath ap Beli mawr ap Mynogan ap Capoir ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhyderch ap Rhidion ap Eidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddyd ap Meirion ap Grwst ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Cer-

aint ap Elider war ap Morydd ap Dan ap Seysyllt ap Cyhelyn ap Gwgan farfdrwch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal Moelmud ap Dodion (5) ap Denfarch ap Haedd Mawr ap Antonius ap Serriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd or Cynetha ap Henwyn ap Bleiddyd ap Aser ap Cyngn ap Dyfnwal ap Gorbionius ap Camber ap Brutus, the first King y^t ever trode on this Island; and Brutus was the son of Silvius ap Ascanius ap Aeneas ysgwyddwyn, Prince of Troy, ap Anchises ap Caprus ap Ascarus ap Troas ap Enrichthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Creitius ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Ceiprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahaleel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

There is some difference betwixt this Pedegree and others in the middle from Dyfnwal Moelmud to Haedd Mawr; viz. Beli ap Dyfnwal Maeldud ap Clydno ap Enid ap Cerwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarch ap Prydain ap Haeddmaur.

John Pugh, Esq^r, Barister at Law, and member of Parliament for Montgomery. He and his father, William Pughe, Esq^r being both now living, Anno Domini, 1711. As for the truth of this Pedegree, it is testified *per* several Antiquities.

NOW THE MATCHES.



¹ See page 292, for other particulars respecting the ancestors of Sir Richard Herbert.

² In some Pedigrees she is called *Morganet*. She was daughter of Gwllim Gwyn ap Rhys ap Phillip, of Llynehowel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

³ He settled at Meivod, Montgomeryshire; his son William Herbert, of Meivod, Esq^r was living in 1634.

⁴ The story of this David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, being considered as an oracle by the Earl of Richmond at Mathavarn, whilst on his way to Bosworth, is well known; and the fact of his being subsequently rewarded for the prediction of success, which he wisely

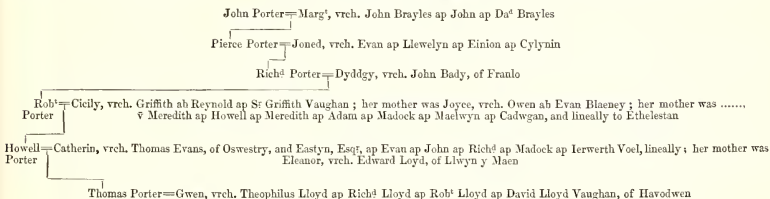
hazarded, by the proffered advice of his wife, is in some measure confirmed by the above statement of his being created an Esquire of the body to king Henry VII.

⁵ Dodion ap Eryd ap Curyd ap Cydno ap Dynafarch Hen ap Prydain ap Aedd Mawr, in other lists of these fabulous Kings.

⁶ Many Welsh pedigrees state that Clydno was father, and Ynyr Farfdrwch grandfather of Gwyddno Garanir, Lord of Cantref y Gwaclod, in the early part of the sixth century. Several generations are here omitted, between Ynyr and Seysyllt, which may be seen by referring to the former portion of the pedigree.

WELCH POOLE.

THOMAS PORTER, son and heir to Howell Porter ap Robt Porter ap Richd Porter ap Pierce Porter ap John Porter ap John Porter ap William Westley ap Edward Westley.

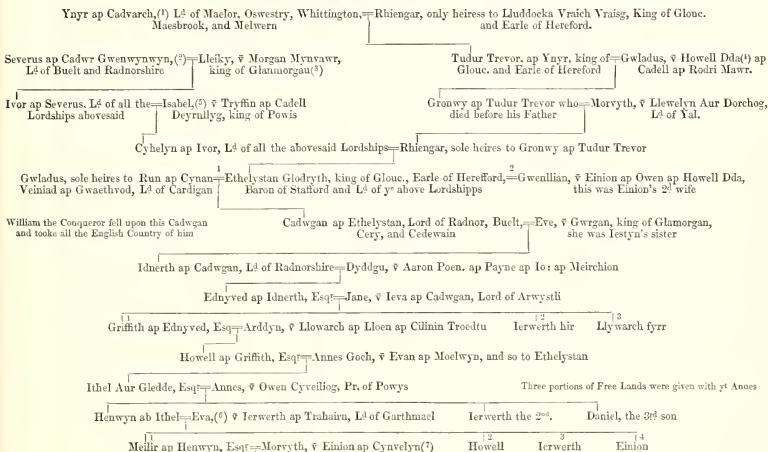


Pierce Porter's children were Richard, and Pierce; and the eldest son of the said Pierce was Hugh, which Hugh was beheaded, his other children were John, and Henry, and the which John was Prior of Llanfynhonwen or Cherbury; also a daughter, married Mathew Goch, another married to Pierce ap Hugh ap Evan.

Hugh Porter's children, viz. Phillip, and John, and Ann, who married John ap Evan ap Griffith, of Whittington; and afterwards she married Howell ap Evan Lloyd. Their mother was Elen, vch. David Lloyd ap Sr Griff. Vaughan, Kt. John Porter's children were 2 daughters, viz. one married Meredith ap Evan Lloyd, of Arthmael; the other married Oliver David Lloyd, of the Gaer.

RIIW SAESON, IN THE HUNDRED OF CYVEILIOG.

THE OFFSPRING OF MAURICE AP OWEN.



a, Page 268.

¹ Cadwarch was son of Gwrgesau ap Gwaeddan ap Byryn ap Iorddwiri ap Gronlaron ap Gwyn Fywyech, ap Cadell Deyrnlyg.

² Cadwr or Cadwaladr Gwennwynwyn, was son of Cadwan ab Owen ab Idnerth ab Ierwerth Hirwadd ap Tegonwy ap Teon, Bishop of Gloucester, descended from Beli.

³ Morgan Mwynawr, or Morgan Hen, was born between the years 872 and 876. He was in power in 893, and died in 1001, at the advanced age of 125 years, or according to the Welsh Chronicle 129 years.

⁴ Howell Dda, the celebrated Welsh Legislator, died in 948.

⁵ As Cadell Deyrnlyg lived in the sixth century, it is evident that several generations are here omitted.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Eva was daughter of John ap Ierwerth ab Owen ap Rhodri, descended from Brochwel.

⁷ Einion ap Cynvelyn was descended from Cadwgan ap Bledfyr.

TREGYNNON AND MAESMAWR.

EVAN BLAENEY, Esq^r ap Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen ap Rodri ap Gwaeddán ap Brochwel ap Aeddán ap Cyngen ap Elissee ap Gweliawg ap Beli ap Mael Myngan ap Selyv Saph Cadán ap Cynan Garwyn ap Brochwel, king of Powis.

Meilir Gryg, Esq^r=Dyddgu, & and coheir of Meredith ap Rob^t ap Owen Gwynedd, L^d of Kedewen

Llewelyn ap Meilir, Esq^r=Alawn, & and coheir of Meredith ap Rob^t ap Llowarch, L^d of Kedewen

Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq^r=Gwenyrr, & Phillip ap Griffith, of Manavon, ap Einion ap Cynvelyn

Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq^r=Ankret, & Adam ap Madock ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, of Kery

Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq^r=Marg^t, & Ynyr Vaughan ap Ynyr ap Meyrick, of Nanney

Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq^r=Elen, & Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ierwerth Goch, of Maclor, and so to Trevor

Evan Blaeney ap Griffith, Esq^r(1)=Elen, & Llewelyn ap David ap Evan Lloyd

Griffith ap Evan Blaeney, Esq^r=Jones, & Howell ap Meredith Vaughan

Mawd, & Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad=Evan Lloyd ap Griffith, Esq^r=Jane, & Meredith ap Rees, Esq^r, of Kery

Lowry Gwennllian, coheir of Tho: Herle Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, of Gregynog, Esq^r=Marg^t, & Sir Rich^d Herbert, kt>=Hugh ap Jno. ap Evan Goch, of Mountgomery of Treweithion.⁽³⁾

TREGYNNON.

MAESMAWR, IN LLANDINAM, IN ARWYSTLI.

David Lloyd Blaeney,=Elizabeth, & Lewis Esq^r. Gwyn.⁽⁴⁾

Edward Blaeney, of Maes=Elizabeth, & David Lloyd Jenkin mawr, Esq^r. of Berthlwyd, Esq^r.

Lewis Blaeney,=Bridget, & Sir Edward, L^d Blaeney,=Ann Loftus, & the Arch- Esq^r. John Price⁽²⁾ of Ireland bishop of Dublin

David Blaeney, of Maesmawr, one of=Lowry, & & coheir of Lewis the 2 Coroners⁽⁵⁾ Gwyn, Esq^r, of Llandilos

John Blaeney,=Elizabeth, & Jenkin 1614 Lloyd⁽⁷⁾

Lewis Blaeney 1614

Lewis Blaeney

ABER HAVESP.

Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth=Agnes, & Gronwy ap Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda.

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madock ap Cadwgan

Gronwy=Meddeus, vrch. Owen Cyveilig

Gwen=Ales, vrch. Rees Gryg ap Griffith ap Rees

Griffith=Ales, vrch. Sullen ap Cradock

Llewelyn=Annes, vrch. Evan ap Madock ap Einion ap Ll^a ap Meilir Gryg

Llewelyn Vaughan=Jones, vrch. Adam ap Madock, of Kery

Meredith=Annest, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn

David Lloyd=Leiky, vrch. Howell Goch, of Darowen

Evan=Dyddgu, vrch. David ap Llewelyn

a, Page 200.

¹ For the other children of Evan Blaeney, see pages 283 and 284.

² Thomas Herle, Esq, and Sir Richard Herbert, were brothers by their mother's side, who was Margaret, daughter of Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas. The two wives of Thomas ab Ieuan Lloyd were consequently cousins german, half brother's daughters.

³ See "Treweithion" at a future page.

⁴ Lewis Gwyn, of Bishop's Castle, Esq, descended from Einion Sals; after Elizabeth's

death, David Lloyd Blaeney married a second wife, Mary, daughter, of Richard Maurice, of Rhin-Saeson, Esq, by whom he had five children; see Rhin-Saeson, page 208.

⁵ Sir John Pryce, of Newtown, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Pryce, of Gogerddan.

⁶ After his decease, his widow married Lloyd Piers, Esq, son of Edward Piers, Esq.

⁷ Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthlwyd, Esq. His wife was Joyce, daughter of Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.

a, Page 229.

David Goch=Catherin, vrch. David Griff. ap Llewelyn Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith ap Phillip.
 |
 John Goch Vaughan=Mallt, vrch. Evan Gwyn ap Lewis Gwyn
 |
 Meredith=Gwenllian, vrch. David ap Gutto Goch, of Rhaindr Gwy
 |
 Morgan=Elen, vrch. Howell Goch ap Griffith hir, of Maesmawr, ap David ap Evan Gethin
 |
 Meredith Morgan, Esq^r=Elizabeth, vrch. Matthew Price, of Park, Esq^r
 |
 Matthew Morgan, Esq^r=Frances, vrch. Rob^t Wering, Esq^r.

GWERN Y BUARTH, IN LLANDYSSIL.

Meilir Gryg, Esq^r=Dyddgu, v Meredith ap Robert, ap Owen Gwynedd.
 |
 Llewelyn ap Meilir, Esq^r=Alson, v Meredith ap Robert, ap Llywarch.
 |
 Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq^r=Gwenhwyvar, v Phillip ap Griffith
 |
 Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq^r=Ankret, v Adda ap Madock
 |
 Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq^r=Marg^t, v Ynyr, of Nanney
 |
 Cadwaladr ap Llewelyn, of Gwern y Buarth,=Alson, v Trahairn ap Ierwerth
 |
 2nd Son.
 Adam ap Cadwaladr, of Gwern y Buarth=Jane, v Ednyved Trevor
 |
 Ierwerth ap Adam, of Gwern=Buarth, Gent. Catherin, v Meredith Vaughan, of Milenynth
 |
 Einion ap Ierwerth, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Ales, v Meredith David, of Gwestydd
 |
 Meredith ap Einion, of Gwern y=Buarth, Gent. Gwenllian, v Evan ap Madock ap Gwennwys
 |
 David ap Meredith, of the=Goleubryd, v and coheir of Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griff. same, Gent. ap Einion ap Cynvlyn
 |
 Evan ap David, of the same, Gent.=Ankret, v Evan Gilbert.
 |
 David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Gwenllian, v David ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Tudur ap Howell ap Tudur
 |
 Nicholas Lloyd, sans issue David Lloyd ap David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent. Ales, v Ralph ap John ap St^r William Pickering, K^t.
 |
 Thomas Lloyd, of Aber=Ann, v Rees ap Maurice, Esq^r(¹) John Lloyd Edward Lloyd ap David=Jane, heiress of John Maurice.
 |
 Tudur ap Einion, Esq^r=Marg^t, v Madock ap Gwrgan
 |
 Howell ap Tudur, Esq^r=Ankret, heiress of Llewelyn ap Madock
 |
 Tudur ap Howell, Esq^r=Annes, v
 |
 Rees ap Tudur, Esq^r=Tanglwyst, v David Vaughan, of Linwent, Esq^r.
 |
 Llewelyn ap Rees, Esq^r
 |
 Evan ap Llewelyn ap Rees=
 |
 Maurice ap Evan=
 |
 John Maurice=
 |
 Evan Gilbert=
 |
 David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent.=Gwenllian, v David ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Tudur ap Howell ap Tudur
 |
 Nicholas Lloyd, sans issue David Lloyd ap David ap Evan, of Gwern y Buarth, Gent. Ales, v Ralph ap John ap St^r William Pickering, K^t.
 |
 Thomas Lloyd, of Aber=Ann, v Rees ap Maurice, Esq^r(¹) John Lloyd Edward Lloyd ap David=Jane, heiress of John Maurice.

GILBERT.

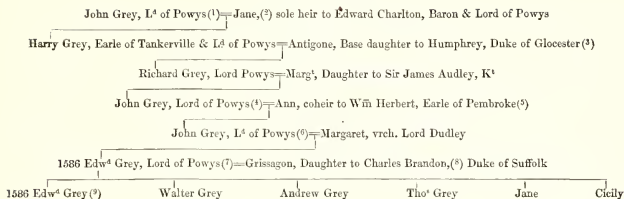
St^r True=Emlyn, sole heir of Gwyn ap Gwaethvoed ap Clothien ap Gwerydr Hir
 |
 Gilbert St^r. True=
 |
 Gilbert, of Frodgley=Mabel, v Griffith ap Ed.
 |
 David ap Gilbert=Jones, v Evan ap Ririd Vlaidd
 |
 Gilbert ap David=Jones, v Ierwerth ap Blaney
 |
 Gilbert Ddu=Marg^t, v Llewelyn
 |
 Evan Gilbert=Elen, vrch.

¹ Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lloyd and Ann his wife, married Charles Powell, of Llandysil, and after his decease, she married Richard Morgan, of Fronfrith. One of her sons by her second husband was Robert Morgan, D.D. Bishop of Bangor, who died

in 1673, aged 65 years. Richard Morgan, father of the Bishop, was member of Parliament for the Borough of Montgomery.

² Rees ap Maurice ap Owen Blaney, of Gregynog, Esq.

LORDS OF POWYS.

MOCHDRE.¹⁰

The children of Maurice ap Madock ap Einion⁽¹¹⁾ ap Howel ap Tudur were Evan Lloyd, Rees, and David. Their mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, L^d of Broughton.

Evan Lloyd's children were Robt, Morgan, Maurice, Griffith, and Thomas; and 3 daughters, of whom Maltt, married Rees ap David ap Meredith, of Arddvaelog; Margaret, married Evan David Vaughan, of Linwent;⁽¹²⁾ and Annes, married Howell Gethin, of Brompton. Their mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Howell Phillip ap Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madock.

Robt ap Evan Lloyd's children were Evan, Humphrey, Griffith, and Dau. Their mother was, vrch. Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Evan ap Robt's children were Humphrey; Evan; Robert; Annes, married Oliver ap Howell; Marg^t, married Wm Thomas ap Rees ap Robt. Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell Blaeney.

Morgan ap Evan's children were Evan, Tudur, and Elis; a daughter, married Edward Meredith ap Howell Ddu; another married and went to Llanyew; another married John David ap Robt ap Evan Goch. Their mother was Elen Lloyd, vrch. Howell ap Griffith Derwas.

Evan ap Morgan's children were Morgan; David;⁽¹³⁾ and Gwenllian, who married David ap Owen ap Owen ap Meredith, of Llanwnnog. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen. David Lloyd's mother was Jones, vrch. Meredith

Vaughan, of Gordwr. David Lloyd and Gwenllian were brother and sister by the mother's side; and she was a base daughter to Mawd, the wife of John ap Rees, of Llanddinam. Mawd's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. David Griffith.

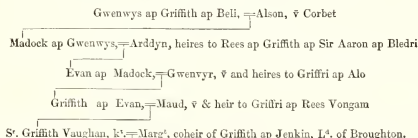
Morgan ap Evan Morgan had a daughter Elen, who married Owen ap Owen ap Rees ap Owen Bedo, of Cw'r Craig. Elen's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Maurice Goch.

Morgan's children by his 2d wife were David Lloyd Morgan, whose first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaeney; and afterwards he married the daughter of Hugh Middleton, of Middleton, and had Evan, Morgan, Robert, and Ann. The mother of David Lloyd Morgan was Jane, vrch. Maurice ap John Lloyd, of Gwernyggo, and Morgan's other daughter was Blens, who married David ap David ap Griffith ap Maurice Gethin, of Llwyn Melyn. Her mother was Anne, vrch. David ap Evan bengrych, of Nannmel; and her mother was Marg^t, vrch. Bedo ap Evan.

David Lloyd's other children were by the 1st wife, Morgan; and by the 2nd, Rich^d Lloyd, who married Anne daughter of Edward Puseul.

David Lloyd ap Evan's children were Evan David Lloyd, who married, vrch. ... Harryes, and ... who married Morg, ap Evan David; Gwenllian, who married Hugh ap Evan ap David ap Maurice; and Marg^t married to Wm ap Rees. Their mother was Catherine, vrch. Evan ap Howell Maurice.

TALGARTH, IN TREV EGLWYS PARISH.



Page 302.

¹ He was created Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, 6th Henry VI. which dignity his grandson forfeited, 28th Henry VI. He was concerned in the arrest of Sir John Oldcastle, in Powys, and conducted him to London. See page 276.

² She was the eldest daughter of Edward Charlton, fourth Lord of Powys, who died in 1422, leaving only two daughters, the youngest of whom, Joyce, married Sir John Tiptot.

³ Humphrey Plantagenet, youngest son of Henry IV. He died in 1446.

⁴ He was summoned to Parliament as "Johannes Grey de Powes," from 15th November, 1422, to 16th January, 1427.

⁵ William Herbert surrendered the Earldom of Pembroke, at the request of Edward IV., and was created Earl of Huntingdon, 4th July, 1472.

⁶ John Grey was never summoned to Parliament, as he died under age in 1504.

⁷ He succeeded to the Barony of Powys in 1504, and was summoned to Parliament

from November 21, 1520, to the time of his death in 1552. He left his estate to Jane Orwell, by whom he had Edward Grey and several children.

⁸ Created Duke of Suffolk, 1st February, 1514. His third wife was Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII., by whom he had three daughters. He died in 1545.

⁹ He conveyed Powys Castle, &c. to Sir William Herbert, son of the second Earl of Pembroke, and Plas y Dinas to Edward Kynaston.

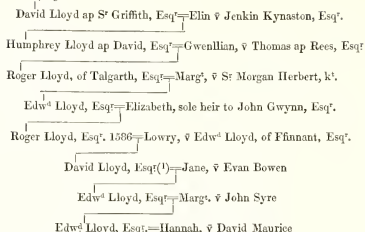
¹⁰ The singular origin ascribed to the name of this parish, may be found in the Tale of Mith ap Mathewy, — see Walsingham, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

¹¹ Einion ap Howel ap Tudur, was lineally descended from Elystan Glodrydd; he was, by his son Dayrdd, ancestor of the Newtown Hall family.

¹² Linwent, in the parish of Llansibter, Radnorshire.

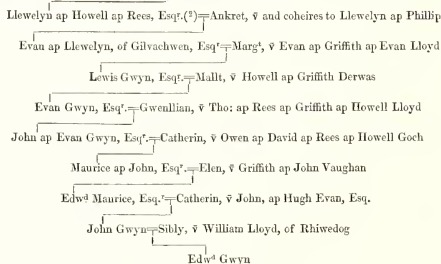
¹³ David, son of Evan ap Morgan, of Mochdre, was great-grandfather lineally of Dr. John Lloyd, Bishop of St. David's, who died in 1657.

a, Page 201.

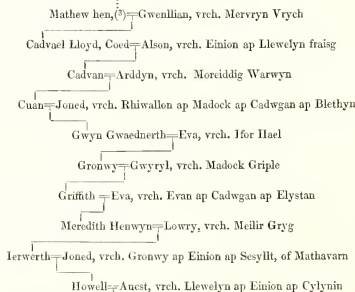


DOLE BACHOG, AND GLYN HAVREN.

Howel ap Rees ap Howel Vaughan, of Gilvachwen—Jane v David Vwya ap Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Rees ap Llawdden

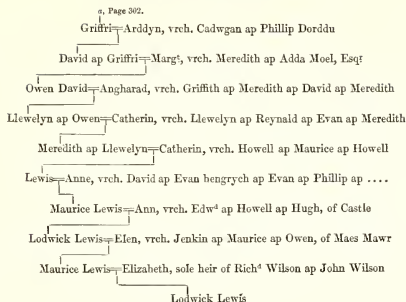
PEN RHUDDLAN.²

Brochwel Seethrog, King of Powis

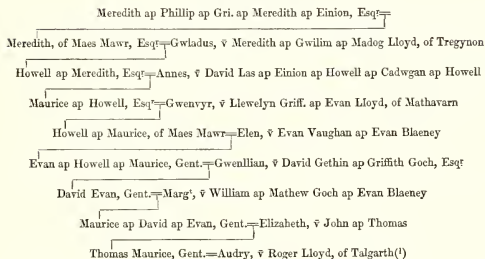


a, Page 203.

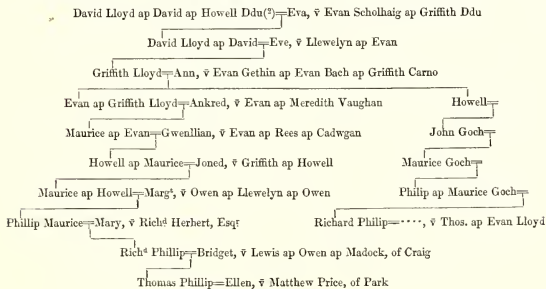
¹ The three generations following these and Roger Lloyd, have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhytherch.² He was living in 1470; his wife was heiress of Cefn yr Havod Estates, in Arwystli.³ About four miles distant from Llaniddees, on the road to Newtown.⁴ Several generations between Mathew Hen and Brochwel are omitted.

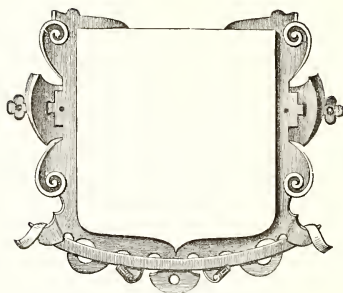


LLANDINAM.



CAER SWS, AND MAESMAWR, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.

¹ See "Talgarth, in Tref Eglwys Parish," page 301.² Descended from Aleth, king of Dyfed.



LLANDINAM, TRE WEITHAN.

¹ Piret de Say, of Say, L^d Say=² Blethyn ap Cynvyn, P. of Powis(?)=Ilaer, vreh. Gillin y Blaidd rhydd o'r Gest.
 Cadwgan ap Bleiddyn(³)=Gwenllian, v Grifith ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales. Armes. Gules 3 Lions pass⁴. armed and langued Azure
 Madock ap Cadwgan=Jane, v Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon, of Trevor. Per bend sinister Ermine and Ermines, a Lion Ramp⁴. O.
 Rhywallon ap Madock(⁴)=Alson, v Gwrgene ap Howell ap Ieva. Arg⁴. a Lion Ramp⁴. Sable
 Delphyn ap Rhiwallon=Alson, v Cydwallon ap Madog, of Kery. Gules, a Lion ramp⁴. regard⁴. Or
 Cynvelyn ap Delphyn=Silian, v St Roger Mortimer, (⁵) Earle of the March
 Einion ap Cynvelyn=Alson, v and coheir to Meredith ap Rob⁴, of Cedewen. 3 Flower de Lucas Arg⁴, in a field Sable
 Meredith ap Einion(⁶)=Annes, v Einion Vaughan, of Mochdre. Gules a Lion ramp⁴. regardant, Or.
 Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion=Arddyn, v Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanney. Or, a Lion rampant Azure.
 Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn=Annes, v Howell ap Adda ap Madock, of Kery
 David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, Esq⁷=Jones, v Madock Lloyd, of Llwyn Melyn
 Jenkin Caerig ap David Lloyd, Esq⁷=Eva, v Owen ap David ap Einion Distain(⁷)
 David ap Jenkin Caerig, Esq⁷=Jane, sister to David Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq⁷.
 Evan Goch ap David, Esq⁷=Gwenllian, v Meredith ap Morgan, of Croesgynon
 John ap Evan Goch, Esq⁷=Ankred, v Maurice ap Ednyved ap Griffith ap Meredith
 Hugh Jones, Esq⁷=Marg⁴, v St Richard Herbert, kn⁸.
 Evan Jones=Dorothy, v Thomas Spencer, Esq⁷
 Weithion Jones(⁸)=Judith, v Humphrey Lloyd ap Edw⁴ Lloyd, of Llanynys

¹ Piret de Say, was the first Baron Say: he was living in 1053.

² Bleiddyn ap Cynvyn, founder of the Third Royal Tribe of Wales, was slain in battle, in 1072. By Ilaer, his first wife, he had a son, Meredith ap Bleiddyn, who succeeded him as Prince of Powys.

³ Cadwgan ap Bleiddyn, Lord of Nannau, was for some time associated with his brother Meredith in the sovereignty of Powys. He was slain at Welshpool, by his nephew, Madog ap Ririd, about 1109.

⁴ Rhiwallon, was second son of Madock ap Cadwgan. The eldest son was Meiric, Lord of Nannau.

⁵ Sir Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

⁶ Other authorities state that this Meredith ap Einion, of Macsawr, married Scined,

daughter of Gronw ab Einion ap Seisyll, Lord of Mathavarn; and afterwards Gwenllian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu.

⁷ Einion is said to have the epithet of Ddystryin, from his being Steward to the Lord of Arreval.

⁸ His son, Wythen Jones, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Jones, of Dolau Cothi. Esq. and had issue three sons, the second of whom, named Evan, was father of John Jones, Esq. of Cruglas, Cardiganshire, whose great-grandson, the Rev. Evan Jones, of Trewydden, married Charlotte, daughter of H. Conic, of Andover, Esq. and had issue, besides other children, Wythen Jones, Esq. of Kithewport, near Berrier, the present representative of this ancient family.

LLANWNOG.

Hugh Shionton ap Sr Phillip Shionton, K^t(1)=Ann, & S^r Hugh Manwering, K^t.

William Shynton, Esq^r.=Jane, & William Wilmer, Esq^r.

Humphrey Shionton, Esq^r.=Jane, & Peter Corbett, of Lee, Esq^r.

Thomas Shionton, Esq^r.=Efm, & George Asley, Esq^r.

John Shionton, Esq^r.=Annes, & George Higgons, Esq^r.

Thomas Shionton, Esq^r.=Gwen, & Howell ap David Dackin

Hugh Shionton, Gent.(?)=Marg^t. & Wm Wright, Esq^r.

Marg^t., & Oliver Lloyd=Rich^d Shionton, Gent.=Ann, & David Lloyd Blasney

Hugh Shionton Oliver Shionton Bridget Elnor

LLANWNOG.

Gwen ap Gronwy.=Arddun, & Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed

Griffith ap Gwen.=Ales, & Sillen ap Cariadock, ap Gollyn, of Meivod

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq^r.=Annest, & Evan ap Madock ap Einion ap Ll^a. ap Meilir Gryg

Llywelyn Vaughan, Esq^r.=Jones, & Adda ap Madock, of Cery

Meredith ap Llewelyn, Esq^r.=Annes, & Griffith ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn Tudur ap Gronwy

David Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq^r.=Leiky, & Howel Goch, of Darowen

Howell ap David Lloyd, Esq^r.=....., & Griffith Lloyd

David ap Howell,(?) Esq^r.=Gweryyl, & Gutun ap Llewelyn Goch ap Llewelyn Moel, y Pantri

Evan ap David, Gent.=Alson, & Thomas

Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell=Joyce, & Evan Lloyd ap David ap Owen

Evan ap Maurice, Gent.=Florence, & Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, Esq^r.

Rees ap Maurice, of Ystrad Vaelog=Mawd, & Maurice ap Oliver

David ¹ ap Evan, Gent.	Elen, & David ap Henry, Esq ^r .	Rich ^d ap Evan, Maurice	Eliz ^a . & Edw ^d . ap Owen	Mau- rice ap Evan	Tho ^s ap Evan	Jane, & Lewis ap Owen	Rees ap Evan ap Maurice	Bridget Lloyd, & John Wynne	Elizabeth married Arthur ap Edw ^d . of Llandysyl	Catherin married Rees Tho ^s . Lloyd, of Llangurick	Maurice Pryce	Catherin, & Edw ^d . Lloyd, of Finant	Elizabeth married Hugh Jones
-----------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---	---------------	---	------------------------------

1 Evan Lloyd	2 Maurice	3 Meredith	4 Mary	5 Bridget	6 Florence	7 Jane	Edward Price	Marg ^t . married Edw ^d Jones	Ann	Mary	Joyce
--------------	-----------	------------	--------	-----------	------------	--------	--------------	--	-----	------	-------

OERFRWD,¹ IN LLANWNOG.

Gutto ap Caden ap Meredith hên ap Madock Goch ap Madock Vaughan ap Griffith ap Rhys Gryg=Jones, vrch. Griffith David ap Griffith

Bedo ap Gutto=Isabel, vrch. Llewelyn Moel, of Panty

Llewelyn ap Bedo=Gwenyvr, vrch. Evan ap Madock

Henry ap Llewelyn ap Bedo=Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Evan

David ap Henry, Gent.=Jane, vrch. David ap Owen

Thomas Penrhy, Gent.=Mary, vrch. *ordderch* John Pryce, of Newton, Esq^r.

James Penrhy.

¹ Sir Phillip Shionton was living in the time of Edward the I., and was Lord of Shionton, in the county of Salop. A deed of his son, Hugh Shionton, without date, is sealed with a lion rampant, around which is: "S. HUGONIS DE SCEINTON."

² His daughter, Alice, married Austin ap Rhys, of Carno. See page 277.

³ See next page for the issue of Howell, another son of this David.

⁴ About midway between the churches of Carno and Llanwnnog.

LLANBRYNMAIR.

David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaghan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Guttun ap Llewelyn Goch, ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy, Esq⁽¹⁾
 Howell ap David, Gent.=Marg^t, vrch. Meredith ap John ap Mer^t, ap Rees ap David Lloyd
 Rich^d. Powell, Gent.=Elen, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David ap Gwiliam, of Cefen Coch
 Maurice Powell=Jane, vrch. Thomas ap John David ap Gwiliam, of Llanbrynmair

TRE CASTELL, IN LLANWNNOG.

Howell ap Bedo y Castell, ap David ap David ap Griffith ap David ap Meredith Benwyl=Marg^t, vrch. Maurice David ap Evan ap Howell, of Llandysul
 David ap Howell=Catherin, vrch. Thomas ap Griffith ap Howell, the father of Rich^d Partyn ap Thomas=Elizabeth, vrch. Rob^t. Henry⁽²⁾ Richardson
 Evan David, Gent.=Alson, vrch. Rich^d, Partington William Griffith, M^r of Arts=Mabel, vrch. John Herbert, of Kemmes
 Rich^d. Evans=....., vrch. William Griffith, M^r of Arts, and Parson of Kemmes

PLAS DUON, IN CARNO.³

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madoek ap Cadwgan, of Nanney, Lord of Meirioneth.
 Gronwy ab Einion=Medderys, vrch. Owen Cyvellioek
 Tudur ap Gronwy=Gwyrvyl, vrch. and heires to Meredith Uchdryd ap Einion
 Llewelyn ap Tudur=Gwenllian, vrch. and heires to Llewelyn ap Howell ap Madoek ap Griff.
 Owen Goch=.....
 Evan ap Owen=Eve, vrch. D^l. ap Trahairn ap Griffith ap Lewis
 Meredith ap Evan=Annes, vrch. Evan
 Evan ap Meredith=Tanglwst, vrch. Howell Goch ap Madoeg ap Griffith ap Howell Phillip.
 David Dea=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Madoek Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ma^t. ap Griff. ap El^l. ap Cyn. ap Dolphyn
 Llewelyn ap David=Marg^t, vrch. Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griff. of Rhiw Saeson
 Rhydderch ap Llewelyn=Lowry, vrch. Evan ap Llew^l. ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Ieva Goch ap Griff. Carno
 Howell ap Rhydderch=Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap
 Evan ap Howell=Jane, vrch. Meredith ap Hugh
 Lewis Evans=Sinah, vrch. John Morgan
 Morgan Evans Evan Evans Edw^d. Evans Einion Evans

TIR Y MYNYCH, CEGIDVA.

ROGER ap Griffith, Gent. ap Evan ap Griffith ap Deio ap Ierwerth.—Rose, vrch. Griffith, married Thomas Davies, of Little Haim.

Their mother was Elizabeth, vrch. John David, of Welch Poole. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Bedo ap Mey-

rick Cwch. Her mother was Malt, the daughter of Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Howell, of Cyvellioek, son to John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn, Esq^r

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Marg^t, the daughter of Madoek ap Howell, of Rhyd Heskin, (alias Heskin Boat.)

¹ For the matches from Gwen ap Gronwy, down to David ap Howell, see "Llanwnnog," page 365.

² Harry Griffith ap Howell Bedo y Castell, married Margaret, daughter of Robert ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell, of Cilfach y Rhew, in Llanwnnog. See page 277.

³ See pages 272 and 273, for particulars of various branches of this family.

Roger ap Griffith's wife was Martha, vreh. Humphrey Lloyd ap Francis Lloyd, Esq^r, ap Humphrey, of Llai, Esq^r. Her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Rich^d Owen, one of the Aldermen of Salop, and so to Meyrl Gryg.

Their children are ¹Humphrey, ²Griffith, ³Charles, ⁴Thomas,

⁵Edward, ⁶David, ¹Marg^t, ²Elizabeth, ³Bridget, and ⁴Elinor.

Evan Griffith's children were David, John, Griffith, Roger, and 2 daughters, namely, Catherin, married to Jespar Lloyd ap Humphrey Lloyd, Esq^r; and Alson, married to Lewis ap Deio Gough, of Buttington, 1611.

CREIGION, IN LLANVILHANGEL, (alias ALBERBURY.)

WILLIAM MEREDITH ap David ap Reynold ap Deio, of Crigion; ap Guttun ap Evan ap David ap y Du Talog.

William's wife was Joan, vreh. Griffith ap Rich^d ap Rich^d Waring, of Foord, near Shrewsbury.

Her mother was Anne, vreh. Rich^d ap Rich^d Amler; and their sons' names were Leonard, and Harry. Leonard married Jane, vreh. Rich^d ap Jeffrey ap Rob^t ap Rich^d Joan, the daughter of William ap Meredith married Jeffre Richard, and had a son, called

Jeffrey; Elizabeth married Reynold ap John Hughes; Ales, vreh. Meredith married Reynold Pothan ap Rich^d Pothan.

William Meredith's mother was Ann, vreh. Rob^t Bentley ap Humphrey Bentley; Her mother was Marg^t, vreh. John Poole, of Trewant.

Meredith's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Deio ap Cadwaladr, of Cenhinva.

David ap Reynold's mother was Marg^t, vreh. Ed Davies,

Anno Regni James 1st, 1611.

TRE WERN.

EDWARD DAVIES and Reynold, the sons of Reynold ap David ap Iolan ap William ap David ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin.

Reynold Davies's wife was Elenor, vreh. James Maurice, Esq^r. Her mother was Leicky, vreh. William Vain.

David ap Evan's wife was Elenor, coheir to John ap Wm ap John ap Griffith ap Evan ap Kirid ap Trahairn. Her mother was Christian, vreh. Roger Nunnerley, of Pontsbury.

Evan William's mother was Marg^t, vreh. David Lloyd Deuthwr

Evan ap William's wife was Alson, vreh. John Hughes, of Carson.

David ap Howell's wife was Joned, vreh. Madock.

Howell's wife was Annes, vreh. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock, of Hope.

Llewelyn ap Einion's wife was Leicky, vreh. Ednyved Lloyd.

Einion ap Celynin's wife was Gwenllian, vreh. Adam Meyrick.

Celynin's wife was Alson, vreh. Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn. Her mother was Julian Mortimer.

BODFACH.

Einion Evell⁽¹⁾—Arddun, vreh. Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Edwyn ap Gronw, Lord of Tegeingl⁽²⁾

Run ap Einion—Elizabeth, vreh. John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn

Cyhelyn ap Run—Eva, vreh. and heires of Gronw ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen Vache, in Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant

Ieva ap Cyhelyn⁽³⁾—Eva, vreh. Aedd ap Awr, of Trevor.

Madock Gougha—Leicky, vreh. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan, (and so to Blethyn)

Madock Cyffyn⁽⁴⁾—Tangwystl, vreh. Evan Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Mad. ap Madock ap Huren

Evan Gethin—Arddun⁽⁵⁾, vreh. Evan Madock ap Gwenwys

Iolan ap Evan—....., vreh. Evan ap Ednowain ap Iorwerth Voel

Meredith—Gwryl, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith ap Ednyved Gam, of Maclor

William⁽⁶⁾—Gwryl, vreh. Tho: ap David Vaughan ap Einion ap Heylin ap Cyfneth ap Eiddin Galed ap Trahairn ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth Hilvawr.

David ap William—Lowry, heires to John ap Jenkin, of Cylynin

Lewis—Catherin⁽⁷⁾, vreh. Edward ap Roger Eyton, of Bodyllyn, ap John ap Elis Eyton

Griffith Lloyd—Marg^t, vreh. William Penrhyn, Esq^r

William Cyffin, Esq^r—Gwen, vreh. Gawen Vaughan, of Glanylln

John Cyffin, Esq^r

¹ Einion Evell was living in the year 1182: he was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys, who died at Winchester, in 1160. See Notes to Brendwyd Rhonabwy, in the Mahagonie, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

² This match and the three following have been supplied by the Editor.

³ He was proprietor of Llwynnysan, and Lloran, in the parish of Llanislin; and also Constable of Knockyn Castle. Lloran Mansion was rebuilt by his father, in 1230, and continued in the possession of his descendants for several generations.

⁴ He assumed the surname of Cyffin from a place of that name, in Llangedwyn, in

order to distinguish himself from his father, Madoc Goch. Madoc Cyffin married a second wife, the daughter of Gruffydd ap Rhys, descended from Ririd Flaidd.

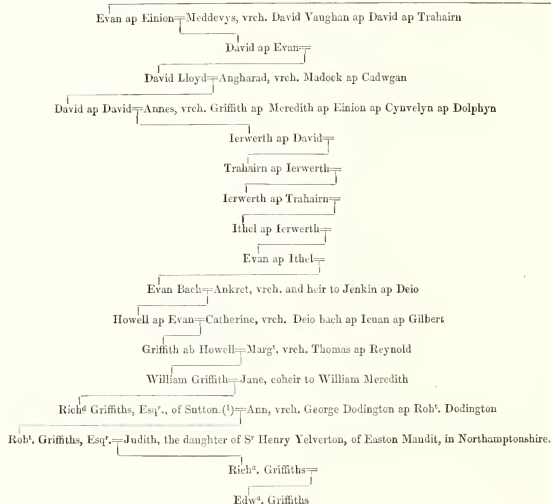
⁵ In some pedigrees she is called Margaret. Evan Gethin was previously married to Margaret, daughter to Llewelyn ap Rotpeter.

⁶ William ap Meredydd lived at Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant. He had another son, John, whose descendants are given in the Denbighshire Pedigree, Vol. II.

⁷ In the Boddyng pedigree, Vol. II. this Catherin is stated to be the wife of Thomas Lewis ap David, de Mochnant; and another sister, Margaret, the wife of Lewis ap David.

SUTTON, NEAR MONTGOMERY.

Einion ap Eilas ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Meredith, L^d. of Kedewen, ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn, L^d of Kedewen¹



LLANWYDDELAN.

DAVID ap OWEN ap HOWELL Gough ap EVAN ap MADOCK y TWPA, of Plas y Twpa, in Betws, ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth, L^d of Garthmael, ap Einion ap Rees Goch ap Llewelyn Vaughan, ap Llewelyn Aur Dorchog, of Iâl, ap Coel ap Grwydr ap Cyddelw Gam ap Egryd ap Gwrysnadd ap Dwyg-lythr aur ap Teganwy ap Dyfnirath ap Madoek ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch Ilen, L^d of Penllyn, ap Elidr Llydanwyn ap Meirchion Gul, ap Grwet Ledolun ap Cenau ap Coel Godebog, Emperor of Great Britain.

DAVID ap OWEN's wife was Catherin, vrch. EVAN ap THOMAS ap Griffith ap EVAN ap EVAN ap MADOCK LLOYD, of Arth acre, in Llanvihangel in Gwinva, and to Llewelin Aur Dorchog, and so to Llywarch hen. Her mother was Marg^t, vrch. JOHN ap LLI ap LLI Vaughan ap MADOCK COCH ap GRIFF. deg. Her mother was Malt, vrch. EVAN ap ap Llewelyn, &c.

JOHN's mother was Ankret, vrch. MEREDITH ap ADAM Vaughan, Esq^r.

LLEWELYN ap LLI Vaughan's mother was Gwryd, vrch. MADOCK LLOYD, of the Rustock, ap MADOCK ap MADOCK GWYN ap GRIFFITH Vaughan ap GRIFFITH VRAS. Gwryvil's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. and coheir to Griffith Vordyn ap David Vaughan

ap DAVID ap CADWALADR, of Bachelltre, Esq^r. Her mother was Aues, vrch. Ralph, Earle of Stafford, and Baron of Cowres.

EVAN ap THOMAS's mother was Marg^t, vrch. JOHN ap BEDO ap D^d Vaughan.

THOMAS ap GRIFFITH's mother was Ales, vrch. HOWELL Gough ap HOWELL Vaughan, of Llanwyddelan.

GRIFFITH ap EVAN's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. GRIFF. ap MADOCK Vaughan.

EVAN ap EVAN's mother was Joned, vrch. MER^d ap MADOCK ap Ierwerth Goch.

EVAN ap MADOCK LLOYD's mother was Annes, vrch. Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynlin.

DAVID LLOYD, Esq^r's mother was Angharad, vrch. DAVID ap Einion ap Edud ap Sulien.

OWEN ap HOWELL's wife was Catherin, vrch. DAVID ap DAVID LLOYD Dendder. Her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Pierce ap EVAN Meredith, Esq^r. Her mother was Ankret, vrch. HOWELL ap EVAN LLOYD, of Vaeuor.⁽²⁾

DAVID ap LI's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. MEREDITH ap JOHN Gough. Her mother was Arddun, vrch. MEREDITH ap EVAN, &c.

¹ The original pedigree of Griffiths, of Sutton, terminated with Richard Griffiths, Esq. His marriage and all that follows have been a fable since Lewis Dwen's time. William Griffiths, a younger son of Richard Griffiths, and brother of Robert, was admitted a member of the Mercers' Company, St. Dunstons, on the 12th of August, 1659. Their

sister Ann married Charles Jones, of Ffrinfrith, Gent., ancestor of the present Sir Charles Thomas Jones, Knight, of Broadway, Montgomeryshire, who served the office of High Sheriff for that County, in 1832.

² See "The Vaeuor," page 285.

Llewelyn ap David Lloyd's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Rees ap David ap Howell Vain, Esq^r. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. St James Baskerville, Kt, &c.

David Lloyd Deuthwr's mother was Eva, vrch. Llŷn. ap David Llach.

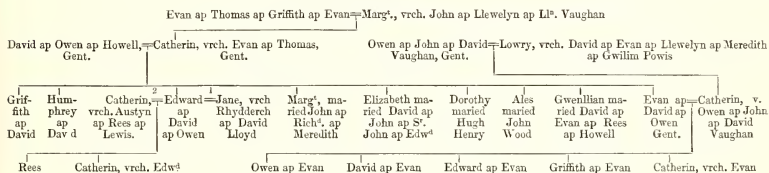
Griffith Deuthwr's mother was Jones, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn.

Howell Gough's wife was Elliw, vrch. John ap David ap

Tudur Vaughan. Her mother was Eve, vrch. David Gough ap Meredith ap Evan, &c.

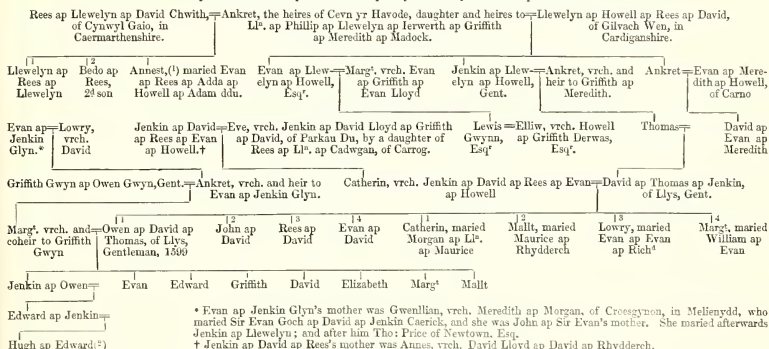
David ap Evan's wife was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap Evan. Evan ap Madock's wife was Jones, vrch. Meredith ap Evan ap Madok, Esq^r. Her mother was Tudo, vrch. Meredith Lloyd, of Main, Esq^r.

Madok ap y Twppa's wife was Arddun, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell, of Kery, Esq^r. His mother was Leicky, vrch. Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu, Esq^r.

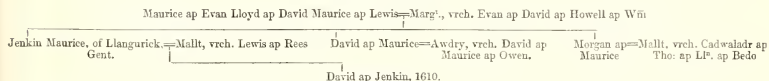


DOL Y LLYS, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

Hugh ap Edward ap Jenkin ap Owen ap David ap Thomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Vawr ap Rees Voel ap Rhydderch ap Cadivor ap Dinawal.



LLANGURICK.



LLAN IDLOS, THE GWYNN'S TO ADAM.

MORGAN GWYNN, Esq^r, ap Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Evan ap Rees ap Adda ap Howell ap Adda Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphin ap Rhiwallon ap

Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynwun ap Gwerystan ap Gwathvoad ap Cloddien ap Gwrydr hir ap Cariadock ap Llys Llyudock ap Tegonwy ap Gwynan ap Gwynawg Varysych ap

¹ In the pedigree of the Gwynn's of Llanidloes, her name is called Ankret, or Anghard. See next page.

² These two last generations have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhydderch.

Ceidio ap Corf ap Caenawg Mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinau dan Freuddwyd ap Power Llew ap Rhyw ap Run rydd Baladr ap Llari ap Cas Fardd Weledig ap Lludd ap Beli Mawr, King of Great Britain, &c., ap Myngogan ap Capior ap Pur ap Saal Benisel ap Rhydderch ap Rhidion ap Fidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddydd ap Meirion ap Ceryn ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Geraint ap Eldor was ap Morydd ap Dán ap Seysyllt Cyhelyn ap Gwrgan Farfdrwch ap Beli ap Ithynwal moelud ap Dodion ap Deulfarch ap Hædd Mawr ap Antonius ap Seriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd ap Ragaw, daug; and Coehir to Lyr, ap Bleiddydd ap Ryn Bal-

adr brás ap Lleon ap Brutus Darianlās ap Evrog Cadarn ap Mymbyr ap Madock ap Locrinus ap Brutus ap Silvius ap Ascanus ap Æneas ap Anchises ap Capius ap Assaracus ap Troes ap Euricthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Cyprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalalel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

"This Pedigree was Testified by John Wynn ap David ap Griffith. Written by his own hand 60 years before the Original of this Book, which was written about the year 1610 or thereabouts." (1)

Clothien ap Gwrydd hir ap Cariadock=Moryydd, heir of Edwin ap Teuthwalch, L^a of all Cardigan.

Gwaethvoed, L^a of Cardigan.(2)=Moryydd, coheir to Ynyr, King of Gwent, *alias* Chepstow.

Gwerystan, L^a of Powis=Nest, sole heir to Cadell ap Brochwel Seethrog, K. of Powis.

Cynvyn ap Gwerystan, L^a of Powis=Ankret, heir of Meredith ap Owen ap Howell Dda.

Isabel, vrch. Pigot de Sae=Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powis=Haer, vrch. and heir to Gillin y Blaidd Rhydd

Cadwgan ap Blethyn, L^a of Nanay=Gwendlian, vrch. Griffith ap Conan.

Madock ap Cadwgan, of Nannay=Aler, vrch.(3)

Rhywallon ap Madock, of Cedewen=Annes, vrch. Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Dolphyn ap Rhywallon=Jane,(4) vrch. Howell ap Iefaf

Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn=Julian, vrch. St Roger Mortimer, Earl of the March

Einion ap Cynvelyn=Alson, vrch. Meredith ap Rotpert, L^a of Cedewen

Meredith ap Einion, of Maes Mawr(5)=Jones, vrch. Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt

Griffith ap Meredith, of Maes Mawr=Ales, vrch. Alo ap Rhywallon Lloyd(6)

Adda Ddu ap Griffith, of Maes Mawr=Eve, vrch. Meyrick ap Aaron Pen

Howell ap Adda, of Henvaes=Annes Gethin, vrch. and heires to Griffith, of Hirgoed

Adda ap Howell, of Henvaes=Jones, vrch. Phillip Vaughan

David Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu=

Ithel Wynn, ^{son}, who went to Flintshire.

Rees ap Adda=Isabell, heir of David ap David ap Howell Dda.

Rees ap Llywelyn=Angharad, vrch. and heir of Llewelyn ap Phillip ap Llewelyn

Evan ap Rees=Ankret, the heir of Rees ap Llewelyn ap David Chwiti, of Caio.

Jenkin Goch ap Evan(7)=Catherin, vrch. Manrice Vaughan

Llewelyn Lloyd ap Evan=Ankret, vrch. Jenkin Goch ap Evan

Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn=Elen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Hirvain

Owen Gwynn of Llanilloes=Catherin, heir to Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Hirvain

Lewis ap Maurice ap Gwenthwyar, vrch. Morgan ap Evan Lloyd

6, Page 211.

6, Page 211

¹ This observation appears to have been written by John Rhydderch, who does not, however, explain how John Wynn could certify this ascent to Adam!

² This should be Gwaethvoed, Lord of *Powys*. Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, the great grandson of Gwaethvoed, Lord of Powys. See Mr. Robert Vaughan's "British Antiquities Revived."

³ Some authorities state that Madoc ap Cadwgan married Eva, daughter of Madoc ap Phillip ap Uchdydd; others, that his wife was Sian, daughter of Cynvyn ap Rhiwallon; and some say that he married Eva, daughter of Einion ap Seisyllt. Most probably he was married more than once.

⁴ She was daughter of Howell ap Iefaf, Lord of Arwystli, by his last wife.

⁵ He married a second wife, Gwendlian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu.

⁶ Rhiwallon Lloyd, of Trefnant, a descendant of Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

⁷ In the "Dol y Llyn" pedigree, Rees ap Llewelyn has other issue assigned him.

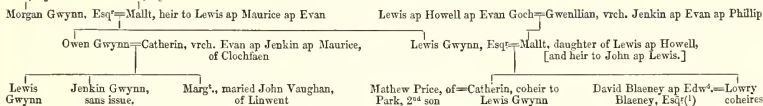
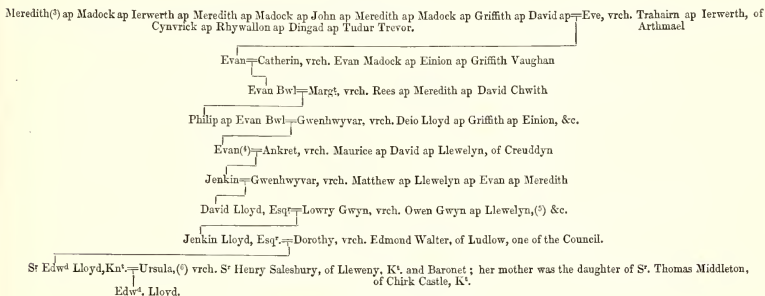
⁸ Jenkin Goch, of Ciochfaen, ab Evan ap Gruffydd ab Hywel Lloyd ap Meredith ap Madoc ab Iorwerth ap Meredith ap Madoc Danwr ab John ap Meredith ap Madoc

ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd ap Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon ap Dyngad ap Tudyr Trevor, Earl of Hereford. His descendant, Rhys Lloyd ap Evan ap David ap Jenkin ap Maurice ap Jenkin Goch, married Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthlwyd, Esq. by Dorothy, his wife; and had issue Edward Lloyd, whose grandson, Jenkin Lloyd, of Ciochfaen, married Rachel, sister and heir of Edward Powler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, in the county of Radnor, and had a son, Rhys Lloyd, father of Jenkin Lloyd, of Ciochfaen, Esq. who married Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madock, derived from Tudyr Trevor. His daughter and heiress, Sarah Lloyd, married the Rev. Thomas Youde, of Galesg, also descended from Tudyr Trevor, and had issue an only daughter, Harriet, who married J. W. Hinde, Esq. father of the Rev. J. W. Youde Hinde, M.A. of Aberystwyth, the present representative of the Lloyds, of Ciochfaen and Plas Madock. The ancient mansion of Ciochfaen, which was situated about a mile from Llanwrug, was pulled down about fifty years ago to mend the roads, and to build bridges and farm houses; its walls were of immense thickness.

⁹ Evan ap Gruffydd Lloyd, of Arwystli. See page 282.

a, Page 310.

b, Page 310.

BERTH LOYD.²

GLYNN CLYWEDOG, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

EVAN GLYN, Esq^r ap Morgan Glyn, Esq^r ap Cadwaladr Glyn, Esq^r, ap Evan Glyn ap Maurice Glyn ap Jenkin Glyn ap Meredith ap Evan Glyn hen, ap Owen ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Voel ap Ierwerth ap Gwrgrneu ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, King of Dyvet, (*alias Demetia*.) Evan Glynn's mother was Jane, vrch. John ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathavarn. Jane's mother was Catherine, vrch. St Rich^d Herbert, of Mountgomery, K^t John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn's mother was Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth. Mary's mother was Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Ystym Cegid.

Morgan Glyn's mother was Marg^t, vrch. Jenkin ap Evan ap Philip ap Evan ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Madoek Danwr of Borth Lloyd.

Marg^t's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Mathew ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek Coch. Gwenhwyvar's mother

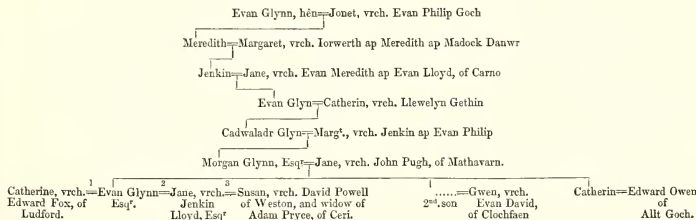
was Arddyn, vrch. Llewelyn ap Griffri, of Betws. Jenkin's mother was Ankret, vrch. Maurice ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Ierwerth ap Rees ap Griffith ap Einion ap Collwyn ap Tanguo. Ankret's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Rees ap Rhydderch. Evan ap Rees's mother was Eve, vrch. Griffith Maurice ap Howel. Rees's mother was Maud Clement, vrch. Wm Clement, Lord of Carnon.

Cadwaladr Glyn's mother was Catherine, vrch. Llewelyn Gethin.

Evan Glyn's mother was Jane, vrch. Evan ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch, of Carnon.

Maurice Glyn's mother was Eva, vrch. Llewelyn Vaughan, of Bryn Dreiniog.

Meredith ap Evan Glyn's mother was Jonet, vrch. Evan Phillip Goch.



¹ David Blaeney was Curator for Montgomeryshire. After his decease, Lowry married Lloyd Piers, Esq. son of Edward Piers, Esq. by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Gruffydd Lloyd ap Edmond. See page 295.

² About one mile from Llanidloes. The Berthwyd Estates became the property of the Lloyd's, of Penrhyfyllid, and now belong to the Right Honourable Lord Mersey.

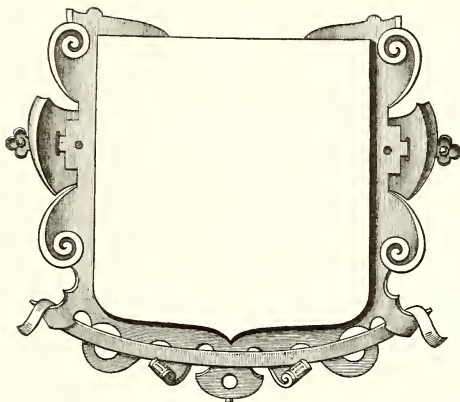
³ Other authorities state, more correctly, that Meredith was the son of Madoek ap

Evan ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Rhys Goch ap Llewelyn Aurderehog, of Iâl; and that his wife was Eva, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn of Garthmael.

⁴ For the rest of his issue see page 316.

⁵ Of Llan-Idloes. See the preceding pedigree.

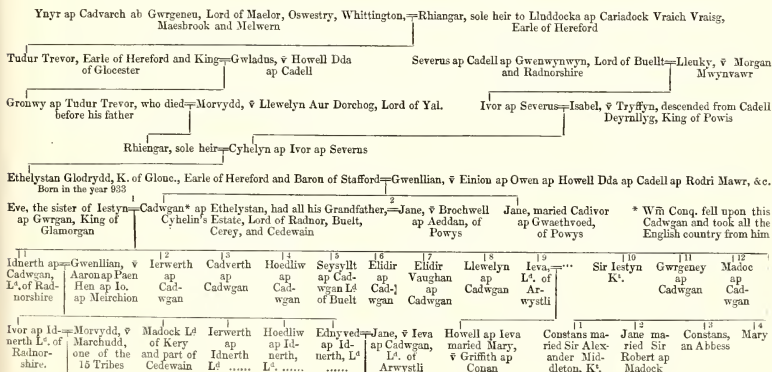
⁶ This marriage and its issue have been added to the original MS. Sir Henry Salesbury was created a Baronet, in 1619; his wife's name was Hester.



THE PEDIGREE OF JOHN PRYCE, OF NEWTOWN, IN THE COUNTY OF MOUNTGOMERY, ESQ.

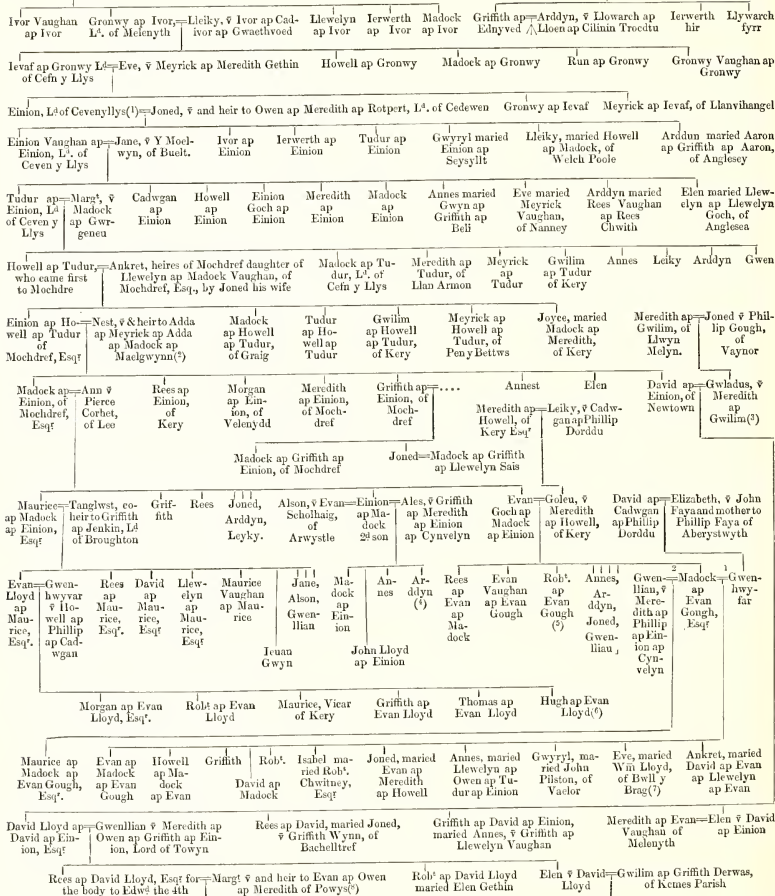
John the son of Matthew Pryce the son of Thomas Pryce, the son of Rees David Lloyd, Esq^r of the body of Edward the 4th, (who being a Captain was slayne at Banbury field, being then Stuart of the severall Townes and Lordships in Mountgomeryshire, viz: Kery, Halseter, Newtown, Cedewen, Llanidlos, Caer Sws, Arwystle, Machynlleth, and Cyveillock, having there Jura Regalia,) who was son of David Lloyd ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap

Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd Earle of Hereford, Lord between Wye and Seavern, who was son to Cyhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catwr Wenwynwyn ap Idnerth ap Ierwerth Hir Vlawdd ap Tegan ap Teon ap Gwinau dau Vreuddwyd ap Homer Lew ap Buw deg ap Ran Rydd Balader ap Llary ap Cavardd Wledig ap Lud ap Belinus Magnus, Emperor of Rome and King of Great Brittain, &c.



a, Page 313.

b. Page 313.



a, Page 315.

6, Page 315.

¹ A hundred in Radnorshire, between Builth and Newtown.

² Of Ceri, one of the chieftains of that district.

³ Meredith ap Gwilym ap Madoc Lloyd, of Tregynon. See page 315.

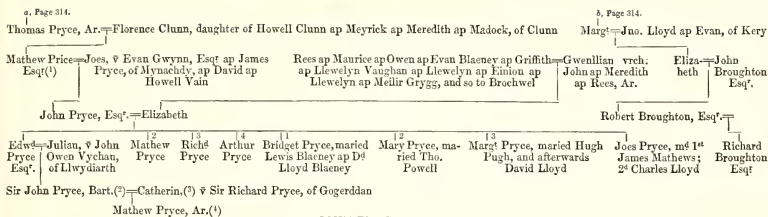
⁴ Einion ap Madoc had another daughter, Eva, who married David Lloyd ap

⁵ Robert ap Evan Gech had a son, Evan Lloyd, whose daughter married Meredith ap David Gethin, of Llanwnnog. See page 316.

* Besides these six sons, Evan Lloyd had three daughters; one was married to Rhys Darydd ap Meredith, of Gardd Vaelog, in Melenydd; another, named Margaret, was wife of Iwan Darydd Vychan, of Llanwent; and the third married Hwel Gethin, of Brompton.

⁷ Boulthbrook, near Presteign, Radnorshire.

⁸ Of Neuaddwen. She was the widow of Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkio, of Llywydiarth; and after Rees David Lloyd's decease, she married Griffith ap Howel ap David, Esq.



JOHN PRYCE'S ARMS.

He beareth, in the first place, Elystan Glodryth's Armes, L^d. Between Wye and Severn. 2nd, the Armes of Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan. 3rd, Elystan's Armes again, by Nest, vreh. Adda ap Meyrick. 4th, the armes of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuth Wenn, and these 4 may be quartered without barr or difference before the Conquest.

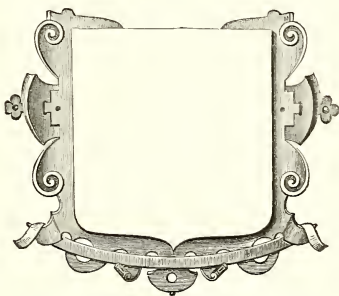
Likewise he beareth in pale 3 naggsheads crazed, for Brochwel Seithrog Impaling the armes of the Lords of Towyn; Howell Clunn's Armes; Evan James, of Mynachdy's Armes; and Rees ap Maurice ap Owen's Armes. The Crest of all these are a Lion Saliant Regardant Or, Armed and Langued Azure, by the name of Elystan.

THE VAENOR.⁵

Richd. ap Edward ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap
Phillip Goch ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meylir Gryg, &c.
Richd's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. John Corbet, of Lee.
Edward's mother was Myvanwy, vreh. Madock Lloyd.
Richd^d had 2 Daughters, the one called Ann, married Thomas

Pursell, of Salop; the other, called Elizabeth, married to John Powell, of Ednop.

Thomas Pursell had one daughter and heir, called Mary, who was married to George Ireland, of Salop; and their son was Thomas Ireland.

GLANMEHELI IN CERI PARISH.⁶

THE PEDIGREES OF RICHD. AP JOHN AP MEREDITH, ONE OF THE GENTLEMEN OF THE PARISH OF KERIE.

Richd. ap John ap Meredith, gent., son to John ap Meredith ap Rees.

The said Meredith ap Rees was Esq^r of the body to K. Henry the 7th; and Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystl, Kyveillock, and High Constable of the Castle of Mountgomery. The said Meredith was son to Rees ap David Lloyd, Esq^r.(7) ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion ap Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, &c.

The said Richd married Elizabeth, v^e younger daughter of Sir Richd Herbert, K^t son to St Richd^d Herbert, K^t descended of Colebrook. They had issue Edward, James, John, Charles, Thomas, Richd, Margt, and Mary. The mother of the said Richd was Golen, vreh. John Gough(8) ap David ap Griffith Lloyd ap Howell Ddu ap Phillip ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Foel ap Ierwth ap Gwrgeney ap Uchdryd ap Aleth K. of Dyved.

¹ Called also Matthew Goch. His first wife was Jane, (or Elizabeth) daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam, Knight.

² Created a Baronet, on the 15th of August, 1628.

³ This Catherine was previously married to James Stedman, of Strata Florida, Esq.

⁴ At the death of Sir Edward Masley Pryce, Baronet, a descendant of this Mathew Pryce; the representation of the Newtown Hall Estate, passed to his cousin, the late

Rev. George Arthur Evers, who recovered a portion of the family estates, which now belong to that gentleman's nephew.

⁵ See a tabular Pedigree of this family in pages 234 and 235.

⁶ This heading has been supplied by the Editor.

⁷ For his ancestry see the above tabular Pedigree of the Pryce's of Newtown.

⁸ See "Llanuwog Parish," page 232.

The mother of John ap Meredith was Jonet, vrch. and sole heir of Howell ap David. The mother of the said Jonet was Jane, one of the heirs of Meredith ap Adda Moel, Esq., Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystle, and Cyveillock. The mother of the said Jane was Jane, vrch. and sole heir to Hignyn ap Llyf ap Griffith ap Hignyn, Steward of the aforesaid Lordships. The mother of the said Jane, was Elenor, vrch. St. Roger Mortimer, Ld of Wigmore.

The mother of Meredith ap Rees was Margt. (1) daughter and sole heir to Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Nenadd-wen or White Hall, in the Lordship of Powys.

The mother of the said Rees David Lloyd was Gwenllian, the daughter of Meredith ap Owen ap Griffith, Lord of the Towy.

The mother of the said David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, was Gwladus, the daughter of Meredith ap Gwllim, of Tregynon.

The mother of the said David ap Einion was Nest, the daughter and sole heir of Adda ap Meyrick, of Kery.

The mother of the said Einion ap Howell, was Ankret, daughter and sole heir to Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan, of the Lordship of Kery.

Edward Price (2) married, 1st, Catherin, vrch. Adam Later, Esq. Edw. Price's 2d wife was Mary, vrch. Robt. Hughes ap Hugh Trevor, of Wrexham.

His children by the 1st wife were Adam (3) and Elizabeth.

Testified by Richd. Jno. Meredith and Edward Price, vi. die Junii, Anno R. R. Elizabeth xxviii Anno Domini 1586.

Richd. Jno. Meredith's Coate is 1st, Ethelustan's Coate; 2d, Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan's Coate; 3d, Adda ap Meyrick's Coate; 4th, Nenadd-wen's Coate; 5th, Meredith ap Adda Moel's Coate; and 6th, Mortimer's Coate, all quartered.

LLAN WNOG, IN ARWYSTLE.

Evan ap David ap Owen ap Meredith ap David Gethin ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Griff. ap Einion ap Ednyed ap Sulien ap Cariadoc ap Collywn, of Meyvod, &c. to Meredydd ap Cynan.

He married Jane, vrch. Robt ap Evan ap Robt. and so to Elustan. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Meredith ap Howell, of Cwm y Dyddwr.

Their Children were 1 Robt; 2 Jane, who married David ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap y Bodo ap y Gutto ap Ierwerth ap Cadeu; 3 Catherin, who married Lewis ap John ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Einion; 4 Florence, married to Robt ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; (5) Margt, who married Evan ap John Lewis, of Meivod. Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. John ap Morgan ap Evan Lloyd ap Rees ap Dd ap Einion. Her mother was Joned, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith Vaughan, of Melenydd.

David ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Deio Dda ap Ierwerth.

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Joyce, vrch. Evan Lloyd ap Robt ap Ieuan Goch ap Madock ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur. Joyce's mother was Lowry, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap David Goch ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griff. ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

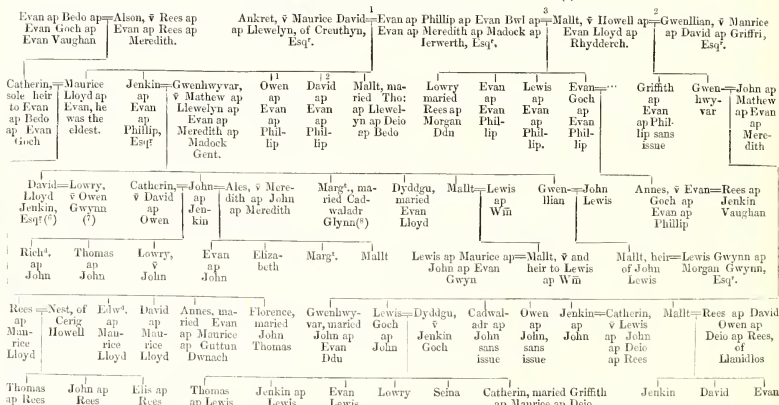
Meredith ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Griffith ap Gwn.

David Gethin's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Griffith Goch's mother was Leiky, vrch. Mathew ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

LLANIDLOS.

THE CHILDREN OF EVAN AP PHILLIP AP EVAN BWL (5)



¹ Meredith ap Rees was the second husband of this Margaret; she had been previously married to Howell ap John ap Jenkin, of Llydyarth. See page 204.

² Son of Richard ap John ap Meredydd ap Rhys David Lloyd.

³ Adam Pryce married Susan, daughter and heir of David Powell, of Weston. Susan after his decease married Evan Glyn.

⁴ Second son of Maurice ap Evan, of Gilfach y Rhew, in Llanwng. See page 277

⁵ For the descent of Evan Bwl, see page 311.

⁶ Steward of Arwystli; his issue are given in the next pedigree.

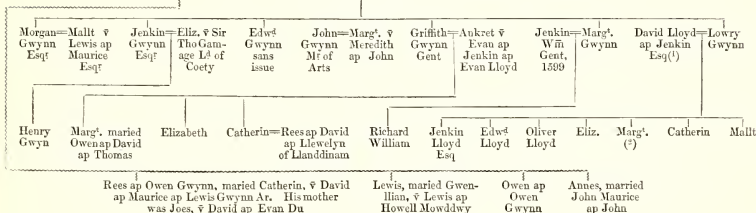
⁷ Of Llanidlos. See page 310

⁸ Of Glyn Clywedog, son of Evan ap Maurice Glyn. See page 311.

THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF OWEN GWYNN, OF LLANIDLOS, ESQ⁸

Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Griffith fraslwyd ap Griffith=Elen, vrrch. Evan Goch ap Llewelyn ap Meilir ap Selyf

Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd, Esq.=Catherin, vrrch. Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn

THE HAVODWEN.³

SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, knt. ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwel ap Aethan ap Cyngun ap Elizau ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Mynan *alias* Mynogan ap Selyf Sarph Cadan ap Conan Warwyn ap Brochwel Yscithrog. Prince of Powis, Earle of Chester, Baron of Denbigh, and Lord of Salop, 617.

Sir Griffith Vaughan=¹Margt, & coheir of Griffith ap Jenkin Broughton

David Lloyd, (1) Esq.=Luesi, & Meredith ap Cadwalder ap Owen ap Meirick ap Pasgen, &c. Reinalt Cadwaladr

David Lloyd Vaughan, Esq.=Margt, (2) & heir to John Middleton ap Pierce ap Philip Middleton,

Oliver Lloyd, Esq.=Gwenllian, & Griffith ap Howel ap Evan Blaeney

Richard Lloyd, Esq.=Margt, & Jno. Newton ap Sir Peter Newton, of Haethle

Richard Lloyd, Esq.=Luesi, & Richd Powell, of Ednop, Esq

Prianus Lloyd, Esq.=Catherin, & Edward Fox, of Greet

Sir Griffith Vaughan's mother was Maud, & Griffith ap Rees Yngam. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrrch. Griffri ap Alo.

LLANWNOG.

MAURICE ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seysyllt.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alson, vrrch. Thomas.

Evan ap David's mother was Gwryll, vrrch. Gutto ap Llewelyn Goch.

David ap Howell's mother was Eva, vrrch. Griffith Lloyd, of Caersws.

Howell ap David's mother was Leiky, vrrch. Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griff. of Kery.

David Lloyd's mother was Annest, vrrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, and so to Einion ap Seysyllt.

Meredith ap Llewelyn's mother was Joned, vrrch. Adam ap Madock, of Kery.

Llewelyn Vaughan's mother was Annes, vrrch. Evan ap Madock.

Maurice ap Evan's eldest son was Evan, who married Florence, vrrch. Thomas ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaeney. Her mother was Gwenllian.....

Evan ap Maurice's children by Florence were David; Rees; and Thomas; Elizabeth, who married Arthur ap Edward; Cath-

rin, who married Rees ap Thomas ap Evan ap Maurice ap Edward ap Rees Wynn. The second son of Maurice ap Evan was Rees ap Maurice, who married Maud, vrrch. Maurice ap Oliver ap Tho. and their children were Maurice, John, Sina, Margt, Eliz., Mary &c. Maurice ap Evan's daughters were Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan; Jane, who married to Howell ap Rhydderech ap Llewelyn ap David Dég; Margt, who married to Evan ap Robt ap Evan ap Robt ap Evan; Catherin, married to Evan ap Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch; Florence, who married Meredith ap Owen ap David ap Madock, of Kery; Mary, who married Rees ap John, of Castle; Alson, who married to John ap Robt ap Griffith, and afterwards to Edd ap Llewelyn. Their mother was Joyce, vrrch. Maurice ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuadd-wen. Joyce's mother was Elen vrrch. John Gough ap David ap Evan Lloyd.

Llewelyn Griffith's mother was Ales, vrrch. Sulien ap Cradock ap Colwyn.

Griffith ap Gwen's mother was Arddyn, vrrch. Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod.

Dated October 11th 1586.

¹ Son of Jenkin ap Evan ap Phillip. See last pedigree.

² She married Iwan Lloyd ap Morys, of Traungood, see page 50.

³ See "Welsh Poole and Nant Cribb," page 276, and also "The Great Halm in Foryn," page 239.

⁴ Some other authorities state that David Lloyd was son of Sir Gruffydd Vaughan, by a second wife named Margaret, daughter of Madoc, of Hope.

⁵ She was the heiress of Havodwen castle.

LLANLLWCHAIARN AND LLWYN ITHEL IN LLANFOR.

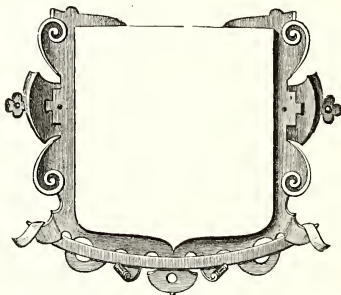
Sa. Evan Thomas, Vickar, ap John: descended from Tudur ap Gronwy, of Castell March, and from Ririd Flaidd; grandson to Robt Lloyd, of....., ap Griffith Goch, of Dol Edeirn, in Glynn dwr. The Coats of Cyuvyn, Marchudd, and Marchweithian, &c.

LLANDDINAM.

Richd. Thomas ap John ap Evan ap Tudur ap William.

Richd's mother was sister to the aforesaid Vickar. Thomas's

mother was, vrch. Llewelyn ap Robt ap Rees ap Meredith. John Evan's mother was of the Cotied.

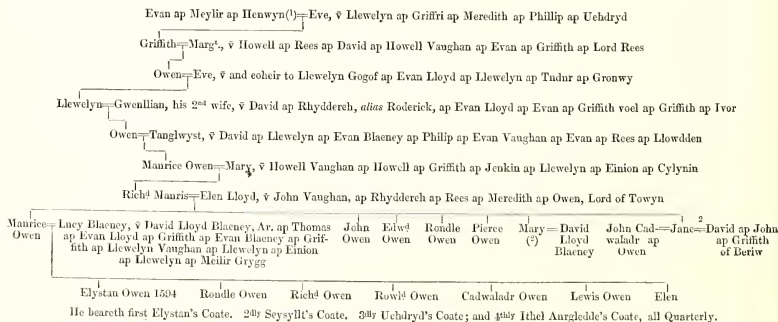


LLAN BRYN MAIR, RHIFYN SAESON.

Richd. Maurice, Esqr Steward of Kyvelioek, ap Maurice ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meylir ap Henwyn ap Ithel Aur Gledde ap Howell ap Griffith ap Ednyved ap Cadwgan ap Elystan ap Cyhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catwr Garwynwyn ap Ierwerth hir Vlaidd.

Elystan Glodrudd, Earle of Hereford, and Lord betwixt Wye and Severn, &c. Ethelstan's mother was Riengar, sole heire to Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor ap Ynyr ap Cadvarch.

Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor's mother was Rhiengar, sole heires to Luddock ap Cariadock Vraich Vraig, Earle of Hereford, and one of the Knights of King Arthur's Round Table.



¹ For the generations from Ynyr ap Cadvarch to Henwyn ap Ithel Aur Gledde, together with other collateral branches of the Rhifyn Saeson family, see page 297.

² She was David Lloyd Blaney's second wife; his daughter by his first wife married Maurice Owen. See page 238.

MATHAVARN, PARISH OF LLANWORIN¹.

The children of Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, &c.

Howell Vaughan, of Llwyrtharth(?) Esq., = Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Evionyth, Esq^r.Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd, Esq^r, = Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sir Lewis ap Hugh, Vicar of Llanbryn- mair	= Eliz. vrch. Humphrey Holand, Esq ^r .	Catherin married Mau- rice ap Evan ap Howell ap David ap Deio, of Machynlleth	John ap Hugh, Esq ^r	12 Mer- cith ap Hugh, Esq ^r .	13 Rich ^d ap Hugh, Esq ^r .	14 David Lloyd ap Hugh	15 Huma- phrey Pugh	16 Malit married John ap David Lloyd, of Ma- chynlleth, Esq ^r	17 Jane, married Rees ap Evan ap Lewis, of Abergwydol, Esq ^r .	18 Annes, sans issue	19 Mary sans issue		

Catherin, vrch. Sir Lewis, married David ap Evan ap Llewelyn

Sir Lewis's mother was Ankret, vrch. Llewelyn ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan, of Arwystli.

Catherin, vrch. Hugh ap Evan's mother was Jane, vrch. Griffith ap Rees.

THE LODGE.

ROBERT CLOUGH, Gent., son and heir to Francis Clough, Gent., son and heir to Robert Clough, Gent., son and heir to Thomas Clough, Gent., of Minsterley, in the county of Salop.

Thomas Clough, of Minsterley = Jane, vrch. William Downton

Catherin, vrch. Walter Whitney, Arm.² = Robert Clough, Gent.¹ = Isabella, vrch. Walter Lyngen, son to Sir John Lyngen, of Hereford, K^t.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Thomas Clough	Oliver Clough	James Clough	Cicely, married William Phillips, of Plealey	Elizabeth mar- ried to Rich ^d Stephens	Francis = Marg ^t & Clough eldest son	Marg ^t & Thomas Jennings	Edmund = Catherin Clough & Thomas Jennings	George Clough of London	 vrch. Sidow	Rich ^d = Margery, Clough & Hugh Rathbone							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Robert = Elizabeth, Clough, & Rich ^d Gent. Lincoln, Esq ^r	Arthur Clough	Ed- mund Clough	Alex- ander Clough	Cice- ly	Mary	Cather- ine	Jane	Joyce	Ann	George = Ann Clough, Edwards 1593	Joyce, mar- ried Roger Benness, of Salop	Elenor, married Nicholas Dethick	Jane, married Thos ^o . Burley	Ann, married to Henry Corbet, of Newton			

Winefredde Christopher Clough

He Beareth Gules 3 Pine Apples, Ar.

KERY.

Evan ap Jeffrey =

Thos. ap Evan =

Rees = Gwenllian & David ap John, of Beryw

Watkin = Joes, & Maurice ap Llewelyn, of Kery

Mathew Watkin, of Kery = Mary, & Charles Pryce

Joan = David Lewis ap Maurice

Marg^t.Elizth.

THE DESCENDANTS OF BROCHWEL 'SCETIHOEG.

The Children of Brochwel Seethrog, King of Powis, Baron of Denbigh, and Earle of Chester, &c. were Cadell ap Brochwel, King of Powis; Cynan Garwyn, (?) L^d of Guilsfield, Broniarth, and Deuddwr; Matthew Hen, Lord of Arwystli & Cyveiliog.

Cadell ap Brochwel had but one daughter, named Nêst, who carried off the Province from the males as appeareth, &c.

The children of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, L^d of Guilsfield, by Annes, vrch. Einion Vaughan, of Cydewen, were ¹Griffi, ²Einion, ³Pasgen, ⁴Cynddelw, ⁵Evan, ⁶Meredith.

The Children of Pasgen ap Gwyn, by Nêst, the daughter of Llewelyn ap Einion ap Meylir Gryg: were,

1. Meyrick, who married Gwyril, vrch. Evan Goch ap Rees Gwile.

2. Cynvrig, who married Eve, vrch. Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Pen.

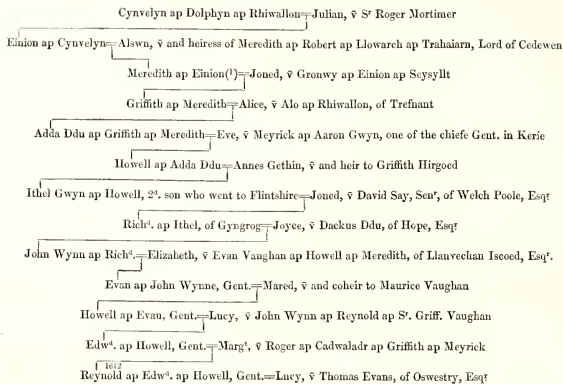
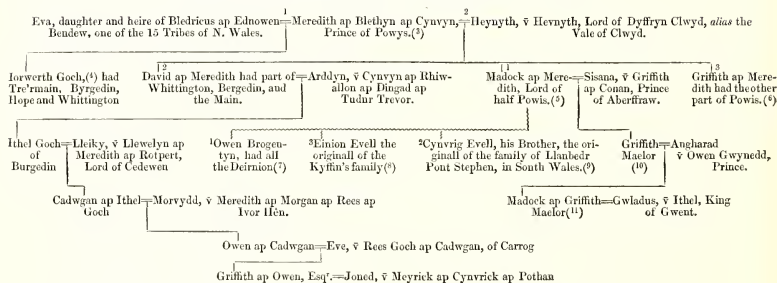
3. Trahairn, who married Margaret Goch, vrch. Einion ap Cynvlyn.

4. Ankret, who married Evan Vaughan ap Ieuan ap Rhys ap Llowdden.

5. Gwyril, who married Llewelyn ap Cadwgan, of Plâs in Ceiriog.

¹ See page 295, where the Pedigree of the Mathavarn Family is given at full length. This pedigree, however, supplies some information omitted in the former one.² See the Llwyrtharth Pedigree, page 204 of this Volume.³ From him are descended the various branches of the Blacney family.

GUILSFIELD.

DESCENDANTS OF MEREDITH, PRINCE OF POWYS.²

¹ In pages 285 and 300, it is stated that this Meredith married Annes, daughter of Einion Vaughan, of Mochdre, and that his son Gruffydd married Ardun, daughter of Meyrick Vaughan, of Nannau.

² This heading is supplied by the Editor.

³ Meredith ap Bleddyn succeeded his father in the Sovereignty of Powys. He died in 1133.

⁴ Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochmant, was ancestor of the Kynastons of Otley Park, and of Harlewell, in the County of Salop; also of the Barons of Main yn Meifod, from whom derive, paternally, the Powys's, Lords Llandud. For several particulars respecting him, see the Malmesbury, by Lady Charlotte Guest, Part V. page 422.

⁵ The moiety of Powys, which descended to him from his father, was called Powys Fadoc. Several poems to his praise are preserved in the Myvyrian Archæology; among which are elegies upon his death, which took place at Winchester in 1160. He was buried in Merced Church. His second wife was Matilda Verdon, who survived him, and married John Fitz Alan.

⁶ Gruffydd ap Meredith married Gweryll, daughter of Gwrgeney ap Howell, by whom he had an only son, the celebrated Owain Gwynedd, who succeeded to the other moiety of Powys. From him are descended several of the leading families of North Wales.

⁷ According to other authorities, Owain was son of Madock, by his consort, Sisana.

At the decease of Madock, his dominions in Wales were apportioned amongst his children, and Owain Brogetyn had the whole of Edeyrnion and Dinmael. Edeyrnion was afterwards divided between Iorwerth and Gruffydd, sons of Owain, the former ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerllais, Barons of Kynner yn Edeyrnion, and the latter of the Barons of Crogen and Brannan, and the Barons of Hendwr: Dinmael fell to their brother Bleddyn, ancestor to the Lords of Rûg, the Maesmors of Maesmor, &c. Edeyrnion was divided among the descendants of Owain into thirteen Baronies, over which they exercised Baronial Rights which were confirmed to them by Edward L. Owain also inherited from his father the Royal Arms of Powys, Argent, a Lion Rampant sable, "the Black Lion of Powys," which have been transmitted to his descendants. See Vol. II.

⁸ See Bodfach, page 307 of this Volume, and several other Pedigrees in Vol. II.

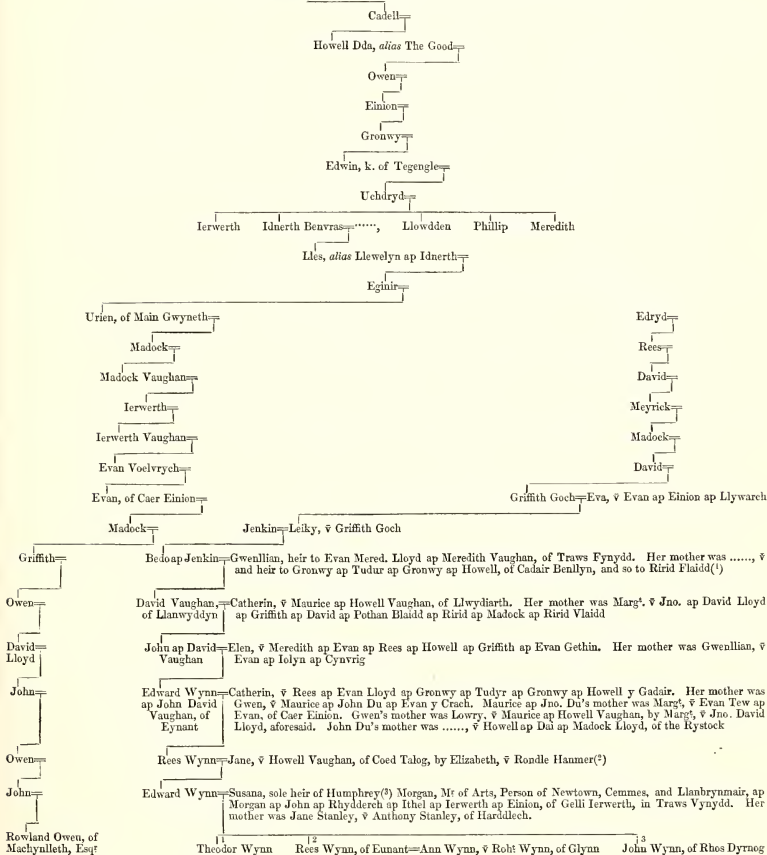
⁹ From him the Davies's of Gwynesey, represented by Philip Davies Cooke, of Gwynesey, Esq., and other families, derive their descent.

¹⁰ He and his brother Owain Brogetyn allied themselves with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and Rhys ap Iwerdr, Prince of South Wales, to resist the attempts of Henry II. upon the independence of Wales, and obtained a victory over the English in 1165, at the battle of Crogen, near Chirk Castle.

¹¹ He was lineal ancestor of the celebrated Owain Glyndwr.

LLAN WDDYN AND EUNANT.

Merfyn Frych, king of Little Britain, in France=Essyllt, daughter and heir of Conan Tindaethwy
 Roderick the Great, Prince of Wales=Ankret, da. and heir to Meyrick ap Dyfnwal, Prince of South Wales.



¹ Howell & Gadair ap Gruffydd ap Madoc ap Ierwerth ap Madoc ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.

² Rindle Hamner, of Peole, in Fleetshire, son of Sir Jenkin Hamner.

³ Morgan ap John, of Gelli Ierwerth, had several sons besides this Humphrey, one of whom, named Owen, was Vicar of Llanbrynmair. See Vol. II. page 72.

HIRNANT.

Jonx ap Evan ap John ap Evan Vaughan married Lowry, vreh. Einion ap Dai. Robt ap Evan. Margt married Tho: Griffith ap Evan ap David. Their mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap

Howell ap Madock; her mother was Lowry, vreh. Thomas ap Evan ap John, and is.....

LLANDISSILIO.

Griffith ap Thomas, of Halchton, ap Llywelyn ap Madock ap David ap Evan.

Griffith's mother was Jonet, vreh. Owen Bedo ap Richd ap Howell ap Einion, of Drowren.

Griffith ap Thomas's children were Richd; Edwd; David; Evan; Catherin, who married Tho. Lewis ap David ap Griffith; Mawd; Alice; and Catherin. Their mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Reynold.

LLANDISSILIO HALCHDYN.

ROBT. LLOYD ap Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd⁽¹⁾ ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Llwh ap Ririd ap Cadwgan.

Robt Lloyd married Catherin, vreh. David Lloyd ap Meredith. Jeffrey Lloyd and Gwgan were his brothers. Their mother was Margt, vreh. Thomas Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Mado ap Evan ap Griffith ap Gwllim ap Ririd Vaughan ap Cadwgan.

Griffith ap David's children by his first wife were Jones, who married Hugh ap Richd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock Gwcnwys; Mawd, who married Jeffrey Tanad; Margt, who married Robt Penel, and afterwards was married to Griffith ap Griffith Dai Lwyd. Their mother was Gwen, vreh. Griffith Vaughan ap David ap Griffith ap Richd ap Einion, of Whittington.

COWNWY.

Jonx Lloyd ap Rees Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap David Meredith ap Howell ap y Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain ap David Welw ap David ap Madock Heddwch ap Meylir ap

Tangwel ap Tudur ap Idris ap Llewelyn Aur Dorchog.

John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vreh. Owen ap John David Vaughan ap Bedo ap Jenkin.

MIDDLETON OF LLANFFYNHONWEN, OR CHERBURY.

Ririd Vlaidd, of Penlyn=Gwervil,⁽²⁾ & heir to Cynwyn Hiredref ap Griffith ap Llewelyn

Madoc=Eva, & Philip Ddu ap Howell ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynlyn

Ririd Vaughan ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd=Gwenllian, & David Vychan ap David ap Cadwgan, of Nannau.

David, *alias* y Pothan Vlaidd=Margt, & Griff. ap Gronwy, descended from Cadwgan Arghwydd

Ririd=Margaret, & Griffith ap David ap Adda ap Iorwerth

David ap Ririd ap Pothan=Jones, & David Vaughan ap David ap Cadwalader, of Bacheldref

Ririd=Cecily, & heiress of Philip ap Robert ap Sir Thomas, son of Sir Alexander Middleton,⁽³⁾ Kn:

Philip Middleton⁽⁴⁾=Ankaret, & Griffith Dwn ap Philip Dordda

Robert Middleton=Annes,⁽⁵⁾ & Nicholas Ford ap William ap Sir William Ford

John=Elizabeth, & Reynold ap Sir Griffith Vaughan⁽⁶⁾

Edmund=Margt, & Pierce Corbet ap John ap Thomas Corbet, of Lee

Robert=Florence, & Howell Gethin, of Feryllyn

Hugh=Aks, & Richard Pursell, of Onslow, ap Thomas ap Thomas⁽⁷⁾ ap Evan ap Lle⁸ ap Griff. ap Ririd ap Trahairn ap Pasgen

Row=June, & John Thomas ap land Nicholas ap William of Woodhock ap Evan ap Evan Vaughan

Meredith=Dorothy=David Lloyd Vaughan Morgan⁽⁹⁾
Thomas Vaughan

Mary, married Ririd ap Thomas
Richard Lloyd

Jane, married William Middleton, of Radnorshire

Anne, married Francis Fitch, of Nottinghamshire.

Elizabeth, married Edmund Penn, of Stockton

¹ The wife of David Lloyd was Mahli, daughter of Howell ap Madoc ap Iorwerth Goch, of Mechnant. She is called, in some Pedigrees, Mahli Hen, (the Old) and is stated to have attained the age of 142 years.

² This match, and the two following, are supplied by the Editor.

³ Sir Alexander Myddleton, Knight, was Lord of Myddleton, in the county of Salop, and Governor of Montgomery Castle.

⁴ He had a brother, named Ririd, who was ancestor of the Myddletons, of Chirk

Castl, Gwercynog, and Garthgynan, in the county of Denbigh. See Vol. II.

⁵ Her mother was Cicely, daughter of Sir Nicholas Brynston. See page 291.

⁶ Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight Banneret, of Powys. See page 276.

⁷ Four generations of the Pursell family are here omitted, but are given in page 290.

⁸ Of Mochdre: his first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Isaac Blarey; see page 301, where several sons and a daughter are given as his issue. His son, Richard Lloyd, married Anne, daughter of Edward Pursell.

GLAN HAVON.

THOMAS LLOYD ap Robt ap Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Heylyn ap Evan ap Adda, and so to Brochwel, &c.

Tho: Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrch. and heir to Evan ap Edward, of Rhiwlas, ap Rees ap Guttun ap Griffith ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin.

Her mother was Margt, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap David Vaughan, of Mochmant, ap David ap Einion ap St Griffith Vaughan; and her mother was ..., vrch. Owen ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap John ap Heylyn, and so to Brochwel.

Robt ap Evan's mother was Gwen, vrch. Tho: ap Reynold ap

Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth. Her mother was Elen, vrch. Howell Lloyd.

Thomas Lloyd's wife was the heir to John David Thomas ap Howell ap Meredith, of Bala. Her mother was Gwen, vrch. Humphrey ap Ednyved, Vicar of Corwen, ap Sion Lloyd ap Tho. ap Evan ap Einion; and her mother was Margt, vrch. Hugh ap Griffith, and so to Owen Brogentyn; her mother was Alice, vrch. Richd Tho: ap Edw ap Gronwy, of Caervallweh, and lineally to Llowarch Howlbrech.

Humphrey Corwen's mother was Margt, vrch. John Griffith ap Howell ap Rees Wynne ap David Lloyd y Penwyn.

Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrch. John Lloyd ap David.

EDWARDS OF CASTELL TRYNN.

S^r. Robt ap Madock, kn^t. ap S^r. Einion Goodrich, kn^t. ap Goodrich Vawr ap Sir William = Joyce, & S^r. Peter Corbet(?)
Goodrich ap William, L^d Elbeth(?)

Howell ap S^r. Robt = Ann, & Sir Goodrich Bwmpa(?)

Robt. ap Howell = Joned, (?) & Howell ap Madock

Robt. Vaughan = Ann, & Wm Mynd

Hopkyn ap Robt. Vaughan = Alice, & John Moore ap S^r. Wm Moore, kn^t.

Griffith ap Hopkyn = Jane, & Meredith ap Evan

Hugh ap Griffith = Anghard, & Evan ap Gwilm ap Llewelyn ap Gwilm lās

Howell ap Hugh = Margt, heir of Maurice ap Evan

Edward ap Howell = Elen, & Pierce ap Edmund Middleton

John Edward = Margt, & Robt. ap Thomas Ireland, Esq^r.

Samuel Edwards

EDWARD ap Howell ap Hugh's children were John Edwards, who married Margt, vrch. Robt Ireland ap Thomas Ireland, Esq^r, by whom he had Samuel; Richd; and Hugh; Ann, daughter of Edward ap Howell, married Maurice Lewis; Margt; Lucy; and Jane. Their mother was Elen vrch. Pierce ap Edmund Middleton. Her mother was Jane, vrch. Meredith Prys ap David Lloyd. Her mother was Joned, vrch. Howell and David.

Hugh Griffith ap Hopkin's children were David; Howell; Meyrick; and Joyce, who married Howell ap John, and was mother to Owen ap Howell. Their mother was Anghard, vrch.

Evan ap Gwilm ap Llewelyn ap Gwilm lās. Her mother was Joned, vrch. Meredith ap Howell, of Kery.

David ap Hugh's children were Lewis ap David, who had a son named John; Howel ap David, who had a son, Jno. of Bristol; Edward ap David; and Hugh ap David, who married 2 wives. His first wife was Ann, vrch. Thomas Meredith ap Bedo, of Ednop, by whom he had a son named St Lewis ap Hugh, who married Gwennllan, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Kery.

KERY, CEFN Y COED.

THE children of Morgan ap Rees ap Maurice ap David ap Maurice were Robt, Samuel, Jane, Elizabeth, Joan, Catherin, and Adam. Their mother was Florence, vrch. and coheir to Howell ap Owen, of Bachelitre; her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Jno. Wynne, of Rustock.

Howell ap Owen's mother was Joned, vrch. Evan ap Madock Bedo. Malt, sister of Morgan, married to Robt ap Rees, brother to Morgan ap Rees, of Cefn y Coed, and afterwards she married David ap Edward Maurice, of Coed y Wigg.

Robt ap Rees's children by his first wife were Edw^d and Ann.

Their mother was Margt, vrch. Nickmass the Taylor ap David ap Evan ap Meredith. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Maurice Cervell, of Welsh Poole.

Robt ap Rees's children by his 2^d wife were Rees, Catherin, Lucy, and Frances. Their mother was Jane, vrch. William ap William; her mother was Jane, vrch. William.

The children of Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Maurice, were Richd; and Jane, who married David ap John ap John Wynne.

The children of Mary, vrch. Rees ap Maurice, by Oliver Lloyd, were Tho., Edmond, and Jane.

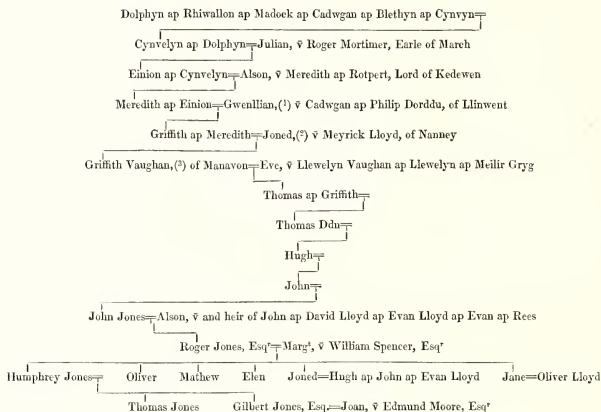
¹ In some Pedigrees this William is called Lord Elbott, or Blet. He was sister's son to William the Conqueror.

² Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Cawse.

³ Of Lydbury. It is stated that he built Goodrich Tower, in Bishop's Castle.

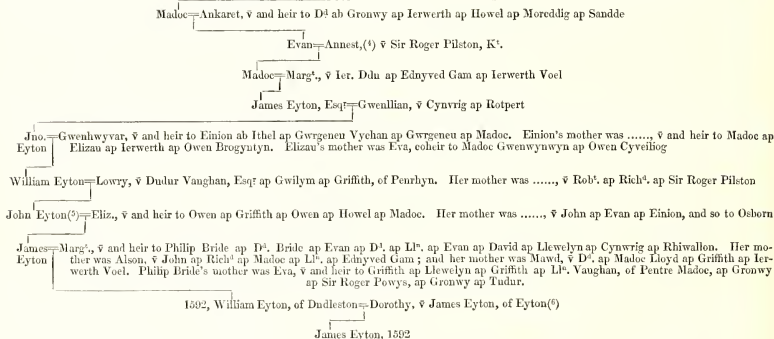
⁴ She was sister to Philip Dardla.

JONES.



TREVADOCK, DUDLESTON.

Llewelyn ap Griffri ap Cadwgan ap Meilir ap Elidr ap Rees Sais, and so to Tudur Trevor, Lord of Ankaret, & heir to Meredith ap Madock ap Howell ap Griffith Maelor



Maurice Eyton's children were William and Ales, and their mother was Eliz., & Maurice ap Edward ap Jno. ap David, of Dudleston.

He beareth for his Arms, 1st, Trevor's Coat; 2nd, Elidr ap Rees Sais, i. e. Ermine, a lion ramp. azure.

¹ She was Meredith ap Einion's second wife, see page 310.

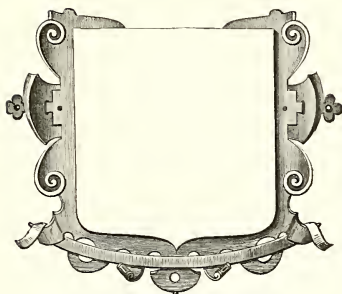
² In pages 285 and 304, she is called Ardlyn. Another wife is assigned to Gruffydd ap Meredith in page 310, named Ales, daughter of Alo ap Rhiwallon Lloyd.

³ He is called Gruffydd Ddu in the "Myauon Dwyryw" pedigree, from whence the match here given is supplied.

⁴ Daughter of Sir Roger Puleston, of Emral; she was subsequently married to Llewelyn ap Ednyved Gam. See Vol. II, page 310.

⁵ William Eyton had another son, Owain, whose descendants settled at Bangor in Gled, and are given in Vol. II, page 307. Pedigrees of other branches of the Eyton family are also given in Vol. II.

⁶ James Eyton ap Huw ap Owen ap William Eyton. See Vol. II, page 338.

ALINGTON AND RUTHYN.¹John Longford,* Esq^r, Constable of the Castle of Ruthin, and Steward of Dyffryn Clwyd=Agnes⁽²⁾Richard Longford, Constable of Ruthin, ob. 12= Alicia, ♀ and heir of Howell ap Griffith ap Morgan ap Cynvrick ap Gwylim ap Thomas ap Einion ap July, 1466 Cadwgan ap Gronwy ap Owen ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, of Tegengle. She ob. 10 Aug. 4. E³ IV.Edward Longford, Constable of Ruthin, = Elin, ♀ Jno. Dutton, of Dutton, ap Sir Pierce ap Edm⁴. ap Sir Tho⁴. ap Sir Hugh ap Hugh ap Tho⁴. ap Sir ob. 16 Hen. VII. Hugh ap Hugh ap Hudard, by Dame Ales, Lady of Dutton. She ob. 5 Edw. IV.

John=Catherin, ♀ and heir of William ap David (which David ob. 1476) ap Griffith ap David ap Llewelyn ab David ap Gronwy ap Ierwerth ap Howell ap Moreiddig ap Sandde Hardd, of Mortyn

Richard, of Allington and=Marg⁴. ♀ Jno. Almor, of Almor, ap Jno. ap Evan ap David Almor ap David Sant ap Ithel ap Gronwy ap Ruthyn, 1586⁽³⁾ Einion ap Owein ap Trahairn ap Ithel ap EunyddEdward Longford=Catherine, ♀ Humphrey Lloyd,⁽⁴⁾ of Leighton, ap David Lloyd 1497, ap Sir Griffith Vaghan, 1447, ap Griffith ap Evan ap MadocWilliam Longford=Elizabeth, ♀ Walter Hockleton ap Jno. ap Walter ap Wm ap Walter ap Walter Pernel,⁽⁵⁾ Ermin⁽⁶⁾=Rich⁴ ap John, of Gent. ap Wm ap Walter de Hockleton 34 Hen. III. ap Hugh ap Hugh de Woderton married Wysheok

Thomas Longford, 1613.

Armes, G. a shoular argent

* As per a Record at Ruthin, 7 Henry VI., a Deed, granted to David Thelwall, of certain lands of Maes Maen Cymro, in 9. H. 4. His testibus Joh⁴. de Langford⁽⁵⁾ tunc Constabulario de Ruthin Dn⁴. Edw⁴. tunc Receptore ib⁴ in Dn⁴. Thoma de Thelwall.

Sir Jno. de Hopton granted the Manors of Hardborough, Woodcock, Pallington, and Fuhroe, in the county of Warwick to John, son of Henry Longford Dat. 10 R. II. 1537.

A court held at Ruthin before Jno. Longford, stuard of Dyffryn Clwyd the next . . . after St. Martin, the Bishop, 1 Hen. IV.

Edm⁴. L⁴ Grey and Hastings &c. granted a Patent to Rich⁴ Langford, and Edw⁴ his son of the Constableness of the Castle of Ruthin, Dated at Wrest, 13 July, 25 Hen. VI. The same Edm⁴. gave the Receivership of the Lop. of Ruthin to the said Rich⁴ Langford, at Torperley, 19 Hen. VI.

Henry the VI. granted the Escheatorship and Attorneyship of Denbigh lands to Edw⁴ Longford, for life, for his good services against Rich⁴ Duke of York. Dated at Northampton 4 Feb. 38 Hen. VI.

Arms of the Matches of Longford.—1. Alicia, ♀ Howell, A. cross flory engrail. S between 4 Cornish chaouhs.—2. Dutton quarterly, 2 coats, 1st, a bend S. 2nd, G. a fret O.—3. Kath. ♀ Wm. A. grated with broom slips V. a lion rampant. O.—4. Almor: Azure, a lion rampant. O. armed and langued G.—5. Lloyd, S. a horse's head erased. A.—6. Hockleton, A. a fess S. fretty O. between 3 crescents S.

LLANVAIR WATER DENE.

Mathew ap John Lloyd ap Meyrick ap y Cethin. His sons were Owen, Jno., Evan ap Mathew; and his daughters were Wenllian, who married ap Meredith; Ales, married to Griffith ap Howell, of Clunn; Elen, married to Jno. ap Howell ap Meyrick.

Their mother was Elen, vreh. D⁴ Gough Osbod ap David ap Howell Ddu ap Howell ap Madock. Her mother was Elen, vreh.

Evan Hugh's children were Jno.; Rich⁴; Maud, who married Hugh ap Maurice, of Clunn; Florence, married to James Jones, of Dole; Elizabeth, and Marg⁴.

Their mother was Catherin, vreh. James ap Edward ap Meredith ap Howell Ddu. Her mother was Jno. ap Meredith ap Rees's daughter.

James ap Edward's mother was Robt ap Evan Lloyd's daughter.

¹ This Pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 356. But several dates, and particulars here stated, are there omitted; and this corrects that pedigree in other particulars.

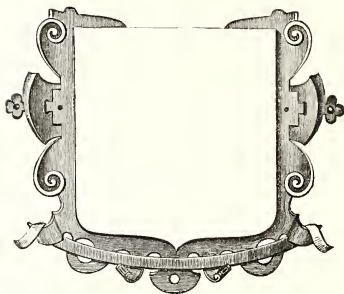
² In the Pedigree given in Vol. II. the wife of John Longford is stated to be Catherine, daughter to Thomas Gervys.

³ Richard Longford had issue, five sons and three daughters. See Vol. II.

⁴ He was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1540. See page 239.

⁵ These have been supplied by the Editor, from Vol. II.

⁶ The name of this family is, correctly, Longford.

STOKE.¹

Gwrydir hir, Prince of Cardigan—

Clothien—Morvyth, sole heir of Edwin ap Taithwalt, Lord of Cardigan, ap Owen ap Einion ap Meurie ap Cradock ap Clothien ap Llowarch ap Scisyllt ap Euddyn Ddu ap Cyredig ap Cunedda Wledig, Lord of Cantref Gwaelod

Gwaethroed, Lord of Cardigan and Gwent⁽²⁾—Morvydd, sole heir to Ynry, King of Gwent

Gwerystan, Prince of Powys—Nest, sole heir to Cadell ap Brochwel Seithrog, Prince of Powys

Cynvyn, Prince of Powys—Ankaret,⁽³⁾ sole heiress to Meredith ap Owen ap Howel Dda, Prince of Wales

Bledlyn⁽⁴⁾—Haer, sole heir to Gillin ap y Blaid rhydd of Gest, King of Caernarvon

Meredith⁽⁵⁾—Eva, ♀ Bledreigus ap Ednowen Bendew

Ierwerth Goch, of Bercedyn and Cae Howel—Maud, ♀ Sir Rich⁶ Manley, of Cheshire

Griffith⁽⁶⁾—Maud, ♀ and sole heir of Evan Goch ap Howell ap David Madoc

Griffith Vaughan, of Cae Howell—Agnes, ♀ Wm, Lord Bulkeley of Cheshire

Griffith Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq⁽⁷⁾—Gwen, coheir to Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Heilin ap Merick ap Evan ap Adda ap Cynvrig ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield

Philip Kynaston, of Stokes—Gwryll, sole heir to Roger Vaughan ap Sir Roger Powys, of Trevor, kn^t

Madock—Silod, sole heir to Jenkin, Lord of Frankton

Jankin⁽⁸⁾—Annes d. of Llewellyn Ddu ap Griffith ap Ierwerth Voel, Esq^r

Griffith—Marg^t,⁽⁹⁾ d. and heir of Roger Hoord, of Walford, Esq^r

Jenkin Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq⁽¹⁰⁾—Jane, ♀ Jno. Manwaring, son to Sir John Manwaring, kn^t

a, Page 327.

¹ Stokes, near Ellesmere, county of Salop.

² This should be Gwaethroed Vawr of Powys: as Gwaethroed, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bledlyn ap Cynvyn, three generations later.

³ She was Sovereign of Powys; and had been previously married to Llewelyn ap Scisyllt, Prince of Wales, who was assassinated in 1120.

⁴ Bledlyn ap Cynvyn was Founder of the III Royal Tribe of Wales. He acquired the Sovereignty of Wales, and revived the laws of Hywel Dda. After having governed the Principality for thirteen years, he was assassinated at Powys Castle, by Rhys ab Owain ab Edwyn ap Hywel Dda. Haer was his first wife: his second wife was a daughter of Pict de Say, by whom he had a son, Cadwgan, from whom are descended several of the first families of North Wales.

⁵ For his descendants by his second wife, Heynyth, see p. 326.

⁶ Sir Griffydd Vychan, knight. He was called "Y Marchog Gwyllt o Cae Hywel," or the Wild Knight of Cae Howel, the place of his residence, in the parish of Kinner-

ley, Shropshire. He was one of the earliest knights of the order of St. Jobo of Jerusalem; others, however, state that he was one of the knights of Rhodes. He lived in the latter half of the twelfth century, and is sometimes confounded with Sir Griffith Vychan of Powys, Knight Banneret, who lived two centuries later.

⁷ He resided also at Cae Hywel and at Kynaston, from the latter of which places the family derived their surname. He was living in 1313, when he witnessed a grant of lands near Oswestry, from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey.

⁸ Besides this Jenkin, Madock Kynaston had two other sons, Griffith Goch, and John. Other authorities state that Griffydd Kynaston's wife was Jane, daughter and heir of John Hoord, son of Roger Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, Lord of Walford or Walworth, county of Salop.

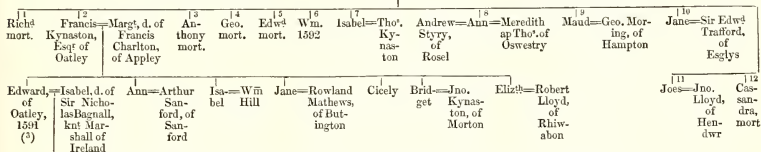
¹⁰ Jenkin Kynaston had a brother, Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Tanserville, and widow of Lord Strange, of Knockin. Sir Roger Kynaston was father of Humphrey Kynaston, the Wild, who

a, Page 326.

Pierce Kynaston, of Stokes=¹Margt, d. and heir to Edw⁴ ap Morgan ap Ierwerth ap Griffith Ddu ap Griff. Goch ap Llewellyn Goch ap Ednyved Gam

Humfray Kynaston, of Otley Hall, (¹)=Eliz., sole heir to Wm Otley, of Otley Hall, Esq^r

George Kynaston, (²) of Otley, Esq^r. Arms, A. a lion ramp. S. Crest, a lion's s^r=Jane, & Sir Edw⁴ Grey ap Sir Edw⁴ Grey ap Sir Humfray Grey, younger son of the Earl of Kent



Francis (⁴)=Marg^t, d. of Sir Humfray Lea, Bart. ob. 13 July 1613 Roger Eleanor Isabel

Edward Kynaston, of Otley, Esq^r ob. 1657 Catherine, d. of Sir Jno. Hamner, Bart.

Francis (⁵)=Marg^t, Manwaring, of Ightfield.

Arms & Quarterings.—1. Kinaston (arms as above) quarters. 2. A. a chevron ingr. betw. 3 mullets pierced S. 3. Frankton, G. on a chev. O. 3 mullets S. 4. Hord, Per fess O. and A. in chief a Raven 5. Ermine a chev. G. 6. Morgan, Ermine a Lopard pass. gard^t. G. 7. Otley, A. on a bend Az. 3 garbs G. 8. O. 3 bendlets S. 9. G. 3 leopards, heads O. on a chief O. 3 mullets S. Crest as above. Motto, Antependenda ne Postpones.

ASTON, IN THE HUNDRED OF OSWESTRY.

Thos. Evans, son and heir to Evan ap Jno. ap Rich^d ap Madock ap Jenkin, of Aston, and so to Ierwerth Voel, and lineally to Mael Melenydd.

Thos. Evans' wife was Elinor, & Edw^d Lloyd, of Llwynymaen. Evan ap Jno.'s wife was Joned, & Philip ap Jno., of Welsh Hampton in Hamner's Parish.

CIL HENDRE.

TIMOTHY EDWARDS, son and heir to Hugh Edwards ap Edw⁴ ap Jno., ap Dd ap Madoc ap Adia ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Cadivor, of Kil Hendref, ap Trahaiarn (and so to Cadvarch, Lord of both the Maclors.)

Timothy Edwards' wife was Ales, vrch. Adam Colfax, of Preston parish, her mother Isabel Watkis; her mother was, vrch. Jno. Feneches, of Whitechurch, and their children were Francis, Mary, and Anne.

Hugh Edwards' children were Timothy Edwards; Thomas Edwards, of Wiltshire; (⁶) and Catherin, who married John Davies, of Salop.

Timothy Edwards' mother was Ales, sister to Robert Kel ap Sir Thomas Kel, K^t

Hugh Edwards' mother was Ankret, coheir of Edward ap John ap Howell ap Einion, of Duddleston, ap David ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Heilin ap Trahaiarn ap Eiddon ap Rees Sais.

Edward ap John's children were Maurice Edwards; Symon; Hugh Edwards, lived in Sallop; Ellis, mort.; Marg^t, married to John Roger, of Duddleston.

Maurice Edwards' children were Simon, of the Pigeon House; Rob^t Edwards, Yeoman of the Guard to her Majesty; John Edwards; Edward Edwards; Elizabeth, married Maurice Eyton ap James Eyton, of Llan Martin's parish. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock, of Pentre Morgan.

Dated first, 26th day of Jan^r, 1592, in the 31 year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign.

THE BERIW. TERFFYDD IN CEDEWEN.

MAURICE ap Rich^d ap Maurice ap Maurice ap Gwiliam ap Howell ap Evan ap Gwiliam ap Ierwerth ap Evan ap Alo.

Maurice's mother was Joes, vrch. Griffith ap David Lloyd ap Cadwaladr ap Sr Griffith Vaughan. Rich^d ap Maurice's mother was Elen, coheir to Mathew ap Griffith, of Caer Einion. Her mother was coheir to Evan ap Tudur, of Gwesty.

Maurice ap Rich^d's children were Rich^d, John, James, and

Elizabeth. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Reynold ap David ap Hugh, of Dyffryn y Beriw.

Rich^d Maurice's children were Maurice; and Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap Griffith ap Owen Goch.

Elen married Maurice ap David ap Howell ap David ap Howell ap Einion.

who was outlawed in the reign of Henry VII. during which time he took refuge in a cave at Ness Cliff, still called after him Kynaston's Cave. His son, Edward Kynaston, married Margaret, daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, and their descendants settled at Hordley, in Shropshire, and are now represented lineally by Sir John Roger Kynaston, Bart.

¹ By his marriage he acquired the estate of Otley Hall, in Shropshire.

² George Kynaston, of Otley and Stocks, Esq. died in 1543.

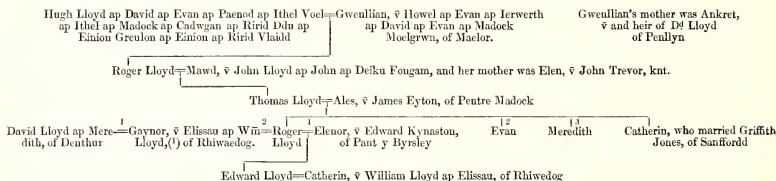
³ Sir Edward Kynaston, knight, was Sheriff for the county of Salop, in 1599. He died in 1641.

⁴ Sir Francis Kynaston, knight. He was an Esquire of the body to Charles I. and was celebrated as a scholar and poet. He died in 1652.

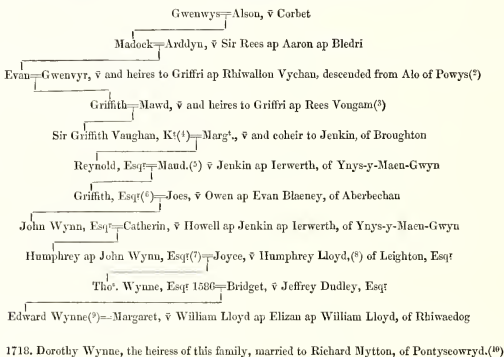
⁵ He received the honour of knighthood. His wife was a daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, knight, of Ightfield, by whom he had no issue. At his decease, which took place in 1661, he was succeeded by his brother, Edward Kynaston, Esq. father of Charles Kynaston, Esq. whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married James Mainwaring, of Bromborough, Esq. who died in 1749, and was succeeded by his son Charles Mainwaring, Esq. father of the Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Otley Park, whose grandson, Charles Kynaston Mainwaring, Esq. of Otley Park, is the present representative of this branch of the ancient and distinguished family of Kynaston.

⁶ Thomas Edwards was the ancestor of the present Sir Henry Hope Edwards, Bart.

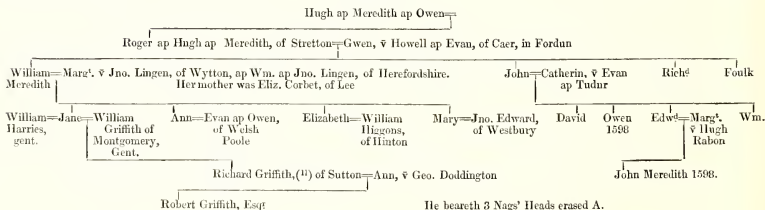
PENTRE AERON, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWESTRY.



THE GARTH, IN GUILDFIELD, OR CEGIDVA.



STRETTON.



¹ Elissau ap William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog, in Merionethshire, was living in 1565. His pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 225.

² Alo of Powys was descended from Iestyn ap Gwrgan, prince of Glamorgan.

³ Rhys Vongam was son of Ieuan Vychan ap Ieuan ap Rhys, descended from Aleth, King of Dyfed.

⁴ See particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt, Banneret, in page 276.

⁵ Other authorities state that Reynold married Ales, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, of Abernati, Esq, ap Ieuan Gethin ap Madoc Cyth.

⁶ His first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ploeden, Esq.

⁷ He was married thrice: his first wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knt, and his third wife was Margaret, daughter of Reynold Williams, of Waulston, Esq. See page 329.

⁸ Son of David Lloyd, Esq, who was son of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. See page 289.

⁹ He had a son, Thomas, who was father of Edward Wynn, Esq, whose descendant Brockwell Wynn, Esq, left an only daughter, Dorothy, above mentioned, who married Richard Mytton, Esq, and had issue Devereux Mytton, Esq, of Garth, who married Anne, daughter of Richard Jones, Esq, of Trelydan, Montgomeryshire. Their second son, John Mytton, Esq, of Penylan, married Bridget, daughter of Price Jones, Esq, of Glanllyn, by whom he had issue the Rev. Devereux Mytton, Rector of Llansydil. Devereux Mytton's eldest son, Richard, died in his father's life-time, and left a son, the Rev. Richard Mytton, LL.B., of Garth and Pontyseowryd, who married Charlotte, daughter of John Herbert, Esq, of Dolvorgan, by whom he had issue an only son, Richard Herbert Mytton, Esq, the present representative of the family.

¹⁰ This Note was most probably added by John Rhysdall.

¹¹ Richard Griffith, Esq, of Sutton, near Montgomery, whose pedigree is given in page 308.

BROUGHTON,¹ BISHOP'S CASTLE PARISH.Sir Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc ap Gwenwys=Marg², & heir to Griffith ap Jenkin of Broughton

Reynold=Mallt, & Jenkin ap Ierwerth, of Ynys-y-maengwyn

John Wynne ap Reynold=Elen, & D⁴ Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Evan ap Heylin

Edward=Jean Broughton Pils- worth	Ann=Thomas Young.	Howel ap Evan=Lucy ^{1 2} ap Jno. Wynn, of Welch Poole.	Randle Ham- mer	Marg ^{1 3} =Walter Hockleton ⁽²⁾	Jane=Robert Broughton ⁽³⁾	Petronilla=John Haries, of Stockton
--	----------------------	--	-----------------------	---	---	--

Wil- liam	Jane, & Edw ⁴ ap Rich ⁴ Lewis	Rich ⁴ =Margaret, & Tho ⁴ , Jenings	Edw ⁴ =Mary, & John Nicholas	Tho ⁴ =Katherin, & Pat- rick Branano, of Ireland.	Marg ⁴ =Tho ⁴ Mathews	Eliz=Edw ⁴ Whom, Parson of Wentnor.	Jane=Oliver Mathews, of Bishop's Castle
--------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	---

Tho⁴ 1 1 1 2 3 4
Jane Eliz. Mary Joan William=Jane, & Humphrey Coningsby, Esq^r. John Richard Jane Catherine=John Rogers, of Gwilsfield

1, Edw⁴ 2, Wm 3, Jno. o. s. p. 4, Humphrey 5, Harry 1, Ann 2, Lucy 3, Frances

LOWER BROUGHTON.⁵

Griffith ap Tudur ap Madock ap Howell (and so to Elystan) Temp. Edw. 3.=Annest, & Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn Gryg Eryr.

Tudur=Joned, & Llewelyn ap Evan ap Adda, of Garthbeithio

Llewelyn=Alson, & Mred. ap Howell ap Adda ap Madoc ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Evan=Eve, & Mred. ap Evan Gethin ap David ap Mred. ap D⁴ ap Rees ap Ivor Hen ap IvorCadwalader=Marg², & heir to Ll⁴ Deuthwr ap Mred. ap Iolyn ap Adda Moel ap Adda Vaughan ap Evan ap Ierwth Voel

Jno., of Broughton=Eliz., & Jno., Lloyd ap Evan, of Gwern y Go.

Rob⁴. Broughton=Jane, & Jno. Wynn ap Reynold ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, of Broughton.⁽⁶⁾Rich⁴. Broughton, Esq., one of the Council⁽⁷⁾=Ann, & Ric. Bagot ap Tho⁴ Bagot, of Blithfield, Esq. ap Sir Lewis Bagot ap Rich⁴ ap Sir Jno. Bagot

Robert

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH DRWYNDWN.

=Llewelyn ap Iorwerth,⁽⁸⁾ Prince of North Wales=Tanglwyst, & Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, one of the 15 Tribes

1, Gwladus=Rondwolph Mortimer, Ddu	2, Gwenllian=Henry Lascy, Earl of Lincoln	3, Ankaret=Maelgwyn Vaughan ap Maelgwyn ap Lord Rees.	Griffith=Ranulft, & Reynold, king of Little Britain, in France
---------------------------------------	--	--	---

Owen Goch Llewelyn David ap Griffith Roderic Gwladus Catherine

KERY, AND ROS DIABRED, AND LLANDINAM.

OLIVER ap David Maurice ap Rees ap Griffith ap Evan Bwl ap Cadwgan Gough.

Oliver's mother was Margaret, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Dai, of Kery.

David ap Maurice's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Gutyn ap Evan Goch ap Griffith ap Cadwgan.

Maurice ap Rees's mother was Alson, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap David Vaughan.

Oliver ap David's wife was, vrch. Mathew ap Maurice ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, of Cwm y Ddallu, by Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan's daughter.

Lawrence ap Hugh ap Maurice ap Meredith ap Howell Fraeth ap Howel ap Evan ap Madock. This is the very same pedigree as that of Howel ap Sr Mathew.

Lawrence's mother was Marg², vrch., of Powis, and her mother was Ankret.

Lawrence's son married Elnor, vrch. William Owen, &c.

Griffith ap Lawrence ap Sr Owen married Gwenllian, vrch. Owen ap Griffith; Maud married Edw⁴ David ap Meyrick ap Evan ap Howel Bedo; Joan married Howell ap Edward ap Evan ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Gwrgency.¹ The Upper Broughton, county of Salop, situate about two miles from Bishop's Castle.² His daughter Elizabeth married William Laugford, of Allington, Esq. See page 325.³ Of Lower Broughton. See next Pedigree.⁴ Situate near Bishop's Castle, county of Salop.⁵ See the preceding Pedigree.⁶ Called Richard Broeglyn, in page 7. He is there named by Lewys Dwna as one of the aristocracy by whom he was permitted to see old records, and books from religious

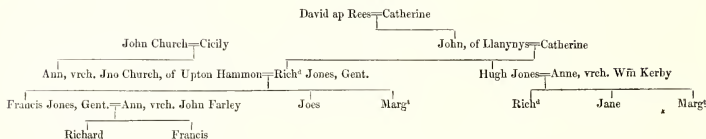
houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors. John Rhydderch states that he wrote concerning all England, and parts beyond seas; and that he had a commission to search the Ancient Records in the White Tower of London, where the Welsh Records are said to have been kept. See note, page 331.

⁸ Llewelyn was the only son of Iorwerth Drwyndwn; he ascended the throne of Wales in 1194, and died in 1240. He married Joan, daughter of King John, by whom he was father of Gwladus Ddu, and Prince David, who succeeded him in the Sovereignty of Wales.

WELSH POOL.

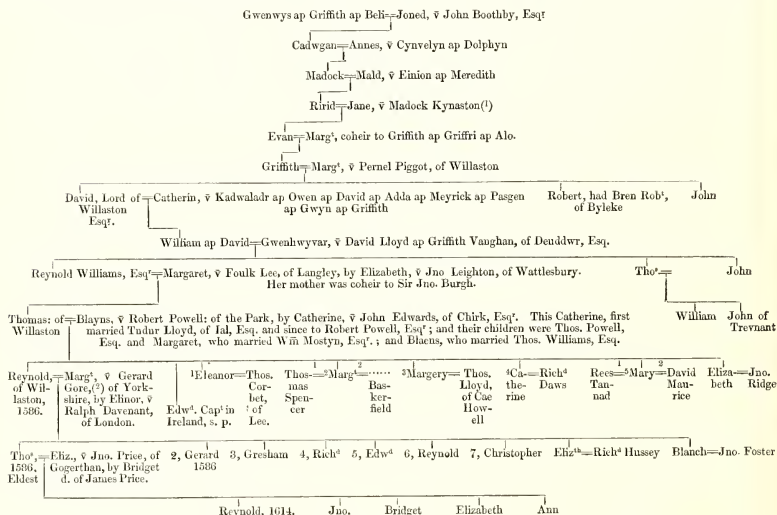
HUMPHREY JONES, of Welsh Pool, ap John ap Llewelyn ap John ap Gutun ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Madoek ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Trahairn ap Pasgen.

LLANYNYS.



WILLIAMS, OF WILLASTON, IN ALBERBURY, 1586.

REYNOLD WILLIAMS, Esq^r, Lord of Willaston, a Lawyer, 1556, son and heir to Tho^s Williams, Esq^r, Lord of Willaston, son and heir to Reynold ap William ap David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ririd ap Madoek ap Cadwgan ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwel ap Aeddan ap Cyngen ap Elizan ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Mynan (*alias* Mynnegion) ap Selyf Sarph Cadau ap Conan Warwyn, Lord of Deudhrw and Cegidva, (*alias* Gullisfield) who was 2nd son to Brochwel Yscithrog, King of all Powys, Earl of Chester and Baron of Denbigh, who reigned in the time of Cadvan, King of Britain, and Ethelfredus, King of Northumberland, A^d Dni 600, 617.

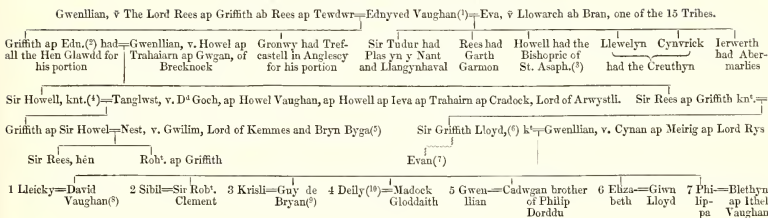


Reynold Williams, Armes were, 1 Brochwel's. 2nd Pigod, A fusil S. pierced of the field. 3. Hedd Molwynog. 4. Panton, G. 3 bars Ermine in fess point a cross. O. 5. Alo of Powys. 6. Iestyn ap Gwrgenau. Crest, a White Hart, from Hedd Molwynog; and Gerard Gore's arms are, a fess between 5 Cross Crozlets fitchy.

¹ Of tocks, near Ellenacre, in the county of Salop. See page 525.

² Margaret was sister of Sir Paul Gore, Bart, ancestor of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. M.P.

DESCENDANTS OF EDNYVED VYCHAN.

POWEL OF WESTON.¹¹

John Lloyd ap Madock ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap Gronwy ap Ivor ap=Catherin, & John ap
Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Ethelstan Glodryth, Prince between Wye and Severn, &c.

Maurice=Elen, & Meredith ap Evan Gethin

Howell=Gwenllian, & Evan Talgrych ap Madock ap Meredith

Lewis ap Howell=Catherin, & Meredith ap John ap Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloyd ap David ap Einion

David Powel=Margaret, & Edw^d Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq^r,
son to Sir Rich^d Herbert.

Adam Price, of Glanmeheli,=Susana, sister to=Evan Glyn,
Esq^r David Powel Esq^r

¹ He lived in the beginning of the 13th century, in Anglesey, and was minister to Llewelyn the Great.

² According to a letter in the Harleian MS. 1971. fol. 190, this Gruffydd ab Ednyved "fled to Ireland for sin slander given to him touching Joane, daughter to King John, and wife to Prince Llewelyn ab Iorwerth, and stayed there as long as the Prince lived, and was highly entertained."

³ The year 1235 *Hord de Edmunde a Frey*, became Bishop of Saint Asaph. In the year 1239, he gave to the nuns of *Llanigys* in Powys land, the title of the Rectory of *Llanuare* in Caerleon; he had impounded also *Llanigys* into the *Abbey of Valley Green*, anno 1239, and the Rectory of *Llanuare*, with the Friary of the Cathedral Church, anno 1247, he died at Oxford, and was there buried.—Godyn.

⁴ Called in Vol. II. Sir Howel y Fyall, or Sir Howel of the Battle Axe.

⁵ Cemmes, and Usk, in Monmouthshire.

⁶ He was the first to convey to Edward I., the intelligence of the birth of his son, afterwards Edward II., at Carnarvon Castle, for which he was knighted. In 1232, he revolted against the English, and was afterwards taken prisoner and executed.

⁷ He was an illegitimate son, owing to which the landed property of Sir Griffith Lloyd descended to his daughters.

⁸ Of Ystradfin, in Carmarthenshire.

⁹ Of Laugharne, in Carmarthenshire. See page 45.

¹⁰ Called *Moredydd* in Vol. II. where it is stated that *Dell* married Cadwgan ap Howell ap Madog.

¹¹ This is the last Pedigree, compiled by Lewis Durno, in the MS. transcribed by John Rhydderch, who gives the following address for any error he might have made in copying the MS. "Courteous Reader. I desire your excuse for what faults and errors hath passed herein, the reason thereof must be wholly attributed to the former blind scribbling and erroneous Manuscript. J. R." John Rhydderch's error consisted chiefly in misplacing the collateral branches in various tabular pedigrees, which "faults" have however been corrected and collated by other authentic authorities in the possession of Mr. Joseph Morris of Shrewsbury, and of the Printer of this work, by whom the tabular pedigrees have been re-arranged as now printed. At page 91 of his MS. John Rhydderch gives the following account of Welsh Heralds and Historians, which contains some particulars not stated in Lewis Durno's own Preface to this Volume, see page 8; nor in his list of authorities given in Vol. II. pages 97 and 98.

"A Book of the Pedigrees of Shropshire and Rhwydych, together with the Pedigrees of Queen Elizabeth, late of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. The Queen's Pedigree is warranted per the Records in White Hall, and per the Books of the King's Herald at Arms, who keeps all the Records of the whole Isle. Furthermore it's warranted per the ancient British Books and the famous British Poets who kept modelled the Pedigrees of Kings, Princes, and the Nobility and Gentlemen, throughout the whole Nation, and most of Christendom.

"Richard Bronghton, one of the Counsel of the Marches, writ concerning all England, and partes beyond the seas: who had a commission to search the ancient Records in White Hall, (*the White Tower of London*), that were lost (*i. e.* could not be found by) per the Historians and Poets."

"George Owen, Lord of Kennes, in Penbroke, writ concerning all Britain.

"John Lewis, a Lawyer, hath writ concerning all B.

"Evan Lewis, ap David ap John, Esq^r, hath written concerning all England and Wales.

"Thomas Jones of Tregaron, gent. hath written concerning Great Britain.

"John Llyw, of Tre' Delyn, gent. hath written concerning Great Britain.

"Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, of Bodvry, in Flint, hath written concerning all Brittain.

"John ap William ap John, of the same Country, hath written concerning all Britain.

"Sir Edward Masel, of Glamorgan, Kat. hath written concerning Great Britain.

"Sir Edward Stralbyn, Kat. hath written concerning all Brittain.

"Rees ap Meyrick, of Cottrel, gent. who was Author of one of the firstest and most inquisitive Books in all Wales, and he hath writ concerning all England.

"Anthony Powel, of Tir yr Eari, hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"The names of the Authorized Poets who hath written concerning England and Wales.

"Iolo Goch, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the 3 provinces of Wales, and he was the chiefest of Poets.

"Howel Swdwal, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales, and made a fair Chronology, in Latin, from Adam to Edward I., and write the Welsh Chronicle, which was with Owen Gwynedd, the Poet.

"Guttan Owen, Poet Lawrel, of Maclor, hath written concerning the three provinces, and his Books be very faire.

"Evan Brechfa, of South Wales, hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"David ap Edmond, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, who win'd the Gold Chair, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

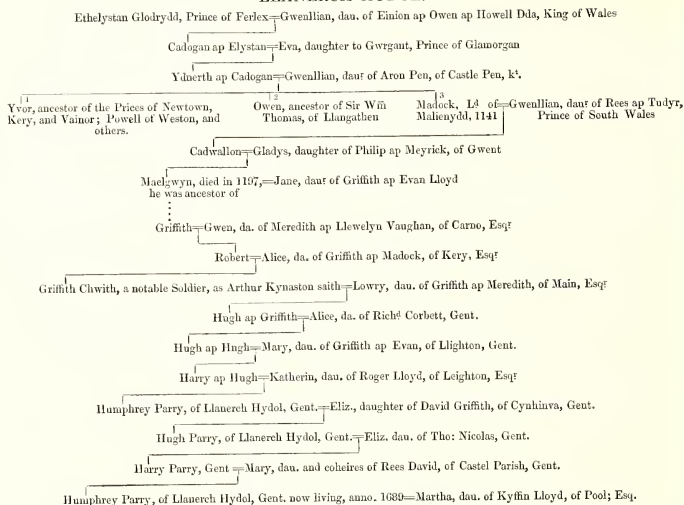
"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, South Wales. He lived at Hammer, and hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto^r Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath written concerning the three provinces.

LLANERCH HUDOL.



This is the true Pedigree of Humphrey Parry, of Llanerch Hudol, in the Parish of Pool, Gentleman, with the intermarriages collected out of the Books of Griffith Hynathog, Wm Leyn, Rees Kain, Owen Gwynedd, Simwnt Vaughan, and Lewis Dwn,

Heralds and Bards; John Salisbury, Robert Vaughan, Mutyn Davies, Chas. Lloyd, Wm Maurice, Esq^r; Hugh Rogers, Humphrey Davies, and David Vaughan, Gentlemen. By me MORRIS EVANS.(1)

Gwynedd and Wm. Lynn, and had a great many of their Bookes. And then he had a Commission over all Wales granted him *per* Clarensus Rold. Cox *alias* Clarensus Roe de Arma, and Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, Marshal to Norey King of Armes. He had that Commission granted him over all Wales, to keep, and preserve the Pedegrees of the Ancient Brittaines, and to give them their Right Claim and Title of Arma, and so he travelled over all the Marches of Wales. And the Chief of the Nobility and Gentry had shewed him their Ancient Records, their writings and Charters, and he wrote a copy of all those Writings, Charters, and Records, and I have inserted the day and the year when they were first written *per* Lewys Dwn, and the year of Quecu Elizabeth's Reign. And he mentions yt. there was then a copy of all his industrious Travels, with Mr. Broughton, one of the Council of the Marches, and one with George Owen, Esq^r, and with Mr. Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, in London, and he had of their Bookes in return of his.

"Besides, he saith yt. all the Nobility and Gentry hath set their hands to their Pedegrees when he writ^t on first, yt. it might plainly appear yt. there was nothing ad nor diminish therein.

"He hath taken likewise great care to preserve the Ancient British Tongue, and the most famous works of the Poets. And he is sure yt. no one before him never had such warrants for Pedegrees and Coat of Armes, nor such worthy attestations to his Books *per* several of the Gentry, and he testifies further whether they are truth or untruth, yt. they must be helld unavavoidably, *per* reason of the numerous authorities and attestations he had of the same.

"There is within this Book the Pedegrees of King James the 1st. and Queen Elizabeth, according as they were in print, to Adian. Here is likewise the Pedegrees of some of the Nobility and Gentry of the Ancient Brittaines to Adam, the first man yt. God created, originally written *per* Lewis Dwn, Deputy Herald at Arma, in the 28th year of Quecu Elizabeth's Reign, of Blessed Memory, and in the year of our Lord Anno Domini, 1586."

It has been deemed advisable to omit the Pedegrees of James 1st and Queen Elizabeth, as they have already frequently appeared in print elsewhere. Three or four other Pedegrees contained in Rhylidrech's MS. I have also been omitted here, as either not having

any connexion with the Principality, or being duplicates of those given in the Second Volume of this Work. Mr. Joseph Morris is of opinion that the preceding Pedigrees of Montgomeryshire, as well as those of Radnorshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire, do not comprise the whole of the pedigrees taken by Lewys Dwn in his Visitations of those Counties. He mentions, in a letter to the Editor, "I have myself seen Documents which enable me to state, that in the original Visitation Book of Lewys Dwn, the following families, in his Visitations of Montgomeryshire:—Bowen, of Tredeglwy; Bowen, of Talisg-coch, (1595); Davies, of Cuedythen; Derwas, of Sarney, &c.; Evans, of Ceri; Evans, of Penagos, (1599); Evans, of Montgomery, (1591); Griffith, of Brongau; Hughes, of Llanyllio, (1586); Jones, of Wog; Jones, of Arystyl, (1586); Jones, of Llanfair; Lloyd, of Llanfyllin, (1586); Lloyd, of Trefnant; Lloyd, of Dolobran; Lloyd, of Dm-gay; Lloyd, of Gwerygog, (1586); Maurice, of Tredeglwy; Maurice, of Llanasinfraid; Morris, of Montgomery, (1592); Morris, of Caer Swa, (1586); Morgan, of Newtown, (1597); Morgan, of Frouthraith; Morris, of Ucheldre, in Bettws; Oliver, of Neunddwon; Owen of Machynlleth, and Llunilo, (1594 and 1603); Price, of Llanyllin, (1586); Pierce, of Ceri; Powell, of Llanyllin. (1586); Thomas, of Ystradowlwyn; Thomas, of Aston, in Lydham, (1610); Vaughan, of The Glyn; Vaughan, of Melynyg Fawr, in Llan-sinfraid; Williams, of Llynryddidol, in Llangarig; and Williams, of Delanog. Together with those of many other families, who, adhering to the ancient Welsh custom, had not, at that period, adopted a fixed surname."

The pedigree of Parry, of Llanerch Hudol, at the close of the MS. is not one of Lewys Dwn's, but was compiled by Morris Evans, who resided at Llanyllin; and of the several authorities whom he quotes—John Salisbury, was of Eristock, in the county of Flint, Esq^r (who, in his collections now at Wynnstay, also quotes Morris Evans as authority for some of his pedigrees); Robert Vaughan was of Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth, Esq^r. Mutton Davies was of Gwasane, in the county of Flint, Esq^r. Charles Lloyd was of Dolobran, in the county of Montgomery, Esq^r. William Maurice was of Cefny-brach, in the county of Denbigh, Esq^r. Hugh Rogers, was of Welsh Pool, Gentleman. All these were celebrated Genealogists and Antiquaries.

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

"AM VONEDD KYDWELY."—PAGE 20.

In Vincent's pedigree of the Dwnn family, we have the following:—

Sir John Dwnn kn^t..... dau^r to Lo: Hastings

Sir Edw^d Dwnn kn^t..... da. to Verney

Sir Griffith Dwnn=

Elizabeth dau: and heir m^d
St Thom^s, Jones kn^t

..... da and heir marr^d to
Doctor Hughes.

Owkhrych means Uxbridge in Buckinghamshire. Sir Alexander Popham was not chief Justice, but that office was held by Sir John Popham, son of Alexander Popham. He married Anne, daughter and heir of Hugh Game, of the county of Glamorgan, and his father Alexander married Jane, daughter of Sir John Stradling, knight. No match with a Hughes occurs in the pedigree of Popham in 1623 at the Herald's Office.

A letter from Jankyn Hanard, constable of Dinwot Castle, to the receiver of Brecknock states, "that Oweyn Glyndour, Henri Don, Res day, Res ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn and Res Gethin," had won the town of Caermarthen. Wymor constable of its castle having yielded it up—also, "that Jankyn ab Llewelyn had yielded up the castle of Emlyn with free will, and William Gwyn, Thomas ap David ap Gruffydd and many gentlemen have been in company with Oweyn." See Elise's Original Letters, Second Series, p. 14. In October, 1410, the following Welsh prisoners were received at Windsor Castle. Hovel ap Ieuan ap Howel, Walter ap Ieuan Vychan, Rys ap Ieuan ap Rhys, Ieuan gôch ap Morgan, Darydd ap Tydyr, Rys ap Meredith, Madoc Bach, Jemky Bach, Darydd ap Cadogan, and Thomas Dafydd. In this year, likewise, the king issued his letters to Richard Gray of Codnor, constable of Nottingham castle, to deliver to the constable of the Tower of London, Gruffydd ap Owain Glyndour and Owain ap Gruffydd ap Richard, his prisoners. See Rymer's *Fœdera*. Leland tells that in the same year Rise die (whom he erroneously calls *Rise ap Die*) an Esquire of Wales, and a supporter of Owain Glyndour, was taken and hanged in London.

"YR ALI YERCH GRUSSELL."—PAGE 21.

LEWYS DWYNS is borne out in the marriage of "Grussell," second daughter of Thomas Hughes, with Lord Abergevenny, by the following in Vincent's *Baronagium*, No. 20, pp. 15 and 278.

Franciscus de Clif ^{ord}	=	Grisold filia Tho ^{mas}	=	Edwardus Neville,	=	Katherina filia
ford post mortem		Hughes de Ux ^{bridge}		dnus de Aber ^{gevenny}		Johns Brome
fratris suis senioris,		brigitte, vidua		gavenny obiit		nilitis; Virgo
Comitem fuit		Edw ^d Neville		An: 31 Elizabethæ		honoraria Reg:
Cumhria	△					Marie.

In the chance of Lonsborough, Yorkshire, where the Cliffords anciently had their seat, though now destroyed, there is a handsome monument for Grisold, Countess of Cumberland, "daughter of Thomas Hughes, of Uxbridge, Esq^r married first to Edm^d Nevill, Lord Abergevenny, and afterwards to Sir Francis Clifford kn^t Earl of Cumberland, she died in 1613;" and in Whitaker's History of Craven, ed. 1895, at p. 244, the particulars relative to this marriage are given from the family picture.

"SIR MORGAN, KIDWELY."—PAGE 22.

Sir Morgan Kydwely was attorney-general to Richard III, and had been honoured with his confidence and enriched by his bounty. Yet he it was who, while the Earl of Richmond was doubting where to land, sent him word that Sir Rhys ap Thomas would befriend him in South Wales, and Sir John Savage in Cheshire, which determined the descent at Dale in Milford Haven. He had but granted to him by Richard's munificence the stewardship of all the lordships in the duchies of Lancaster and Dorset, and several manors. He was properly knighted by Henry VII. for he rather rewarded than trusted those who had betrayed Richard.

"SIR GUY DE BRIAN."—PAGE 45, NOTE 9.

THE date of what is called Sir Guy de Brian's coat, appears from the pattern to be of the close of the 13th century. The Rev. Mr. Hartshorne has conjectured it to be an altar cloth; but its shape, the segment of a circle, renders it doubtful for what purpose it was intended. There is in Langthorne church an altar tomb of the reign of Henry VIII. which is attributed to a Sir Gideon o Brian, on which are sculptured: 1, the arms of Brian; 2, a lion rampant; 3, a portcullis; 4, the bearings of Sir Rhys ap Thomas.

"ST. JOHN'S BY TENBY."—PAGE 68.

ROBERT RECORDE, M.D. physician to Queen Mary, son of Thomas Recorde, of St. John's by Tenby, was the first original writer on Arithmetic in English, and the first on Geometry. He was the person who first introduced the knowledge of Algebra into this Island, and who here first adopted the Copernican system in Astronomy. To him we are indebted for the invention of the present method of extracting the square root, both simple, and of multinomial algebraic quantities, and he was the inventor of the sign of equality. See Harleian MS. 6250, and Cambrian Register, Vol. II, p. 209. In an old poem called "Bloomfield's Blossoms," written in the reign of Henry VIII, a Richard Recorde is mentioned as an alchemical writer, who may be the brother in Lewys Dwnn's pedigree, though there is nothing either to confirm or disprove it. Robert went to Oxford about 1525, where he publicly taught rhetoric, mathematics, music, and anatomy, and in 1531, was elected a fellow of All Souls College. He was residing in London in 1547; and according to Fuller, was of the Reformed Church. His will, in the Prerogative Office at Doctors' Commons, is dated 29th of June, 1558, soon after which he must have died. Therein he leaves legacies, among others, to his brother Richard Recorde, and his nephew Robert Recorde, thus confirming the accuracy of Lewys Dwnn. Several of his works are to be found in the British Museum.

IN ADDITION TO NOTE 1, PAGE 115,

Should be read the following.—Thus:—

Sir Thomas Phillips=Jane or Jonnet dau^r and coheir of Henry Done of Picton, Cot^{ty} Pemb^r.

John=Elizabeth William John

a quo the pedigree a quo a quo the Lord Milford and the present Sir Will-
gree in Lewys Lady liam Phillips Langhorne, Bart. also through a fe-
- Dwnn Milford male Sir Richard Bulkeley Phillips Phillips, Bart.

"DOCTOR WESTFALLIN."—PAGE 118.

THERE is at Goodrich Court an original portrait, on panel, of Herbert Westfaling, bishop of Hereford, dated in the year 1601, *Æt.* *sene* 67.

"SIR HARI JOHNS KT."—PAGE 169.

A MS. Book of Pedigrees in the handwriting of the celebrated Turm Sion Catti, in the possession of the Printer of this work, contains the following:—

A Brief note of a Table made to Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles for his new years gyfte. Sent him by Thomas Johnes of Tregaron. finished at Fontenay gate the 23. Daye of December. Año Dñi. 1694.

Shewing howe the said Sir Henry Johnes, knight, is lyndally descended from four Kings, Three Dukes Twentie Earles and ten barones. And but ten descende betweene him & the earthest of them. Som within ix, descende. som within 8 descende. som within 7 descende. som within 6 descende. & som within 5 descende. &c. as followeth.

1. k.—King Edward the first began to Ragne 1273. He ragned 35 yeares, and he had issue, kynge Edward the second, who had issue King Edward the third, who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, who had issue Johan wife to Ralf Nevile Earle of Westmerland, who had issue Edward Nevile Lo. of Abergevenny who had issue Elizabeth Nevile wife to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth Barkley wife to Sir George Herbert knight, who had issue Mathew Herbert esq^r son & heir, who had issue Elizabeth Herbert wife to Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles, knight, who had issue only son & heir Sir Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, now livinge 1611.

2. k.—King Edward the second began to Ragne in the yeare 1307. he ragned 20 yeares, had issue King Edward the third as aforesaid, who had issue John of Gaunt &c. as before is declared.

3. k.—King Edward the third began to Ragne in the yeare 1327. he ragned 31. or 30. yeares, and had issue John of Gaunt &c. as before is layd down.

4. k.—Phillip kinge of France, had issue da. & h. Isabel, wife to kinge Edward the second & had issue kinge Edward the third, who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster. &c. as before.

1. d.—John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster. fourth son to k. Edward the 3. wife. &c.

2. d.—Edmond of Langley Duke of Yorke 5. son to k. Edward the 3. had issue Constans wife to Edmond Holand Earle of Kente who had issue Elenor Holand wife to James Lo. Awdeley. James Lo. Awdeley & Elinor Holand had issue Constans wife to Robert lord Whitney. who had issue Elinor wife to Thomas Vychan of Bedwarden esquier, who had issue Elizabeth wife to John Thomas ap Gr^{iff} esquier, who had issue Sir Thomas Johnes of Abermarles

knight, who had issue Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight now living 1611.

3. d.—Thomas Mowbray duke of Northfolk Earle marshal of England, he had issue Isabell, wife to James Lo. Barkley, of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley, who had issue James Barkley, esq. for the hobb to king Henry the 7. who had issue Mary Barkley, wife to St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles, K. who had issue St Henry Johnes &c. as before.

1. E.—Henry Earle of Lancaster son to Edmund Crookback son to king Henry the third, he had issue Elinor wit to Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, who had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & son) h. wife to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Northfolk, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley &c. as before.

2. E.—Thomas Brotherton Earle of Norf. & Earle marshal of England. 2. son to king Edward the first, he had issue Margaret wit to John Lo. Segrave, who had issue Margaret Segrave Dutchesse of Northfolk wit to John Mowbray who had issue Thomas Mowbray duke of Norf. who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, as before is declared &c.

3. E.—Edmond of Woodstocke Earl of Kent, 3. son to king Edward the first, he had issue d. & h. Joan the first maye of Kent, wit to St Thomas Holland, knight, who had issue Edmond Holland Earle of Kente, who had Elinor wit to James Lo. Awdeley, who issue Constans wit to Robert Lo. Whitney, & soe as is before leyd down, &c.

4. E.—William Earle of Henald, he had issue Philippa wit to King Edward the third who had issue John of Gaunt who had issue Joan wit to Ralf Nevile Earle of Westmeland, & so further as before.

5. E.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & coh.) wit to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. Earle marshal of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

6. E.—Henry Percy Earle of Northumberland, he had issue Mawd wife to John Lo. Nevill, knight of the Garter, who had issue Ralph Nevill Earle of Westmeland, who had issue Edward Nevill, lo. of Abergeveny, &c. as before.

7. E.—Ralph Mortimer Earle of Marche, he had issue Catharin wit to Thomas Beauchampe Earl of Warwick, who had issue William Beauchampe erle of Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchampe earle of Worcester lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue Isabell, d. & h. wife to Edward lo. Nevill who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart, knight, &c. as before.

8. E.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. & lo. marshal of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

9. E.—Richard Beauchampe Earle of Warwick he had issue Thomas Beauchampe earle of Warwick who had issue William Beauchampe Earle of Wigorn or Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchampe Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny who had issue (D. & h.) Elinor wit to Edward lo. Nevill who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons Castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight &c. as before.

10. E.—Thomas Beauchampe Earle of Warwick, &c. as above is descended.

11. E.—Thomas Holland Earle of Kent, he had issue Edmond Earle of Kent, who had issue Elinor wit to James Lo. Awdeley &c. as before.

12. E.—Edmond Holland Earle of Kent he had issue Elinor wife to James Lo. Awdeley &c. as before.

13. E.—John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, he had issue Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. & lo. marshal of England, who had issue Isabell d. & co. h. wit to James Lo. Barkley, who had issue Morris lo. Barkley, &c. as divers times before.

14. E.—James lo. Barkley and Erle of Nottingham in right of his wif, he had issue Morris lo. Barkley &c. as above said.

15. E.—William Beauchampe Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue, Richard Beauchampe Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill, who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight, &c. as before.

16. E.—Richard Beauchampe Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue as above is declared &c.

17. E.—Edward lo. Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Earle of Gloucester, he had issue Thomas lo. Spencer lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Gloucester, who had issue Isabell d. & h. wit to Richard Beauchampe Earle of Worcester, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill &c. as before.

18. E.—Thomas Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Worcester had issue as before.

19. E.—Ralph Nevill alias Darabye Earle of Westmeland, he had issue Edward Nevell Lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue as divers times before is sett down, &c.

20. E.—William Lo. Herbert of Cardyff, Created Earle of Penbroke by kinge Edward the fourth, he had issue Richard Herbert of Ewyas esq. who had issue St George Herbart of Swansey knight, who had issue Mathew Herbart esq. son & heir who had issue Elizabeth wit to (old) St Henry Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before is written.

1. B.—John Lo. Segrave married Margaret d. & h. to Thomas Brotherton erle marshal of England he had issue Margaret Segrave wit to John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Tho. Mowbray Duke of Northfolk, & earle marshal, in right of his mother, who had issue Isabell, d. & co. h. wit to James Lo. Barkley, who had issue Morris lo. Barkley, &c. as before.

2. B.—John lo. Nevell knight of the garter, he had issue Ralph Nevell Earle of Westmeland as above said who had issue Edward Nevell lo. of Abergeveny &c. as before.

3. B.—John lo. Awdeley, lo. Treasurer of Englande he had issue James lo. Awdeley, who had issue Constans wit to Robert lo. Whitney, as before.

4. B.—James lo. Awdeley had issue Constans as before.

5. B.—Richard Beauchampe, lo. of Blesdo he had issue Margaret, d. & h. wit to Oliver St John Lo. of Femmon, who had issue St John St John, lo. of Blesdo, (i. St. Jon, of Blesdo) who had issue St John St John (2) lo. of Blesdo who had issue Margaret (St John) wit to St Robert Gamag knight, lo. of Coety, who had issue Mary wit to Mathew Herbart esq. who had issue Elizabeth wit to St Henry Johnes of Abermarles (thelider) knight &c. as before.

6. B.—Oliver St John Lo. of Blesdo (in Right of his wif as aforesaid) and had issue as aforesaid &c.

7. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesdo (1) had issue St John as is aforesaid &c.

8. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesdo (again had issue Margaret wit to St Robert Gamag) aforesaid &c. as before.

9. B.—Morice Lo. Barkley, had issue James Barkley esq. for the body, to K. H. 7. as aforesaid had issue Mary Barkley wit to d. St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before.

10. B.—The lord James of Burgondy married Catharin d. to Thomas Lo. Caterby. He had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas as Grd as Nicholas esq. & had issue John Thomas as Grd esq. who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles thelder Knight who had issue as before is sett down, &c.

"KILLED AT BANBURY."—PAGE 196.

In the Warkworth Chronicle, published by the Camden Society, is the following list of Welsh gentry who were slain at the battle of Banbury in 1483, "sere Rogere Vaughan knyght, Henry Organ (Wogan) some and heyre, Thomas ap Rosschere Vaghan squire, William Harbarde of Breke-noke squire, Watkin Thomas some to Rogere Vaghan, Yvan ap John of Merwyke, Davy ap Jankyn of Lymmyrke, Harry Done of Picton, John Done of Kydwell, Ryse ap Morgan of Ullston, Jankyn Perot of Scottsbarght, John Enead of Penbrokeshire, and John Contour of Hereford." Most of these are mentioned by Lewys Dwnn.

"ST. JOHN SCIDMORE."—PAGE 230.

"The mother of Sir John Scidmore was Elizabeth coheir of Owain Glyndwr." Owain Glyndwr married Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hamner, knight, Judge of the Common Pleas. By her he had, according to Vincent's Collections in the College of Arms, five sons, Gruffydd, Madoc, Meredydd, Thomas, and Sion. These, and a sixth, are stated in the Memoirs of that chieftain, printed in 1775, to have all perished in their father's wars without issue. He had also the following daughters, according to that publication, Isabel, married to Adam ap Iwerth, and one who from her dark complexion was styled Ddu. Vincent omits these. Elizabeth, who married Sir John Scidmore of Kenchurch, in the county of Hereford, father of the above Sir John; Jane, said to have married Lord Grey de Ruthyn; Janet, according to the Harleian MS. No. 1969, espoused Sir John de Croft, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford, knight, and had issue, William Croft, Esq. secondly, Sir Richard Montmore, of Herefordshire; and thirdly, Sir John Upton; and Margaret, who, according to Vincent, married Philip Rhys, of Anglesa. The memoirs of Owain Glyndwr, before quoted, state that "The papers kept in the house of Kenchurch mention that it was enacted by the statute made in the 4th of Hen: IV. that no Englishman should marry with any of the family of Owain Glendwr, nor any such marriage be valid, and all letters patent to the contrary should be of none effect." This will account for these marriages not appearing in the Scidmore and Monington pedigrees in the College of Arms. This Act was the 4th of Henry IV. c. 34, and its provisions were so vindictive as to declare that "Any Englishman who should in time to come marry himself to any Welsh-woman, should be incapable of holding any office of Wales or the Marches of the same;" nor was this repealed till the 21st of James I. c. 38.

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

ABERBECHAN, in Llanllwchhaiarn, pages 283, 284.
 Aher Edw, 256.
 Aberglaif, 215.
 Abergorlweh, 200, 231.
 Abergwaun, 112.
 Abergwili, 189.
 ———, pedigrees, 26, 97, 235.
 Aberhavesp, 290.
 Aberhonddu, 112.
 Aberkonwy, 113.
 Aberkowny, 146, 234.
 Aberlloflyn, 16.
 Abermaed pedigrees, 26, 51.
 Aber Magwr, 34.
 Abermarlais, 22, 297.
 Aber Nant Eychan, 89.
 Aber Tanat, 290.
 Aber Teivi, Sir, 50, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 103.
 Adams, arms of, 131, 172.
 ———, pedigree of, 130, 131, 172.
 Aelured, brenin Kirian, 224.
 Aelfaed, brenin Dulyan, 224.
 Alberbury, 307, 389.
 Alington and Ruthin, 325.
 Allt y Cadno, 206.
 ——— Meibion, 205.
 Almon, 325.
 Amroth, 122, 179.
 Angel, Plwyf yr, 109.
 Angiel, pedigree of, 193.
 Anglesey, 156.
 Ap Harri, arms of, 57.
 ———, pedigree of, 56, 57.
 — Rys, arms of, 232.
 ———, pedigree of, 232, 268.
 Argoed, 166, 169.
 Arneway, Dr. John, 277.
 Aron ap Kynvach, 10.
 Arthur and his knights, 7, 8.
 Arwystli, 232.
 Arwystli, Huw, 7, 8.
 Aston, near Oswestry, 327.
 Austyn ap Rees, children of, 277.
 Awbre, pedigree of, 235, 237.
 Badda, pedigree of, 194.
 Baelfr Fikar, 238.
 Baker, pedigree of, 284.
 Bangor Henllan, 150.
 Barbor, pedigree of, 79.
 Barkli, arms of, 99.
 Barlow, arms of, 118.
 ———, pedigree of, 117, 118.
 Barret, arms of, 70, 146, 154.
 ———, pedigree of, 69, 70, 146, 153, 154.
 Bary, arms of, 77.
 ———, pedigree of, 77.
 Barzey, pedigree of, 23.

Baskerville, pedigree of, 256.
 Basset of Bewper, 89.
 Batman, pedigree of, 173, 174.
 Bedroes, 125.
 Bedson, 244.
 Beguildy, 231.
 Bereudeth, 196.
 Beriw, 327.
 Berkley, Earl of, 80.
 Bertlloyd, 311.
 Bettws, 290.
 ——— Ifan, 77.
 Beran, pedigree of, 201.
 Bid, pedigree of, 78.
 Biedr, pedigree of, 193.
 Blaen y Pant, 56.
 Blaney, pedigree of, 134, 283, 284, 290.
 Blaentren, 240.
 Bines, 10.
 Bieddfach, 232.
 Bledidn ap Kynfyn, 20, 110, 218.
 ——— Maenyrch, Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 106.
 Blodwal, township of, 281.
 Bodeon, 247.
 Bodegan, 77.
 Bodfach, 307.
 Bodorgan, 156.
 Bonedd Kydwely, 20.
 Bontvaen, 172, 244.
 Bonvil's Court, 122, 123.
 Bould, pedigree of, 246.
 Boulton, pedigree of, 133.
 Bowdler, Hugh, children of, 277.
 Bowen, arms of, 116, 119, 120, 222.
 ———, pedigree of, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 222.
 Bowston, 229.
 Bowtillbrook, Norton, 234.
 Bowtill Hall, 133.
 Bradshaw, 257.
 Brechfa Ievan, 7, 8, 331.
 Brecknockshire, 159.
 Bredwardine, 190.
 Brein, pedigree of, 19.
 Bretton, 281.
 Brian, Guy de, 54, 333.
 Bridell, Plwyf yr, 155.
 Brides, St. 73.
 Bridgewater, 229.
 Brochwel Ysgithrog, the descendants of, 319.
 Brodorddlyn, 190.
 Brodway, the, 281.
 Brody, 74.
 Brogden, or Bronghton, Richd, 7, 8, 329.
 Broughton, pedigree of, 329.
 Broughton, near Bishop's Castle, 329.
 Bromeg, arms of, 160.
 ———, pedigree of, 160.

Brwynog, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Bryn Bagof, 11, 104.
 Bryndraenog, 251.
 Bryn Elen, 38.
 Bryngest, 135, 180.
 Brynglas, 286, 267.
 Buell, 111.
 Bugeldy, 251.
 Bulkley, pedigree of, 112.
 Burgesses of Welsh Poole, names of, 312.
 Butler, pedigree of, 76, 132, 179, 180.
 Bwl, arms of, 206.
 ———, pedigree of, 206.
 Bwlch bychan, 239.
 Bwrt, Sir, 10.
 Byrbeck, arms of, 191.
 ———, pedigree of, 191.
 Byrt, arms of, 83.
 ———, pedigree of, 83.
 Cabalva, 267.
 Cadoc ap Gwynlliw, 10.
 Caer Einion, 286.
 ——— Sws, 283, 303.
 Caerfyrddyn, 93, 96.
 Caernarvonshire, 279.
 Caradog, Lords of Newton, 274, 275.
 Carew, pedigree of, 78, 89.
 Carno, 272, 273, 274, 277.
 Carthfagn, 259.
 Cascob, 266.
 Castell Caer Einion, 268.
 ——— Gwys, 177.
 ——— Howel, 227.
 ——— Trevelhig, 278.
 ——— Trynn, 323.
 Cefn y Coed, 323.
 ——— y Drum, 155.
 Cegidva, 306.
 Celli Penygenglwst, 159.
 Ceniath, 286.
 Ceven y Beren, 296.
 Charles, pedigree of, 112.
 Cherbury, 291, 322.
 Cil Hendre, 327.
 Cil y Blaidd, 239.
 Cil y Gelynen, 174.
 Cilvach y Rhew, 277.
 Clrow, 256, 267.
 Clochfen, 310.
 Clough, pedigree of, 319.
 Collvryn, 279.
 Constable, Mathew Lloyd, 7, 8.
 Courtney, Sir William, 127.
 Cownny, 322.
 Coyny, pedigree of, 25.
 Cradock, pedigree of, 143, 201.
 Creigion, 307.

- Croes Gynon, 272.
 Crowder, pedigree of, 259.
 Cryth, the, 278.
 Cwm Gloyn, 246.
 — yr Avel, 274.
 — Ystwyth, 30.
 — y Gigfran, 238.
 Cwmwd Towyddwr, 260.
 Cyffin, pedigree of, 307.
 Cyfronydd, 203.
 Cynwal, William, 331.
 Cyveiliog, 205.

 Dalvorg, 277.
 Danyrallt, 205.
 David, arms of, 104, 217.
 —, pedigree of, 82, 103, 104, 155, 217.
 — ap Einion, pedigree of, 195.
 — Griffith, the children of, 279.
 — Howell, 331.
 — Ican, pedigree of, 80.
 — John, 277.
 — Owen, the children of, 291, 300.
 — Rytherch, pedigree of, 16, 239.
 — Rys, arms of, 226.
 —, pedigree of, 224, 226, 236.
 — Hugh ap, 7, 8.
 — Llwh, 279.
 Dan Gleddan, 114, 175.
 Davies, arms of, 77.
 —, pedigree of, 77, 90, 307.
 Davis, pedigree of, 70, 90, 179, 185, 244.
 Dawkins, arms of, 145.
 —, pedigree of, 145.
 Daws, pedigree of, 128.
 Dee, Dr. John, 167.
 Deuddwr, Gruffydd, 278.
 Deuthwr, 279, 280.
 Denbych, 26.
 Dethick, pedigree of, 133.
 Deveraux, pedigree of, 109.
 —, Walter, Earl of Essex, 20.
 Devonshire, 78.
 Dewiſſan, 112.
 Dinevor, 210.
 Dol Arthyn, 293.
 — Haidd, 102.
 — y Corswyn, 271, 296.
 — y Kors, 30.
 — y Llys, 309.
 Dole Bachog, 302.
 Dorddn, Philip, 251, 261.
 Drelan, 226.
 Drudvas ap Tryffin, 10.
 Dudleston, 324.
 Dwnn, Harri, slain at Banbury, 20.
 — Lewys, 7, 8, 331.
 — Sir John, 22, 222.
 —, pedigree of, 20, 21, 22, 26, 91, 190, 222, 294.
 Dwyryw, 285.
 Dyffryn Hofnant, 55.
 — Llynod, 53.
 Dyfnant, 275, 279.
 Dyved, the boundaries of, 20.

 Edmund, David ap, 331.
 Ednop, 239.
 Ednowain ap Pyrdawen, 39.
 Ednyved Ychian, 190, 331.
 Edward, arms of, 67, 152.

 Edward, pedigree of, 67, 152, 200.
 — ap David, 279.
 — Morgan, pedigree of, 236.
 —, Richard ap, 7, 8.
 — Robert, 112.
 Edwardes, pedigree of, 152, 327.
 Edwards, pedigree of, 323, 327.
 Efel Ysnydd, 255.
 Eglwys Erw, 138.
 — y groes, 194.
 Eiddi, 10.
 Eiddo Wylt, 224.
 Einion ap Collwyn, 29.
 Elfael, Morgan, 7, 8.
 Elfed, 27.
 Elidir dda, Sir, 131, 210.
 Eliot, arms of, 204.
 —, pedigree of, 122, 204.
 Eliwled ap Madog, 10.
 Elizabeth, Queen, prayer for, next the title.
 Elystan Glodrudd, 139, 242.
 Erwer, 122, 204, 234.
 Esger wen, 53.
 Ethelstan, prince of Ferlex, 271.
 Evan ap Philip, the children of, 316.
 — ap Rees, of Carno, 272.
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 300.
 — Lewis, 286.
 — ap Rees ap Howell, of Tregynon, 273.
 — ap Owen, of Nenaudd Wen, pedigree of, 294.
 Evans, pedigree of, 306, 327.
 Eyton, arms of, 324.
 —, pedigree of, 324.

 Farchiniog, Sir, 111.
 Faerdr, 149.
 Felindref, y, 104.
 Ffer, pedigree of, 150.
 Fferior, pedigree of, 67.
 Florens, St., 72, 79.
 Ffolk, arms of, 87.
 —, pedigree of, 87.
 Fforest, y, 222.
 Ffoshelig, 91.
 Ffulbaech, 71.
 Ffylip, pedigree of, 109, 232.
 Ffylips, arms of, 92, 203, 208.
 —, pedigree of, 70, 92, 105, 142, 158, 171, 197, 198, 203, 208, 211.
 Ffylp, pedigree of, 72.
 Ffylpin, pedigree of, 67, 193.
 Fordyn, 299, 301.
 Fos y Bleidded, 17, 36.
 Fylyp ap Howel, pedigree of, 105.

 Gadarn, pedigree of, 135.
 Gadiſſy, the, 279.
 Galeth, Sir, 10.
 Gams, Sir John, 7, 8.
 Garm, Pityf y, 192.
 Garnewn, y, 214.
 Garnons, pedigree of, 159.
 Garth, in Guilsfield, 328.
 Geliswick, 70.
 Gelli Aur, y, 213.
 — Ladron, 233.
 Genau'r glyn, 29, 43, 46, 79, 242.
 George Owain Harri, arms of, 33.
 —, pedigree of, 32, 33.
 Gibbon, pedigree of, 179.
 Gilbert, pedigree of, 300.

 Giltvachwen uchaf, 57.
 Glanbran, 184.
 Glanblodenn, 148.
 Glan Gwily, 35.
 — Havon, 323.
 — Meheli, 313.
 — y Ffrwd, 132.
 — Ynys Dewi, 230.
 Glasrug, 50.
 Glewiwyd, 10.
 Glynethie, 222.
 Gloucester, county of, 234.
 Glyn, pedigree of, 311.
 — Aeron, pedigree of, 27, 80.
 — Clywedog, 311.
 — Havren, 302.
 — Koch, 209.
 Goch, arms of, 231.
 —, pedigree of, 231.
 Godard, pedigree of, 179.
 Gogerdan, 44.
 Golden Grove, 213.
 Goodman, pedigree of, 243.
 Gonghe, 231.
 Grafton, arms of, 119.
 —, pedigree of, 119.
 — Richard, the chronicler, 119.
 Green Castle, 94.
 Grey, pedigree of, 262, 301.
 Griffith, pedigree of, 281, 306, 307, 328.
 — ab Howel, witnesses against, 276.
 — Richard, 7, 8.
 Griffiths, pedigree of, 308.
 Gronwy, pedigree of, 176.
 Gruffydd, arms of, 44, 65.
 —, pedigree of, 29, 39, 44, 65, 242.
 Gruffydd, pedigree of, 151, 199, 200.
 — ap Nicholas, 98.
 — Rys, Sir, 211.
 Guilsfield, 275, 320.
 Gunley, 291.
 Gutto'r Glyn, 331.
 Gwalchmai ab Llewelyn, 8, 10.
 Gwastad Gwrda, 134, 245.
 Gwempa, 195.
 Gwern y Bnarth, 300.
 Gwernan, 37.
 Gwidigada, pedigree of, 27.
 Gwiniorydd, pedigree of, 27.
 — Uwch Kerdil, pedigree of, 27.
 Gwnle, 291.
 Gwynia, arms and pedigree of, 138, 150.
 Gwynn, arms of, 31, 62, 80, 185, 208.
 —, pedigree of, 18, 22, 31, 81, 82, 86, 92, 99, 100, 184, 185, 195, 208, 300, 310, 317.
 — Morgan, 7, 8.
 — Owen, the sons and daughters of, 317.
 Gwynedd, Owen, 7, 8, 331.
 Gwyr y Towyn, arms of, 59.
 —, pedigree of, 59, 61.

 Haethle, 274.
 Hainm, the Great, 289.
 Halchlyn, 322.
 Hanwood, 294.
 Harleston, 70, 71.
 Haverford West, 161, 177, 179, 180, 181, 235, 246.
 Harston, 137, 253, 263.
 Harri, pedigree of, 231.
 — ap Sion, pedigree of, 62.

- Harris, pedigree of, 161.
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, 7, 8.
 Hastlen, pedigree of, 26.
 Havard, arms of, 102, 264.
 —, pedigree of, 102, 264.
 —, Sir William, 7, 8.
 Havad Nvyn, 226.
 Hawdwen, 317.
 Hawarden, 201.
 Heide, pedigree of, 113.
 Heightley, 274.
 Hefref, 246.
 Henllan, 150.
 Henllys, 156.
 Herbert, pedigree of, 30, 137, 196, 292, 293, 295, 312.
 Herbrandestown, 113.
 Hereford, 91.
 Herefordshire, 78, 91, 100, 201.
 Hergest, pedigree of, 193.
 Hermanstown, 86.
 Hiraethog, Griffith, 7, 8, 81, 331.
 Hirnant, 322.
 Hirryn, pedigree of, 27.
 Hockleton, 325.
 Holant, pedigree of, 113.
 Howel, pedigree of, 177.
 — Evan, 272.
 — ap John, 7, 8, 296.
 — Sir Mathew, 7, 8, 331.
 — Ymer, 10.
 Hugh ab David, 7, 9.
 — Edward, pedigree of, 399.
 — Reynold, 278.
 Hughes, pedigree of, 150, 234.
 Humphrey ap David, 277.
 Huw Vychan, pedigree of, 37.
 — ap David, pedigree of, 53, 105, 215.
 Hyberston, 70.
 Hywel, arms of, 265.
 —, pedigree of, 265.
 Iestyn ap Gwrgan, 190, 238.
 Iestynon, 89.
 Ieuan ap Gruffydd, pedigree of, 80.
 — Howel, pedigree of, 97.
 — Siakin, 7, 8.
 Ieuans, pedigree of, 112.
 Iolo Goch, 331.
 Iong, pedigree of, 117, 156, 162, 243.
 Ireland, pedigree of, 285.
 Is Aeron, 27.
 — Kennen, pedigree of, 92.
 — Kerdyn, pedigree of, 27.
 Ithel, Thomas ap Llewellyn, 331.
 Ivor Hael, 193.
 James, pedigree of, 111, 231.
 — ap Owen, pedigree of, 81.
 Jankins, pedigree of, 29.
 Jefferston, 179.
 Jenkyn, pedigree of, 49, 135, 192.
 John ap David, pedigree of, 179, 241.
 — Harry, 7, 8.
 — Hugh, pedigree of, 29.
 — William, 7, 8, 331.
 John David ab Griffith, pedigree of, 279.
 Johns, arms of, 55, 123, 175, 178, 190, 212.
 —, pedigree of, 53, 55, 56, 78, 89, 109, 123, 174, 175, 178, 189, 190, 194, 209, 212, 235.
 —, Syr Harri, 333.
 Johns, Thomas, 7, 8, 99, 89, 331.
 —, arms of, 99.
 —, pedigree of, 98, 99.
 Johnston, Plwy, 132.
 Jones, pedigree of, 196, 197, 231, 304, 324, 330.
 —, Thomas, of Fountain Gate, pedigree of, 45, 46.
 Jordan, pedigree of, 72.
 Kador, Earl of Cornwall, 10.
 Kadwan bin, pedigree of, 95.
 Kaerwyn, 79, 118, 119, 120.
 Kaerwrodes, pedigree of, 27, 80.
 Kaio, pedigree of, 26, 27.
 Kamros, 116, 123.
 Kannington, family of, 229.
 Kanon, pedigree of, 208.
 Karedigion, 86.
 Karn Richard, 97.
 Karnwillon, pedigree of, 26.
 Karog, pedigree of, 28.
 Kastell Doch, 231.
 — Gwyrd, 19.
 — Gwys, 90, 177, 183.
 — Howel, 227.
 — Martyn, 77, 78, 124, 127, 128.
 — Moel, 93.
 Kennais, 126, 156, 162, 165.
 Kemes, yr Arglwydd, pedigree of, 156, 164, 165.
 Kemmes, 271.
 Kent, 26.
 Kerdia, pedigree of, 27.
 Keri, 268, 319, 323, 329.
 Kervyddin, 151, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 231, 232.
 Kethinog, pedigree of, 26.
 Ketsmae, pedigree of, 228.
 Kil Redyn, 103.
 — y Blaidd, 239.
 — y Forest, 103.
 — y Kwm, 103.
 Kilgadwarch, 158.
 Kilgeran, 147, 155.
 Kilian, 16.
 — Aeron, 16.
 Kilrug, 241.
 Kilywenn, 217.
 Kilygelynen, 174.
 Kiner, pedigree of, 109.
 Klement, pedigree of, 108.
 Kleugn y glyn, 215.
 Knight, 237, 239.
 Koel Kenas, 79.
 Koedmor, 84.
 Koedren, 17.
 Kradoc, pedigree of, 145.
 Kreuddyn, pedigree of, 26, 48.
 Kroft, 112.
 Kroft, 193.
 Krug mawr, 85.
 — Vychan, 82.
 Krynfryn, 42.
 Kryngae, 62, 102.
 Kwm Tyty, 84.
 —, pedigree of, 27.
 — y gwyrgan, 228.
 Kydavael, Lord of Kydwain, 136.
 Kydvor ap Gwaethrod, Lord of Cardigan, 245.
 —, Lord of Blaenkyth, 141, 141.
 —, Lord of Castell Hywel, 143, 227.
 —, Lord of Kaio, 230.

- Kydwell, pedigree of, 26, 94, 95, 96, 168, 217, 218, 230.
 Kyhelyn, Lord of Maesveth, 139.
 Kynaston, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, arms of, 226, 227.
 —, pedigree of, 227.
 Kynon ap Klydno, 10.
 Kynvil Gaio, pedigree of, 23, 94, 226, 241.
 Lacharn, 105, 145, 147, 231.
 Lancashire, 23.
 Lancelot du Lac, Sir, 10.
 Langford, arms of, 325.
 —, pedigree of, 325.
 Laugharn, arms of, 73.
 —, pedigree of, 73, 184.
 Laurenn, 116.
 Lee, arms of, 199.
 —, pedigree of, 199, 201, 222.
 Lewis ap Evan, of Carno, 272.
 Lewis, arms of, 254, 255, 265.
 —, pedigree of, 151, 254, 255, 265, 302, 303.
 —, James, arms of, 55.
 —, pedigree of, 54, 55, 165.
 — Morganwg, 391.
 Lewys, arms of, 40.
 —, pedigree of, 39.
 — ap Huw, pedigree of, 16.
 — Richard, pedigree of, 120.
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 35.
 — John, 7, 8, 331.
 Llamffacy, 182, 191.
 Llan Aber, 112.
 — Ynyr, 138.
 — Dybie, pedigree of, 26.
 — Dygwy, 39, 39, 83.
 — Edi, 24.
 — Eglwys y Groes, 194.
 — Egwad Vawr, 207.
 — Eigion, 149, 159.
 — Elwy, 77.
 — Evan, 288.
 — Gadog Vawr, 30, 35, 187, 237.
 — Gain, 19.
 — Gener, 103.
 — Har, 53.
 — Ismel, 198, 215.
 — Kastell Gwallter Espec, 29.
 — Llawn, 173.
 — Rian, 113, 159.
 — Rustad, 38, 161.
 — St. Fraid, 290.
 — Sawel, 15, 205, 206, 223, 224, 233, 239.
 — Sevin, 167.
 — Ufydd, pedigree of, 26.
 — Vechan, 40.
 — Wyddyn, 321.
 — Wenog, 40.
 — y Byddair, 17, 231, 236.
 — y Mynach, 290.
 Llanaber, 78.
 Llanano, 260.
 Llanarthney, 214, 231.
 Llanarth, 53, 82.
 Llanbadarn Odwyn, 18, 241.
 Llanbedr pont Steven, 29, 63.
 — y Velvre, 193, 234.
 Llanbedrog, 62.
 Llanbistair, 261, 265.
 — Garddvaelog, 266.
 — Groesynon, 296.
 Llanbrynmair, 306, 318.
 Llanddewi Brech, 27, 134, 245.

- Llanddewi Ystradywy, 200.
 Llandello, 147, 197, 212, 232, 236.
 ——— Aberkown, 146.
 Llandinam, 269, 303, 304, 316, 320.
 Llandissilio, 322.
 Llandudoch, 60, 83, 246.
 Llandygai, 79.
 Llandysul, 105, 149, 236, 296, 300.
 Llandysilio, 278, 279, 322.
 ———, Gavell Jenkin, 278.
 Llandyfaelog, 188, 211, 215.
 Llanerch Haearn, 51.
 ———, Hndol, 392.
 Llanelli, 131, 195.
 Llanfynhonwen, 322.
 Llangadfan, 275.
 Llangadwaladr, 236.
 Llangathen, 130.
 Llangeler, 243.
 Llangedmor, 96, 85.
 Llangunilo, 253, 262, 296.
 Llangurick, 309.
 Llangwn, 194.
 Llangwrf, 206, 226.
 Llangyby, 25, 27.
 Llangyndeyrn, 122, 215.
 Llangynfelin, 242.
 Llangyniw, 275.
 Llangynog, 142.
 Llangynwr, 223.
 Llanillos, 300.
 Llanllay, 97, 233, 234, 236.
 Llanllwchaearn, 320.
 Llanllwyddog, 140.
 Llanllyr, 52.
 Llanloddian, 285, 287.
 Llansadwrn, 147.
 Llanswells, 79.
 Llanvachreth, 277.
 Llanvair, 150, 174, 286, 287.
 ——— ar y bryn, 184, 186.
 ——— Clydoga, 38, 63, 64, 84.
 ——— Helygen, 19.
 ——— Llythynog, 254, 266.
 ——— Water Deu, 325.
 Llanvchain, 279, 280.
 Llanvhangell, 15.
 ———, Aber Kywyn, 92.
 ———, Ierwerth, 148.
 ———, ym Mloddwl, 201.
 Llanvynydd, 211, 231.
 Llanwenog, 239.
 Llanwnda, 279.
 Llanwnnen, 150.
 Llanwnnog, 277, 282, 283, 288, 295, 305, 316, 317.
 Llanwred, 46.
 Llanwyddelan, 306.
 Llanychaarn, 16.
 Llanyddensant, 235.
 Llanydolwal, 281.
 Llanyrys, 330.
 Llanyuddyfri, 99.
 Llanystaddwl, 141.
 Llanystephan, 143.
 Llany Ynyse, 241.
 Llechdwnny, 221.
 Llechod, 17.
 Llethr Kadvan, 139.
 Llethr Nenadd, 287.
 Llethr y Bledri, 265.
 Lletty kariad, 197, 233.
- Llewelyn ap David Deg, children of, 272, 273.
 ——— ab Iorwerth Drwyndwn, 329.
 ———, Owen, descendant from, 19.
 ———, Crygeryr, 253, 263.
 ———, Ddu, 205.
 ———, Voelgrwn, 277.
 Lliones, 255.
 Lloyd, arms of, 30, 36, 37, 50, 52, 53, 57, 64, 145,
 149, 168, 188, 206, 207, 215, 228, 239, 245, 254,
 260.
 ———, pedigree of, 15, 16, 17, 25, 29, 30, 36, 37,
 38, 40, 41, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67, 64, 79, 85,
 97, 105, 106, 112, 134, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145,
 147, 148, 149, 166, 167, 168, 187, 188, 206, 207,
 215, 216, 222, 223, 227, 228, 234, 238, 239, 242,
 245, 246, 247, 254, 260, 275, 276, 280, 286, 289,
 300, 301, 302, 311, 317, 322, 323, 328.
 ———, Gruffydd, Sir, the daughters of, 194.
 ———, Oliver, 7, 8.
 ———, Richard, 7, 8.
 Llwyd Siack, 15, 80.
 Llwydiarth, 291, 294.
 Llwyn David pedigree, 27.
 ———, Davyd, 80, 82.
 ———, Dyrrys, 83.
 ———, Goedmore, 33.
 ———, Gwair, 166.
 ———, Ierwerth, 47.
 ———, Ithel, 320.
 ———, Newyddion, 37.
 ———, Ririad, 200.
 ———, y Fron, 235.
 Llyn, William, 7, 8, 81, 331.
 ———, Aberdaron, 33.
 Llynweny, 268.
 Llynwent, 261.
 Llys Llowarch, 279.
 ———, Newydd, 103.
 ———, y Fron, 178.
 Llywarch hen, 10.
 Lodge, the, 319.
 London, 119, 183.
 Longford, pedigree of, 325.
 Loren, 77.
 Lord or Lort, arms of, 125.
 ———, pedigree of, 125.
 Lougher, arms of, 121.
 ———, pedigree of, 121.
 Loveline, pedigree of, 73.
 Lowndes, arms of, 292.
 ———, pedigree of, 292.
- Mab Eilfwy pedigrees, 27, 101.
 ———, Winnion pedigree, 27.
 Mahwys fawr, 161.
 Machaethlon, in Kery, 288.
 Machynlleth, 271.
 Madog Kyffin, 67, 132.
 Maentwrog, 279.
 Maenyrch, Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 140.
 Maerly, in Deuthwr, 284.
 Maes y Krygie, 238.
 Maesmawr, 289.
 Maesycfeld, 265.
 Malchiant, pedigree of, 164.
 Mallan pedigree, 27.
 Manaven, 235.
 Manor Belar, 124.
 Manor Delf, 105, 217.
 ———, Gain, 93.
 Mansell, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.
- Marcel, 201, 206.
 Marichurch, arms of, 124.
 ———, pedigree of, 124.
 Marlas, 71.
 Martyn, arms and pedigree of, 75.
 Mathavarn, 272, 295, 319.
 Maurice ap Dackin, 331.
 ———, arms of, 318.
 ———, pedigree of, 262, 283, 303, 318, 327.
 ———, ap Evan, children of, 277.
 ———, Owen, the offspring of, 297, 298.
 Mechain, 279.
 Medrod, 10.
 Meibion Gwiliam ap Gwrward, 23.
 Meil, arms of, 263.
 ———, pedigree of, 263.
 Meilir Gryg, 263, 284.
 Meivod, 277, 278, 295.
 Melin y Gryg, 286.
 Meline, 149.
 Melinog, 151.
 Menw, 10.
 Merched Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, 27, 96.
 ———, Markws Bowen, 121.
 Meredith, pedigree of, 285, 307, 328.
 ———, prince of Powys, descendants of, 320.
 ———, ap Hugh ap Evan, the daughters of, 272.
 Meredydd, James ap, 266.
 ———, ap Ivan, pedigree of, 183.
 Merthir, 97.
 Merthyr or Mathry, 111, 112.
 Meurig, brenhin Dyfed, 20.
 Meyrick, arms of, 137.
 ———, pedigree of, 136, 137, 156, 178.
 ———, Dr. Roland, 137, 154, 171.
 ———, Sir Francis, 137, 154.
 ———, Sir Geli, 137, 154, 185.
 ———, Rees ap, 331.
 ———, William, 178.
- Michel, St. 234.
 Middlesex, 77.
 Mil, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Milo Fitz Walter, 196.
 Milton, 229.
 Mochdre, 192, 301.
 Mod, Plwyf y, 175.
 Moel Ivor, 38.
 Montgomery, 293.
 Morfil, 167, 168, 179.
 Morgan, abbot of Ystrad flur, 230.
 ———, arms of, 230, 233.
 ———, pedigree of, 30, 103, 159, 198, 205, 218,
 219, 221, 230, 233, 236, 300.
 ———, ap Flypil, pedigree of, 241.
 ———, ap John, arms and pedigree of, 59.
 ———, fychan, pedigree of, 80, 81.
 Mortmer, pedigree of, 34, 35.
 Morus ap Gruffydd, pedigree of, 297.
 ———, ap Owain, 215.
 ———, Vachan, arms of, 44.
 ———, pedigree of, 43.
- Morva mawr, 80, 81.
 Morvan, 10.
 Mot, yr, 110, 175.
 Motlysgwm, 218.
 Mowbray, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 89, 331.
 Myddleton, arms of, 69.
 ———, pedigree of, 69, 322.
 Myles, pedigree of, 149.
 Mynachdy, 31, 232.
 Mynewer, 117.

Mytton, of Pontyscowryd, 328.

Nais, pedigree of, 202.

Namernavon, 162.

Nangle, 139.

Nantmel, 239, 267.

Nant, 202.

—, Critha, 276, 289.

—, Gwille, 38, 41.

—, yr Arian, 197.

—, y Gof, 174.

Narberth, 204.

Nash, 202.

—, arms of, 202.

Nassiens, 10.

Neuadd Ddu, 203, 312.

Neuadd Wen, 294.

Nevern, 162, 163.

Newton, 210.

—, pedigree of, 275.

Newtown, 313.

Nicholas, pedigree of, 158.

Oerffrwd, 305.

Opinion, the, of Thomas Johns, Tregaron, 106.

Orielstown, 247.

Owen, arms of, 62, 157.

—, pedigree of, 23, 62, 113, 156, 157, 247, 261, 265, 272, 286.

—, ap Evan Vaughan, children of, 279.

—, Gwallter, pedigree of, 95.

—, Meredith, children of, 277.

—, Meredydd, pedigree of, 95.

—, William, pedigree of, 101.

—, George, 7, 8, 157, 164, 331.

—, Guty, 7, 8, 331.

—, John, 7, 8.

—, Vaughan ap Llewelyn, 274.

—, William ap, 239, 240.

—, Voel, descendants of, 282.

Padarn Odwyn, 45.

Padrig church, 130, 172.

Palmer, pedigree of, 147, 151.

Park y Pratt, 60.

—, yn Raethog, 105.

Parry, 194.

—, pedigree of, 141, 332.

—, Blanch, 14.

Peodre, 10.

Pembroke, 96, 105, 127, 223, 234.

Pembrokeshire, 25, 133.

Pen Kilryw, 158.

—, Rhuddlan, 302.

—, y Benglog, 141.

—, y genglwst, 153.

Penn Bryn, 39.

—, y Bont, 35.

Penalt, 36.

Penaly, 120.

Penbre, 190.

Pendeyrn, 146.

Peneint, 222.

Pengriffith, pedigree of, 244.

Pengwernoleu, 222.

Penkareg, 239, 240.

Peniarth, 278.

Pen Rhyddlan, 302.

Penry, arms of, 24, 132.

—, pedigree of, 24, 131, 132, 305.

Penrhy, pedigree of, 274, 279.

Penrhy in Beriw, 274.

Penryn Dyfed pedigree, 27.

Pentre Aeron, near Oswestry, 328.

Pentre Ieuan, 23, 81, 169.

Pentyrch, 285, 286.

Peredur, Sir, 10.

Perkyn, pedigree of, 111.

Perot, arms of, 90.

—, pedigree of, 74, 89, 90, 133, 134, 165.

Persfield or Piercefield, 248.

Pervedd pedigree, 26.

Petrog's St. 123.

Philip, pedigree of, 303.

Phillips, arms of, 85, 92, 115, 208.

—, pedigree of, 85, 92, 105, 114, 115, 142,

158, 162, 193, 203, 268, 269.

Phulk, arms of, 87.

—, pedigree of, 87.

Pieton, 114.

Plant David ap David, 103.

—, Ieuan, 63, 84.

—, Rys Vachan, 33.

—, David Lloyd, 36.

—, David Vychan, 189.

—, Einion ap Gruffydd, 50.

—, Gruffydd Lloyd, 82, 83.

—, Gwaithvoed, 86, 87.

—, Gwilym ap Ffilyp, 28.

—, Harri ap Thomas, 84.

—, Ieuan ap Thomas, 16, 82.

—, John ap Rys, 97.

—, Jams ap Thomas, 169, 170.

—, Kynfarch, 23.

—, Lewys ap Rys, 33.

—, Mathias ap Owen, 199.

—, Morgan Vychan, 43.

—, Owain ap Rys Lloyd, 85, 86.

—, Rhys Chwith, 63.

—, Gwyn, 99.

—, Richart ap Ieuan, 91.

—, Rys Lloyd, 34.

—, Siankyn ap Thomas, 215, 257.

—, Siankyn Lloyd, 165, 166.

—, Sion ap Thomas, 237.

—, Sion Ystudman, 88.

—, Sir James ap Owen, 169.

—, John Gwynn, 53.

—, Thomas ap David, 234.

—, ap Ffilyp, 159.

—, Gruffydd, 99.

—, Owen, 169.

—, Urien Reged, 23.

—, William ap Owen, 168, 169.

Plas Duon, 306.

—, ar Lan Eleri, 43.

—, y Mahw, 112, 161.

—, Meidrin, 24.

—, yn ghefn y drum, 155.

—, y Wern, 266.

Plwyg y Garn, 192.

Poets, names of, 7, 8.

Porter, pedigree of, 297.

Porth i'r i fach, 111.

Powel, arms of, 126, 187, 224, 264.

—, pedigree of, 126, 186, 187, 223, 224, 229,

200, 264, 280, 283, 306, 331.

Powell, Anthony, 7, 8, 331.

—, Richard, 7, 8.

—, Thomas, 7, 8.

Powis, 291.

Powys, the lords of, 282, 292, 301.

Prendergast, 135, 180.

Prestein, 257, 258, 261.

Price, pedigree of, 283, 284.

Prichard, arms of, 240.

—, pedigree of, 38, 240.

Prickart, pedigree of, 75.

Probert, pedigree of, 267.

Protherch, arms and pedigree of, 142.

Pyce, arms of, 315.

—, pedigree of, 291, 293, 298, 313, 314, 315.

Pyys, arms of, 45, 266.

—, pedigree of, 44, 45, 71, 74, 77, 79, 82, 297,

238, 266.

Pyysg melyn, 233.

—, Wile, 11.

Pugh, pedigree of, 271, 280.

Pughe, pedigree of, 295, 296.

Pursell, pedigree of, 290.

Pwll Dyfach, 35.

Pys, family of, 127.

Radnor, 263, 264, 265.

—, old, 253, 262, 266.

Ravenscroft, pedigree of, 281.

Rayner, pedigree of, 76.

Record, arms of, 69.

Red castle, the, 202.

Reede, 94.

—, pedigree of, 68, 69, 333.

Rees ap Evan ap David, 273.

—, Owen, 274.

Revel, arms of, 156.

—, pedigree of, 155, 156.

Reynold ap Evan Lloyd, children of, 278.

Rhaydan, 260.

Rhyddyn issaf, 224.

Rhuw Saeson, 207.

Rhiwallon ap Cynwyn, 220.

Rhydybont, 236.

Rhyd Lydan, 293.

Rhys ap Meurig, 7, 8.

—, Tewdwr, 196.

Rhys Cain, 331.

—, ap Thomas, Sir, 131, 210.

Rhysnant, 278.

Rice, arms of, 211.

—, pedigree of, 210, 233.

Richard ap Edward, 7, 8.

Richard ap John, 7, 8.

—, pedigree of, 315, 316.

—, Rydderch, arms and pedigree of, 161.

Rohart, pedigree of, 234.

Rohin Achwr, 331.

Rohlinston, 116, 121.

Roch de la, family, 164.

Roche Castle, 226.

Roche, Thomas le, pedigree of, 71, 164.

Roger ap Harri, pedigree of, 211.

Rogers, arms of, 229.

—, pedigree of, 67, 145, 146, 229.

Ros Diabred, 329.

—, Gryther, 78.

—, Gwyther, 123.

—, Marked, 79, 150, 243.

—, y Korn, 222.

Rudd, pedigree of, 79, 93.

Rustock, the, 281.

Ryd, arms of, 94.

—, pedigree of, 18, 79, 91, 93, 96, 198.

Rys, arms of, 259, 266.

—, pedigree of, 259, 266.

- Rys ap David, pedigree of, 151, 181.
 — ap Morgan, pedigree of, 241.
 Ryw Brean, 82.
- Sadler, pedigree of, 275.
 St. Ismael, 188.
 St. John's by Tenby, 68, 333.
 St. Michael, Gloucestershire, 234.
 Salesbury, William, 7, 8.
 Sandde, 10.
 Sant Tysul, 78, 123.
 Scarfe, arms of, 182.
 —, pedigree of, 182.
 Seudamore, Sir John, 230, 333.
 Seiham, 192.
 Selyf, brenin Dyved, 100, 230.
 Sgwrrfield, arms of, 110, 176.
 —, pedigree of, 110, 173, 176.
 Shienton, pedigree of, 205.
 Shropshire, 244.
 Sion ap Rys, pedigree of, 33.
 Sir Albertvi, 29.
 Slebeis, 114.
 Smith, arms and pedigree, 77.
 Somersetshire, 78, 229.
 Southfield, 178.
 Spence, arms and pedigree of, 177.
 Stackpool, Sir Eldir, 153.
 —, Sir Richard, 153.
 Staffordshire, 23, 25, 88, 160.
 Stanley, Anthony, 272.
 —, pedigree of, 266.
 —, Sir Edward, 127.
 Stedman, arms of, 79, 88.
 —, pedigree of, 19, 79, 89, 33.
 Stenton, 98, 112, 133.
 Stepneith or Stepey, arms of, 189.
 —, pedigree of, 160.
 Stocks or Stoke, near Ellesmere, 329.
 Stonn Hall, 106.
 Stradling, 138.
 —, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.
 Stretton, 328.
 Surdwal, Howel, 7, 8, 331.
 Sutrig, brenin Dulyu, 224.
 Sutton, 308, 328.
 Symmuns, pedigree of, 192.
- Tal y Llŷn, 243.
 — y Sarn, 15.
 Talacharn, 145.
 Talgarth, 301.
 Talybont, 146.
 Tangend or Tangred, arms of, 128.
 —, pedigree of, 128.
 Tanat, pedigree of, 200.
 Tenby, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 121, 147, 151, 176, 177, 220.
 Terffydd, in Cedewen, 327.
 Tewdwr ap Einion, 222.
 The Cryth, 278.
 — Gadlys, 279.
 Thomas, arms of, 48, 58, 61.
 —, pedigree of, 47, 58, 60, 61, 125, 126, 159, 192, 201.
 —, yr arglwydd, prior Kaerdyddyn, pedigree of, 94.
- Thomas, ap David, 196.
 — John, children of, 278.
 — Llewelyn, 7, 8.
 — Owen, 239.
 Tir y Mynach, 306.
 Tocker, pedigree of, 152, 192.
 Toey or Toy, pedigree of, 137.
 Tottyl, arms of, 183.
 —, pedigree of, 183.
 Toy, Humphrey, 182.
 Trawscoed, 49.
 Tre Castell, 306.
 — Dderwen, 230.
 Tredraur, 19.
 Trefawr, in Henenaydd, 55.
 Trefin, 213, 159.
 Treflech a'r Bettws, 97.
 Tregastell, 347.
 Tregynon, 273, 290.
 Tre Gih, 212.
 — Gydwan, 194.
 — Hwlford, 177, 179, 180, 191, 235.
 — Jordan, 243.
 — Lan, 226.
 — Leter, 105.
 — Llewelyn, 162.
 — Newydd, 109, 216.
 — Rickard, 74, 75, 169.
 Tre'r Bryn, 266.
 — Kyn, 174.
 — Llwyn, 120, 169.
 — Fran, 161.
 — Vilan, 15.
 — Walter, 78.
 — Wern, 163, 307.
 — Weithian, 304.
 — Wynsor, 33.
 Tref Lystan, 235.
 — y Dress, 162.
 Trevadock, 324.
 Treveglwys, 301.
 Trimsaran, 150.
 Trymbenog, 190, 205.
 Trysgyrrh, 132.
 Trystan, Sir, 10.
 Tucker, 152, 192.
 Tudir, John, 7, 8, 331.
 Ty Cerrig, 280.
 — Dan y Fforest, 25.
 — Dechon, 63.
 — Ddewi, 172, 193.
 — Gwyn ar Daf, 11, 104.
 — yn y groes, 287.
 Tyddlyn Lawrens, 89.
 Tyglyn Uchaf, 16.
- Urien Reged, 131, 142, 189.
 Upton, 118.
 Uwch Aeron pedigree, 26, 83.
- Vaenor, the, 284, 285, 315.
 Vaughan, arms of, 127, 139, 140, 214, 255.
 —, pedigree of, 127, 139, 140, 147, 149, 150, 172, 173, 190, 191, 213, 214, 226, 227, 245, 255, 280, 291, 292, 294.
 —, Sir Griffith, 276, 317.
 —, Sir Roger, 107, 190.
- Vaughan, Sir Thomas, 42, 106.
 Vaughans, Earls of Carbery, 214.
 Vernon, pedigree of, 153.
 Verwig, 62.
 Voel, arms of, 71, 177.
 —, pedigree of, 71, 72, 177, 282.
 Vychan, arms of, 255, 261.
 —, pedigree of, 251, 255, 258, 261.
 —, Simwnt, 7, 8, 331.
 —, Sir Gruffydd, 276, 317.
- Walter, pedigree of, 193, 228, 248.
 Walton, 244.
 Waran, 78.
 Warren, arms of, 163, 181.
 —, pedigree of, 163, 181.
 Water Dene, 325.
 Wawgood, pedigree of, 111.
 Webb, pedigree of, 294.
 Weatt, pedigree of, 66.
 Welsh, pedigree of, 124.
 Welsh Pool, 275, 276, 297, 312, 327.
 Wempa, 195.
 Wern, 307.
 Wern Ddu, 159.
 Wern Goch, 104.
 Westmorland, 191.
 Weston, 331.
 Wever, arms and pedigree, 258.
 Wgan, arms of, 42, 106, 167.
 —, pedigree of, 42, 43, 90, 91, 106, 107, 106, 115, 164, 165, 179, 180, 220, 229, 293.
 Whytt or White, arms of, 130.
 —, pedigree of, 129, 130, 161.
- Wigan, Brenin Dulyu, 234.
 Wilkin, pedigree of, 113.
 Willaston, in Altherbury, 330.
 William, pedigree of, 163.
 William ap David, arms of, 290.
 —, pedigree of, 230, 279.
 — John, 278.
- Williams, arms of, 41, 101, 122.
 —, pedigree of, 100, 101, 104, 122, 205, 206, 235, 243, 330.
 Winstanley, pedigree of, 257.
 Wiston, 107, 177.
 Wodford, arms of, 135.
 —, pedigree of, 135.
 Woolf, arms of, 14.
 —, pedigree of, 11, 12, 13, 14, 104, 205.
- Wrexham, 294.
 Wryn, John, 7, 8, 331.
 —, pedigree of, 293, 321.
 Wynne, pedigree of, 328.
- Yfionydd, 150.
 Ynysau, 241.
 Ynys Wenn, 207.
 Yorkshire, 76.
 Younge, pedigree of, 162.
 Yshytty Kynvryn, 241.
 Ystradwallter, 186.
 Ystradffin, 100.
 Ystradffur, 19, 79, 88, 100.
 Ystrad Gorgw, 140.
 Ystrad Wral, 235.
 Ystangwen, 284.

